UNIVERSITY
OF FLORIDA
LIBRARIES

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
University of Florida, George A. Smathers Libraries

https://archive.org/details/calendaroffinero04lond

CALENDAR

OF THE

FINE ROLLS,

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

VOL. IV.

EDWARD III.

A.D. 1327–1337.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By THE HEREFORD TIMES LIMITED, Maylord Street, Hereford.

To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN & SONS, Limited, Fetter Lane, E.C., and 54, St. Mary Street, Cardiff; or
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE (Scottish Branch), 23, Forth Street, Edinburgh; or
E. PONSONBY, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin;
or from the Agencies in the British Colonies and Dependencies,
the United States of America, the Continent of Europe and Abroad of
T. FISHER UNWIN, London, W.C.

1913.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Preface - - - - - -	v
Corrigendum - - - - - -	vii
Calendar - - - - - -	1
General Index - - - - -	509

PREFACE.

THIS volume carries the Calendar of Fine Rolls down to the tenth year of the reign of Edward III. The object and character of this Calendar are explained in the preface to the volume for the reign of Edward I. The text has been prepared under my supervision by Mr. A. E. Bland, B.A., with some assistance from Mr. S. C. Ratcliff, M.A., both of this Office. Mr. Bland has also compiled the index.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office.
September, 1913.

CORRIGENDUM.

Page 314, *line* 7 *from foot, for* Stanord *read* Stavord.

CALENDAR

OF

FINE ROLLS.

1 EDWARD III.

The escheators for this year are (1) *south of Trent, William Trussel, from* 26 *February* (*see m.* 22) *to* 13 *December, and thereafter, Simon de Bereford*; (2) *north of Trent, Simon de Grymesby, from* 4 *February* (*see m.* 30).

1327. *MEMBRANE* 30.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas Kiriel, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Commission to Michael Mynot and John de Betoigne to collect during pleasure in the port of London and every place on either side the Thames to Gravesende the custom of 2*s.* on each tun of imported wine granted to Edward I. by the merchant vintners of the said duchy (*sic*) for certain liberties granted to them by his charter [*see Fœdera, II*, ii, *p.* 747], so that they answer for the money arising therefrom at the Exchequer and substitute others for whom they will answer where they cannot attend thereto.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Order to James Beauflour and Richard de Pelham to deliver to them the rolls, memoranda and all other things touching that office in their keeping, with the issues thereof from the said 29 January.

[Jan. 29. Westminster]. Commission to the same Michael and John to collect during pleasure in the same port and places the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants for certain liberties granted to them by him [*see Fœdera, ibid.*], which customs, after ceasing for a time by pretext of certain ordinances made by certain magnates of the realm, ought to be collected as in the time of Edward I, the said ordinances having been annulled; so that they answer etc. as above.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Order to the said James and Richard, as above.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Grant to Elizabeth de Hastang, for good service, of the wardship of the lands late of Nicholas Kiriel, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said Nicholas, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, with the marriage of the same, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the said lands in

1327. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; and if the said heir die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, the said Elizabeth shall have the said wardship until the lawful age of such heir with the marriage of the same, and so from heir to heir.
By p.s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Order to Thomas de Warthecopp, notwithstanding that Edward II. by letters patent committed to him during pleasure the keeping of all manors and lands forfeited to that king in the counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland, so that he answered at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, to deliver the same with the goods and chattels therein to the respective sheriffs of the said counties by indentures to be made thereon between him and them.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Cumberland to receive the same in that county, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.
The like to the sheriff of Westmoreland.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant to the king's kinswoman, Isabel de Bello Monte, lady of Vescy, of the wardship of the lands late of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, tenant in chief of Edward II, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heirs of the said earl, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other things belonging thereto until the lawful age of the said heirs, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the said lands in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.
By p.s. [6.]

Jan. 28. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of William le Coroner and Thomas de Betoigne to collect in the port of London the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s.

Feb 3 Westminster. Commitment for life during good behaviour to Walter Tourk, citizen of London, of the keeping of the changes of London and Canterbury, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving as much as others have received. By p.s. [15.]
Order to Master Robert de Haselshawe, provost of Wells, to deliver the same to him.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John de Seeford, for good service, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Hertismere and Stowe, co. Suffolk, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered for the same hitherto, provided that he keep that hundred according to the form of the statute published thereon at Lincoln. By p.s. [7.]

Feb. 4. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Simon de Grymmesby of the office of the escheatry beyond Trent, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [28].
Order to all persons beyond Trent to be intendant to him as escheator. By K.
Order to all sheriffs beyond Trent to be intendant to him as escheator and to summon before him knights and others to make

1327. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

inquisitions and do other things touching the office as often as he shall require on the king's behalf. By p.s.

Order to John de Bolingbrok, late escheator in the counties of Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to deliver to him the said office in the said counties beyond Trent, with the rolls, writs etc.

The like to John de Hampton, late escheator in the county of Stafford. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commitment during good behaviour to Tristram de Blunvyll of the keeping of the gaol of Somerton and the hundreds of Catteshassh and la Stone, to hold as Reynold de la Frome had the same of late, provided that he keep those hundreds according to the form of the statute published thereon at Lincoln. By p.s. [13].

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commitment to William de Burgh, son of John de Burgh and kinsman and heir of Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster in Ireland, tenant in chief of Edward II, of the wardship of the lands late of the said earl in England, in the king's hand by reason of the said heir's minority, to hold until his lawful age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; the king's kinswoman, Elizabeth de Burgo, lady of Clare, of the county of Essex, having mainprised for the said William to answer for the said extent. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 29.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Grant to Bartholomew de Burghershh that he may keep the castle of Dover and the Cinque Ports during pleasure according to the tenour of letters patent of Edward II dated 1 December last. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1319–1327, p.* 425].

Order to the barons, bailiffs, good men and the whole commonalty of the Cinque Ports to be intendant to him as constable and warden.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant to Gilbert de Glynearny that he may hold the manor of Milham, co. Norfolk, for life according to the tenour of letters under the privy seal which the king used for the rule of the realm before he undertook the governance thereof and while he was guardian of the realm, Edward II being then without the realm, in which letters the king, for good service done by the said Gilbert to the king and queen Isabel, his mother, granted to him for life the said manor, late of Edmund, earl of Arundel, which came to the king's hands as an escheat because the said earl was hanged for seditions and felonies, to hold for the sustenance of him and his wife and children and for 100 marks of land a year which the king had before granted to him for life, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining to the said manor, so that if the manor exceeded the yearly value of 100 marks he should answer for the surplus at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, and if the king should cause the manor to be delivered to another, he would give Gilbert reasonable recompense before moving him from seisin thereof. By p.s. [29.]

Feb. 5. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Yeland, deceased, tenant in chief.

1327. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Feb. 5. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Eleanor de Percy of the keeping of the castle of Scardeburgh, so that she answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and the prises, fees and all other profits pertaining thereto, receiving as much yearly as others have received hitherto. By p.s. [31.]

Feb. 4. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's kinsman, Thomas Wak, of the castle of Hertford and the towns of Hertford, Esinden and Beyford, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [24.]

Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc., to deliver the same to him, with all things in the said castle in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to deliver to John de Wileghby, son and heir of Robert de Wileghby, tenant in chief of Edward II, the lands late of his said father, he having proved his age before the escheator, as appears by that proof returned to Chancery, and having done homage. By p.s. [4]. Lincoln.

Be it remembered that the same John has acknowledged that he holds of the king in chief certain lands in Malberthorp and Hogges-thorp by the service of a fourteenth part of a knight's fee, and in Cokerington by the service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee, and a moiety of the manor of Pleseley by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant for life, at the request of J. bishop of Winchester, to Edmund de Shireford of the bailiwick of the hundred of Bersetlowe, co. Nottingham, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered for the same hitherto, provided that he keep the hundred according to the statute published thereon at Lincoln. By p.s. [62.]

Feb. 4. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Boynton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry Tyeys, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Order to Thomas de Harpeden, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Maudut, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Commitment to William son of John de Burgh, kinsman and heir of Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster in Ireland, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward, of the wardship of the lands late of the said earl in Ireland until the lawful age of the said heir, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Dublin of the extent of the said lands in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; on sufficient security to be made on his behalf before the treasurer and barons in the said Exchequer for answering for the said extent. By pet. of C.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1327. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Hornelyf of the keeping of the castle of Baumburgh, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving as much as others have received for the same hitherto. By p.s. [55.]

Order to Roger de Horseleye to deliver the same to him, with all things therein in his keeping of the commitment of Edward II, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Commitment to William son of John de Burgh as above [*last entry but one*]. By pet. of C.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commitment to Robert de Clifford, still a minor, of the wardship of all the castles, towns, manors and lands late of Roger de Clifford, his brother, whose heir he is, to hold until his lawful age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats falling in during the wardship; the king on 9 November last, while he was guardian of the realm, Edward II being then without the realm, by letters patent sealed with the seal then used by the king having committed during pleasure to the king's kinsman, Henry de Percy, and the said Robert the keeping of the castles, towns and lands late of the said Roger in the county of Westmoreland, at the rent of the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, and on 16 November following by like letters patent having committed to them during pleasure the keeping of the manors and lands late of the said Roger in Hert and Herternesse in the bishopric of Durham, Brugge upon Weye, co. Hereford, Severnestoke and Temedebury, co. Worcester, and Wynterton, co. Warwick, at the rent of the extent thereof; and the said Robert, by assent of the said Henry, having prayed by his petition shewn before the king and council that the king would grant to him the wardship of all the lands late of Roger, to hold as above; and Anthony de Lucy, Michael de Haryngton, of the county of Cumberland, Thomas de Blaunkefrount of the county of Warwick, and William Trussel of the county of Leicester, having mainprised in Chancery for the said Robert to render the said extent yearly at the Exchequer. By pet. of C.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of William de Fissheburn and Geoffrey de Ledes to collect the custom on wool, hides and woolfells in the port of Chichester, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By K. and C. on the information of the bishop of Chichester.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Membrane 28.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission to Richard de la Pole and Master John de Barton of Kyngeston upon Hull to collect during pleasure the custom on wool, hides and woolfells in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K. & C.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1327. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission to the same to collect during pleasure in the ports of Kyngeston upon Hull and Revenserod the custom of 2*s.* on each tun of imported wine granted to Edward I. by merchants of divers realms, lands and provinces for certain liberties granted to them by his charter [*see Fœdera, II*, ii, *p.* 747], so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and substitute others for whom they will answer where they cannot attend hereto. By K. & C.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission to the same to collect during pleasure in the same ports the new customs granted to Edward I as above [*p.* 1], so that they answer etc. as above [*last entry*]. By K. & C.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission to John de Thornegge and William de Snorynge to collect during pleasure in the port of Lenne and in every place thence by the seacoast to Yarmouth the ancient custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and the said new customs, and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal, so that they answer etc. as above. By K. & C.

The like to John de Ocle and Hermann Bretoun in the port of Great Yarmouth. By K. & C.

The like to the same to collect in the same port the custom of 2*s.* on each tun of imported wine granted as above [*last entry but three*]. By K. & C.

Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham and Derby on this side Trent, to take into the king's hand the manor of Fretheby, late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, the king's enemy and rebel, and to keep it safely until further order.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Anthony de Lucy, keeper of the castle of Carlisle, of the keeping of the king's demesne lands pertaining to the said castle, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant to the king's kinswoman, Isabel de Bello Monte, lady of Vescy, of the wardship of the lands late of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, tenant in chief of Edward II, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of David, son and heir of the said earl, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other things belonging thereto until the lawful age of the said heir, so that if he die before his lawful age, his heir being a minor, the said Isabel shall have the said wardship until the lawful age of such heir, and so from heir to heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the said lands in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [6.]

Feb. 4. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Bolingbrok of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham and Derby on this side Trent, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive 10*l.* a year therein. By K. & C.

Order to all persons of those counties on this side Trent to be intendant to him as escheator. By K. & C.

1327. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Order to the sheriffs of those counties on this side Trent to be intendant to him as escheator and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office as often as he require on the king's behalf. By K. & C.

The like to Matthew Broun in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, he receiving 10*l.* a year. By K. & C.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to the sheriffs etc. as above.

The like to Robert de Bilkemore in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, he receiving 10*l.* a year. By K. & C.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to the sheriffs etc. as above.

The like to Thomas de Harpeden in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, he receiving 20 marks a year.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to the sheriffs etc. as above.

The like to John de Blomvill in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, he receiving 20 marks a year.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to the sheriffs etc. as above.

Feb. 20. Westminster. The like to William de Weston in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Middlesex and the city of London.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to the sheriffs etc. as above.

Be it remembered that it is not written to anyone to deliver the writs, rolls and other things etc. because all the said escheators were in the said offices in the time of Edward II.

MEMBRANE 27.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Grant to the king's kinsman, Henry de Percy, that he may have the keeping of the castle and manor of Skipton in Craven during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, according to letters patent of the king sealed with the seal used by him while he was guardian of the realm, Edward II then being without the realm. By K.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to Roger Belet, for good service to queen Isabel, the king's mother, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Faireross (*de Bella Cruce*), co. Berks, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof, provided that he keep the hundred according to the form of the statute published thereon at Lincoln. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Swynnarton that he may have during pleasure the keeping of the manors and lands late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, in the counties of Stafford and Chester, in the king's

1327. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

hand by reason of the forfeiture of the said Hugh, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, according to the tenour of letters patent of Edward II. By p.s. [83.]

Grant during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Nicholas Shirlok, of the office of the ulnage of cloths in England, to hold as John Griffon had the same of the commitment of Edward II. By p.s. [82.]

Feb. 10. Westminster. Order to Henry le Serop to deliver to John de Crombwell the indictments, regards, memoranda and all other things touching the office of justice of the forest beyond Trent in his keeping of the time when he was such justice by pretext of the commitment of that office to him by Edward II during pleasure, by indenture to be made thereon between him and the said John, delivering to the said John's bailiffs and ministers of the said forest the issues thereof received by him and his ministers thereof from Michaelmas last hitherto, that they may answer for the same at the Exchequer; Edward II having granted to the said John the said office for life by earlier letters patent. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1319–1327, p.* 238].

Feb. 13. Westminster. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Rutland and Northampton, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Asfordeby, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Order to Thomas de Harp[ed]ene, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hawise Tyeys, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Mucheldevre, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Grant to Edward de Saneto Johanne of the wardship of the lands, with the bailiwicks of Wolmere and Alsisholte, late of John de Venuz, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said John, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [99.]

Feb. 10. Westminster. Sale to Randolf de Daere, for a fine of 40*l.* whereof he will pay moieties at the Exchequer of Michaelmas next and Easter following, of the marriage of Thomas, kinsman and heir of Henry de Malton, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward, and if the said heir die before his lawful age and marriage, his heir being a minor, the said Ralph shall have the marriage of his next heir, and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Order to Thomas de Harpeden, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Giffard of Brimmesfeld, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

The like to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent.

1327. *Membrane 27—cont.*

Feb. 11. Westminster. Order to Robert de Bilkemore, eseheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry le Tyeys, deeeased, tenant in ehief of Edward II.

The like to Thomas de Harpeden, eseheator in the eounties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Bedford, Berks and Buekingham.

Order to William de Weston, eseheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, and the eity of London, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Blomvill, eseheator in the eounties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

The like to John de Hampton, eseheator in the eounties of Glouceester, Hereford, Woreester, Salop, and Stafford, and the mareh of Wales adjaeent.

The like to Thomas de Harpeden, eseheator in the eounties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buekingham.

Order to Thomas de Harpeden, eseheator in the said eounties, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Laurence Tremuer, deeeased, tenant in ehief of Edward II.

The like to the same touehing the lands late of Thomas de Staunford.

Feb. 10. Westminster. The like to John de Hampton, eseheator in the eounties of Glouceester, Woreester, Salop and Stafford, and the mareh of Wales adjaeent, touehing the lands late of Maurice de Berkele.

The like to Robert de Bilkemore, eseheator in the eounties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent touching the lands late of Henry de Bradburne.

The like to Matthew Broun, eseheator etc., touching the lands late of William Tochet.

The like to John de Blomvill, eseheator in the eounties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

The like to John de Hampton, eseheator in the eounties of Glouceester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the mareh of Wales adjaeent.

The like to Thomas de Harpeden, eseheator in the eounties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buekingham.

The like to John de Hampton, eseheator in the counties of Glouceester, Woreester etc., touching the lands late of Richard de Sandford.

Feb. 13. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Harpeden, eseheator in the counties aforesaid, touehing the lands late of Nicholas de Kyngeston.

The like to Robert de Bilkemore, escheator in the eounties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, touehing the lands late of Nicholas Braunche.

1327. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

The like to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Boynton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Elmerigg, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

The like to Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the counties of Northumberland, York, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

The like to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

The like to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham and Derby on this side Trent.

The like to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the said counties, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Francis de Aldham, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

The like to Robert de Bilkemore, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset.

The like to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London.

Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester etc. as above, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Clifford, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

The like to Thomas de Harpenden, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Bartholomew de Assheburnham, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

Order to Thomas de Harpeden, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Warin de Insula, deceased, tenant etc. of Edward II.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which Nicholas Pershut, deceased, held in chief by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Maud his wife, and to make inquisition thereon.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Drayton of the bailiwiek of Salcey, to hold as others have had the same hitherto. By p.s. [118.]

1327. *MEMBRANE* 26.

Feb. 8 Westminster. Order to Geoffrey Hogheles to collect during pleasure with Hugh Sampson in the port of Southampton and in every place thence by the seacoast to Weymuth the ancient custom on wool, hides and woolfells and the new customs on divers merchandise and on wine granted to Edward I as above [*pp.* 1, 6], in the room of John Clyve parson of the church of Werneford; according to letters patent of Edward II appointing him hereto in the room of the said John, who could not attend thereto. By p.s. [58.]

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission to Richard de la Pole and Robert de Shakenhurst to collect during pleasure in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull the custom on wool, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [52.]

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to John de Mouyn of Dover, for good service to queen Isabel, the king's mother, and the king, of the bailiwick of the town of Dover with the office of the custom thereof, so that he answer as others have answered yearly for the same. By p.s.[90.]

Feb. 4. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Hampton of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive 20 marks a year. By K. & C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as escheator. By K. & C.

Order to the sheriffs of those counties to be intendant to him as escheator and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office as often as he shall require on the king's behalf. By K. & C.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant to William de Maldon of Sudbury of a third part of the manor of Little Totham, co. Essex, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, to hold until the lawful age of John, son and heir of Philip de Hevenyngham, rendering 7 marks a year at the Exchequer, to wit, the extent of the said manor and 16*s.* 10*d.* of increment, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; and if the said heir die a minor in the king's ward, his heir being a minor, the said William shall have the said third part until the lawful age of that heir; in lieu of a grant thereof to John de Crosseby, clerk, by letters patent dated 12 July, 17 Edward II, surrendered. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1319–1327, p.* 222].

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Bassynges of the keeping of the castle of Porcestre, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By K. & C. on the nomination of the bishop of Winchester.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John del Isle of the castle of Wyndesore with the forest of Wyndesore, the manors, hundreds and all other things pertaining to the said castle, except certain lands pertaining to the castle which Edward I committed for life to Margaret, late queen of England, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive yearly as much as Ralph de Cammoys, late constable of the castle, used to receive. By p.s. [101.]

1327. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Order to Thomas de Huntereombe to deliver the same to him, with all things in the said castle in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Richard de Fileby, of the keeping of Kyngesmerssh by Yarmouth, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered for the same hitherto. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Holt of the hundreds of Estmedeine and Westmedeine at the rent of 22*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he cause the hundreds to be kept according to the form of the statute provided thereon at Lincoln by the common council of the realm. By p.s. [104.]

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Hastang of the manor of Kyngton, which Stephen de Segrave held of Edward II at fee farm, in the king's hand by his death and by reason of the minority of John, his son and heir, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering the said farm yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s. [116.]

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to William Fraunk, for good service to queen Isabel, the king's mother, and the king, of the keeping of the castle of Lincoln and the bailiwiek there, without rendering anything therefor, so that he answer for the escape of any thieves from his keeping. By p.s. [30.]

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Fetherstanhalgh of the keeping of the peel of Staworth until Whitsunday next so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Commitment to Gilbert de Boroughdon of the keeping of the castle of Prodhou and the lands late of Robert de Humframvyll, earl of Anegos, tenant in chief of Edward II, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said earl, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the said castle and lands. By p.s. [77.]

Order to Roger Mauduyt to deliver to him the said castle, which is in his keeping of the commitment of Edward II, with all things therein, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Order to Reynold de Donyngton to deliver to William Fraunk the castle of Lincoln and the bailiwiek there, with all things in the said castle in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them, to keep according to letters patent in favour of William [*above, last entry but two*).

MEMBRANE 25.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Order to John de Felton, on pain of forfeiture, to deliver to William la Zouseh of Assheby the castle of Kaerfilli and the goods therein, by indenture to be made thereon between them, notwithstanding that certain countersigns established between John and

1327. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Edward II, which the king for certain causes omits, are not contained in these letters, the king wishing him to be discharged therefrom and from his oath on the gospels to keep the premises according to the commitment thereof to him by Edward II; the king having committed the keeping of the premises to the said William during pleasure. [*See Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1319–1327, p.* 430].
By K. & C.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Thomas de Haydon, of the office of sheriff of the county of Kaermerdyn, to hold as other sheriffs have had the office hitherto.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Order to Thomas de Harpeden, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Percy, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Laurence de Sancto Martino, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, and the city of London, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Chitecroft, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Goscelin de Eyvyll, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and in the city of London, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Philip de la Beche, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to Res ap Griffith of the keeping of the manor of Penanthleu in Wales, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered for the same hitherto.
By p.s. [144.]

Feb. 17. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Thomas de Shiruge, of the bailiwick of the king's stannary in the county of Devon, and of the keeping of the gaol of Somerton and the hundreds of Stone and Cattesash, co. Somerset, at the rent at the Exchequer of as much as the abbot of Tavistok rendered for the said bailiwick and as others have rendered hitherto for the keeping of the said gaol and hundreds.
By p.s. [133.]

Order to the prior and convent of Tavistok to deliver to him the stamp, rolls and mine of the said stannary and all other appurtenances in their keeping. By the same writ.

Order to Tristram de Blumvill to deliver to him the keeping of the said gaol and hundreds. By the same writ.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Grant to John de Holaund and Margaret his wife, at the request of the king's kinswoman, the lady of Beaumount, of the keeping of the lands in Swynesheved late of William Bolle, tenant in chief of

1327. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Edward II, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Cecily, daughter and heir of the said William, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the said lands. By the same writ. [139.]

Feb. 17. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk, John de Langeton, to receive from R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and William la Zouche of Assheby the treasure and all other goods and chattels in the castle of Kaerfilly, and to keep the same safely until further order.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Walter Wogan of the office of the escheatry in Ireland, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Dublin for the issues thereof and receive as much as others have received in that office hitherto.

Order to all persons of the land of Ireland to be intendant to him as escheator.

Order to all sheriffs of the said land to be intendant to him as escheator and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office as often as he shall require on the king's behalf.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Commitment to the king's kinsman, William son of John de Burgh, kinsman and heir of Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster in Ireland, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward, of the wardship of the lands late of the said earl, his grandfather, in Ireland, as above [*p.* 4]. By pet. of C.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 5 Westminster. Order to the justiciary of Ireland or his lieutenant to deliver to the aforesaid William or his attorney the lands aforesaid, when he learn that security has been found on William's behalf for rendering the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin; and if any such lands have been committed to others, to resume the same into the king's hand and deliver them to the said William or his attorney, notwithstanding any commitments made thereof in the said land, the king wishing the keepers of the said lands to be discharged therefrom.

Vacated as above.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to take the security aforesaid, for which the treasurer shall answer, and to certify the justiciary of Ireland or his lieutenant.

Vacated as above.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham and Derby on this side Trent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter de Lymesy, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

The like to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties aforesaid, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Stephen de Franketon, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

1327. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Feb. 19. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Thomas de Useflete, as clerk and purveyor of the great wardrobe. By p.s. [155.]

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Claver of the keeping of a third part of the manors of Ralph, count of Eu, and Joan his wife, of Wyghton and Laghton and the hundred of Northgrenehoue, and of another third part of the said manors and hundred and a third part of the manor of Paunton which Pernell de Suylly, countess of Dreus, late the wife of Geoffrey de Lisniaco, sometime lord of the said manors and hundred, held in dower of Geoffrey's inheritance in England, in the king's hand for certain causes, and of the goods and chattels found therein, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the said third parts and for the said goods and chattels. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to deliver the same to him with the said goods and chattels, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Vacated because surrendered.

MEMBRANE 24.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Amaury la Zousche of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K. & C.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Be it remembered that it is not written for livery thereof because the said Amaury was sheriff of the said counties.

Feb. 4. Westminster. The like to Henry de Faucomberge of the county of York and the castle of York.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to Roger de Somervyll to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Feb. 3. Westminster. The like to William Tracy of the county of Gloucester.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

The like to Richard de Haukeslowe of the county of Worcester, which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwiek, tenant in chief of Edward II. By K. & C.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to Walter de Cokeseye to deliver the same to him, with the rolls etc. as above.

Feb. 4. Westminster. The like to William de Whitfeld of the counties of Somerset and Dorset and the castle of Shirburn.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to John de Erle to deliver the same to him, with the rolls etc. as above.

1327. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Feb. 4. Westminster. The like to Henry de Bisshebury of the counties of Salop and Stafford and the castles of Shrewsbury and Bruges. By K. & C.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to William de Erealewe to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commitment to Randolf de Daere of the keeping of the peel of Heghheved for ten years at the rent of 5 marks a year at the Exchequer. By K. & C.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, William de Wessington, of the keeping of the manor of Werk in Tyndale, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving as much as others have received for the same hitherto. By K. & C.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Henry de Penbrugge, for good service to Edward II. and the king, of the keeping of the hundred of Irchenefeld, co. Hereford, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered for the same hitherto, provided that he keep the hundred according to the form of the statute published thereon at Lincoln. By p.s. [36.]

Feb. 4. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Geoffrey de Berbreton of the county of Lancaster, which is in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

The like to Richard de Perers of the counties of Essex and Hertford and the castle of Colecestre.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

The like to Nicholas Gentyl of the counties of Surrey and Sussex.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Andrew de Medstede to deliver to him the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

The like to Peter Tilliol of the county of Cumberland.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Robert Brun to deliver to him the rolls etc.

The like to Philip de la Beche of the county of Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Adam Walerand to deliver the same to him, with the rolls etc. and all things in the said castle, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

The like to Roger de Aylesbury of the counties of Warwick and Leicester.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Edmund de Assheby to deliver the same to him, with the rolls etc.

1327. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

The like to Thomas de Hyndringham of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to Giles de Wachesham to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs etc.

Feb. 8. Westminster. The like to John de Brompton of the counties of Oxford and Berks and the castle of Oxford.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to Drew de Barantyn to deliver the same to him, as above.

Feb. 16. Westminster. The like to Robert Ingram of the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to Henry de Faucomberge to deliver the same to him, as above.

Feb. 15. Westminster. The like to Roger Rodde of the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to James de Cokynton to deliver the same to him, as above.

Feb. 24. Westminster. The like to Philip de Somervill of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Feb. 2. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Novo Mercato of the county of Lincoln.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Feb. 4. Westminster. The like to Roger de Chaundos of the county of Hereford and the castle of Hereford.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk, John de Langeton, to receive etc. as above [*p.* 14].

Vacated because above.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Annesleye of the bailiwiek of the fee of Peverel in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of as much as others have rendered for the same hitherto. By p.s. [201.]

Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, which is of the king's patronage and depressed by oppressions and divers burdens, of 90*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.* of the 190*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.* demanded of them by summons of the Exchequer for tenths, tallages and other subsidies as well of the time of Edward I as of the time of Edward II; grant also to them that of the 100*l.* residue they pay 10 marks at the Exchequer of Michaelmas next and so from year to year.

By p.s. [123.]

Feb. 16. Westminster. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales

1327. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger Crok, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

MEMBRANE 23.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Bavent of the keeping of the castle of Karenkenny in Wales, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn. By p.s. [161.]

Feb. 17. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the chancellor of the University of Oxford and the mayor of that town of the keeping of the assize of bread and ale in the said town and the suburbs thereof, at the rent of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Grant at will to Gawain de Suthorp, at the request of the king's kinsman, Thomas de Wake, of the office of the change in the Tower of London, which Lapin le Lumbard held, to hold as Lapin held the same. By p.s. [152.]

Feb. 12. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Moubray, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

The like to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham and Derby on this side Trent.

The like to John de Blumvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Hertford and Essex.

The like to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Rutland and Northampton.

The like to Thomas de Harpeden, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Commitment to the king's kinsman, Henry, earl of Lancaster, of the wardship of the lands late of Robert de Umframvill, earl of Angos, tenant in chief of Edward II, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said earl, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the said lands. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to resume into the king's hand two third parts of the manors of Ralph, count of Eu, and Joan his wife, of Wyghton and Laghton and of the hundred of Northgrenehoue and a third part of the manor of Paunton, which Pernell de Suylly, countess of Dreus, late the wife of Geoffrey de Lisniaco, sometime lord thereof, held in dower, and the keeping whereof Edward II committed to Bartholomew de Wyghton from 16 October, 18 Edward II, until St. Thomas the Apostle, 19 Edward II and thereafter for two years at the rent of 55*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery; together with the goods and chattels found

1327. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

therein; and to cause the premises to be safely kept until further order and to certify the king touching the said goods and chattels and the value thereof.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter Colepeper, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

Order to Robert de Bilkemore, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Legh, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Order to the bailiffs of the manor of Bray to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels, which Simon de Redyng, who was hanged for a felony, held in chief of Edward II in their bailiwick, and to keep them safely, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, until further order.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's kinsman, Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, of the office of justice of the whole land of Wales, to hold as Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk had the same of the commitment of Edward II. By p.s. [162.]

Order to all persons of Wales to be intendant to him as justice. By the same writ.

Order to Richard Dammory, late justice of North Wales, to deliver the said office to him or his attorney, with the rolls, writs, memoranda, and all other things touching that office, and also the castles in his keeping by reason thereof, with all things therein, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

The like to Master Res ap Howel, late justice of South Wales. By the same writ.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Power to the same Roger, justice of Wales, to remove constables, bailiffs and other ministers in the said land whom he shall find insufficient, except the king's two chamberlains there, and to depute others in their place to the king's greatest advantage. By the same writ.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the same Roger of the office of justice in the bishopric of Llandaff, to hold as Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk held the same of the commitment of Edward II. By the same writ.

Order to all persons of the said bishopric to be intendant to him as justice. By the same writ.

Order to Master Res ap Howel, late justice, to deliver the said office to him or his attorney, with the writs, rolls, memoranda and all other things touching the same in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Matthew de Crauthorn as receiver of the issues and all other profits pertaining to the king in the land of Glamorgan and Morgannou, so that he answer therefor at the Exchequer. By K. & C.

1327. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commitment to H. (*sic*) bishop of Hereford, treasurer, of the manor called 'Rosamound,' late of John de Benstede, tenant in chief of Edward II, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said John, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, as Master Robert de Ayleston, clerk, had the same of the commitment of Edward II. By p.s. [178.]

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commitment to the king's kinsman, Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, for good service, of the wardship of the lands in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Guy, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief of Edward II, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining thereto. By p.s.

Order to Thomas le Blunt to deliver to him the castle of Warwick, which is of the said heir's inheritance, with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture etc.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commitment to the same, in like terms, of the wardship of the lands in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Nicholas de Audele, tenant in chief of Edward II. By p.s.

Commitment to the same, in like terms, of the wardship of the lands in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of John de Hastyng, tenant in chief of Edward II. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de la Hoese of the constableship of the castle of Caresbrok and of the keeping of the king's manors and lands in the Isle of Wight, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving yearly the usual fee. By p.s. [102.]

Feb. 25. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Michael de Presfen of the keeping of the manor of Werk upon Tweed, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving yearly as much as others have received for the same hitherto. By K. & C.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commitment to John, son and heir of John de Moubray, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward, of the wardship of the lands late of his said father except in the isle of Axiolm until his lawful age, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, so that he do the services due therefrom. By pet. of C.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Commitment to H. bishop of Lincoln of the wardship of the lands late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, tenant in chief of Edward II, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Giles, son and heir of the said Bartholomew, to hold with reversions of lands held for life of the inheritance of the said Giles falling in during the wardship until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof. By p.s. [206.]

1327. *Membrane 23—cont.*

March 2. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to James de Cokynton of the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K. & C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By K. & C.

The like to William de Semor of Hanyngton of the county of Northampton and the castle of Northampton. By K. & C.

Order to all persons etc. as above. By K. & C.

Order to John Daundelyn to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 22.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Order to the bailiffs of the manor of Braye to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels late of Simon de Reding in their bailiwick on the day on which Simon was hanged for a felony, and to keep them safely until further order.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of William de Fissheburn and Geoffrey de Ledes to collect the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Cicestre and in every place thence by the seacoast on the one side to Suthampton and on the other to Seford, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K. & C. on the nomination of the bishop of Chichester.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, and the city of London, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Colepeper, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Order to John de Blumvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver to John de Gernoun, son and heir of William de Gernoun, tenant in chief of Edward II, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [175]. Essex.

The like to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham and Derby on this side Trent. By the same writ.

Be it remembered that the said John acknowledged on oath that he holds the said tenements of the king by the service of four knights' fees.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Robert Power, as chamberlain of North Wales, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving yearly the fee which others have received hitherto in that office. By K. & C.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Order to Thomas de Harpeden, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to Richard de Saunford, brother and heir of Thomas de Saunford,

1327. *Membrane 22—cont.*

tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage; saving to Joan late the wife of Thomas her dower. By p.s. [179]. Oxford.

Be it remembered that the said Richard acknowledged on oath that he holds the said lands of the king by the service of an eighth part of a knight's fee and by the service of keeping the castle of Porcestre for five days in time of war at his own costs.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William Trussel of the office of the escheatry on this side Trent, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive as much as others have received hitherto in that office. By K. with the assent of the whole Parliament.

Order to all persons on this side Trent to be intendant to him as escheator. By K. etc. as above.

Order to all sheriffs on this side Trent to be intendant to him as escheator and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office as often as he shall require on the king's behalf By K. etc. as above.

Order to Matthew Broun to deliver to him the said office in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by chirograph to be made thereon between them. By K. etc. as above.

The like to John de Blomvill in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

The like to John de Bolingbrok in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham and Derby on this side Trent.

The like to William de Weston in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, and the city of London.

The like to Thomas de Harpeden in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, and Buckingham.

The like to Robert de Bilkemore in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset. By K. etc. as above.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Meriet, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Barewe, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Order to bailiffs and others to be intendant to Benedict de Folsham whom the king has appointed as the king's chief butler during pleasure. By K. & C. Duplicated.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Henle, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to deliver to Thomas de Berkeley, son and heir of Maurice de Berkeley, tenant in chief of Edward II, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Isabel late the wife of Maurice her dower. By p.s. [216]. Gloucester.

1327. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Be it remembered that the said Thomas acknowledged on oath that he holds the said lands in chief by barony, doing therefor the services of three knights' fees.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of the abbey of Tavystoke and to the future abbot of that place that they may hold the keeping of the king's stannary in the county of Devon and of the water of Dertemuth until the end of a term of seven years from Michaelmas, 19 Edward II, pursuant to letters patent dated 14 December, 19 Edward II [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1319–1327, p.* 370], notwithstanding the king's commitment thereof, in ignorance of the said letters, to Thomas de Shirigg at will. By K. & C.

March 2. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William le Latimer, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

March 1. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of John de Acton as sheriff of Gloumorgan, so that he answer for the issues thereof as other sheriffs hitherto. By K. & C.

March 2. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's kinswoman, Elizabeth de Burgh, of the keeping of a third part of the manors of Ralph, count of Eu, and Joan his wife, of Wyghton and Laghton and of the hundred of Northgrenehoue, and of another third part of the said manors and hundred and of a third part of the manor of Paunton, which Pernell de Suylly, countess of Dreus, late the wife of Geoffrey de Lisniaco, sometime lord thereof, holds (*sic*) in dower, to hold from 20 February last with the issues thereof from that date, rendering 55*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K. & C.

Order to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to deliver to her the same, which are in his keeping, retaining in the king's hand the goods and chattels found therein and taken by him into the king's hand pursuant to a former order.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant for life to Richard de Perers, for good service to Edward II. and the king, of the manor of Ascote, co. Oxford, late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, the enemy of Edward II. and the king, which came to the hands of Edward II. and afterwards to the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said earl, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof. By p.s. [229.]

March 1. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make inquisition touching the lands taken into the hand of Edward II. and in the king's hand by reason of the idiocy of John Haddok, now deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Giffard of Brymesfeld, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Wylyngton, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

1327. *Membrane 22—cont.*

March 2. Westminster. The like to the same touching the lands late of John Haunsard.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant to queen Isabel, the king's mother, of the armour, victuals, stock and other goods and chattels in the castles, manors, towns and places, which the king by letters patent granted to her for life at the instance and request of and by counsel and assent of the prelates, earls and barons and the commons of the realm in the present Parliament at Westminster, to hold and receive herself or by attorneys from the constables and keepers of the said castles, manors, towns and places, by indentures and the reasonable price thereof, so that answer be made thereof to the king at his will. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Robert Corbet, son and heir of Thomas Corbet, tenant in chief of Edward II, the lands late of his said father, he having proved his age before John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent, as appears by that proof returned to Chancery, and having done homage. By p.s. Hereford.

Be it remembered that the said Robert acknowledged on oath that he holds the said lands of the king by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

MEMBRANE 21.

March 4. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Ralph de Sancto Laurencio of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K. & C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

March 1. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the manors of Cheleworth and Somerfordekeynes, late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, who was hanged for a felony, if the said manors, as the king has learned, which ought to remain to the king by the forfeiture of the said earl, have not yet been taken into the hand of Edward II. or of the king, according to an order made thereon by Edward II, by the sheriff of that county (*sic*); and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

March 6. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Meriet, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 4. Westminster. Commitment to Roger Mauduit, at the request of the king's kinsman, Henry de Bello Monte, of the keeping of the manor of Werk upon Tweed during the truce established between Edward II. and those of Scotland, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof. By p.s. [243.]

March 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Moubray, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

1327. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

March 6. Westminster. Grant to John de Kyngeston of the wardship of the lands late of Thomas Mauduyt, tenant in chief of Edward II, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, his son and heir, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as others will render therefor. By p.s. [256.]

March 6. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 8*l*., to Thomas Prat of the county of Wilts of the wardship of the lands late of John de Gomeldon, tenant in chief of Edward II, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, with the marriage of the same. By C. and bill of the treasurer.

Commitment during pleasure to John de Scures of the county of Southampton and the castle of Winchester, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K. & C.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By K. & C.

March 8. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Roger de Huntyngfeld, son and heir of William de Huntyngfeld, tenant in chief of Edward II, the lands late of his said father, he having proved his age before Matthew Broun, late escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Nothampton and Rutland, as appears by that proof returned to Chancery, and having done homage. By p.s. [275.] Lincoln.

Be it remembered that the said Roger acknowledged an oath that he held the said lands in chief as of the honour of Eye by the service of seven knights' fees.

March 2. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Danyel, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

March 7. Westminster. The like to the same touching the lands late of Philip de la Beche.

March 7. Westminster. The like to the same touching the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster.

March 8. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Clavill, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hands the lands late of Henry de Notingham, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

March 11. Westminster. The like to the same touching the lands late of Warin de Insula.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, William de Chaylhou, as clerk and surveyor of the king's works in the Tower of London and the palace of Westminster, so that he answer at the Exchequer for all his receipts of the king's money for the said works by a reasonable account, and receive yearly such wages as other surveyors have received hitherto. By bill of the treasurer.

1327. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

March 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 10 November 17 Edward II. in favour of John de Sturmy. By p.s. [244.]
Vacated because on the Patent Roll [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1327–1330, p.* 36].

March 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Greynevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 9. Westminster. Commitment for life to the king's yeoman, John Pecok the elder, of the ulnage of canvas and linen web throughout the realm, as others have had the same hitherto. By p.s. [346.]
Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1327–1330, p.* 59].

March 11. Westminster. Commitment to John de Crombwell, for good service to queen Isabel, the king's mother, and to the king, of the keeping of the Tower of London, to hold for five years as others have had the same hitherto, receiving the usual fee.
Vacated because on the Patent Roll [*ibid. p.* 33].

March 4. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to William Dexcestre, at the instance of John Mautravers, of the bailiwick of the seven hundreds of Cokham and Bray, co. Berks, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered for the same hitherto, so that he keep the same according to the form of the statute published thereon at Lincoln. By p.s. [247.]

Commitment during pleasure to the king's chaplain, Thomas de Leycestre, dean of the free chapel within the park of Wyndesore, of the keeping of the manor within that park and of the park, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s.

March 13. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Perschut, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Thomas de Kailli, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Merinton, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 20.

March 10. Westminster. Commitment for life to John son of David de Overton of Temedebury, clerk, for good service, of the keeping of the towns of Aber and Nevyn, co. Carnarvon, and of the feed of the stallions of North Wales, so that he answer for the usual farms thereof at the Exchequer of Caernarvan. By p.s.

March 13. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Richard de Kenebrok, as clerk and surveyor of the king's works in the Tower of London and the palace of Westminster, so that he answer at the Exchequer for all his receipts of the king's money for the said works by a reasonable account, and receive yearly such wages as other surveyors have received hitherto. By p.s. [508.]

1327. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

March 12. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William de Uston of the keeping of the lands of the abbey of Gedworth in England, to wit, the manor of la Lene in Tyndale and the lands of Torquen in Redesdale, so that he find yearly from the issues thereof 20 marks for the sustenance of William de Tyndale, Adam de Langeestre, Adam de Levynton and Ralph de Chollerton, canons of the said house, and answer to the king for the residue of the said issues, if there be any; the said canons having prayed for such sustenance from the lands, goods and possessions of the said abbey in England by their petition shewn before the king and council reciting that they and their abbot were exiled from Scotland after the conflict at Stryvelyn because they were born in England, and from the time of their exile have been in the peace and fealty of Edward II. and the king, and have had sustenance from the said lands, goods and possessions until the death of the said abbot, after whose death the said lands, goods and possessions were taken into the hand of Edward II. and are thus still in the king's hand. By pet. of C.

March 10. Westminster. Commission to Simon de Friskenade and Thomas de Frismareys to collect during pleasure in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne the custom on wool, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.
By K. at the instance of the queen, on the information of the treasurer.

March 10. Westminster. Commission to Simon de Fryskenade and Thomas de Frismareys to collect during pleasure in the same port and in every place thence by the seacoast to Berwick upon Tweed the ancient custom on wool, hides and woolfells and the new customs granted to Edward I. by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and substitute others for whom they will answer where they cannot attend hereto. By K. etc. as above.

Commission to the same to collect during pleasure in the same port the custom of 2*s.* on each tun of imported wine granted to Edward I. as above [*pp.* 1, 5], so that they answer etc. as above [*last entry*].
By K. etc. as above.

March 24. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Huntercombe, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 16. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Grymbaud, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward.

March 17. Westminster. Commitment to Philip de Columbariis of the mine within his manor of Cumbe Marton, co. Devon, from Easter next for four years, at the rent of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By C.

1327. *Membrane 20—cont.*

March 8. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Richard de Sandford, son and heir of Richard de Sandford, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Agnes late the wife of Richard her dower. By p.s. [276.] Oxford.

March 14. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to John de Kyngeston of the keeping of two parts of the manors of Wermynistre and Westbury late of Thomas Maudyt, tenant in chief of Edward II, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said Thomas, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

March 14. Westminster. Order to Walter Wogan, escheator in Ireland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon de Criketote, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant to the king's kinsman, William de Burgh, son of John de Burgh, kinsman and heir of Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster in Ireland, tenant in chief of Edward II, of the wardship of the castles and lands and of the liberty of Ulster, late of the said earl, his grandfather in Ireland, to hold until his lawful age, rendering at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; the king's kinswoman, Elizabeth de Burgh, having mainprised for payment of the said extent.

Order to John de Athy to deliver to him or to the king's clerk, Thomas de Cheddeworth, whom the king has admitted as his guardian, the castle of Crakfergous, late of the said earl. By pet. of C.

Order to the chancellor of Ireland to deliver to him or his attorney the said lands by letters under the seal which the king uses in Ireland; and if any such lands have been committed to others, to cause them to be resumed into the king's hand and delivered to William or his attorney, notwithstanding any commitments made thereof in that land, the king wishing the keepers thereof to be discharged therefrom.

Order to the justiciary of Ireland or his lieutenant not to meddle with the said lands, but to permit William to hold them by himself or his attorney.

March 24. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Huntercombe, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 19.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver to Edmund le Blount, brother and heir of Richard le Blount, tenant in chief of Edward II, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage. By p.s. Gloucester.

Be it remembered that the said Edmund acknowledged on oath that he held the said lands in chief by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

1327. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Feb. 11. Westminster. Order to Thomas de Harpeden, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to Andrew de Sakevill, son and heir of Andrew de Sakevill, tenant in chief of Edward II, the lands late of his said father, he having proved his age before the said escheator, as appears by that proof returned to Chancery, and having done homage. Kent.

The like to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, and the city of London.

The like to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

Order to the same Thomas de Harpeden to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Berghfeld, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert de Pothou held on the day of his death as of the inheritance of Alice his wife by the courtesy of England certain lands in Bagby of John de Moubray as of the manor of Tresk, then in the hand of Edward II, by the service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee, and that he held no lands of Edward II. in chief as of the crown, but held divers lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that William de Pothou, son of the said Robert and Alice, is their next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said William the lands held of the said manor, he having done fealty. York.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Order to the mayor and sheriffs of London to take Master William de Weston and Simon Torgis of London and to cause them to be safely kept in prison until further order, and to take into the king's hand all their goods and chattels and to cause them to be safely kept until further order. By K.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Order to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield to deliver to the king's clerk, John de Langeton, the treasure and all goods and chattels in the castle of Kaerfilli by indenture to be made thereon between them, the king having appointed the said John by letters patent to receive the same from him and to keep them safely until further order.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him by order of Edward II. and returned to Chancery, shewing that John de Holindale held certain lands in Eghynton of Edward II. as of the manor of Eghynton, in the hand of Edward II. by reason of the minority of the heir of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, tenant in chief of Edward II, by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee of Mortain and of rendering 20*d.* a year for the ward of the castle of Pevense and 10*d.* for sheriff's aid, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown, and that John de Holyndale, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said John the said lands, he having done fealty. Kent.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Grant to the king's niece, Joan countess of Warenne, of the wardship of the lands late of John de Moubray, tenant in chief of Edward II, in the isle of Haxiholme, in the king's hand by reason of

1327. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

the minority of the heir of the said John, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the said lands. By p.s. [21.]

Feb. 7. Westminster. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, to deliver to John de Sudley, son and heir of Maud late the wife of Bartholomew de Sudley, tenant in chief of Edward II, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage. By p.s. [46.] Leicester.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Grant for life to Res ap Griffith ap Howel, for the manor of Nerberd demised by him, of the land of Emelyn to the value of 100 marks a year, so that if the land exceed that sum in value he answer yearly for the surplus; pursuant to letters patent dated 24 March, 19 Edward II. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1319–1327, p.* 383], and other letters patent dated 16 November, 20 Edward II, granting to him the said land in recompense for the said manor for life. By p.s. [137.]

Duplicated.

Vacated because surrendered by the council to be cancelled in October, 5 Edward III, because satisfaction was made to him elsewhere.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex to receive from Andrew de Medestede, late sheriff, the lands, goods and chattels late of Hugh le Despenser the younger, the king's enemy and rebel, which the said Andrew took into the king's hand by order of queen Isabel, the king's mother, and of the king, before the king undertook the governance of the realm, together with the issues thereof received by him, by indenture to be made thereon between them; the king having ordered the said Andrew to deliver the same to him.

March 22. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John son of John de Seynteler, kinsman and heir of Francis de Aldham, tenant in chief of Edward II, the lands late of the said Francis, he having done homage. By p.s. [517]. Sussex.

Be it remembered that the said John acknowledged on oath that the said Francis held the manor of Wodepreston in chief by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, the manor of Chiselbergh by the service of a knight's fee of Mortain, and the manor of Brembeltye as of the honour of Laigle by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Grant to Maud, late the wife of Robert de Rithre, tenant in chief of Edward II, at the request of the king's kinsman, Henry, earl of Lancaster, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of the said Robert, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the said lands. By p.s. [65.]

Order to John de Rithre to deliver to her the said lands, which are in his keeping of the commitment of Edward II.

The like to Thomas Deyvill, keeper of certain lands in the king's hand in the county of York.

March 23. Westminster. Order to Thomas le Fuiz Johan, earl of Kyldare, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to Margaret late the wife of Bartholomew de

1327. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Baddelesmere, aunt and one of the heirs of Thomas son of Richard de Clare, tenant in chief of Edward II. in Ireland, her pourparty of the lands late of her said nephew, which was retained in the hands of Edward II. in the partition of the said lands made in Chancery between Robert de Welle and Maud his wife, the aunt and other heir of the said Thomas, and the said Margaret, she having sued in Chancery in person therefor and having done homage, to wit, the castle, manor and town of Ardrahin in Connaught, with the fees wherefrom fixed rents are paid when royal service is proclaimed, extended at 42*l.* 6*d.*, a messuage in Rothba with a garden and a moiety of a weir there, extended at 3*s.* 6*d.*, a moiety of half the cantred of Sligare, extended at 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, two parts of the borough of Kynsale, extended at 16*s.* 11½*d.*, deducting the dower of Joan late the wife of the said Richard, the manor of Mortanenagh, extended at 66*s.* 7*d.*, the castle and manor of Inchecoyn, with the rents and other profits in the town of Yoghil and the adjacent isle there called 'le Balledeilond,' extended at 48*l.* 18*s.* 3½*d.*, certain lands in the city of Limerick extended in time of peace at 20*l.*, and the cantred of Tirconil, wherefrom nothing is received because it lies waste; order also to the justiciary to assign to her after the death of Emelina de Longespeye, late the wife of Maurice son of Maurice, Isabel late the wife of Gilbert de Clare, and the said Joan, the following lands of the lands which the said Emelina, Isabel and Joan hold in dower or otherwise for life, to wit, of the lands held by Emelina, certain lands in the manor of Inchcoyn and the town of Yoghil, extended at 60*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.*, a pound of wax and a pound of cummin worth 6*d.* and certain lands in Kinsale, extended at 58*s.* 11*d.* a year, and of the lands held by Isabel, certain lands of the manor of Inchecoyn and the town of Yoghil, extended at 32*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* a year, and of the lands held by Joan, 8*s.* 5¾*d.* in Kynsale, certain lands in Mortanenagh, extended at 35*s.*, certain lands and rents in the manor of Inchecoyn and the town of Yoghil, extended at 20*l.* 12*s.* 1½*d.*, and certain lands in the manor of Inskisey, extended at 7*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* a year. By p.s.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Pardon to William de Castro, son and heir of George de Castro, at the request of Alice late the wife of the said George, for the relief of the estate of her and her children, of 28*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* of the 58*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* demanded of him at the Exchequer of the time when William de Castro, grandfather of the said William, was sheriff of the counties of Warwick and Leicester; and grant to him that of the 30*l.* residue he pay 2 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to acquit him of the said 28*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* and to cause him to have the said terms and enrolment to be made accordingly.

MEMBRANE 18.

March 24. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William de Orlaston of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K. & C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By K. & C.

Order to Ralph de Sancto Laurencio to deliver to him the said county with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that

1327. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

office, and also the said castle with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K. & C.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Peter Pugelot of the keeping of the customs of wools, hides and woolfells in Ireland, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer of Dublin, receiving the usual fee in that office hitherto. By p.s. [172.]

March 27. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund de Passele, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 23. Westminster. Commitment to Agnes, late the wife of Roger de Elmerigg, tenant in chief of Edward II, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of the said Roger, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the said two parts in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By C.

March 25. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Giles de Bello Campo of the keeping of the castle of Beaumaris and the shrievalty of Kaernarvan, to hold as John de Sapy had the same of the commitment of Edward II. By p.s. [535.]

March 25. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert Pogeys, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

March 27. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Robert de Poleye, of the office of the assay of the ulnage of 'worstedes' in Norwich and elsewhere in the county of Norfolk, which John Pecok the elder had for life of the grant of Edward II. and has demised by the king's assent and will for the advantage of the said Robert at the request of queen Isabel, the king's mother; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the forfeitures and other things belonging to the king therefrom. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered afterwards and cancelled, as appears on the Close Roll of the third year.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Alice, late the wife of Roger Beler, tenant in chief of Edward II, of the keeping of the hundred of Framelond, co. Leicester, late of the said Roger and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, to hold from Michaelmas last with 'palefreisilver' of Beauver, 'wakyngsilver,' 'shirrefs toth' and 'fraunkplegeage' and all other things belonging to the said keeping, until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as Roger rendered in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; provided that she keep the hundred competently. By C. Duplicated.

March 28. Westminster. Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to John de Chiverdon, whom the king has appointed to search for all things, jewels, charters, writings, muniments, goods and chattels late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, and to arrest and keep the same safely until further order, in whose hands

1327. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

soever they be found, and to certify the king thereon, as has been more fully enjoined upon him. By K.

March 26. Westminster. Order to Richard de Betoigne, mayor of London and escheator therein, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Philip de la Beche, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

March 27. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which John de Meriet, deceased, held in chief by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Mariota his wife, and to make inquisition thereon.

April 6. Ramsey. Order to the same, though the inquisitions which the king ordered to be made on the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, tenant in chief of Edward II, have not yet been fully returned to Chancery, to deliver to Henry de Lancastre, the king's kinsman, brother and heir of the said Thomas, the lands late of his said brother, except the lands late of the Templars, the king having respited his homage and fealty until the octave of Easter next. By p.s. [582.]

April 21. Stamford. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to the same Henry the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage; it is not however the king's intention that the escheator meddle with the castles of Sandale and Conyngesburgh and the manors of Wakefeld, Thorn, Sourcby, Haytfeld, Fisshelake and Staynford, which the king's kinsman, John de Warenna, earl of Surrey and Sussex, claims to hold as his right and inheritance, and which with the assent of the said Henry and John ought to remain in the king's hand, or with the lands late of the Templars, until further order by the king and council. Lancaster.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to the same Henry the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage, except the lands late of the Templars.

April 20. Stamford. Order to bailiffs and others to be intendant to Richard de la Pole, whom the king has appointed chief butler during pleasure. By K. & C.

March 25. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by John de Bolyngbrok, late escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham and Derby on this side Trent, shewing that Peter de Lymesy held no lands of Edward II in chief as of the crown, but held an acre of meadow in Syston of the heir of John de Moubray, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of 1*d.* a year, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that John de Lymesy, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said John and to deliver to him the said acre, and to meddle no further with the other said lands, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain, and to certify the king of the said fealty. Warwick.

March 11. Westminster. Grant to Sibyl, late the wife of Laurence de Saneto Martino, of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Knouke, co. Wilts, which (*quam*)

1327. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Nicholas de Percy, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Laurence, son and heir of the said Laurence, tenant in chief of Edward II. a minor in the king's ward, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said heir, to hold with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 20 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

April 7. Ramsey. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Maud de Rodbarwe, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 10. Peterborough. Commitment for life to Richard de Peplesham, at the instance of queen Isabel, the king's mother, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Flitte, co. Bedford, as John Meriet, deceased, had the same of the commitment of Edward II, provided that he keep the same according to the statute published thereon at Lincoln. By K.

April 7. Ramsey. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John de Huntercumbe, son and heir of Thomas de Huntercumbe, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. Buckingham.

Be it remembered that the said John came into Chancery and acknowledged an oath that he held the said lands in chief as of the honour of Wyndesore by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee and of rendering at the castle of Wyndesore *per quadraginta dies semper per annum* 8*s.* 4*d.*

April 9. Peterborough. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Merynton, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 13. Peterborough. Order to the same to deliver to William le Latymer, son and heir of William le Latymer, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [593.] Bedford.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent. York.

April 10. Peterborough. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Bylynggeye, deceased, tenant in chief.

Membrane 17.

April 14. Peterborough. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Loveday, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 15. Peterborough. Order to the sheriff of Buckingham to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels late of Thomas de Huntercombe, deceased, who was held to the king in divers debts of the time when he was constable of the castle of Wyndesore, and to keep the same safely until further order.

April 13. Peterborough. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Turpyn, chaplain, deceased, tenant in chief.

1327. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

March 23. Westminster. Order to Thomas le Fitz Johan, earl of Kyldare, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, to deliver to Richard Talebot and Elizabeth Comyn, his wife, kinswoman and one of the heirs of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief of Edward II, or to their attorney, her pourparty of the lands late of the said earl in Ireland specified in an order to John Darcy 'le Neveu,' late justiciary, dated 22 March, 18 Edward II, which order has not yet been executed, as the king has learned on behalf of the said Richard. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1319–1327, p.* 339.]

March 13. Westminster. Order to the chancellor of Ireland and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to commit to Margaret late the wife of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, kinswoman and one of the heirs of Thomas son of Richard de Clare, tenant in chief of Edward II, under the seal used by the king in Ireland, on her petition, the wardship of the castles, manors and lands assigned as the pourparty of Maud, wife of Robert de Welle, kinswoman and the other heir of the said Thomas, in Ireland, now in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Robert, son and heir of the said Maud, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin as much as others would render for the same.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

March 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the manors of Lenhales, co. Hereford, Oxindon, co. Gloucester, Finemere, co. Oxford, Preston Byset and Couele, co. Buckingham, and Welles, co. Hertford, and to keep the same safely until further order, and to make inquisition whether William Tochet died without heir of his body, and whether Giles is the son and next heir of Bartholomew de Badelesmere of the said manors, or another, and if so, of what age is Giles, and if another, who and of what age he is, and of whom each of the said manors is held and by what service and how much it is worth yearly; the king learning by the tenour of the foot of a fine levied in the court of Edward II before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench, in 5 Edward II, between the said William Tochet, complainant, and the said Bartholomew, deforciant, of the said manors of Lenhales and Oxindon, and by the tenour of another foot of a fine levied as above between the same complainant and deforciant of the other said manors, whereof the king caused transcripts to be produced in Chancery, that the said William acknowledged the said manors to be the right of the said Bartholomew as those which Bartholomew had of William's gift, and that Bartholomew granted the same to William to hold to him and the heirs of his body of Bartholomew and his heirs, rendering a rose yearly at Midsummer, with reversion to Bartholomew and his heirs; which manors ought now to remain in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said Giles until his lawful age, because William died without heir of his body.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to John de Shodwell, kinsman and one of the heirs of Philip de Brade, tenant in chief of Edward II, the lands late of the said Philip, his uncle, he having proved his age before William de Weston, late escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex,

1327. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London, as appears by that proof returned to Chancery, and having done homage.
By p.s. Sussex.

March 20. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Norfolk to deliver to Bartholomew de Wighton the keeping of two third parts of the manors of Wyghton and Laughton and the hundred of Northgrenehoue and a third part of the manor of Paunton, with the issues thereof until St. Thomas the Apostle next pursuant to letters patent dated 12 January, 19 Edward II, and thereafter Elizabeth de Burgo shall have the same pursuant to letters patent of the king. [*See Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1319–1327, p.* 372, *and above, p.* 23.] By C.

April 23. Stamford. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Felton, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 15. Peterborough. Grant at will to the king's yeoman, Griffin son of Llewelyn Bren, for good service to the king's mother, queen Isabel, and the king, of the bailiwick of the constableship and forestership of Seingheineth, with the usual wages and fees, as others have received before.
By p.s. [604.]
Vacated because on the Patent Roll.

April 16. Peterborough. Protection with clause *nolumus* for the prior of Ely for one year.
Duplicated.
The like for Peter Russel, parson of the church of Etton.
The like for Richard de Ty.
Vacated as above.

April 15. Peterborough. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Weyland, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 17. Peterborough. Order to the same to deliver to John, son and heir of William le Veilde, tenant in chief of Edward II, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [615.] Norfolk.
Be it remembered that the said John came into Chancery and acknowledged on oath that he holds the said lands of the king by the service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee.

Order to the same to deliver to Nicholas de Eton, son and heir of Robert de Eton, tenant in chief of Edward II, the lands late of his said father, he having proved his age before Matthew Broun, escheator of Edward II. in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, as appears by that proof returned to Chancery, and having done homage. By p.s. [616.] Northampton.
Be it remembered that the said Nicholas acknowledged in Chancery on oath that he holds the said lands in chief by knight service, but how he knew not.

April 18. Stamford. Commission to John de Multon, son of Alexander de Hippetoft, to collect during pleasure with Robert But in the port of Boston the custom on wool, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, in the

1327. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

room of John de Tumby, appointed to collect the same with the said Robert by Edward II; the king having ordered Robert to admit him as his fellow. By p.s. [622.]

Vacated because otherwise below.

April 20. Stamford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Putton, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 23. Stamford. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Grey, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

April 22. Stamford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Peter de Boxstede, son and heir of Peter de Boxstede, tenant in chief of Edward II, the lands late of his said father, he having proved his age before John de Blounvyll, late escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, as appears by that proof returned to Chancery, and having done homage. By p.s. [656.] Essex.

Be it remembered that the said Peter acknowledged in Chancery on oath that he held the said lands by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee as of the honour of Boulogne.

MEMBRANE 16.

April 24. Stamford. Commitment during pleasure to Matthew de Bassingburn of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By p.s.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By the same writ.

Order to Amaury la Zouche to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

April 18. Stamford. Commission to John de Multon, son of Alexander de Hippetoft, as above [*p.* 36]. By p.s. [622.]

April 18. Stamford. Commission to the same to collect with Robert But in the port of Boston, in the room of John de Tumby, the custom of 2*s.* on each tun of wine granted as above [*p.* 1], so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, the king having ordered Robert to admit him as his fellow. By p.s. [622.]

April 18. Stamford. Commission to the same to collect with the same Robert in the same port, in the room of the same John, the new customs granted by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], so that etc. as above [*last entry*]. By p.s. [622.]

April 26. Stamford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Bolle, deceased, tenant in chief.

1327. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

April 25. Stamford. Grant to John Darcy 'le Neven', for good service, of the keeping of the manors of Aldeby and Folsham, co. Norfolk, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of William, son and heir of Hawise, late one of the daughters and heirs of William le Mareschal, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir to the value of 200 marks a year, until he be provided with 100*l.* of land a year for life, to hold for his stay with the king, so that if the said manors exceed that value, he answer at the Exchequer for the surplus. By p.s. [674.]

April 22. Stamford. Order to the sheriff of Warwick to take into the king's hand, taking with him if need be the posse of his county, the manor of la Grove, co. Warwick, which Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, held in his demesne as of fee on the day on which he suffered the extreme penalty, and which certain persons have entered and detain; and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, and to make inquisition what goods and chattels the said Hugh had therein at the time of his forfeiture, and of what value, and if they have been withdrawn or not, and if so, by whom, at what time and in what manner, and in whose hands they now are.

April 27. Whissendine. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Bartholomew de Redham, son and heir of Matthew de Redham, tenant in chief of Edward II, the lands late of his said father, he having proved his age and done homage. By p.s. [693.] Norfolk.
Be it remembered that the said Bartholomew acknowledged on oath that he holds the said lands of the king by the service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee.

April 26. Stamford. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Clipston of the keeping of the peel of Clipston in Shirewod, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [689.]

April 29. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Kirkham, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 28. Nottingham. Order to the same to deliver to Roger, son of John de Northwod the younger, kinsman and heir of John de Northwod, the elder, tenant in chief of Edward II, the lands late of his said kinsman, he having proved his age and done homage. By p.s. [703.] Kent.
The like to Richard de Betoigne, mayor of London and escheator there.
Be it remembered that the said Roger acknowledged on oath that he held the said tenements by the service of a knight's fee and the twentieth part of a knight's fee.

April 30. Nottingham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margaret Seer, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 30. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Horssy, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 4. Nottingham. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund de Plescy, deceased, tenant in chief.

1327. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

May 3. Nottingham. Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to William de Clynton, whom the king has appointed to pursue, arrest and take Henry de Insula and to bring him to the king, and to take into the king's hand all his lands, goods and chattels, and to keep them safely until further order. By K. & C.

May 4. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Putton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Mareh 23. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Sussex to cause the goods, chattels and corn in the manor of Retheresfeld, co. Sussex, to be valued and delivered to Alesia late the wife of Edmund, earl of Arundel, or to her attorney, by indenture to be made thereon between them, for the price thereof, and to send that indenture containing the price of the goods, chattels and corn, with this writ, to the Exchequer, to be delivered to the treasurer and barons there, that they may levy the said price; the king having granted the said manor to her by letters patent for the sustenance of her and her children until the king should provide otherwise for her estate, and she having made petition for the said goods, chattels and corn, and Robert de Estdon and William de Northo of the county of Sussex having mainprised to answer for the said priee, eaeh for the whole sum.

The like to the sheriff of Southampton for the manors of Mapelderwell, Berton and Farlington.

The like to the sheriff of Sussex for the manor of Rotheresfeld.

The like to the sheriff of Berks for the manor of Stanvord.

The like to the sheriff of Gloueester for the manors of Merston and Faireford.

Membrane 15.

April 16. Peterborough. Commission to Roger de Somervill, Thomas Deyvill and Adam de Hoperton to make inquisition in the county of York what lands Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winehester, Hugh le Despenser the younger, Edmund, earl of Arundel, and Master Robert de Baldok, had, eaeh of them, in fee for life or years by name of wardship or otherwise in that county, and what goods and chattels were therein at Michaelmas last, and how mueh the said lands are worth yearly, and of what value are the said goods and chattels, and into whose hands the said lands, goods and ehattels came and in whose hands they now are, and what debts were due to the said Hugh and others and by whom and for what eause and in what manner; and to send the inquisitions made by them to the treasurer and barons of the Exehequer, and this writ, so that thcy have them there before Trinity next or then at latest, that the treasurer and barons may do further thereon what they shall deem for the king's advantage; the king having ordered the sheriff of the county to summon before them etc. By K. & C.

The like to the following in the following eounties:—

Riehard de Grey, Ralph de Crophull and John de Bolyngbrok. Nottingham and Derby.

Ralph de Crophull, Walter de Thorp and William de Sutton. Warwick and Leieester.

Simon le Chaumberleyn, Henry de Fenton and Thomas de Wilughby. Lincoln.

1327. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Simon de Drayton, John de Seintmore and John de Waldegrave. Northampton and Rutland.
Constantine de Mortimer, Simon de Hedersete and John Claver. Norfolk and Suffolk.
William Moigne, Simon de Brunne and John Waldeshef. Cambridge and Huntingdon.
John de Liston, Geoffrey de la Lee and Henry Gernet. Essex and Hertford.
Robert de Kelleseye and Robert de Swaleclif. Middlesex.
Simon de Drayton, Philip de Aylesbury and John de Shobenangre. Bedford and Buckingham.
Thomas Coudray, Drew de Barentyn and Richard de Abberbury. Oxford and Berks.
John de Ifeld, William de Cotes and John de Shelvyng. Kent.
John de Abernoun, Andrew de Medestede and William de Northo. Surrey and Sussex.
John de Seures, John de Tichebourn, James de Norton and Thomas de Folquarby. Southampton.
John Inge, Robert Seliman and Robert de Hungerford. Wilts.
John de Erle, Henry le Gulden and John de Fosse. Somerset and Dorset.
William de Wauton, Robert de Aston and William de Somervill, parson of the church of Aston Somervill. Gloucester.
Thomas de Pipe, William de Ercalowe and John de Hincle. Salop and Stafford.
John Treiagu, Henry de la Pomereye and Robert de Bilkemore. Cornwall and Devon.
Roger de Baskervill, Roger de Chaundos and Master Thomas de Chaundos. Hereford.
Robert Sturmy, Clement de Dunclent and Nicholas de Aston. Worcester.
Thomas de Lathum, John de Lancastre and John de Horneby the elder. Lancaster.

May 4. Nottingham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Robert son of Robert le Porter 36 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Baumburgh and the keeping of the gate of the castle of Baumburgh, he having done homage; pursuant to an inquisition made by Roger Heron, Richard de Emeldon and Robert de Tughale and returned to Chancery, shewing that Robert le Porter of Baumburgh was seised of the premises in his demesne as of fee, taking 2*d.* a day for the said keeping, and that he and his ancestors were so seised time out of mind, and that Ralph le Porter, his son, after his death was seised thereof as his next heir for twelve years, until John de Cambhou, late constable of Edward I of the said castle, and John de Dudden, then subescheator of Edward I in the county of Northumberland, in 22 Edward I, accusing the said Ralph of having slain Robert de Fletham, removed him from the premises and disseised him thereof and took the same into the hand of Edward I on Sunday in the first week of Lent in the said year, and that the said Ralph was never convicted of the said death, and that on Monday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 15 Edward II, the said Ralph died in that king's fealty and peace at Baumburgh, and that Robert son of Robert le Porter is his brother and next heir and of the age of fifty years, and that the said

1327. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Ralph or Robert his brother did not remit the premises to Edward I or Edward II or to Roger de Malberthorp, who held the same for life of the grant of Edward I, nor did they change their estate therein, and that the premises are in the king's hand on the said account and no other and are held of the king by the service of keeping the gate of the said castle, and of finding a watchman each night in time of peace and war on a gate called 'Smythyate' in the said castle, and of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* a year at the Exchequer of the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne and 4*s.* 5*d.* a year to the town of Baumburgh.

By p.s. [726] and pet. of C. Northumberland.

The like to Robert de Hornelyf, constable of the castle of Baumburgh.

May 8. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Nodariis, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 1. Nottingham. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by John de Blomvill, late escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, and returned to Chancery, shewing that Thomas son of Richard de Clare held of Edward II in chief the stewardship of the forest of Essex by the service of paying 1*d.* a year at the Exchequer, and that Margaret late the wife of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, aunt of the said Thomas, and Robert son of Maud late the wife of Robert de Clifford, kinsman of the said Thomas, are his next heirs, and that Margaret is of the age of forty years and more, and Robert is within age,—to deliver to her the said stewardship, the king having already granted to her the wardship of the pourparty of Robert of the lands late of Thomas in Ireland, and having now, on her petition, rendered to her her pourparty of the said stewardship, and committed to her the wardship of Robert's pourparty thereof until his lawful age, at the rent of the extent of Robert's pourparty yearly at the Exchequer.

May 7. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Agnes de Seint Pere the younger, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Aveline late the wife of John de Brymmsfeld, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Anesle of the bailiwick of the honour of Peverel in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered for the same before these times. By p.s. [201.]

May 8. Nottingham. Order to William la Zusche, keeper of the lands of Glaumorgan and Morgannou, to seize into the king's hand all goods and chattels which Hugh le Despenser the younger had on Michaelmas last, and which have been occupied by others without licence, to the king's prejudice, and to levy all debts and arrears of farms and rents due to the said Hugh, whereof answer had not been made to him in his life or to Edward II or the king, and to deliver the said goods and chattels, debts and arrears to Matthew de Crauthorn, receiver there, that he may answer therefor at the Exchequer.

1327. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

March 13. Westminster. Order to the keeper of the manor of Temple Neusom, co. York, to deliver that manor to the king's kinswoman, Mary late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to hold according to letters patent in her favour [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1327–1330, p.* 37], notwithstanding any previous order to deliver the same to queen Isabel, the king's mother; and the king wills that he sell to her the stock therein for a reasonable price. By p.s. [511] & C.

The like to the keeper of the manor of Temple Hirst, co. York.

The like to the keeper of the manor of Deneye, co. Cambridge.

May 10. Nottingham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Eslington, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 11. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Nevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 17. Westminster. Order to the king's clerk, Richard de Kenebrok, to sell the king's small ships and boats in his keeping, which through ill keeping daily deteriorate and will soon perish unless provision be made hereon, by view and testimony of Alan le Palmere and Martin his brother, the king's carpenters, and to answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom. By bill of the treasurer.

May 8. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to James de Cokynton of the keeping of the town of Clyfton Dertemuth and Hardenasse and of the port of Dertemuth, which Nicholas de Teukesbury has granted to the king by charter; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to John atte Bergh to deliver the same to him.

MEMBRANE 14.

May 13. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Stephen de Mareys, son and heir of Herbert de Mareys, tenant in chief of Edward II, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [782.] Somerset.

The like to Walter Wogan, escheator in Ireland. By p.s.

Be it remembered that the said Stephen acknowledged on oath that he holds the said lands by the service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Grey of the keeping of the castle of Notingham, to hold as others have had it hitherto, receiving the usual fee. By p.s. [778.]

Grant during pleasure to A. bishop of Hereford of the keeping of the manor of Templegutynge, pursuant to letters patent dated 8 December, 20 Edward II [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1319–1327, p.* 426], with the issues thereof from 1 February last. By p.s. [785.]

Jan. 26. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Wodehous, of the keeping of the hanaper of Chancery, to hold as others have had that office hitherto, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and pay to the chancellor and others the usual fees. By p.s

1327. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

May 14. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Radeborwe of the county of Gloucester, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to William Tracy to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

May 15. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Thomas de Rodberwe, son and heir of Maud de Rodberwe, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage.

By p.s. Gloucester.

Be it remembered that the said Thomas acknowledged on oath that he holds etc. of the king by the service of a fourth part of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

May 16. Nottingham. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Notingham, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Roger Beler, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward.

May 14. Nottingham. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by John de Bolingbrok, late escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham and Derby beyond Trent, by order of Edward II and returned to Chancery, shewing that Simon de Oreby held no lands in chief, but held certain lands in Baseford, co. Nottingham, for life of the inheritance of Alfred de Suyli, knight, of Edward II as of the honour of Peverel, then in the king's hand, by the service of doing suit at the court of that honour at Notingham every three weeks, and that Alfred de Suyly, knight, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Alfred the said lands, he having done fealty. Leicester.

May 20. Pontefract. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, John de Carleton, as receiver and keeper of the king's victuals brought to Neweastle upon Tyne for the king's service.

By K. on the information of Robert de Wodhous.

Order to the mayor and bailiffs of that town to be intendant to him.

May 24. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Maud late the wife of Robert de Clifford, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

May 20. York. Order to the sheriff of Worcester to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels of Malcolm Musard, an adherent of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, the king's enemy and rebel, against the king and queen Isabel, the king's mother, and to keep them safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the said lands and for the said goods and chattels. By K.

The like to the sheriff of Gloucester. By K.

May 25. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John de Merygnton, son and heir of Hugh de Merygnton, tenant in chief, the

1327. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Agnes late the wife of Hugh her dower. By p.s. [821.] Warwick.
Be it remembered that the said John acknowledged on oath that he holds the said lands of the king by the service of a thousandth part of a knight's fee.

May 25. York. Order to the bailiffs of Montgomery to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels late of Philip de Middelton, who was held to the king in divers debts on the day of his death, and to keep the same safely until further order.

May 24. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margaret daughter of Cecily de Stavele, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

May 27. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John de Horssy, son and heir of William de Horssy, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Maud late the wife of William her dower. By p.s. Somerset.
Be it remembered that the said John acknowledged on oath that he holds the said lands of the king by the service of half a knight's fee.

May 29. York. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Robert de Wyvill, parson of the church of Kyngesclere, of the keeping of the manor of Kyngesclere, which is in the king's hand for certain causes, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered for the same hitherto in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of William Roscelyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 29. York. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Nicholas de Perschute held no lands in chief as of the crown, but held a moiety of the manor of Noutbourn, co. Sussex, with divers his parceners, of the heir of Thomas de Cailly, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of three knights' fees and of doing suit at the heir's court at Walderton every three weeks, and 22 acres of pasture in the forest of Bokholte of the king at fee farm, rendering 5*s.* 7*d.* a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton, and that he held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Peter de Perschute, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said Peter the said lands held of the king, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering to Peter any issues thereof received by him. Sussex.

May 26. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to a charter of Henry III and an inquisition made by the escheator shewing that Robert de Eslyngton held the manor of Eslyngton and certain tenements in Whittengeham, Throunton and Barton in chief by the service of rendering 4*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Newcastle upon Tyne at the two feasts of St. Cuthbert, and of doing foreign service of cornage and suit of the county and truncage at the castle of Baumburgh, and

1327. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

that Robert de Eslyngton, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said Robert the son the said lands, he having done fealty, so that he come to the king to do homage before Michaelmas next, to which feast the king has respited his homage, unless he can shew meanwhile that he does not owe homage for the said lands. Northumberland.

June 1. York. Order to the same to deliver to William Stra, son and heir of Margaret daughter of Cecily de Stavele, tenant in chief of Edward II, the lands late of his said mother, he having done fealty. York.

Be it remembered that it was found by inquisition made by the said escheator and returned to Chancery that the said Margaret held the said lands in chief by the service of finding an eighteenth part of a balister in the castle of York for forty days at her own costs, if there should be war in the county of York.

June 3. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Rithre, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

June 3. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter, bishop of Exeter, deceased, tenant in chief, in the county of Surrey.

May 31. York. Commitment during pleasure to Arnald Poair of the keeping of the castle of Kilkenny in Ireland and of all the lands pertaining thereto, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin. By p.s. [853.]

Order to the bishop of Ossory to deliver the same to him, with all things in the said castle, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By p.s.

June 2. York. Grant to the king's kinsman, Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, to whom the king committed of late the wardship of the lands in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heirs of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and John de Hastynges, of the whole stock and all goods and chattels and corn growing in the manors of Hampslape and Potteres Pyrie, which are of the inheritance of the heir of the said earl, and all the winter corn growing in all the manors of the inheritance of the heir of the said John in the counties of Northampton and Bedford, to hold by a reasonable valuation to be made thereof by good and lawful men of those manors and to be rendered at the Exchequer. By p.s. [868.]

Membrane 13.

April 21. Stamford. Grant during pleasure to the king's servant, Richard de la Pole, the king's butler, of the office of gauging wines in England, Ireland and Wales, to hold as others have had the same hitherto. By p.s. [632.]

Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to him.

Order to William le Gaugeour to deliver to him the things pertaining to that office which are in his keeping, with the issues thereof from the said 21 April.

1327. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

June 6. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Geoffrey de Stokwell, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward.

June 3. York. Grant for life to Henry Hillary, for good service, of the manor of Storton and the bailiwick of the forestership of the forest of Kynefare, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered for the same hitherto; in lieu of a grant thereof during pleasure.
By p.s. [879.]

June 5. York. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Fulk de Fraxineto, of the office of the shrievalty of Kilkenny, to hold as others have had the same before. By K.
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas de Snyterby of the constableship of the castle of Kilkenny, to hold as others have had the same before. By K.

Commitment during pleasure to Arnald le Power of the stewardship of the liberty of Kilkenny, to hold as others have had the same before.
By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Giffard of Weston 'undre Edge,' deceased, tenant in chief.

June 9. York. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Clipston of the keeping of the manor and peel of Clipston, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive as much as other keepers hitherto.
By p.s. [919.]

June 12. York. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas Deyvill of the keeping of the lands late of Robert de Holand in the county of York, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof from 1 February last. By K.

June 10. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Henry de Notingham held in his demesne as of fee two parts of the manor of Thurstanton of the heir of Roger Beler, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a knight's fee and of rendering 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Henry son of John son of the said Henry, his kinsman, is his next heir and of the age of twelve years,—to retain in the king's hand the said two parts and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain.

June 9. York. Order to Ivo de Aldeburgh or his lieutenant in Barnard Castle to deliver to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wiggemore or his attorney the said

1327. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

castle, which is of the inheritance of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, with all things therein, by indenture to be made thereon between them, pursuant to letters patent dated 15 February last [*p.* 20]. By K.

June 10. York. Order to Walter Wogan, escheator in Ireland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Simon de Criketote held certain lands in Listornan, co. Meath, of the heirs of Theobald de Verdoun, tenant in chief of Edward II, minors in the king's ward, by the service of 20*s.* of royal service when it be proclaimed, and of doing suit at the court of Dyuelek every fortnight, and that he held no lands in chief whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, and that Roger de Cryketote, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said Roger or his attorney the lands held of the said heir, he having done fealty. Meath.

June 3. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Agnes de Seyn Pere held a third part of a messuage and of 2 virgates of land in Suth Mardefeld, containing 10 acres of land, of Edward II in chief by the service of 3*s.* 4*d.* a year by the hands of the sheriff of Leicester at Michaelmas, and that Alice her sister is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver the said lands to Adam de Colston, who has taken the said Alice to wife, he having done fealty. Leicester.

June 4. York. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by John de Hampton, late escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, and returned to Chancery, shewing that John Giffard of Brymmesfeld held the manor of Beggeworth, which Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, gave to John Giffard, father of the said John, and the heirs of his body, and that the said manor ought to remain by the form of the gift to John son of Fulk Lestraunge and Elcanor his wife, sister of the said John Giffard the son, and to James son of Nicholas Daudele and Katharine his wife, like sister, a minor in the king's ward, and that the manor is held of the heirs of the said earl,—to make partition thereof into two equal parts, and, retaining a moiety thereof in the king's hand until further order, to deliver the other to the said John Lestraunge.

June 2. York. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Henry de Wylyngton held the manor of Colvreden and certain lands in la Morslade by Sandhurst of Edward II in socage, to wit, the said manor by the service of 5*s.* a year and the said lands in 'la Morsdale' by the service of 28*s.* 4*d.* by the hands of the keeper of the king's barton by Gloucester, and of doing suit at the court of the said barton every three weeks, and that he held no lands in chief whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held the manors of Lomene and Gydesham and certain lands in Norreieshayes within the manor of Lomene of John de Wylyngton by knight service, and that Henry de Wylyngton, his son, is his next heir and was of the age of fourteen years,—to retain in the king's hand the said lands held in socage, and to meddle no further with the manors

1327. *Membrane* 13– *cont.*

and lands held of the said John, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

June 9. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of Richard de Brunne, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II.

June 12. York. Grant during good behaviour to John le Kyng of Holt of the bailiwick of the hundred of Kyngbrigg, co. Wilts, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of as much as others have rendered for the same hitherto, provided that he keep the same according to the form of the statute published thereon at Lincoln; in recompense of the bailiwick of Estmedine and Westmedine in the Isle of Wight, which he had of late of the king's grant, and which, at the request of queen Isabel, the king's mother, the king has granted to another. By p.s. [940.]

Order to the sheriff of Wilts to deliver the same to him.

June 11. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon Avenyng, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 15. York. Commission to Robert de Drayton to collect with John de Ocle in the port of Great Yarmouth the custom of 2*s.* on each tun of imported wine granted to Edward I as above [*p.* 6], in the room of Hermann Brutun, deceased, appointed with the said John to collect the same; the king having ordered the said John to admit him as his fellow. By C.

June 14. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Kirkebride, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 12.

June 15. York. Commission to Robert de Drayton to collect with John de Ocle in the port of Great Yarmouth the ancient custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], in the room of Hermann Brutun, deceased, appointed with the said John to collect the same; the king having ordered the said John to admit him as his fellow. By C.

The like to William le Poure to collect with John de Thornegge in the port of Lenne and in every place thence by the seacoast to Yarmouth the customs aforesaid, in the room of William de Snoryngg, who has no leisure therefor; the king having ordered the said John to admit him as his fellow.

June 16. York. Commitment to Maud, late the wife of Edmund de Plesey, tenant in chief, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of the said Edmund, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Nicholas his son and heir, and extended at 10*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* a year by the escheator beyond Trent, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

1327. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Sale to the same Maud, for a fine of 100 marks whereof she will pay at the Exchequer 40 marks at Michaelmas next and Easter following and 20 marks at Michaelmas following, of the marriage of the same Nicholas; and if he die before his lawful age and marriage, his heir being a minor, she shall have the marriage of his next heir, and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Be it remembered that she has found as mainpernors in Chancery William Ayet of the county of Hertford, Walter de Skydemor and Robert Sawoury, of the county of Wilts.

June 17. York. Order to the king's clerk, John Paynel, chamberlain of Chester, to receive from Richard Dammori, justice of Chester, the victuals which the king's clerk, William de Esenyngton, late chamberlain of Chester, purveyed by order of the said Richard for the munition of the castles of Chester, Beston, Flynt and Rothelan, by indenture to be made thereon between him and Richard, and to ordain thereon to the king's greatest advantage. By K.

June 18. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Pomeray, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 19. York. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Walkefare of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Thomas de Hindringham to deliver to him the said counties with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

June 20. York. Order to the chamberlain of Chester to furnish the castle of Droslan with victuals and other necessaries, by view and testimony of the constable there, from the issues of his bailiwick; and the king will cause his costs therein to be allowed in his account at the Exchequer.

June 18. York. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Andrew de Ralegh, as receiver of the issues and all other profits pertaining to the king in the land of Glaumorgan and Morgannau, in the king's hand, so that he answer therefor at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to Matthew de Crauthorn, late receiver, to deliver to him the rolls, tallies, memoranda and other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Be it remembered that Roger de Mortuo Mari has mainprised for Andrew's good behaviour in that office.

June 20. York. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Bracy of the keeping of the castle of Hanle, co. Worcester, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, and appointment of him during pleasure as chief keeper of the chase of Malverne, in the king's hand for certain causes, with the usual fee and wages. By p.s.

1327. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Order to Thomas de Hanle to deliver to him the said castle, which is in his keeping, with all things therein, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By p.s.

Order to foresters and others of the said chace to be intendant to him as chief keeper. By p.s.

June 20. York. Commitment to Thomas de Suththorp, for a fine of 100*s.*, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Henry de Notingham in Thrussyngton, tenant by knight service of the heir of Roger Beler, a minor in the king's ward, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said Henry, to hold from Easter last until the lawful age of the said heir of Henry, with the marriage of the same, rendering 60*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K. and by bill of the treasurer.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Easter last.

June 20. York. Order to the chamberlain of Kaermerdyn to pay from the issues of his bailiwick to Roger Pychard, constable of the castle of Droslan, the arrears of his wages as constable and his wages hereafter, and the king will cause him to have due allowance in his account at the Exchequer.

June 24. York. Commission to Richard de Betoyne, Nicholas de Farndon, Reynold de Conduetu and Robert de Keleseye, reciting that Edward II by letters patent granted to the bailiffs and good men of Suthwerk pavage from 30 May, 8 Edward II, for three years, and that those who were assigned to collect the customs therefor have detained the money received by them, applying little or nothing to the amending of the pavement there, to the deterioration of that town and the damage of the men conversant there and flocking thither; and appointing the said commissioners to audit the account of the said collectors of the money levied by them and of the uses to which they have applied the same, and to levy from them any money found in their hands and apply it to the amending of the said pavement, and to punish them according to their guilt and to do all other things required herein; the king having ordered the sheriff of Surrey to summon before them the said collectors and jurors.

June 22. York. Order to the sheriff of York to deliver to William le Latymer, son and heir of William le Latymer, the goods and chattels late of his said father, which the sheriff took into the king's hand on account of the debts wherein William the father was held at the Exchequer, by indenture to be made thereon between them, and to have that indenture at the Exchequer at his next account, and this writ; William the son, by the will and assent of the executors of the will of his father, having found security in Chancery by Anketin Salveyn, William le Latymer Buchard and Ralph de Hastynges of the county of York, and Robert de Boys of the county of Norfolk, for answering for the said debts so far as the said goods and chattels suffice. By K.

The like to the sheriffs of Lincoln, Nottingham, Bedford, Surrey and Kent.

June 23. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John Mauveysyn of Berewyk, son and heir of John Mauveyseyn of Berewyk, tenant in

1327. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

chief of Edward II, the lands late of his said father, he having proved his age, as appears by that proof returned to Chancery, and having done homage. By p.s. Salop.

Order to Thomas le Wake, justice of the forest beyond Trent, or his lieutenant in the hays of Haukehurst and Bisshemore, to deliver to him the bailiwick of the forestership of Strettonesdale, whereof his said father was seised in his demesne as of fee.

Be it remembered that the said John acknowledged on oath that he held the said lands of the king by the service of keeping the said bailiwiek.

June 27. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Hinkele of the counties of Salop and Stafford and the castles of Shrewsbury and Bruges, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By K.

Order to Henry de Bisshebury to deliver to him the said counties, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castles with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

MEMBRANE 11.

June 29. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Insula of Wodeburn of the county of Northumberland and the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By K.

Order to John de Fenwyk to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

June 24. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II, in the county of Wilts, and to make inquisition thereon; Thomas de Harpeden, late escheator in the counties of Wilts etc., having been removed before executing in that county a like order.

The like to the same touching the lands late of the same in the county of Essex.

June 30. York. Pardon to Rerie son of Rerie of the 190*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.* which he owes of the debts of his said father of the time when the latter was sheriff of Edward II of the counties of Dublin and Meath, demanded of him by summons of the Exchequer of Dublin; the king wills, however, that he levy with all speed any portion of that sum which remains to be levied in the hands of his father's debtors. By p.s. [1054.]

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to acquit him thereof.

June 25. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition returned to Chancery shewing that Laurence Tremuer held in his

1327. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

demesne as of fee certain lands in Trellulla and Pellengaron, Tregallest, Lansengi, Uppeton Eythen, Hendre and Trewyget, in chief as in socage by fealty and the service of paying 12*s.* 6*d.* of relief after the death of each tenant, and that John de Tremonr, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said John the said lands, he having done fealty. Cornwall.

July 3. York. Grant during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Adam Redeman, of the keeping of the lands in Tybbaye and Ronnerthewayt, co. Westmoreland, which Robert de Sandeford held by commitment of Edward II, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as Robert rendered. By p.s. [1073.]

July 2. Overton. Grant to the king's yeoman, Robert de Wanton, of the wardship of the lands late of Alan de Boxhill, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the said lands in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [1065.]

July 1. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, granted by charter to John Giffard of Brymesfeld 20*l.* of yearly rent in Burford, co. Oxford, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, and that John Giffard, son of the said John, held the said rent by the form of that feoffment, and that the rent is held of the heirs of the said earl by knight service, and that John son of Fulk Lestrannge and Eleanor his wife, one of the sisters of the said John Giffard the yonnger, and James son of Nicholas Daudele and Katharine his wife, the other sister of the same John, are next heirs of John Giffard the elder of the said rent, because John Giffard the yonnger died without heir of his body, and that the said John son of Fulk is of full age and the said James of the age of fifteen years,—to retain in the king's hand the moiety of the said rent falling to James until further order, and to deliver to the said John the other moiety thereof.

July 3. York. Order to John de la Launde to deliver to John de Fenles or his attorney all the lands of the same John, which were taken into the hands of Edward II because he was born in the parts of France, and are thus in the king's hand, which also queen Isabel, the king's mother, and the king, before he undertook the governance of the realm, committed to the said John de la Launde; and to retain all issues thereof levied by him and not yet paid at the Exchequer or elsewhere until further order, so that he can answer therefor at the king's order. By K. & C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert de Rithere held no lands of Edward II in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held the manor of Rithere of Edward II as of the honour of Pontefract, then in that king's hand, and the manor of Scarthecroft of John de Rithere by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and that William his son is his next heir and of the age of twelve years,—to retain in the king's hand the manor of Rithere until further order, and to meddle no further with

1327. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

the manor of Scarthecroft, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

July 5. Aldwark. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Stephen Turpyn, son and heir of Maud late the wife of Nicholas de Pershut, the lands which the said Nicholas held in chief by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of his said wife, the said Stephen having done homage By p.s. [1083.] Wilts.

Be it remembered that the said Stephen acknowledged on oath that he holds in chief by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and of making a drink of claret for the king at the king's expense when he come to Claryndon.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Syward, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 1. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Aglioun, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Thomas de Kailly, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward.

July 2. York. Commitment to John Mautravers the younger, on his petition, of the keeping of the manor of Alvynton, which John de Sancto Martino, deceased, held by knight service of the king as of the castle of Caresbrok, which Edward II granted to the king by charter, with knights' fees and all other appurtenances, to hold to the said John Mautravers until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 30*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, saving to Isabel de Hastynges, to whom Edward II committed the keeping of the said manor until the lawful age of the heir at the rent of 20*l.* a year, the present king being then beyond seas, the corn sown in the lands of the manor, and other her goods and chattels found therein, and the farms and rents of the manor until Michaelmas next, that she may answer to the full for 20*l.* for the present year; the king regarding the commitment thereof to her as made to his prejudice. By C.

July 10. Topcliffe. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard Aguylun, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Thomas de Caylly, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward.

July 10. Topcliffe. Order to the same to resume into the king's hand the manor of Iselhampstede, late of Hugh le Despenser the younger, the king's enemy and rebel, which came to the king's hands as an escheat by his forfeiture, and which certain persons have entered over the king's seisin, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, and to certify the king of the names of those who have so entered the manor.

July 12. Topcliffe. Commission to Robert de Burton and John de Barton to collect during pleasure in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull the custom on wool, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By bill of the treasurer.

1327. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

July 12. Topcliffe. Commission to the same to collect during pleasure in the ports of Kyngeston upon Hull and Ravenserod the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1] so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom and substitute others for whom they will answer where they cannot attend thereto.
By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 10.

Feb 15. Westminster. The abbot of St. Stephen's, Caen, in Normandy, has made fine in 6 marks to do his fealty beyond seas and to have attorneys general in England for three years. Dorset.

The abbot of Mont St. Michel, in Normandy, has made fine in 5 marks to do his fealty beyond seas and to have attorneys general in England and the isles of Jeresye and Gernerye for three years.
Devon.

Gilbert, abbot of Bee Herlouin, staying beyond seas, has made fine in 100*s.* to have a writ to the abbot of St. Katharine by Rouen to take Gilbert's fealty in the said parts for the lands which he holds of the king in England. Wilts.

MEMBRANE 9.

July 11. Topcliffe. Order to Walter de Wogan, escheator in Ireland, to take into the king's hand the lands which John Meriet, deceased, held in chief by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Mary his wife, and to make inquisition thereon.

July 2. Overton. Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Boston to collect a mark on each sack of wool, a mark on each 300 woolfells and 20*s.* on each last of hides exported from the realm beyond the customs due, and to make letters patent thereof to those from whom they receive such sums for payment thereof at terms to be agreed on between them, in consideration of the following :—although it was ordained by Edward II by the assent and will of certain of his council that staples of wools, hides and woolfells should be held in certain places within the realm and not elsewhere, and that no merchants, alien or denizen, should take wools, hides or woolfells without the realm before they had been in any of the said staples and done there what was to be done according to the said ordinance, and the king ordered the same to be observed ; yet, because the Scots, the king's enemies, have invaded the marches of the realm, perpetrating homicides, plunderings, burnings and other evils, for which the king has caused an army to be assembled and has directed his steps towards the said marches against his said enemies, to repress, with God's aid, their wickedness, and many merchants, alien and denizen, have instantly besought the king that since they cannot profitably come to the said staples, whereof some are in places far distant from the sea, to buy such wools, hides and fells, nor carry the same from those staples to ports of the sea without great costs, the king would provide a remedy during the said war, especially as they will make a subsidy on exported wool as a loan for a certain time ; the king, after deliberation with the magnates and chiefs of the realm,

1327. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

and considering it to be useful to him and the realm that alien merchants frequenting the realm should be favourably treated therein, that they may bring their wares more abundantly, and that he will be forced to pour forth infinite money for the expedition of the said war, has ordained and granted, by the counsel of the said magnates and chiefs, that all such merchants until Christmas next may buy wools, hides and woolfells as well in the said staples as without, and lade them in the ports where the king's customers receive custom, and take them without the realm, notwithstanding the ordinance of those staples, provided that they pay the said sums beyond the customs due; and the king wills that the customers make letters patent to them sealed with the 'coket' seal acknowledging the receipt of those sums, by which letters the king will be bound to pay the same at the stated terms. By K. & C.

The like to the collectors in the following ports :—

London and every place on either side the Thames to Gravesende.
Yarmouth and every place thence by the seacoast to Ipswich.
Ipswich and every place etc. to the mouth of the Thames.
Rochester and every place etc. to Sandwich.
Sandwich and every place etc. to Wynchelse.
Wynchelse and every place etc. to Chichester.
Chichester and every place etc. to Suthampton.
Suthampton and every place etc. to Weymouth.
Weymuth and Melcombe and every port in Somerset and Dorset.
Every port in Cornwall.
Bristol and Cheppestowe.
Hertilpol and Yarum.
Newcastle upon Tyne and every place etc. to Berwick-upon-Tweed.
Kyngeston upon Hull and Ravenser.
Exeter and every port in Devon.
Boston.
Chester, Donewell, Conewey, Beaumarrays and Kaernarvan.
Kaermerdyn.
Briggewauter.
Cheppestowe.

July 13. Topcliffe. Notification of the receipt from the abbot of Whiteby by the hands of Henry de Perey of 80*l.* wherein the abbot was held to the king for divers victuals bought by him from Edward II. By K. & C.

Order to the collectors of the ancient and new custom in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and of the prest to be made there to pay to Henry de Perey 100*l.* from the issues of the said customs and prest for the expenses of him and his men staying in his company on the king's service in the parts of the march of Scotland; receiving from him his letters patent acknowledging the receipt thereof, by which the king will cause them to have due allowance in their account. By K. & C.

Order to the abbot of Whiteby to pay forthwith to Henry de Perey the 80*l.* in which the abbot is held to the king for victuals bought by him from Edward II, for the expenses of Henry etc. as above [*last entry*], receiving the king's letters of acquittance by the bearer hereof. By K. & C

1327. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

July 8. Topcliffe. Commitment during pleasure to William de Harden, Robert de Bilkemore, and John de Meere of the guardianship of the bishopric of Exeter, now void and in the king's hand, from the time of the death of James, late bishop, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K. & C.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to them the lands and other things pertaining to the bishoprie with the issues thereof from the time of the death of the bishop, that they may answer therefor to the full. By K. & C.

July 11. Topcliffe. Order to the same escheator,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Meriet held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Mary his wife certain lands in Luyton by the service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, and the hundred of Flitten, co. Bedford, and a fourth part of the manor of Magor, co. Gloucester, by the service of a fourth part of a sixth part of a knight's fee, and certain lands in Sturmenstre Marchal, co. Dorset, by knight service, and that John de Bello Campo of Somersete, and Henry son of Roger son of Peter son of Reynold, minors (*sic*) in the king's ward, kinsmen of Maud de Kymes, John de Bohun of the county of Sussex, John de Mohun of Dunsterre and Hugh de Mortuo Mari of Cheylemersh are next heirs of the said Mary, and that the said John, John, John and Hugh are of full age and the said Henry of the age of eight years,—to make partition of the said lands into four equal parts, and to deliver to the said John de Bohun, John de Mohun and Hugh their pourparties thereof, and, after making partition of the fourth part into two equal parts, to deliver to John de Bello Campo his pourparty thereof, retaining in the king's hand the pourparty of the said Henry until further order, the said Hugh having done homage and the king having respited the homages of the said John, John and John until Michaelmas next; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of the Chancery. By p.s. [1117.]

July 12. Durham. Order to William le Pouere of Leveryngsete not to meddle with the customs in the port of Lenne and every place thence by the seacoast to Yarmouth, notwithstanding his appointment thereto as above [*p.* 48], but to permit John de Thornegge and William de Snoryng to collect the same according to the tenour of letters patent dated 6 February last [*p.* 6], which the king does not intend to revoke, and to restore to them anything levied by him, that they may answer therefor to the full, and to bring the letters patent in his favour to Chancery to be cancelled. By K. & C.

April 20. Stamford. Appointment of the king's servant, Richard de la Pole, the king's butler, to collect during pleasure the custom of 2*s.* on each tun of imported wine granted as above [*p.* 6] in every port within the realm, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and substitute others for whom he will answer where he cannot attend thereto. By bill of the treasurer.

July 13. Topcliffe. Order to the collectors of the new custom in the port of Lenne and in every place thence by the seacoast to Yarmouth to pay to the aforesaid Richard or his deputies the issues of the custom on wine

1327. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

aforesaid from 20 April last, and to permit him or his deputies to collect the same hereafter. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the collectors in the following ports :—

Rochester and every place thence by the seacoast to Sandwich.
Exeter and every port in the county of Devon.
London and every place on either side the Thames to Gravesheude.
Wynchelse and every place thence by the seacoast to Chichester.
Sandwich and every place etc. to Wynchelse.
Yarmouth and every place etc. to Ipswich.
Southampton and every place etc. to Weymuth.
Ipswich and every place etc. to the mouth of the Thames.
Weymuth and Melcoumbe and every port in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.
Chester (*sic*) and every place etc. to Southampton.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne and every place etc. to Berwick-upon-Tweed.
Lenne and every place etc. to Yarmouth.
Chester, Donewell, Coneweye and Caernarvan.
Bristol and Cheppestowe.
Kaermerdyn.
Boston.
Every port in the county of Cornwall.
Briggewater.
Hertelpole and Yarum.
Kyngeston and Ravenscrod.

The like to the chamberlain of Kaermerdyn.
The like to the chamberlain of Kaernervan.
The like to the justice of Chester.

MEMBRANE 8.

July 10. Topcliffe. Order to the eschcator on this side Trent to deliver to Richard de Brunne, son and heir of John son of Richard de Brunne, tenant in chief of Edward II, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [1112.] York.

Be it remembered that the said Richard acknowledged in Chancery on oath that the said lands are held in chief by the service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

July 16. Durham. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to inspect the extent of the manor of Spene, co. Berks, returned to the Exchequer, and if they find that a messuage and a carucate of land in Benham Valence, late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, the king's enemy and rebel, taken into the king's hand by his forfeiture, are not contained within the said extent, to cause them to be resumed into the king's hand and kept safely until further order, so that answer be made at the Exchequer for the issues thereof ; the king, among the other manors granted by his charter to Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, his uncle, having granted to him the said manor of Spene to the value of 20 marks a year, late of the said Hugh, and having learned that the said uncle's bailiffs of that manor, by colour of the said grant, have entered the said messuage and carucate over the king's seisin and detain the same to the king's loss and prejudice. By C.

1327. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

July 20. Tudhoe. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Staunton of the keeping of the manor of Thurvaston, co. Derby, late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, the enemy and rebel of Edward II, which came to his hands by the earl's forfeiture and is thus in the king's hand, to hold from Easter last, at the rent at the Exchequer of 8 marks a year, whereat the manor is extended by the escheator on this side Trent, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; in continuation of a grant of that manor to him during pleasure by letters patent of Edward II. By C.

July 13. Topcliffe. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Daynel held no lands of the king in his demesne as of fee, but held for life of the demise of Richard Daynel a moiety of a virgate of land and a plot of meadow in Wynstanton of the king by the service of 9*d.* a year, and 35*s.* of rent in Hunfrayeston by the service of rendering 5*s.* yearly to the king at the hundred of Wormeslowe, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Elizabeth, Katharine and Joan, his daughters, are his next heirs and of full age,—to make partition of the said lands held of the king into three equal parts in the presence of Ralph de Marchinton, Reynold de Marchinton and John de Lutrington, who have respectively taken to wife the said Elizabeth, Katharine and Joan, and to deliver to the said Ralph and Elizabeth and Reynold and Katharine their pourparties thereof, Ralph and Reynold having done fealty, retaining in the king's hand the pourparty of the said John and Joan until further order, and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery; and to meddle no further with the other said lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain. Derby.

July 18. Durham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John le Fower, deceased, tenant in chief.

Commitment to John de Ripariis of Lovershale of the keeping of two parts of the manor of Eton, late of Robert de Wolryngton of Eton, tenant in chief of Edward II, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Elizabeth, Eleanor, Isabel and Alice, daughters and heirs of the said Robert and Margery sometime his wife of the said manor, to hold until the lawful age of the said heirs, with the marriages of the same, rendering 70*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By fine of 12 marks whereof he made recognisance in Chancery.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to him the said two parts and the bodies of the said heirs to be married, notwithstanding any order directed to him touching the delivery of the lands late of the said Robert and the bodies of the said heirs to Peter Foun.

July 23. Auckland. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, after taking security from the executors of the will of James de Berkeley, bishop of Exeter, for answering to the king at his will for the rents of the bishoprie, if they ought to pertain to the king, to permit them to levy the same and to deliver to them anything thereof levied by him; they having shewn

1327. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

that though the bishop died on Midsummer Day last, the escheator has not permitted them to levy the said rents from that day, but intends to levy them to the king's use, to their prejudice and the delay of the execution of the said will, and having prayed for a remedy. By C.

July 12. Tudhoe. Order to the sheriff of Devon to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels late of John atte Bergh of the said county, who was held to the king in divers debts on the day of his death, and to keep the same safely until further order and to make inquisition what goods and chattels he had and into whose hands they came and in whose hands they now are, and to certify the king of the value thereof.

July 22. Tudhoe. Order to John Clyve not to meddle with the customs in the port of Southampton and in every place thence by the seacoast to Weymuth, notwithstanding his appointment thereto with Hugh Sampson, but to permit Geoffrey Howeles and the said Hugh to collect the same according to the tenour of letters patent dated 8 February last, which the king wishes to stand, and to restore to them anything levied by him, that they may answer therefor to the full, and to bring the letters patent in his favour to the Exchequer to be cancelled. By K. & C.

July 25. Haydon. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry Dyve, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 18. Durham. Order to the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby to cause the victuals which the king ordered him to purvey for the expedition of the war with Scotland to be carried to York without delay, to be delivered there to the sheriff of York by indenture to be made between them, the king having ordered the sheriff of York as below [*next entry*]; and the king will cause him to have due allowance of the costs applied by him on the carriage thereof in his account. By C.

Order to the sheriff of York to receive the said victuals and to keep them safely to the king's use until further order. By C.

July 24. Haydon. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to certify the king of the cause of the taking of the priory of Priterwell into the king's hand, and to meddle no further therewith at present, delivering any issues thereof received by him to James de Cusancia, prior of Priterwell, on the mainprise of John de Crosseby, parson of the church of Tollesbury, John de Insula, parson of the church of Farnham, and John Baudewyne of Chelmesford, of the county of Essex, before the king in Chancery to answer at the king's will for the issues of the said priory, if they ought to pertain to the king; the said prior having complained that on account of a dissension between him and Adam, prior of Lewes, which through an appeal to the apostolic see yet remains undecided, the escheator has taken the said priory into the king's hand and hinders the prior from receiving the issues and profits thereof and disposing thereof as he should, collecting the same to the king's use, though in the times of the king's progenitors in voidances no issues thereof have been received to the use of those progenitors, to the prior's great loss and manifest prejudice.

1327. *MEMBRANE* 7.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commission to Adam de Semer and Henry de Rooston to collect during pleasure in the ports of Scardeburgh and Whiteby the new customs granted by alien merchants to Edward I as above [*p.* 1], so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and substitute others for whom they will answer where they cannot attend hereto.

July 22. Tudhoe. Order to William de Snorynge not to meddle with the customs in the port of Lenne and every place thence by the seacoast to Yarmouth, but to permit John de Thornegge and William le Pouere to collect the same according to the tenour of their appointments [*see p.* 48], and to restore to them anything levied by him, that they may answer therefor to the full, delivering to the said William le Pouere the 'coket' seal in his keeping; notwithstanding an order to the said William le Pouere not to meddle therewith as above [*p.* 56].

July 27. Haydon. Commitment during pleasure to Edmund de Kendale of the keeping of the land in Lyndon, co. Rutland, which he held before of the grant of Edward II, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as he rendered in the time of Edward II. By p.s. [1172.]

July 29. Haydon. Grant to J. bishop of Winchester, for a fine of 100 marks, that he be quit of the service due by him on Monday after the Ascension last at Newcastle upon Tyne for the knights' fees which he holds of the king, and that he have the scutage of the knights' fees held of him when the king cause scutage to be levied from the king's fees by reason of the king's army of Scotland; he having been beyond seas to speed certain business of the king there by the king's order at the time of the summons of the said army at the said time and place, whereby he had not his said service then and there, and the king wishing his indemnity herein by reason of his good service beyond seas. By K. & C.

July 29. Haydon. The like to the same. By K. & C.
Vacated because above.

Aug. 10. Durham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Greynevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 13. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of Henry de Brok the elder, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Henry de Brok, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward.

Aug. 14. York. Order to the same to deliver to Simon Pakeman of Kerby, son and heir of Simon Pakeman of Kerby, tenant in chief of Edward II, the lands late of his said father, he having proved his age, as appears by that proof returned to Chancery, and having done homage.
By p.s. [1213.] Leicester.
Be it remembered that the said Simon acknowledged on oath that the said lands are held in chief by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Aug. 14. York. Commitment at will to Roger de Nouers, at the request of the king's kinsman, Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygmore, of the hundred of Chadlynton, co. Oxford, in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Hugh

1327. *Membrane 7—cont.*

le Despenser the younger, late the king's enemy and rebel, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof, so that he keep the hundred according to the form of the statute published thereon at Lincoln. By p.s. [1214.]

Aug. 16. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Lyvet, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 9. Durham. Grant to Marea, late the wife of Henry Dyve, tenant in chief, at the instance of the king's uncle, Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, of the wardship of the lands late of her said husband, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John his son and heir, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the true value thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [1203.]

Aug. 17. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which John de Atheles, knight, and Maud, late the wife of Walter de Pavely, tenant in chief of Edward II, held in her dower of the lands late of the said Walter, and to keep the same until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; Edward II by letters patent having granted to Simon de Bereford that which pertained to Edward II of the marriage of the said Maud, to wit, the fine to be made by her for her marriage or the forfeiture pertaining to Edward II if she married without licence, and she having married the said John without licence of Edward II or the king.

Aug. 14. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Plaiz, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 21. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which William de Felton, deceased, held in chief by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Constance his wife.

Aug. 20. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Aveline late the wife of John Giffard of Brimmesfeld, deceased, held in chief for life of the inheritance of the said John.

Aug. 18. York. Commission to Robert de Tughale to collect during pleasure with Thomas de Frismareys in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, in the room of Simon de Friskenade, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; the king having ordered the said Thomas to admit him as his fellow.

Aug. 18. York. Commission to the same Robert to collect during pleasure with the same Thomas in the same port and every place thence by the seacoast to Berwick upon Tweed the ancient custom on wool, hides and woolfells, and the new customs granted by alien merchants to Edward I as above [*p.* 1], in the room of the same Simon; the king having ordered etc. as above. By C.

1327. *MEMBRANE* 6.

Aug. 24. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to William de Yelande, son and heir of John de Yelande, tenant in chief of Edward II, the lands late of his said father, he having proved his age, as appears by that proof returned to Chancery, and having done homage. By p.s. [1238.] Northumberland.

Be it remembered that the said William acknowledged on oath that he held the said lands of the king by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Aug. 20. York. Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells and the new custom and the loan granted by merchants in Newcastle upon Tyne to permit the burgesses and merchants of that town to be quit of the said loan on their own wools, hides and woolfells taken thence to foreign parts, according to the king's grant to them made in consideration of their continuous labours, expenses and costs in the defence of that town against the attacks of the Scots, the king's enemies and rebels.

Vacated because on the Close Roll.

Aug. 23. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Grey of the manor of Caveresham, co. Oxford, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered hitherto. By p.s. [1237.]

Order to the sheriff of Oxford to deliver the same to him.

Aug. 20. York. Order to Geoffrey de Wolestrode (*sic*), late keeper of the manor of Addridele, co. Salop, to deliver to Margaret (or Margery) late the wife of Bartholomew de Baddelesmere or her attorney the corn growing in the lands of that manor and other goods and chattels found therein by a valuation to be made thereof and by indenture, so that she answer therefor or for the price thereof at the Exchequer at the king's will; which manor the king ordered to be delivered to her on 1 May last. [*See Calendar of Close Rolls, 1327-1330, p.* 81.] By K.

Aug. 31. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to William de Leycestre and John de Hampton of the keeping of the bishopric of Worcester, now void and in the king's hand, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Sept. 29. Lincoln. Commitment during pleasure to Henry Illary of the keeping of the manor of Tetenhale, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered hitherto. By C.

Aug. 31. Nottingham. Order to the sheriff of Leicester to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels late of Alan de Gyssyngge of Leycestre, who was held to the king in divers debts on the day of his death, and to keep them safely until the king be satisfied of the said debts or until further order. By C.

Sept. 1. Nottingham. Grant during pleasure to the king's servant, Richard Calware, the king's butler, for good service, of the bailiwick of the forestership of Dertemore, to hold as others have had the same hitherto, receiving in that office the usual wages. By p.s. [1248.]

1327. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Sept. 2. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Thomas de Fetherstanhalgh, of the keeping of the manor of Werk in Tyndale, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving as much as others have had hitherto for the same. By p.s. [1252.]

Aug. 31. Nottingham. Appointment during pleasure of the prior of Kaermerdyn as chamberlain of Kaermerdyn, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving the yearly fee which others have received hitherto.
By K. on the testimony of Roger de Mortuo Mari.

Sept. 2. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas Wychard, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter de Rabayn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 10. Nottingham. Order to the same, after taking simple seisin by himself or another minister within the gates of the abbey of St. Albans, now void, not to meddle with the keeping thereof or of the cells, manors or possessions thereof, but to permit the prior and convent to dispose and order thereof according to the tenour of letters patent of Edward I [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292-1301, p.* 604], delivering any issues thereof levied by him to the prior and convent; saving to the king knights' fees held of the abbey and advowsons of churches and escheats falling in during the present voidance.

Sept. 16. Lincoln. Commitment during pleasure to John de Grauntsete of the bailiwick of the stewardship of Newcastle Lyouns, Tassagard and Cromelyn, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin.
By K.

Sept. 18. Lincoln. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Dene, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 19. Lincoln. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph de Scales, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 19. Lincoln. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Geoffrey le Bat, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 20. Lincoln. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John le Chaumberleyn of Sauston, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry son of John, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of Randolf de Strathwayt, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 22. Lincoln. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Asshefordeby, deceased, tenant in chief.

1327. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Sept. 26. Lincoln. Commitment during pleasure to William le Baud of the counties of Essex and Hertford and the castle of Colecstre, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K. & C.

Order to Richard de Perers to deliver to him the said counties, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

MEMBRANE 5.

Sept. 26. Lincoln. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Thomas de Fetherstanhalgh, for good service, of the keeping of the manor of Werk in Tyndale, so that he answer etc. as above [*m.* 6]. By p.s. [1302.]

Sept. 30. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to John Darey 'le Neveu' of the county of York and the castle of York, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

Order to Henry de Faucomberge to deliver the same to him, as above [*last entry but one*].

Order to all persons etc. as above [*ibid*].

Sept. 29. Newark. Grant during good behaviour to William de Pilarton, yeoman of the buttery, for good service, of the keeping of the castle of Norhampton, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s.

Order to the sheriff of Northampton to deliver the same to him with all things therein and pertaining thereto, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Sept. 26. Lincoln. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Louther of the keeping of the town of Appelby, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Sept. 26. Lincoln. Commitment to Richard de Beausevall, prior of Okeburn, for a fine of 300 marks whereof he will pay moieties at Easter next and Michaelmas following, of the guardianship of the temporalities of the abbey of Bec Hellouin in England, in the king's hand by the death of Gilbert, late abbot, to hold during the voidance. By K. & C.

Vacated because otherwise below [*m.* 2].

Order to John de la Launde, to whom the king on 3 July last made order as above [*p.* 52], to keep safely the issues of the lands of John de Fenles levied by him before that date and to levy those which remain to be levied, and to bring the same to the Exchequer with all speed to be delivered into the treasury there; the king having learned that some person sues to have those issues out of his hands.

Sept. 30. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Eehyngham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1327. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Oct. 2. Nottingham. Grant during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John de Brocas, of the keeping of the manor of Yeshamstede, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [1319.]

Oct. 2. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Lyouns of Ashton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 4. Nottingham. Grant to John Mautravers the younger, for good service, of the keeping of the lands late of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II, in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold so long as they remain in the king's hand, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof. By p.s. [1322.]

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

Vacated because otherwise below and changed at York on 26 February under the first date.

Oct. 2. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to make inquisitions touching the information given to the king that divers men of their own authority and without warrant have entered divers manors and lands late of Hugh le Despenser the elder, Hugh le Despenser the younger and Edmund, earl of Arundel, which came to the hands of Edward II by their forfeiture, after queen Isabel, the king's mother, and the king arrived in England, and hold the same to the king's prejudice; and to resume the same into the king's hand, and to certify the king of what he do herein.

Oct. 4. Nottingham. Grant to John Mautravers the younger, for good service, of the keeping of the lands late of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II, as well those which Aveline late his wife, deceased, held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of her said husband, as other lands, in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold so long as they remain in the king's hand, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof. By p.s. [1322.]

Here the great seal was changed, as appears in a memorandum on the dorse of the Close Roll.

Oct. 5. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to Simon de Kynardeley of the county of Lincoln, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [1324.]

Order to Thomas de Novo Mercato to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff. By the same writ.

Oct. 5. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to John de Waldeshef of the keeping of the manor of Ufford Cluny, co. Huntingdon, in the king's hand for certain causes, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

1327. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Oct. 10. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Clifton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 12. Nottingham. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Echyngham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 10. Nottingham. Pardon, at the request of Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to Thomas de Grenham, son and heir of Ralph de Grenham, of 100 marks of the 200 marks in which he made fine with Edward II for pardon of his trespass in entering the lands late of his said father, who held by knight service of John Lestrange, then a minor in the ward of Edward II, without the king's livery thereof, and in marrying without licence of Edward II, so that he satisfy the king of the 100 marks residue; he having prayed by his petition shewn before the king and council in the last parliament at Westminster that whereas the said fine was made by duress at the procurement of certain who strove to injure him, the king would moderate the same, considering the value of his lands, which do not exceed 9*l.* 15*s.* 1½*d.* a year, and the time when they should have remained in the wardship of Edward II by reason of his minority; and the king having learned by an inquisition made by the escheator beyond Trent and returned to Chancery that the said Ralph died on 12 August, 10 Edward II, and that Thomas was then of the age of eighteen years, and that the lands held of the said heir were worth 9*l.* 15*s.* 1½*d.* By p.s.

Oct. 16. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Kaymes, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 18. Nottingham. Order to the same to deliver to John Wyehard, son and heir of Nicholas Wyehard, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty. Leicester.

Be it remembered that the said John has acknowledged on oath that he holds the said lands by the service of saying five times daily the Lord's Prayer with the Salutation of the Blessed Mary for the souls of king John and his heirs.

Oct. 12. Nottingham. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, if Simon de Kynardesleye, to whom the king committed the office of sheriff of Lincoln, will charge himself with the farms and rents of that county for the term of Michaelmas last, in arrear, as Thomas de Novo Mercato, late sheriff, has given the king to understand, to discharge Thomas therefrom and charge Simon therewith. By K.

MEMBRANE 4.

Oct. 13. Nottingham. Commission to John de Aspale and John de Pulteneye to collect during pleasure in the port of London and every place on either side the Thames to Gravesende the new customs granted by alien merchants to Edward I as above [*p.* 1], so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and substitute others for whom they will answer where they cannot attend hereto.

By p.s. at the instance of the earl of Kent.

1327. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Order to Michael Mynot and John de Betoygne to deliver to them the rolls, memoranda and all other things touching that office in their keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.
By the same writ and testimony.

Oct. 23. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Pychard of the county of Hereford and the castle of Hereford, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By p.s. [1365.]
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By the same writ.
Order to Roger Chaundos to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

Oct. 20. Nottingham. Exemplification of letters patent dated at York, 19 July [*rectius* June], 1 Edward III, in favour of Nicholas Shirlok. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1327-1330, p.* 126.]

Oct. 22. Nottingham. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Geoffrey Beaufou, at the request of the king's uncle, Edmund, earl of Kent, of the keeping of the castle and town of Cardigan and of the stewardship of Cardiganshire, at the yearly rent of as much as others have rendered hitherto and with the usual fees. By p.s. [1362.]
Order to William ap Eynon to deliver to him the said castle and town, which are in his keeping, with all things in the castle, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

Oct. 18. Nottingham. Grant for life to John de Clondolian of the office of the assay of measures in Ireland, which the king committed to him of late at will, to hold as he and others have held hitherto. By p.s. [1355.]

Oct. 22. Nottingham. Grant for life to Edmund Hakelut, for good service, of the bailiwick of the stewardship of Kantremaur in West Wales, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn of as much as others have before rendered, and with the usual fees. By p.s. [1361.]

Oct. 25. Nottingham. Grant during pleasure to James le Botiller of Ireland, for good service, of the king's prise of wines in the ports of Dublin, Droghda, Lymerik and Waterford, he doing to the merchants whose wines they are the customs due and paying to the king at the Exchequer of Dublin 20*s.* for each tun of wine of that prise. By p.s. [1371.]

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to cause him to have the said prise.

Oct. 24. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Rodde, sheriff of Devon, of the keeping of the town of Clifton Dertemuth and Hardenasse and of the port there, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Oct. 26. Nottingham. Grant to James le Botiller of Ireland of the keeping of the king's weirs of Lymeryk with the king's fisheries there, for six years, at the

1327. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

yearly rent at the Exchequer of Dublin of as much as others will render therefor.

Order to the justiciary of Ireland or his lieutenant to deliver the same to him. By K.

Commitment during pleasure to William son of Hugh Lagheles, at the request of Thomas le Botiller of Ireland, of the keeping of the castle of Makynegan in Ireland, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Dublin of as much as others have rendered hitherto, and with the usual fee.

Order to the justiciary of Ireland or his lieutenant to deliver the same to him.

Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Henry de Mortuo Mari, for good service, of the keeping of the castle of Conewey, with the usual wages and fees. By p.s. [1375.]

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Richard de Munemuth, for good service, of the keeping of the castle of Crukuth in Wales, with the usual wages and fees. By p.s. [1373.]

Order to the said Roger, as above. By the same writ.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to account with James le Botiller of Ireland, to whom the king granted his prise of wines in divers ports as above [*last entry but five*], or with his attorney touching the tuns of wine received by him from that prise from the time of a prior commitment thereof to him made by the treasurer and barons, and to take 20*s.* from him for each such tun, and to acquit him of the residue of the issues thereof from the said time, provided that he satisfy the merchants of that which pertains to them for that time. By K. & C.

Oct. 31. Nottingham. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, John de Chiverdon, as chamberlain of North Wales, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, receiving the usual fee. By p.s. [1385.]

Order to Robert Power, late chamberlain, to deliver to him all issues from Michaelmas last.

Be it remembered that Thomas de Furnivall the younger mainprised in Chancery at Lenton that the said John would be of good behaviour and would answer for the issues.

The chancellor received the mainprise.

Oct. 31. Nottingham. Order to the escheator on this side [*rectius* beyond] Trent to deliver to Edmund de Lyouns of Asshton, brother and heir of Thomas de Lyouns of Ashton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage. By p.s. [1387.] Somerset.

Be it remembered that the said Edmund acknowledged on oath that the said lands are held in chief by the service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

1327. *MEMBRANE* 3.

——— Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition
——— made by John de Blumvill, late escheator of Edward II in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford —.
Vacated because on the Close Roll.

Nov. 8. Nottingham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Walter de Kirkebride, brother and heir of John de Kirkebride, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage ; saving to Maud late the wife of John her dower. By p.s. [1396.]
Be it remembered that the said Walter acknowledged on oath that the said lands are held in chief by the service of paying 4*s.* for cornage at the Exchequer of Carlisle at the Assumption.

Nov. 13. Clipston. Order to the sheriff of Northampton to take the body of Adam de Bilburgh, who was taken of late at the king's order, when the king and queen Isabel, the king's mother, arrived in England, for adherence to Hugh le Despenser, the king's enemy and rebel, and other causes, and delivered to the prison of the castle of Rokyngham, and whose goods and chattels were arrested, and who afterwards by consent of Dounald de Mar, the king's enemy and rebel, late keeper of the said castle, escaped from that prison and wanders in the said county, and has withdrawn his said goods and chattels ; and to cause him to be safely kept in prison until further order, and all his chattels to be seized into the king's hand and kept safely, and to certify the king of what he do herein and what goods and chattels he take into the king's hand and of the value thereof. By K.

Nov. 19. Pontefract. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Cerne, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 20. Pontefract. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Dabernoun the elder, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 22. Pontefract. Commitment during pleasure to John de Lilleburn of the county of Northumberland and the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K. & C.
Order to John de Insula of Wodeburn to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K. & C.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By K. & C.

Nov. 23. Pontefract. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerks, Master Thomas de Chaundos and Walter Carles, of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of Hereford, now void and in the king's hand, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K. & C.

Nov. 19. Pontefract. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, void by the death of Walter late archbishop.

1327. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Nov. 20. Pontefract. Commitment during pleasure to John de Ifeld, William de Leicestre and John de Braydeston of the guardianship of the temporalities aforesaid, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to them.

Nov. 23. Pontefract. Order to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels late of Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, who was held to the king in divers debts of the time of Edward II and the king, and to keep them safely until further order, and to make indentures thereof and of their value between them and good and lawful men of those parts, and to send to the king transcripts of those indentures, and to apply such diligence that they cannot be blamed for negligence or lukewarmness, whereby the king should have cause to deal hardly with them. By K.

The like to the sheriffs of Kent and of Surrey and Sussex.

Nov. 24. Pontefract. Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and all others of the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, to be intendant to the king's yeoman, John de Braideston, whom the king has appointed to survey the goods and chattels late of Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, and the valuation thereof and resume into the king's hand all such goods withdrawn, and to keep them to the king's use, and to certify the king of the quantity and value thereof, as has been more fully enjoined upon him; order also to the sheriffs to summon before him good and lawful men by whom the premises can best be known and speeded. By K.

The like for William de Leyeestre and the aforesaid John.

Nov. 22. Pontefract. Grant for life to Giles de Bello Campo, at the request of the king's uncle, Edmund, earl of Kent, of the keeping of the manor, park and forest of Klaryndon, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive as much as others have received for the same hitherto. By p.s. [1411.]

Nov. 24. Pontefract. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John Chaumberleyn, son and heir of John Chaumberleyn, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [1416.]

Be it remembered that the said John acknowledged on oath that the said lands are held in chief by the service of a twenty-fourth part of a knight's fee.

Nov. 24. Pontefract. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hervey de Staunton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 27. Clipston. Commitment to H. bishop of Lincoln of the keeping of the manor of Oxendon, co. Gloucester, in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold so long as the manor remain in the king's hand, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Dec. 2. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Geoffrey de Skeftyngton, deceased, tenant in chief.

1327. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Dec. 6. Leicester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Geoffrey de la Mare, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 30. Clipston. Grant for life to John de Insula, at the request of queen Isabel, the king's mother, and for good service, of the keeping of the castle of Wyndesore with the forest of Wyndesore and the manors, hundreds and all other things pertaining to the castle, except certain lands which Edward I committed for life to queen Margaret, which keeping the king committed of late to the said John during pleasure ; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and be of good behaviour. By p.s. [1424.]

Oct. 22. Nottingham. Commitment to the king's yeoman, Adam de Redeman, at the request of the king's brother, John de Eltham, of the keeping of the lands in Tybbaye and Romerthewait, co. Westmoreland, which he holds of the king's commitment at will, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as Robert de Sandeford rendered for the same, to hold for fifteen years at the same rent. By p.s. [1363.]

Dec. 4. Leicester. Commitment to Hugh Madefray of London of the keeping of the manor of Wengham with the barton, in the king's hand by reason of the present voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury, to hold during the voidance, so that he render by the hands of the guardians of the temporalities of the archbishopric as much as any other will give therefor, and find security for the same to the said guardians. By p.s. [1434.]

Order to the guardians, after taking such security, to deliver to him the said manor and barton. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Leicester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Henry de Greynevill held no lands in chief in his demesne as of fee, but that a fine was levied in the court of Edward II at Westminster on the octave of Hilary, 10 Edward II, between Bartholomew de Greynevill and Amy his wife, complainants, and Margery late the wife of Joyce de Dynham, deforciant, of the manor of Kilhampton, co. Cornwall, to hold to the complainants for life, except a messuage, 4 carucates of land, 16 acres of meadow, 27 acres of wood and 72*s.* 3*d.* of rent in that manor, with remainder of the manor to Henry, son of Bartholomew, and the heirs of his body, and that the said Henry after his father's death, remitted by his writing indented to the said Amy for her life all actions and demands which he had or could have in the said messuage, land, meadow, wood and rent, so that he received yearly from her 20*l.* of rent seek for her life within the said manor at the principal terms, and that the manor is held of the earl of Gloucester as of the honour of Wynkelegh, in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser the younger, by the service of a knight's fee, and that Theobald de Greynevill, son of the said Henry, is his next heir and was of the age of four years on Whitsunday last,—to meddle no further with the said manor, land, meadow, wood and rent, saving to the king the fealty of Amy due in this behalf, delivering to her any issues thereof received by him, after taking security from her to answer to the king for the said 20*l.* yearly during the said heir's minority, if they ought to pertain to the king.

1327. *MEMBRANE* 2.

Dec. 6. Leicester. Grant for life to John, bishop of Ely, for good service to queen Isabel, the king's mother, and the king, of the castle and manor of Somerton, co. Lincoln, at the rent of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [1439.]

Order to John de Barynton, constable of the said castle and keeper of the said manor, to deliver the same to him or his attorney.

Vacated because surrendered. By the same writ.

Dec. 7. Leicester. Order to the said John de Barynton to deliver to the same bishop the armour, victuals and all corn growing in the lands pertaining to the said castle and manor or found therein, and all the king's goods and stock there, for a certain price and by indenture to be made thereon, the king having granted the same to the bishop. By p.s.

Vacated as above.

Dec. 10. Coventry. Commitment to Richard de Beausevall, prior of Okebourn, for a fine of 200*l.* whereof he has paid 100*l.* in the wardrobe by the hands of the king's clerk, Robert de Wodehous, keeper thereof, and will pay the residue at the Exchequer of Easter next, of the guardianship of the temporalities of the abbey of Bec Hellouin in England, in the king's hand by reason of the voidance thereof by the death of Gilbert, late abbot, to hold during the voidance with the issues thereof from the time of Gilbert's death. By K. & C.

Dec. 17. Winchcombe. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Bello Campo of Holt, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward.

Dec. 13. Warwick. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Laybrouk, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 14. Warwick. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon de Northwod, deceased, tenant in chief.

Appointment of the king's clerk, John de Radeswell, to survey the goods and chattels, as well jewels as stock, corn and other things, late of Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, taken into the king's hand on account of the debts wherein the archbishop was held to the king for divers causes at the Exchequer, and to value the same by view and testimony of the guardians of the archbishopric, and to make indentures thereof and of the price thereof and what the said goods were and where, and to survey the sale of the corn and stock which cannot profitably be kept by the counsel and advice of the guardians, and to ordain that the money arising therefrom be put in a safe place and kept until further order; order also to the guardians and to sheriffs and others with whom the said goods are, to admit him hereto and to be intendant with him for the better preservation of the said goods.

Dec. 13. Warwick. Commitment during pleasure to Simon de Bereford of the office of the escheatry on this side Trent, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [1444.]

1327. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Order to all persons on this side Trent to be intendant to him as escheator. By the same writ.

Order to William Trussel, late escheator, to deliver to him the said office, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching the same in his keeping, by chirograph to be made thereon between them.

Order to all sheriffs on this side Trent to be intendant to him as escheator and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office, as often as he shall require on the king's behalf. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Warwick. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter de Besilles, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 17. Winchcombe. Commission to the king's clerks, Master John de Radeswell and William de Leycestre, to audit the accounts of ministers in the service of Walter, late archbishop of Canterbury. By K.

Vacated because on the Patent Roll. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1327-1330, p.* 194.]

Dec. 16. Winchcombe. Order to William de Leycestre and John de Braydeston, whom the king by letters patent appointed to survey the goods and chattels of Walter, late archbishop of Canterbury, to execute the premises with the king's clerk, Master John de Radeswell, whom the king appointed as above [*last entry but three*] as having fuller knowledge of the said goods owing to his greater familiarity with the archbishop's services, and to expose for sale the corn, stock and other goods which cannot profitably be kept, by view and counsel of the said John, except the plough-beasts, horses, cart-horses (*carectariis*), oxen, sheep, ploughs, carts and other things which ought to be kept by name of implement for the future archbishop according to the custom used in the church of Canterbury, and to put the money arising therefrom in the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury, and the priory of Rochester by view of the said John, to be kept until further order, and to make indentures of all the said goods and chattels and of those sold and of the price thereof and of those reserved for implement ; the king having ordered the abbot and prior of the said places to permit them and John to deposit the said money in the said abbey and priory.

Dec. 17. Winchcombe. Commitment to John Mautravers le Filz of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Haselber, co. Somerset, which Joan de Bohun, deceased, had in her life, to hold so long as it remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof. By p.s. [1448.]

Dec. 15. Stratford upon Avon. Grant for life to Thomas de Weston of a messuage and a carucate of land in Bunameneye (*sic*), co. Gloucester, late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, the king's enemy and rebel, which have come to the king's hands as an escheat by the earl's forfeiture, at the same yearly rent as he who now holds the same renders.

By p.s. [1446.]

Dec. 17. Winchcombe. Grant to Maurice de Berkele of the keeping of the manors of Teukesbury and Sobbiry, co. Gloucester, in the king's hand for certain

1327. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

causes, to hold so long as they remain in the king's hand, at the same yearly rent at the Exchequer as those who now hold the same have rendered. By p.s. [1449.]

Dec. 26. Gloucester. Appointment of William de Shaldeford, lieutenant of the king's kinsman, Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, in North Wales, and John de Chyverdon, chamberlain of North Wales, to audit the accounts of the sheriffs, receivers, bailiffs and ministers who are held to render accounts, of the time when they were in the service of Edward II and the king, and who have not yet rendered the same, and to do all things pertaining to such accounts, and to cause any arrears to be levied and paid at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan; and order to the said ministers to be intendant herein. By K.

Order to John Mautravers the younger, in accordance with the tenour of an order to William Trussel, late escheator on this side Trent, dated 6 October last [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1327-1330, p.* 171], to retain in the king's hand the moiety of the manor of Asheton falling to James Daudele, one of the heirs of John Giffard of Brimesfeld, until further order, and to deliver to John Lestraunge, the other heir, the other moiety of the said manor, which is in his keeping of the king's commitment, with the issues thereof from the said 6 October.

Dec. 18. Winchcombe. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan de Bohun of Kilpek, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 1.

Dec. 27. Worcester. Appointment during pleasure of John de Leyecstre, by the mainprise to John Mautravers the younger, to hold the court of the honour of Glouecster, which is in the king's hand for certain causes by reason of the pourparty of Eleanor late the wife of Hugh le Despenser the younger, in the county of Somerset, and to do there all things pertaining to such office in the king's name, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the amercements and other issues thereof. By K.

1328.

Jan. 1. Lichfield. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard son of William son of Henry of Little Sutton, deceased, tenant in chief.

1327.

Dec. 28. Worcester. Grant to Gilbert de Ellesfeld, at the request of the king's kinsman, Roger de Mortuo Mari, of the keeping of the manor of Yeshamstede for eight years at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the value thereof. By p.s. [1481.]

Dec. 4. Leicester. Commitment to Hugh Madefray of London of the keeping of the manor of Wengham with the barton and other appurtenances, in the king's hand by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury, to hold during the voidance, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [1434.]

Order to the guardians of the temporalities of the archbishopric to deliver the same to him.

1327. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Dec. 20. Gloucester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by William Trussel, late escheator, shewing that Henry de Wylyngton held the manor of Colvreden and certain lands in la Morslade by Sandhur as above [*p.* 47], and that he held no lands in chief whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, and that Henry de Wylyington his son is his next heir and of the age of fourteen years,—to deliver to the said Henry the said manor and lands, he having done fealty, delivering any issues thereof to those whose they are. Gloucester.

Dec. 22. Tewkesbury. Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others in North Wales to be intendant to William de Shaldeford, lieutenant of the king's kinsman Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, in North Wales, and John de Chyverdon, chamberlain of North Wales, whom the king has appointed to levy all debts and arrears of farms due in those parts of the time of Edward II and the king by distraints and other ways, and to pay the same at the Exchequer of Kaernervan.

1328.

Jan. 12. Clipston. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Clypston of the keeping of the manor and park of Clypston, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, and maintain the manor at the king's costs and the paling of the park at his own costs, receiving for the repair of the paling timber from the park of dry wood, and taking 7*d.* daily for himself and the parkers and makers of the paling by the hands of the escheator on this side Trent. By K.

Appointment of the same Robert to sell all the animals, stock, goods and chattels at the peel and in the park of Clypston by view and testimony of good and lawful men of the town of Clypston, so that he answer to the king for the money arising therefrom. By K.

Jan. 12. Clipston. Commitment during pleasure to Hugh de Donceastre of the bailiwick of the hundred of Morlestone, co. Derby, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered for the same hitherto; provided that he keep the same according to the form of the statute published thereon. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Blyth. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Juliana de Leyburn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 21. York. Order to the same to deliver to John de Cerne, son and heir of John de Cerne, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [1511.] Wilts.
Be it remembered that the said John acknowledged on oath that he holds etc. of the king by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Jan. 22. York. Order to John de Crumbewell, keeper of the forest on this side Trent, or his lieutenant in the forest of Shirewod to permit the men and tenants of Kyngeselipton to have common of pasture for all their beasts and cattle in the hay of Birkelund in the forest of Shirewod, goats excepted, according to the king's grant to them thereof. [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1327-1330, p.* 244.] By K.

1328. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Order to Robert de Clipston, keeper of the manor and park of Clipston, to permit the same men and tenants to have fern and foliage in the wood of Clipston park and other places in the same forest according to the said grant. By K.

1327.
Dec. 1. Nottingham. Order to the sheriff of York to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all lands late of the Templars into which certain men and servants of John de Moubray have entered in his name over the king's seisin, contrary to an exception made in an order to Simon de Grymesby, escheator on this side Trent, dated 27 July last [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1327-1330, p.* 152], and to make inquisition touching the names of the guilty and to attach them and have them before the king on the quinzaine of Hilary to answer hereon and to do and receive what the court shall decide. By C.

1328.
Jan. 6. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Robert Wyard, at the request of the king's kinsman, Roger de Mortuo Mari, of the keeping of the prison of Somerton and the two hundreds pertaining to that office, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered for the same hitherto; provided that he keep the hundreds according to the form of the statute published thereon at Lincoln. By p.s.

2 EDWARD III.

The escheators for this year are (1), *south of Trent, Simon de Bereford ;* (2) *north of Trent, Simon de Grymesby, until* 16 *August, and thereafter John de Bolyngbrok.*

1328. *MEMBRANE* 16.

Jan. 26. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Eleford, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 26. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Joan late the wife of Hamo de Masey, deceased, held in chief for life of the inheritance of William de Deyncourt, and to make inquisition thereon.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de la Beche, deceased, tenant in chief.

——— ——— Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Robert Wyard, at the request of the king's kinsman, Roger de Mortuo Mari, of the keeping of the prison of Somerton and the two hundreds belonging to that office, as above [*p.* 76].
Vacated because on the Fine Roll of the first year.

Jan. 27. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry son of Ivo de Raghton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 28. York. Commission to Robert de Swalelif and Robert de Asshelye to make inquisition in the county of Middlesex what lands Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, Hugh le Despenser the younger, Edmund, earl of Arundel, and Master Robert de Baldok had in that county and what goods and chattels were therein at Michaelmas, 20 Edward II, as above [*p.* 40], and to send the inquisitions made by them with this writ to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, so that they have them there before Trinity next or then at latest.

Jan. 27. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margaret de la Valle held in her demesne as of fee certain tenements in Greystok, co. Cumberland, of Edward II in chief by the service of rendering 1*d.* a year at the Exchequer of Carlisle at the Assumption for cornage, and that Elizabeth daughter of Thomas de Greystok, kinswoman of the said Margaret, whom Thomas de Pikeryng has taken to wife, and Peter Bekard, son of Alice de la Valle, sister of the said Margaret, are her next heirs, and that Elizabeth is of full age and Peter of the age of fifteen years,—to make partition of the said tenements and of others whereof Margaret was seised in her demesne as of fee in the presence of Robert de Barton, who holds the same of the commitment of Edward II until the lawful age of the said heirs, into two equal parts, and to deliver to the said Thomas and Elizabeth her pourparty thereof, he having done homage by reason of the offspring of him and her, retaining in the king's hand

1328. *Membrane 16—cont.*

and in the keeping of the said Robert the pourparty of the said Peter until further order; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery. By p.s. [1518.]

Jan. 28. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Ingaldesthorp, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 3. York. Grant for a fine to Geoffrey le Scrop of the marriage of John, son and heir of Philip de Orreby, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward. By fine of 40*l.* and by bill of the treasurer.
Vacated because on the Patent Roll of this year.

Feb. 2. Knaresborough. Commitment during pleasure to John de Loudham of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.
By K. on the information of the queen.
Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to Robert de Walkefare to deliver to him the said counties, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Feb. 1. Knaresborough. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, John de Mauns, at the request of the king's kinsman, Roger de Mortuo Mari, of the bailiwiek of Glincothi, co. Carmarthen, he rendering yearly and receiving as much as others have rendered and received for the same hitherto.
By p.s. [1542.]

Feb. 5. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to resume into the king's hand the lands late of Theobald de Verdon, tenant in chief of Edward II, except the lands assigned in dower to Elizabeth late his wife, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, and, because the inquisitions taken thereon and returned to Chancery are challenged, to extend the said lands in the presence of the heirs and parceners, and to send the extent made and this writ to the king, so that the king have it in Chancery before the quinzaine of Easter next, which day the king has given to the heirs and parceners to receive their pourparties there; at the suit of William le Blount and Margery his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Theobald de Verdon, who has proved her age, asserting that the partition of two parts of the lands late of Theobald at the suit of Thomas de Furnival the younger and Joan his wife, the other daughter and heir, in the Chancery of Edward II, was made erroneously and to the disherison of the said Margery, then a minor, and other heirs and parceners, and praying that the pourparty so delivered to the said Thomas and Joan should be resumed into the king's hand and that all other lands in England and Wales late of Theobald, except the dower of Elizabeth late his wife, should be extended and by that extent divided among the heirs and parceners and Margery's pourparty delivered to her and William; the king, on learning by inquisitions afterwards made and returned to Chancery that the said Thomas and Joan had more in their pourparty than pertained to them, having ordered the sheriff of Stafford to summon the said Thomas and Joan

1328. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

to be in Chancery on the morrow of St. Lucy the Virgin last to shew cause why their pourparty should not be resumed into the king's hand, and with other lands late of Theobald divided among the heirs and parceners, at which day as well the said Thomas and Joan as the said William and Margery came, whereupon, after process continued by assent of the parties until the octave of Hilary last, because the said Thomas and Joan shewed no cause why the said lands should not be resumed and again divided, it was decided that the erroneous partition should be annulled and the lands resumed and divided. By C.

Feb. 2. Knaresborough. Commission to John de Aspale and John de Pulteneye, at the request of the king's uncle, Edmund earl of Kent, to collect for ten years in the port of London and every place on either side the Thames to Gravesende the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom; in continuation of a like commission to them during pleasure. By p.s. [1544.]

Feb. 3. Knaresborough. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to James de Perers, son and heir of Ela late the wife of James de Perers, two parts of the township of Coldenorton and 16*s.* of rent in Bettyleye, which Ela held of the heir of Nicholas de Audeleye, and to meddle no further with the lands held by her of other lords, delivering any issues of the lands held of the said heir received by him from 30 June, 19 Edward II, and of the other lands, to those whose they are; according to the tenour of an order of the said date to John de Hampton, escheator in divers counties, who was removed from that office before executing the said order. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1319-1327, p.* 394.]

Feb. 10. York. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Furnivall the younger of the keeping of the castle and manor of Alveton with the members of Bradeleye, Farlegh, Coton, Wotton, Denston, Staunton, Strongeshull, Bukkenhale, Fenton and Balterdelegh, which Edward II assigned to him and Joan his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of Theobald de Verdon, tenant in chief of Edward II, as her pourparty of the lands late of Theobald, and which, with the other lands late of Theobald, except the dower of Elizabeth late his wife, the king caused to be resumed into his hand to be again extended and divided among the heirs, as above [*last entry but two*]. By C.

Feb. 8. York. Grant during pleasure to the king's servant, William Maurdyn, of the assart which Adam de Bray, deceased, held in the forest of Wyndesore, to hold as Adam held the same, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the constable of the castle of Wyndesore as much as Adam rendered in the time of Edward II. By p.s. [1558.]

MEMBRANE 15.

Feb. 10. York. Commission to John de Nesebyt and Roger de Gosewyk to collect during pleasure in the ports of Hertilpol and Yarum the ancient custom on wools, hides and woolfells and the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], and to keep one part of the 'coket'

1328. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to substitute others for whom they will answer where they cannot attend hereto; provided that they account at the Exchequer for the issues of the said custom received by them in the time of Edward II and of the king before the date of these presents.
By C.

Feb. 12. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Garton, deceased, tenant in chief.
The like to Hamo de Chiggewell, mayor of London and escheator there.

Feb. 11. York. Grant during good behaviour to the king's servant, Roger Belet, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Faircross, co. Berks, at the same rent at the Exchequer as he rendered before pursuant to letters patent granting the same to him during pleasure [*p.* 7]; provided that he keep the hundred according to the form of the statute published thereon at Lincoln. By p.s. [1568.]

Feb. 13. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alan de Claveringe, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 11. York. Grant for life to Bartholomew de Burghersh, for good service, of the keeping of the castle of Dover and the Cinque Ports, in lieu of a grant thereof during pleasure by letters patent confirming letters patent of Edward II [*p.* 3]. By p.s. [1565.]

May 9. Northampton. Order to the barons of the Cinque Ports to be intendant to him.

Feb. 4. Knaresborough. Order to the sheriff of Kent to deliver to William de Leycestre and John de Braydeston, whom the king appointed as above [*p.* 70], the goods and chattels late of Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, taken by him into the king's hand, by indenture to be made between him and them, so that they may answer therefor to the full.
The like to the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, the sheriffs of London and the sheriff of Middlesex.

Feb. 15. York. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Chiverdon, chamberlain of Kaernarvan, of the office of the escheatry in North Wales, so that he answer at the Exchequer of England for the issues thereof, receiving a fee of 10 marks a year. By K.
Order to all persons of North Wales to be intendant to him as escheator. By K.

Feb. 12. York. Grant during good behaviour to Peter de Knolle, yeoman of the chamber, of the manor of Tetenhale, co. Stafford, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered for the same.
By p.s. [1569.]

Feb. 12. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by William Trussel, late escheator, shewing that John Dabernoun the elder held the manors of Stoke Dabernoun and Aldebury of Eleanor late the wife of Hugh le Despenser the younger, one of the daughters

1328. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

and heirs of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, by the service of two knights' fees and a half, and a messuage in Lambhuthe of the archbishopric of Canterbury by the service of 4*d.* of yearly rent and doing suit at the court of Lambhuthe, which manors and archbishopric are in the king's hand, and that John Dabernoun, son of the said John, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to him the said manors [and messuage], he having done fealty therefor. Surrey.

Feb. 13. York. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Juliana de Leyburn held no lands in chief, but held the manor of Eselyng of the heir of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, a minor in the king's ward, as of the barony of Chilham by the service of a knight's fee, and a messuage and 80 acres of land in Overlonde of the archbishopric of Canterbury, now void and in the king's hand, by the service of paying 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the archbishop's manor of Wengham at Michaelmas, and divers lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Juliana daughter of Thomas de Leyburn, her kinswoman, whom Thomas le Blount has taken to wife, is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said Thomas and Juliana the lands held of the said heir and archbishopric, he having done homage, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are. Kent.

Feb. 16. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Caynes, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the sheriff of Oxford to value the goods and chattels in the manor of Caveresham, co. Oxford, which the king granted among other lands to Alesia late the wife of Edmund, earl of Arundel, for the sustenance of her and her children until the king should order otherwise touching her estate, by letters patent sealed with the seal of the Exchequer, and also the corn sown in the demesne lands of that manor, and to deliver the same to her or her attorney by indenture to be made thereon between them, and to send that indenture containing the price of the goods, chattels and corn, and this writ to the Exchequer to be delivered there to the treasurer and barons that they may levy the price of the said goods, chattels and corn; the said Alesia having prayed to have the same, and Warin de la Hull, Robert de Gildeford, of the county of Surrey, and William de Northwell of the county of Sussex, having mainprised in Chancery, each for the whole sum, for her to answer at the Exchequer for the said price.

Feb. 19. York. Commitment during pleasure to William de Chevereston of the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

By bill of the treasurer.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to Roger Rodde to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

By bill of the treasurer.

1328. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Feb. 18. York. Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and the new custom in the port of Ipswich to admit John Irp of Ipswich to the office of controller of the said customs and to the keeping of one part of the 'coket' seal, which office the king has successively granted to him during pleasure, at the request of the king's kinsman, Thomas Wake, and during good behaviour; and to receive the said customs in John's presence, that he may enrol the same.

Feb. 23. York. Commitment to the king's kinsman, Hugh de Audele, for 500 marks which he will pay at the Exchequer at the king's will, of the wardship of the lands late of Ralph de Greystok, tenant in chief of Edward II, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of William, son and heir of the said Ralph, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, with the marriage of the same. By p.s.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

Order to Thomas de Burgh to pay to the said Hugh at the usual terms the 50*l.* yearly which he is held to render at the Exchequer for two parts of the manor of Greystok with its members, which he holds of the commitment of Edward II until the lawful age of the heir.

MEMBRANE 14.

Feb. 21. York. Commitment during pleasure to William de Cheverston, sheriff of Devon, of the keeping of the town of Clyfton Dertemuth and Hardenasse and of the port there, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to Roger Rodde to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 24. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of Randolf de Strathwayt, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 20. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which Joan late the wife of Richard de Wyndesore, deceased, held in chief for life of the inheritance of her said husband.

Feb. 25. York. Grant to William de Chevereston, for a fine of 50*l.*, of the marriage of Theobald de Grenevill, son and heir of Henry de Grenevill, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, so that if the said Theobald die before he reach the age of fifteen years and be married, the said William shall have the marriage of his next heir, being a minor, and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to him the body of the heir to be married.

Feb. 26. York. Commission to Geoffrey Stace and Geoffrey Costyn to collect during pleasure in the port of Ipswich the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By the chancellor by assent of the treasurer.

Feb. 26. York. Commission to the same to collect during pleasure in the same port the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising

1328. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

therefrom, and to substitute others for whom they will answer where they cannot attend thereto.
By the chancellor by assent of the treasurer.

Feb. 28. York. Appointment of John de Dene and Geoffrey his brother, for the life of John, to collect in the port of Chichester and in every place thence by the seacoast to Southampton on the one side and Seford on the other the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and be of good behaviour, receiving as much as others have received. By p.s. [1619.]

Feb. 26. York. Commission to John Perbroun to collect during pleasure with Robert de Drayton in the port of Great Yarmouth the ancient custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], in the room of John de Ocle, whom the king appointed with the said Robert to collect the same, he having no leisure therefor; the king having ordered the said Robert to admit him as his fellow. By C.

Feb. 28. York. Grant during pleasure to the king's yeoman, William de Shopyndon, of the keeping of the hundred of Chadelyngton, co. Oxford, late of Hugh le Despenser the younger, the king's enemy and rebel, which came to the king's hands by his forfeiture, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered for the same; provided that he keep the hundred according to the form of the statute published thereon at Lincoln. By p.s.

Feb. 28. York. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Richard Calwar, the king's butler, for good service, of the keeping of the king's stannary in the county of Devon, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered for the same. By p.s. [1613.]
Order to the prior of Tavystok to deliver to him the stamp and all other things touching the stannary in his keeping.

March 2. York. Grant for life to John de Ros, for good service, of the castle and manor of Somerton, at the rent of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [1636.]
Order to John de Barynton to deliver the same to him, saving to the king the armour, victuals and all other things there.
By the same writ.

March 1. York. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Thomas de Werlowe, engrosser of the Exchequer of Dublin, of the keeping of the castle of Leixlip and of the lands, mills and other things pertaining thereto, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin.
By K.
Order to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer, after taking security from him for paying the said extent, to deliver the premises to him. By K.

Here J. bishop of Ely, chancellor, delivered the great seal to the king, as appears in a memorandum on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

1328. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

March 1. York. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas Blaunefrount of the counties of Warwick and Leicester, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to Roger de Aylesbury to deliver to him the said counties, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By bill of the treasurer.

March 2. York. Appointment of John de Insula to take seisin of the manor of la Hide, Lalham, co. Middlesex, and all other lands of Robert de Egglesfeld in Lalleham, Littlyngton and Stanes, co. Middlesex, which the said Robert has granted by charter to the king and his heirs, and to take the fealties of the tenants thereof in the king's name, and to keep the said manor and lands during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Grant for life to John de Ros, for good service, of the castle of Somerton, at the rent of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s. [1636.]

Vacated because otherwise above.

March 3. York. Grant to Richard Talebot 'le Uncle' of the keeping of the honours of Peverel, Boulogne, Reylegh and Haghenet in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Bedford, to hold as William de Blaxale held the same. By p.s. [1649.]

March 3. York. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Wodehous, of the keeping of the hanaper of Chancery, to hold as others have held that office hitherto, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and pay to the chancellor and others the usual fees. By K.

Feb. 28. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam son of John son of Simon, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 13.

March 3. York. Commitment during pleasure to William le Blount 'le Neveu' of the keeping of the manors of Bagworth and Lindrich, co. Leicester, from Michaelmas last, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

March 4. York. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Stanegrave of the counties of Surrey and Sussex, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff. By K. on the information of the same.

Order to Nicholas Gentil to deliver to him the said counties, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K. on the information of the same.

1328. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

March 5. York. Grant to Lora late the wife of John de Estotevill of the wardship of two parts of the manor of Dedham, late of the said John, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as others would render for the same. By p.s. [1667.]

March 7. York. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Thomas de Blaston, as chamberlain of Chester, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive yearly what other chamberlains have received hitherto. By p.s. [1676.]

Order to Oliver de Ingham, justice of Chester, to admit him to that office. By the same writ.

Order to John Paynel, clerk, to deliver to him the seal and all other things touching that office in his keeping.

March 20. Lincoln. Order to the same John to deliver to him the victuals and other things in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

March 8. York. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Norman and Geoffrey Hogheles of the keeping of the priory of St. Denys by Suthampton, void and in the king's hand, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to them.

March 22. Lincoln. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Richard de Wyndesore, son and heir of Richard de Wyndesore, tenant in chief of Edward II, the lands which Joan late the wife of his said father held for life of the inheritance of her husband, Richard the son having done homage. By p.s. Berks.

Be it remembered that the said Richard acknowledged in Chancery on oath that he held the said lands in chief by the service of a knight's fee and of rendering 16*s.* 8*d.* every forty days to the ward of the castle of Wyndesore.

March 19. Lincoln. Order to the same to deliver to Gilbert Pecche, son and heir of Gilbert Pecche, tenant in chief of Edward II, the lands late of his said father, he having proved his age, as appears by that proof returned to Chancery, and having done homage. By p.s. [1705.] Suffolk.

March 24. Lincoln. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Bohun, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 19. Eagle. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to William de Claveryng, son and heir of Alan de Claveryng, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage ; saving to Isabel late the wife of Alan her dower. By p.s. [1704.] Northumberland.

Be it remembered that it was found by inquisition returned to Chancery that the said William holds in chief the manor of Yetlyngton by the service of a third part of a knight's fee and of rendering 47*s.* a year at the Exchequer of Neweastle upon Tyne, 14*d.* for cornage, 6*s.* 8*d.* for fine of court and 5*s.* for the forest, and certain tenements in Calonley by the service of a third part of a knight's fee and of rendering 18*s.* a year at the said Exchequer, 4¾*d.* for cornage, 2*s.* 2½*d.* for fine of court, and 20*d.* for the forest.

1328. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

March 23. Lincoln. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of John de Bohoun of Midhurst, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 23. Lincoln. Order to the same not to distrain John de Bohoun of Midhirst for homage and fealty for the lands which he holds of the king, he having done homage and fealty, and to release any distraint made on that account.
Vacated.

March 24. Lincoln. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Grofhurst of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury from Easter next, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.
By C. by assent of the treasurer on the information of Adam de Limbergh.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
By C. etc. as above.
Order to William de Orlaston to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.
By C. etc. as above.

March 23. Lincoln. Grant to William de Swetenham that he may hold during pleasure the office of escheator in the county of Chester, to which the king, when earl of Chester, appointed him during pleasure by letters patent dated 12 January, 20 Edward II, under the seal then used by the king; so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer there and receive as much as others have received hitherto.
By p.s. [1714.]

March 30. Navenby. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Gardinis, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 2. Sempringham. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the temporalities of the priory of Goldeclyve, which is of the king's patronage, now void by the cession of the last prior, and to keep the same safely, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof from the time of the beginning of the voidance.

April 3. Sempringham. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the manors of Preston and Monksilver, co. Somerset, possessions of the priory of Goldclyve, which manors certain persons have entered, receiving the issues and profits thereof, and to keep the same until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, and to certify the king of the names of those who have entered the same.

April 6. Sempringham. Grant to Philip de Goupillariis, prior of Goldeclyve, for a fine of 40 marks whereof he will pay moieties at Midsummer next and Michaelmas following, of the guardianship of the temporalities of the said priory, which pertained to the king by reason of the last voidance by the cession or demise of William de Sancto Albino, late prior, to hold with all issues and profits thereof from the beginning

1328. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

of the voidance until 5 April last, on which day the king took his fealty and restored the temporalities.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to him the said issues.

March 18. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alexander de Frevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 11. Stamford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Henry de London, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of the heir of Robert de Tybetot, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

April 16. Barlings. Commitment during pleasure to Maurice de Berkele of the keeping of the Tower of London, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving the usual fee. By K. Duplicated.

Order to Thomas Wake or his lieutenant at the Tower of London to deliver to him the said Tower, with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

MEMBRANE 12.

April 12. Stamford. Order to Richard de Grofhurst, to whom the king committed the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury as above [*p.* 86], not to meddle therewith and to deliver to William de Orlaston, to whom the king before committed the said county and castle, any issues received from Easter last and all other things touching that office in his keeping, returning the letters patent made to him thereon to be cancelled. By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to William as sheriff and keeper.

Order to William to execute the office according to the commitment thereof made to him. By K.

April 22. Thorpwaterville. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Beatrice late the wife of Robert Turp of Edenhale, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 25. Northampton. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard le Spenser, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 26. Northampton. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of David, bishop of St. Davids, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 28. Northampton. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by William Trussel, late escheator, shewing that John de Asshefordeby held certain lands in Asshefordeby of the heir of Gerard de Chancy, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and that William de Asshefordeby, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said William the said lands, he having done fealty.

Be it remembered that the said William acknowledged on oath that the said lands are held of the said heir by the service of a third part of a knight's fee and of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* a year to the manor of Straythefold at the two feasts by equal portions.

1328. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

April 28. Northampton. Order to the same.—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard son of William son of Henry of Little Sutton held in his demesne as of fee 2 messuages and 3 bovates of land in Little Sutton in chief by the service of paying 6*s.* 2*d.* a year by the hands of the sheriff of Salop at the two terms by equal portions, and of doing suit at the little hundred of Munselowe every three weeks, and two attendances yearly at the great hundred of Munselowe, and that Richard his son is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Richard the son the said tenements, he having done fealty. Salop.

April 28. Northampton. Order to the same to deliver to Edmund, son of Adam son of John son of Simon, tenant in chief, the lands late of the said Adam, he having done homage. By p.s. [1762.] Essex.

April 29. Northampton. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which Hervey de Staunton, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of the heir of John de Stotevill, a minor in the king's ward.

April 28. Northampton. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de la Legh held 8 bondages and 3 cottages in Spyndilstan and Bodlum of Henry de Percy, then a minor in the ward of Edward II, as of the barony of Alnewyk by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and of suit at the court of Alnewyk every three weeks, and that Robert de la Legh, his brother, is his next heir,—to meddle no further with the said tenements, the said Robert having proved his age, as appears by that proof returned to Chancery ; provided that answer be made to the king for the issues of the said tenements from the time of John's death, if not yet made. Northumberland.

April 29. Northampton. Commitment for life to Gilbert de Ellesfeld, at the request of the king's kinsman, Roger de Mortuo Mari, of the office of sheriff of Angleseye, so that he answer for the issues thereof as others hitherto ; grant also to him for life of the keeping of the castle of Beaumaris in Wales, with the usual fees and wages. By p.s. [1766.]

Order to the justice of Wales or his lieutenant to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

May 1. Northampton. Grant to the king's yeoman, John de Wrenbury, that he may hold the office of sheriff of Chester according to letters of the king dated 12 January, 20 Edward II, before he undertook the governance of the realm, under the seal then used by him, granting to the said John the said office with the issues thereof from Christmas then last, for six years, at the rent of 360 marks a year at the Exchequer of Chester, so that he found security at that Exchequer for satisfying the king of that sum and so that he were of good behaviour. By K.

April 30. Northampton. Grant during pleasure and good behaviour to John de Holt, for good service, of the bailiwick of Estmedine and Westmedine in the Isle of Wyght, he rendering and receiving yearly as much as others hitherto. By p.s. [1768.]

1328. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

May 2. Northampton. Order to the eseheator on this side Trent to deliver to John de Ingeldesthorp, son and heir of Thomas de Ingeldesthorp, tenant in chief as of the honour of Hakenet, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [1776.] Norfolk.

Be it remembered that the said John aeknowledged on oath that the said lands are held in chief as of the said honour by the serviee of a third part of a knight's fee and of rendering 40*d.* yearly to the ward of Dover eastle.

April 28. Northampton. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Robert Wyard, at the request of the king's kinsman, Roger de Mortuo Mari, of the keeping of the gaol of Somerton and the hundreds of Stone and Catesahsh, to hold as Tristram de Blonvill had the same of the king's grant, at the same yearly rent at the Exehequer as Tristram and others rendered; provided that he keep the hundreds aeeording to the form of the statute published thereon at Lineoln.

By p.s. [1761.]

May 2. Northampton. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Charleton of the offiee of the eseheatry in the eounty of Chester, to hold as others have had the same. By p.s. [1773.]

Order to the sheriff of Chester to be intendant to him as eseheator and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touehing that offiee as often as he shall require.

By the same writ.

May 2. Northampton. Order to the sheriff of Essex to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the goods and ehattels of Robert Myles, elerk, in Chigwell, eo. Essex, the said Robert being held to the king in divers aeeounts to be rendered and in divers debts of the time when he was reeeiver of the issues of the lands of queen Isabel, the king's mother, late in the hand of Edward II, and otherwise, and being now siek unto death; the king wishing to be satisfied of that whieh pertains to him herein and that the said goods and ehattels be not dissipated to the king's loss or prejudice in the mean time.

The like to the mayor and sheriffs of London.

Order to W. bishop of Norwieh to sequestrate the eeclesiastieal goods of the said Robert in his dioeese, as well in his own as in other benefiees whieh he holds at farm, and to keep the same safely until further order.

The like to W. arehbishop of York, primate of England.

The like to H. bishop of Lineoln.

The like to L. bishop of Durham.

May 4. Northampton. Grant during good behaviour to John de Anesle, at the request of Isabel de la Helde, damsel of the ehamber of queen Isabel, the king's mother, of the bailiwick of the honour of Peverel in the eounties of Nottingham and Derby, whieh the king before eommitted to him during pleasure by letters patent; to hold at the yearly rent at the Exehequer of as mueh as others have rendered before these times.

By p.s. [1783.]

MEMBRANE 11.

May 5. Northampton. Order to the eseheator on this side Trent to deliver to Bonus, abbot of St. Mary's, La Reulle, of the order of St. Benediet, the temporalities

1328. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

of the abbey of St. Mary, Tavystok, to which he has been preferred by the Pope in the room of Robert, late abbot, deceased, as appears by a papal bull directed to the king thereon; he having renounced all words in the said bull prejudicial to the king and crown and having done fealty. By K.

Order to the prior and convent of Tavystok to deliver to him the said temporalities in their keeping. By K.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him. By K.

Be it remembered that the said Bonus has made fine in 500 marks to be paid at the king's will to have the king's grace for having brought within the realm a bull prejudicial to the king and crown.

May 4. Northampton. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to resume into the king's hand the hundred of Flitton, co. Bedford, and after making partition thereof into four equal parts, to deliver to John de Bohun of Sussex, John de Mohun of Dunsterre and Hugh de Mortuo Mari of Cheilmersh, three of the heirs of Mary late the wife of John de Meriet, their pourparties thereof, and after making partition of the fourth part into two equal parts, to deliver to John de Bello Campo of Somersete, another heir, his pourparty, retaining in the king's hand the pourparty of Henry son of Roger son of Peter son of Reynold, another heir, a minor in the king's ward, until further order; William Trussel, late escheator, to whom the king made order on 11 July last as above [*p.* 56], having returned that he could not make partition of the said hundred, because before the king's writ was delivered to him he delivered the bailiwiek of the said hundred by the king's order to Richard de Peplesham to hold for life, whereupon the king ordered the sheriff of Bedford to summon the said Richard to be in Chancery on the quinzaine of Easter last, which day the king had given to the said heirs and parceners, to shew cause why the said hundred should not be resumed into the king's hand and divided among the said heirs; on which day the said Richard and the said John, John, John and Hugh came, and after process continued by assent of the parties until three weeks of Easter then next, because Richard said nothing why the hundred should not be so resumed and divided, it was decided that the hundred should be so resumed and divided.

May 6. Northampton. Order to the same to deliver to Robert de Eleford, son and heir of Robert de Eleford, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [1793.]

May 6. Northampton. Commitment to Henry de Perey of the wardship of the lands late of Robert le Fitz Wauter, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, with the marriage of the same, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the said lands and for the said marriage as much as any other will give. By K. & C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to him the said lands and the body of the said heir.

Order to the same to deliver to him the said lands with the issues thereof from the time of the death of the said Walter (*sic*).

By K. & C.

1328. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Grant for life to the king's yeoman, William Lenglys, for good service, of the keeping of the peel of Hegheved, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered hitherto.
By p.s. [1794.]

May 4. Northampton. Grant for life to William de Shaldeford of the town of Nantmaur, co. Anglesey, in Wales, at the rent of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer of Caernarvan at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions; saving to the king the services of going to the king's army for one day (*dietam*) at his own costs, and suit at the king's court of that town every three weeks, as has been done hitherto. By p.s. [1786.]

May 9. Northampton. Commitment during pleasure to William de Burgh of the keeping of the lands in Wylbrighton, co. Stafford, late of Archibald Duglas, late the king's enemy and rebel, and in the king's hand by his forfeiture, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof.
By K. on the information of W. de Norwico.

Grant to John de Ludham of the wardship of the lands late of John Filiol, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, with the marriage of the same, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the said lands, and for the marriage as much as any other will give for the same. By K. on the information of R. de Mortuo Mari.

May 9. Northampton. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert le FitzWautier, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 8. Northampton. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the manor of Fretheby, late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, the king's enemy and rebel, with the issues thereof from 6 February, 1 Edward III, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; John de Bolingbrok, then escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham and Derby, having been removed from office before executing a like order of the date aforesaid.

May 9. Northampton. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert atte Trowe, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the same touching the lands late of William le Spenser.

May 10. Northampton. The like to the same touching the lands late of Thomas Hasard.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Otto de Grandissono.

May 10. Northampton. Order to the citizens, good men and commonalty of London to be intendant to Richer de Refham, whom the king has appointed in the room of Hamo de Chiggewell to assess and collect with Master John de Everdon, John Gisors and John Devery, and a clerk chosen by them, the twentieth granted by the earls, barons, commons of the counties, and the citizens, burgesses and commons of the cities and boroughs of the realm, in the city of London, and to deliver the money

1328. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

arising therefrom at the Exchequer in moieties on the quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next and at Michaelmas following; the said Hamo being intendant on divers affairs elsewhere. By C.

Order to the said John, John and John to admit him hereto.

Order to the said Richer, neglecting all other things, to be intendant with them hereto.

May 11. Northampton. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Beatrice late the wife of Robert Turp of Edenhale held the manor of Edenhale, co. Cumberland, in chief by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and that Joan and Juliana, daughters of the said Robert and Beatrice, are her next heirs and of full age,—to take their fealties, the king having respited their homages until Easter next, and to make partition of the lands late of their said mother into two equal parts in their presence, if they wish to be present, and to deliver to them their pourparties thereof, and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery, and to certify the king of the said fealties.

By K. on the information of Gilbert Talebot.

May 13. Northampton. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John Giffard the younger of Twyford, son of Alexandria daughter of Thomas de Gardinis, and kinsman and heir of the said Thomas, the lands late of the said Thomas, he having done homage.

By p.s. [1858.] Cambridge.

May 10. Northampton. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Filiol, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Grymstede, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 10.

May 9. Northampton. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Thomas Ace, at the request of Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's uncle, of the keeping of the town of Nevyn in North Wales, to hold as entirely, without exception or diminution and discharged from any rent and other charges, as John de Sapy held the same of the commitment of Edward II at will.

Vacated because surrendered. By p.s. [1826.]

May 11. Northampton. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Walter le Bat, kinsman and heir of Geoffrey le Bat, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said kinsman, he having done domage; saving to Alice late the wife of Geoffrey her dower. By p.s. [1841.] Sussex.

Order to the same to deliver to John Evenyng, son and heir of Simon Evenyng, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By the same writ.

May 9. Northampton. Grant for life to William la Zousche de Mortuo Mari, for good service to queen Isabel, the king's mother, and to the king, of the office of justice of the forest on this side Trent, with the usual yearly fee, so that the bailiffs, ministers and others whom he will charge with the

1328. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

issues and other things belonging to the king by reason of that office answer therefor at the Exchequer, and so that he bring his rolls to the Exchequer at the end of each year. By p.s. [1828.]

Order to Thomas de Wake to deliver to him the rolls, memoranda and other things touching that office in his keeping, by chirograph to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

Order to sheriffs, bailiffs and others on this side Trent to be intendant to him and to summon before him knights and others as he shall require. By the same writ.

May 9. Northampton. Grant for life to the same William, for like service, of the keeping of the Tower of London, to hold as others have had the same hitherto. By p.s. [1828.]

Order to Maurice de Berkele to deliver the same to him, with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

May 11. Northampton. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to make partition of the lands which William de Felton, deceased, held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Constance sometime his wife, into three equal parts in the presence of Elizabeth, second daughter and heir, and of Robert de Strelley and Constanee his wife, third daughter and heir of the said Constanee, if they wish to be present, and to deliver to Robert Bertram and Margaret his wife, daughter and heir of the said Constance, their pourparty of the said lands, the said Robert Bertram having done fealty, retaining in the king's hand the pourparties of the other said daughters until further order ; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery. Northumberland.

May 14. Northampton. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert le Chaumberleyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 13. Northampton. Order to the acting justiciary of Ireland to make partition of the lands which John de Meriet held in chief in Ireland by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Mary his wife into four equal parts in the presence of John de Bello Campo of Somerset, Henry son of Roger son of Peter son of Reynold, a minor in the king's ward, John de Bohun of the county of Sussex, John de Mohun of Dunsterre and Hugh de Mortuo Mari of Cheilmersh, heirs of the said Mary, or of their attorneys, and to deliver to the said John de Bohun, John de Mohun and Hugh their pourparties of the said lands, and to make partition of the fourth part into two equal parts and to deliver to John de Bello Campo his pourparty thereof, retaining in the king's hand the pourparty of the said Henry until further order, and to send the partition made by him under the seal used in Ireland to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery ; the said heirs and parceners, to whom by an order dated 11 July last [*p.* 56] the king granted livery of the lands so held by the said John de Meriet in England, having made petition for livery of the said lands in Ireland.

May 19. Northampton. Grant to Anthony de Lucy of the wardship of the lands late of Robert de Lumleye, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of

1328. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof to be made by a jury; grant also to him of the marriage of the said heir, for 108*l.* 18*s.* wherein the king was held to him by an account made with him in the wardrobe for the wages of him and the men staying in his company for the munition of the castle and town of Carlisle, as appears by a bill sealed with the seal of the king's clerk, Robert de Wodehous, keeper of the wardrobe, which the said Anthony has delivered in the wardrobe for the king's discharge, and for 40*l.* to be paid at the Exchequer beyond the sum aforesaid; and if the said heir die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, the said Anthony shall have the marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s. [1892.]

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to him the said lands and the body of the heir to be married. By the same writ.

May 18. Northampton. Commission to John de Denton to collect during pleasure with Robert de Tughale in the port of Neweastle upon Tyne the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; in the room of Thomas de Frismareys, deceased, whom the king appointed with the said Robert to collect the same; the king having ordered Robert to admit him as his fellow. By C.

Commission to the same to collect during pleasure with the same Robert in the same port and every place thence by the seacoast to Berwick upon Tweed the ancient and the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom; in the room of the same Thomas etc. as above.

By C.

June 30. Evesham. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Hornclif of the county of Northumberland and the castle of Neweastle upon Tyne, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

By letter of the chancellor.

Order to John de Lilleburn to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

May 20. Northampton. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph de Hemenhale, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 19. Northampton. Commitment during good behaviour to the king's clerk, John de Broghton, of the bailiwick of the honour of Peverel in the counties of Northampton, Leicester and Buckingham, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as Maurice Draghswerd, who had that bailiwick of the commitment of Edward II. at will, or others have rendered hitherto. By p.s. [1887.]

1328. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

May 11. Northampton. Grant at will to the king's clerk, Master Pancius de Controne, for good service to Edward II, queen Isabel, the king's mother, and to the king, of the manor of Guyttyng, co. Gloucester, late of Hugh le Despenser the younger, the king's enemy and rebel, and in the king's hand by reason of his enmity, to hold as entirely as the said Hugh held the same, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof to be made by a jury, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.
By p.s. [1843.]

MEMBRANE 9.

May 25. Northampton. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Philip Hasard, son and heir of Thomas Hasard, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty. Nottingham.
Be it remembered that the said Philip acknowledged on oath that the said tenements are held in chief by the service of 3*s.* 7*d.*

May 24. Northampton. Commission to John de Vienna to collect during pleasure with Geoffrey Hogheles in the port of Southampton and in every place thence by the seacoast to Weymuth the ancient custom on wools, hides and woolfells, the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants and the custom of 2*s.* on each tun of imported wine granted to Edward I by the merchants of divers realms, lands and provinces as above [*pp.* 1, 6], in the room of Hugh Sampson; the king having ordered the said Geoffrey to admit him as his fellow. By K. & C.

June 8. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ela de Peveneseye, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the citizens, good men and commonalty of London to be intendant to Master John de Everdon, Richer de Refham and John Gisors, and the clerk chosen by them, whom the king appointed to assess in the said city the twentieth of all movable goods granted to the king by the earls, barons, commonalties of the counties and the cities, burgesses and commonalties of the cities and boroughs of the realm, as a subsidy for the defence of the realm, according to the form delivered to the said assessors, and to levy the money arising therefrom and to deliver the same at the Exchequer in moieties on the quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next and at Michaelmas following; the king having ordered the sheriffs of the city to summon before them all those of the city and the suburb thereof whom they shall deem necessary for the said assessment. By K. & C.

June 12. Worcester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Gostrode, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 13. Worcester. Commission to Richard Bat and Stephen de Padyham to collect during pleasure in the port of Wynchelse and in every place thence by the seacoast to Chichester the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to substitute others for whom they will answer where they cannot attend thereto; provided that they account and answer for the issues of the said custom as well of the time of Edward II as of the king before the date of these presents.
By C.

1328. *Membrane 9—cont.*

May 24. Northampton. Commitment during pleasure to John de Carne of that part of the lordship and profit which the king has in the town of Dertemuth, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.
By p.s. [1905.]

June 16. Worcester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of Hugh Fitz Aer, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 17. Worcester. Commitment to Richard son of Gilbert Talebot of the keeping of the lands in the parts of Tyndale late of John Comyn, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II, to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.
By K.

June 12. Worcester. Commission to John de Roches to take into the king's hand the isles of Gernercie, Jereseie, Serk and Aurencie, which Otto de Grandissono, deceased, held for life of the king's inheritance, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K. & C.

June 14. Worcester. Commitment to John Mautravers of the keeping of the king's stannary in the county of Devon for seven years, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as the abbot of Tavystoke, deceased, or the prior of that place used to render. By p.s. [1945.]
Order to the prior of Tavystok to deliver the same to him or his attorney.
Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, after taking security from him for answering for that which pertains to the king in this behalf, to deliver the same to him.

June 21. Worcester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Isabel de Seford, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 24. Evesham. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Welholm, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter le Alblaster of North Gevendale, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 25. Evesham. Commitment to the king's kinsman, Henry de Perey, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Robert le FitzWanter, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold with the issues thereof from Robert's death until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 500 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; and if the said heir die before his coming of age, his heir being a minor, the said Henry shall have the said wardship until the lawful age of such heir, and so from heir to heir; grant also to him, for a fine of 500*l.*, of the marriage of the said heir, and if the heir die before he reach the age of fifteen years and before he be married, his heir being a minor, the said Henry shall have the marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir. By K.

1328. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Order to the eschcator on this side Trent to deliver to him the said issues, and to meddle no further with the said two parts by virtue of an order to him thereon [*p.* 91], provided that he make inquisition thereon and return the same to Chancery.

MEMBRANE 8.

June 30. Evesham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to William de Gostrode, son and heir of William de Gostrode, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty. Surrey.

Be it remembered that the said William acknowledged on oath that he held the said lands in chief by the service of rendering 6*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff.

June 28. Evesham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Aubrey (*Albreda*) de la Haye, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 12. Northampton. Grant for life to John de Insula, for good service, of the keeping of the castle of Wyndesore, to hold as entirely as Warin de Insula, his brother, deceased, had the same of the commitment of Edward II at will, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [1857.]

May 20. Northampton. Commitment during pleasure to William de Roos of Hamelak of the keeping of the castle of Werk, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof. By K.

Order to Roger de Mauduyt to deliver the same to him with all things therein, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

June 30. Evesham. Commitment to John Martel of Blebury of the keeping of a messuage, a carucate of land, an acre of meadow, 32*s.* of rent and a pasture for 250 sheep in Blebury, in the king's hand for certain causes and worth yearly beyond the said rent 6*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*, as was found by an inquisition made by the escheator on this side Trent and returned to Chancery, to hold from Easter last so long as the premises remain in the king's hand, rendering 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

July 8. Dudley. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause the hundreds and wapentakes in the counties of Nottingham and Derby which were anciently annexed to the farms of those counties and delivered by the king at farm for life or otherwise, wherewith the sheriffs are charged, to be rejoined to the said counties according to the form of an agreement made by the common council of the realm in Parliament at Northampton [*Stat. 2 Edward III, c.* 12].

July 9. Wenlock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John de Hemenhale, son and heir of Ralph de Hemenhale, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [1978.] Norfolk.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry Spigurnel, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 10. Wenlock. Grant to Ralph de Quixle, for a fine of 4 marks whereof he will pay moieties at the Exchequer of Michaelmas next and Easter following,

1328. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Walter le Alblaster, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, and extended at 12*s.* 9*d.* a year, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, with the marriage of the same. By C.

Aug. 5. York. Grant for life to Richard de Strallay, for good service to Edward II and the king and at the request of the king's kinsman, Roger de Mortuo Mari, of the keeping of the wood of Beskwod within the forest of Shirwod, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof. By p.s. [1994.]

July 15. Wenlock. Commitment during pleasure to John le Mareschal of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to Philip de Aylesbury to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same bill.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff. By the same bill.

July 15. Penkridge. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Master Walter de Islep, of the office of the escheatry in Ireland, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Dublin for the issues thereof, and receive as much as others have received hitherto. By p.s. [1979.]

Order to all persons of Ireland to be intendant to him as escheator. By the same writ.

Order to all sheriffs of Ireland to be intendant to him as escheator and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office as often as he require. By the same writ.

Order to Walter Wogan to deliver to him the rolls, memoranda and other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

July 21. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Richard de Pevenseye, son and heir of Richard de Pevenseye, the lands which Ela late the wife of Richard the father held in chief for life of the inheritance of her said husband, Richard the son having done fealty.

Be it remembered that the said Richard acknowledged on oath that he holds the said lands of the king by the service of keeping the king's harriers (*hospitandi canes aericios domini regis*) when he comes to those parts.

Aug. 1. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund Clere, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Robert le Fitz Wauter, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Aug. 4. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert Power, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Simon de Arches, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward.

Aug. 5. York. Grant to Thomas, bishop of Hereford, treasurer, of all issues and profits of the temporalities of that bishopric received to the king's

1328. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

use at the time of the last voidance thereof, he rendering at the Exchequer the extent of the bishoprie for the time when the temporalities were in the king's hand. By K.

Aug. 8. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Raulina de Hegham, deceased, tenant by knight service of the archbishopric of Canterbury, now void and in the king's hand.

Aug. 7. York. Grant, for a fine of 40*s.*, to the king's yeoman, William Lenglys, of the wardship of the lands late of John de Boyvill of Knok, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, and extended at 9*s.* 1*d.* a year, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, with the marriage of the same. By K.

Aug. 3. York. Grant to Roger le Chaundeler and Maud his wife of a void place in Cambridge containing 60 feet of land in length and 20 feet of land in breadth, to hold to them and their heirs, so that they may build thereon, rendering 12*d.* a year at the Exchequer beyond the services before due; pursuant to an inquisition made by the sheriff of Cambridge shewing that it is not to the damage or prejudice of the king or others if he make such grant, and that the said place is worth 12*d.* a year beyond the said services. By K.

Aug. 9. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Stephen de la More, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 9. York. Grant during pleasure to John de Carue, in continuation of a grant to him by letters patent as above [*p.* 96], of that part of the lordship and profit which the king had of the grant of Nicholas de Teukesbury in the towns of Clyfton, Dertemuth and Hardenasse, with the port of the water of Dertemuth, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [2011.]

Aug. 11. York. Commitment during pleasure to William Houward of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cantebrigge, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By K.

Order to Matthew de Bassyngburn to deliver to him the said counties, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Aug. 11. York. Grant to Margery, late the wife of Henry de Trewyk, tenant in chief of Edward II, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of her said husband, which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, his son and heir, and are destroyed on account of the war with Scotland, and are extended by the escheator on this side Trent at 5*s.* 4*d.* a year, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, with the marriage of the same, rendering 20*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Order to the said escheator to deliver to her the said wardship and the body of the heir to be married.

1328. *Membrane 8—cont.*

Aug. 9. York. Appointment of the king's clerk, Robert de Notingham, baron of the Exchequer, to survey the king's victuals in the keeping of the king's clerk, John de Carleton, at Newcastle upon Tyne, and the sale thereof, and to dispose of them according to his discretion for the king's advantage, so that the said John answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to the king's clerk, John de Carleton, receiver of the same victuals, to sell the same by view and ordinance of the aforesaid Robert with all possible speed and to be intendant to the said Robert in the sale thereof, so that he answer as above. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 14. York. Order to the king's clerk, Thomas de Blaston, chamberlain of Chester, to sell as soon as possible all victuals in the castles of Chester, Flynt, Rothelan and Beston in the keeping of the king's clerk, John Paynel, late chamberlain there, by view and testimony of John de Assheby, who was appointed in the time of Master William de Esyngton, then chamberlain, to purvey the said victuals with the said William; and to receive the money arising therefrom to the king's use, that he may answer to the king therefor; the king having ordered him of late to receive the said victuals from the said John Paynel by indenture to be made thereon between them, and the said John Paynel having given the king to understand that Thomas has hitherto refused to receive them unless they were valued, because they are of the ancient victualling (*garnisture*) and new victuals can be bought now for a smaller price, wherefore the king ordered that they be sold. By pet. of C.

Order to the said John de Assheby to be intendant with him on the said sale.

MEMBRANE 7.

Aug. 10. York. Commission to Thomas de Melchebourne to collect with John de Thornegge in the port of Lenne and every place thence by the sea-coast to Yarmouth the ancient custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], in the room of William le Poure, whom the king appointed with the said John to collect the same; the king having ordered the said John to admit him as his fellow. By C.

Aug. 13. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Richard de la Bere, kinsman and heir of Joan de Bohun of Kilpek, tenant in chief, the lands late of the said Joan, Richard having done homage; retaining in the king's hand two parts of the manor of Munestok until further order. By p.s. [2019.] Somerset.

Aug. 12. York. Commitment to Joan, late the wife of Thomas de Grymstede, tenant in chief, of the wardship of two parts of the manors of Donton, Apsele and Fallardeston and other lands late of the said Thomas in Comptone Chaumberlayn, Churchestone, Thorp and Orchestone, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir and extended at 21*l.* 4*s.* 5¾*d.* a year by the escheator beyond Trent, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer

1328. *Membrane 7—cont.*

in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, and a proportionate sum for the time from the date hereof until Michaelmas next.

By C. and by fine made before the treasurer and barons in the Exchequer.

Be it remembered that Nicholas de Ledred of the county of Somerset, Robert de Shawes of the county of Essex, John de Munklane of the county of Hereford and Henry Moton of the same county have mainprised for her to answer for the said 40*l.*

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled in Chancery.

Aug. 16. York. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Faucomberge of the county of York and the castle of York, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to John Darcy 'le Neveu' to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Commitment during pleasure to John de Bolingbrok of the office of the escheatry on this side Trent, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving the usual fee. By K.

Order to all persons on this side Trent to be intendant to him as escheator.

Order to all sheriffs on this side Trent to be intendant to him as escheator and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching the office as often as he shall require.

Order to Simon de Grymesby, late escheator, to deliver to him the said office, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by chirograph to be made thereon between them. By K.

June 29. Holloway. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Rodberwe of the keeping of the manor of Wynston, co. Gloucester, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the value thereof according to an extent to be made by certain to be appointed hereto. By p.s. [1971.]

Aug. 13. York. Commitment during pleasure to the king's kinsman, Henry de Percy, of the keeping of the castle of Seardeburgh, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and the prises, fees and all other profits pertaining thereto, receiving as much as others hitherto. By K.

Order to the executors of the will of Eleanor de Percy to deliver the same to him with all things therein and pertaining thereto in their keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Aug. 13. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Lilleburn of the county of Northumberland and the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By C.

Order to Robert de Hornclif to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office,

1328. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

and also the said castle with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By C.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By C.

Aug. 22. Pontefract. Commission to the justiciary, chancellor and treasurer of Ireland to demise at farm to certain tenants for the king's advantage the king's demesne lands lying in perilous and hostile marches, provided that such demises exceed not a term of twenty years. By K. & C.

Aug. 18. York. Commission to William Heryng to collect during pleasure with Roger de Gosewyk in the ports of Hertilpol and Yarum the ancient custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal, in the room of John de Nesebyt, whom the king appointed with the said Roger to collect the same; the king having ordered the said Roger to admit him as his fellow. By bill of the Exchequer.

Order to the said John to deliver to him that part of the said seal in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same bill.

Aug. 23. Doncaster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas le Blount, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 6.

Aug. 24. Blyth. Commission to John de Tumby to collect during pleasure with Robert But in the port of Boston the ancient custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], in the room of John de Multon, son of Alexander de Hippetoft, whom the king appointed with the said Robert to collect the same; the king having ordered the said Robert to admit him as his fellow. By p.s. [2044.]

Sept. 11. Revesby. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John de Strethwayt, son and heir of John son of Randolf de Strethwayt, tenant in chief of Edward II, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [2068.]

Aug. 29. Clipston. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Reynold son of Reynold, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 27. Nottingham. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, John de Astwyk, at the request of queen Isabel, the king's mother, of the keeping of the manor of Sauveye, co. Leicester, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof. By p.s. [2052.]

Sept. 3. Nottingham. Commitment to John de Wysham, steward of the household, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Edmund le Clere, tenant by knight service of the heir of Robert le Fitz Wautier, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of the said Edmund, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer

1328. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, with the marriage of the same heir for a fine to be made at the Exchequer. By p.s. [2060.]

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him with the marriage (*sic*) of the said heir. By p.s.

Sept. 8. Barlings. Order to the escheator [on this side Trent] to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Brok, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 5. Stow Park. Order to the same to make inquisition touching the lands in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John de Grymsted, deceased, son and heir of Thomas de Grymsted, tenant in chief.

Sept. 7. Barlings. Order to John de Carleford to deliver to Alice late the wife of William de la Legh the lands in Clopton, co. Suffolk, which Edward II granted to the said William and Alice and afterwards ordered to be resumed into the king's hand [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1319–1327, pp.* 353, 356], and afterwards by letters patent, at the request of queen Isabel, granted to them again for the life of Alice at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof, which lands are in the keeping of the said John at the king's will of the commitment of Edward II; to hold according to the tenour of the said letters; the king, at the suit of the said Alice by her petition shewn before the king and council, alleging that Edward II took the said lands into his hand after her husband's death at the procurement of Hugh le Despenser the younger owing to his ill-will towards her, and praying for livery thereof, having ordered Giles de Wachesham, then sheriff of Edward II of the said county, to certify the king of the cause of the taking of the said lands into the king's hand, and Giles having signified that he took the same into the king's hand by virtue of an order of Edward II thereon because Alice had not observed an agreement made with Edward II wherefrom great benefit should arise to that king; which cause the king deems insufficient. By pet. of C. and by p.s.

Sept. 15. Wisbech. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Frivill, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 16. Wisbech. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de la Berwe, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 15. Wisbech. Grant during good behaviour to Robert de Clipston of the keeping of the manor and park of Clipston, to hold according to the tenour of letters patent dated 12 January last committing the same to him during pleasure [*p.* 75]. By K.

Sept. 16. Wisbech. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Novo Mercato of the county of Lincoln from Michaelmas next, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Simon de Kynardesle to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

1328. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Sept. 22. Norwich. Commitment during pleasure to Amaury la Zousche of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to the executors of the will of William Houward, late sheriff, to deliver to him the said counties, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, in their keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Sept. 24. Wymondham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Robert de Welham, son and heir of Robert de Welham, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [2082.] Norfolk.

Be it remembered that the said Robert came in Chancery and acknowledged on oath that the said tenements are held in chief by the service of bringing twenty-four pasties of fresh herrings from Norwich to the king, wherever he be in England.

Oct. 5. Gloucester. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Courtenay, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 4. Gloucester. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter son of Robert, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Robert le Fitz Wautier, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

MEMBRANE 5.

Oct. 10. Marlborough. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard Talbot, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 6. Gloucester. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Chaundos of the county of Hereford and the castle of Hereford, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By p.s. [2097.]

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By the same writ.

Order to Roger Pychard to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

Oct. 13. Marlborough. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas Gentil of the counties of Surrey and Sussex, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Robert de Stanegrave to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Oct. 17. Salisbury. Order to the sheriff of Warwick to take into the king's hand all goods and chattels late of Walter de Bello Campo, deceased, who was held to the king in divers debts of the time when he was sheriff of

1328. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Edward II of the said county, and of the time when he had the keeping of certain lands in that county of the commitment of Edward II; and to keep the same safely until further order.
By K.

Oct. 17. Salisbury. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Bello Campo, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward.

Oct. 20. Salisbury. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Holand, deceased, tenant in chief.
The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

Oct. 18. Salisbury. Order to the sheriff of Bedford to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels late of James Beauflour, deceased, who was held to the king in divers debts of the time when he was collector of customs of Edward II in the port of London, by view and testimony of two good men of the places where those goods are found, and to keep the same safely until further order, and to make indentures thereon between him and the said good men, and to certify the king of the said goods and chattels and of their value. By K.
The like to the sheriff of Suffolk.
The like to the sheriff of Huntingdon and Cambridge.
The like to the sheriffs of London, by view and testimony of the mayor.

Oct. 22. Salisbury. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Bureheyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 18. Salisbury. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter Norman of Bouccombe in the Isle of Wight, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 20. Salisbury. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert Daules of Brampton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 21. Salisbury. The like to Oliver de Ingham, justice of Chester, touching the lands late of Robert de Holand in that county.

Oct. 21. Salisbury. Commitment during pleasure to John de Insula, constable of the castle of Wyndesore, of the keeping of the manor in the park of Wyndesore and of the parks there, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.
Order to Thomas de Leycestre, dean of the chapel in the said park, to deliver to him the said manor and parks, with the goats, stock and other things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Oct. 16. Salisbury. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Thomas de Benton and Margaret his wife, one of the aunts and heirs of John de Grymstede, son and heir of Thomas de Grymstede, tenant in chief, who died a minor in the king's ward, the following lands of the lands late of the said John, which the king has assigned to them with the

1328. *Membrane 5—cont.*

assent of Ralph de Boukelonde and Katharine his wife, the other aunt and heir of the said John, to wit, two parts of the manor of Fallardeston, co. Wilts, except the messuage and virgate of land therein which Stephen 'in the Lane' holds in villeinage, two parts of the hamlets of Crucheston and Throp, co. Wilts, and a messuage and a virgate of land in the manor of Compton Chaumberlayn, co. Wilts, which Walter Stork holds in villeinage, and two parts of the manor of Apsele, co. Sussex, the said Thomas de Benton having done homage for the lands thereof held in chief; and of the lands which Joan late the wife of the said Thomas de Grymstede holds in dower of the said inheritance, after her death, a third part of the manor of Fallardeston, a third part of the hamlets of Crucheston and Throp, and a third part of the manor of Apsele. By p.s. [2105.]

Order to the same to deliver to the aforesaid Ralph de Boukelonde and Katharine his wife the following lands of the lands late of the said John, which the king has assigned to them with the assent of the aforesaid Thomas de Benton and Margaret, to wit, two parts of the manor of Compton Chaumberlayn, except the messuage and virgate of land therein which Walter Stork holds in villeinage, two parts of 40*s.* of rent in Wynterburn and Orcheston, co. Wilts, and a messuage and virgate of land in the manor of Fallardeston which Stephen 'in the Lane' holds in villeinage, and two parts of the manor of Donton Chaumberlayn, co. Bedford, the said Ralph having done fealty for the lands thereof held in chief; and of the lands which the aforesaid Joan holds as above, after her death, a third part of the manor of Compton Chaumberlayn, a third part of the aforesaid rent, and a third part of the manor of Donton Chaumberlayn.

Oct. 25. Salisbury. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Henry Spigurnel held a messuage, 20 acres of land, 40 acres of wood and 50*s.* of rent in the hamlet of Daggenhale in chief by the service of a pound of cummin yearly, and a mill in Pightlesthorn of the king at fee farm, rendering 20*s.* a year at the Exchequer, and an assart containing 12½ acres and a fourth part of a rood of land called Pokisle, Stikking and Covesgrave (*sic*), co. Northampton, of the king at fee farm, rendering 3*d.* a year at the Exchequer for each acre by the hands of the sheriff, and that he held no other lands in chief whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Thomas Spigurnel, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said Thomas the said lands held of the king, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the other lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Oct. 22. Salisbury. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon de Byngefeld, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 5. York. Grant to Thomas, bishop of Hereford, treasurer, of all issues and profits of the temporalities of that bishoprie at the time of the last voidance received to the king's use, he rendering at the Exchequer the taxation or extent of the bishoprie residing with the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer for the time when the temporalities were thus in the king's hand. By K.

1328. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Oct. 26. Salisbury. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Perers of the counties of Essex and Hertford and the castle of Colcestre, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.
By p.s. [2133.]

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By the same writ.

Order to William le Baud to deliver to him the said counties, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

Oct. 27. Salisbury. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William Burchein held in his demesne as of fee a parcel of garden containing an acre and 3 virgates of land in Uggeford St. James as of the manor of Sutton Maundevill, which is in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser the elder, by the service of 4*s*. 5½*d*., and that he held no other lands in chief whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers others lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that John Burchein, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said John the said lands, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the other lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Order to S. bishop of London to sequestrate all goods and chattels in his diocese late of John de Hokham, clerk, deceased, who was held to the king in divers debts of the time when he was cofferer of Edward II and receiver of his money; and to keep the same until further order.
By K.

The like to the following :—

W. archbishop of York.	R. bishop of Salisbury.
J. bishop of Winchester.	The sheriff of Berks.

MEMBRANE 4.

Oct. 28. Salisbury. Commitment during pleasure to John Mautravers the younger, by assent of the king's yeoman, Richard Caleware, late keeper of the stannary in the county of Devon and of the water of Dertemuth, of the keeping of the said stannary and water, at the rent of 113*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Order to the said Richard to deliver the same to him or his attorney, with all things belonging thereto and in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Oct. 28. Salisbury. Commitment to Michael de Aune of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Stephen de la More, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 8*l*. a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By the treasurer.

Oct. 29. Salisbury. Order to the sheriff of Cornwall to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels late of Robert Beudyn, deceased, who was held to the king in divers debts of the time when he was sheriff of Edward II

1328. *Membrane 4—cont.*

in the county of Devon and elsewhere in the king's service; and to keep the same safely until further order and to value the same by two good and lawful men of his county, and to make an indenture thereon between him and them, and certify the king thereof. By K.

The like to the sheriff of Devon.

Oct. 27. Salisbury. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make partition of the manor of Beggeworth into two equal parts, and retaining in the king's hand a moiety thereof until further order, to deliver the other moiety to John son of Fulk Lestrange; William Trussel, late escheator, having been removed from office before executing a like order [*p.* 47].

Nov. 1. Salisbury. Order to the sheriff of Devon to take into the king's hand the king's mine within the manor of Coumbe Martyn, co. Devon, which the king by letters patent dated 17 March, 1 Edward III [*p.* 27], committed to Philip de Columbariis, who on 30 October last rendered the same into the king's hand and restored the said letters; so that the sheriff answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Oct. 30. Salisbury. Grant for life to John de Holte, for good service, of the bailiwick of Estmedcine and Westmedcine in the Isle of Wight, which the king granted to him of late during pleasure, at the rent of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By p.s. [2147.]

Nov. 1. Salisbury. Grant to Edmund Hakeluyt, for a fine of 100 marks whereof he will pay 10 marks at the Exchequer of Easter next and Michaelmas following and so from year to year 20 marks, of the marriage of Reynold son of Herbert, kinsman and heir of Reynold son of Reynold, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 26. Salisbury. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, according to the partition made pursuant to an order to Simon de Grymmesby, late escheator, dated 11 May last [*p.* 93], to deliver to Robert de Strelley the pourparty of the lands which William de Felton held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Constance his wife, falling to Constance late the wife of the said Robert, third daughter and heir of the said Constance late the wife of William, the said Robert having done fealty; retaining in the king's hand the pourparty of Elizabeth, second daughter and heir, until further order.

Nov. 1. Salisbury. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, William le Gaugeour, for good service, and that he may continue in the king's service the more decently, of all the houses, lands, rents and vineyards which Gerard de Montibus, late a rebel and enemy of Edward II, had in the said duchy (*sic*), and which came as an escheat to the hands of Edward II by the forfeiture of the said Gerard, and are thus in the king's hand, to hold to the value of 20*l.* a year, so that if they exceed that value he answer yearly for the surplus by the hands of the constable of Bordeaux. By p.s. [2152.]

Order to the seneschal of Gascony and the constable of Bordeaux to deliver the same to him or his attorney, and to extend the same and charge him with the surplus beyond 20*l.*, and to certify the king of the said extent under the seal of the duchy.

1328. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Nov. 1. Salisbury. Grant to the king's yeoman, Adam de Redeman, for good service in staying continually with John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, of the keeping of certain lands in Kirkelevynton and Kirkandres late of Walter Corri, which came to the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said Walter, to hold for a term of fifteen years from the end of a term of seven years for which the king granted to him the same by letters patent sealed with the seal of the Exchequer, at the rent of 76*s.* a year at the Exchequer at the usual terms.
By p.s. [2154.]

Nov. 5. Winchester. Commitment during pleasure to William de Faucomberge of the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to William de Chevereston to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Nov. 6. Winchester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of George de Meriet, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 2. Salisbury. Grant to Roger Mauduyt, for his great expenses and costs in the king's service, of the wardship of the lands which Elizabeth late the wife of Gilbert de Humfravill, earl of Angos, deceased (*defuncta*), held in dower or otherwise for life in the county of Northumberland and the liberty of Redesdale of the inheritance of Gilbert, son and heir of Robert de Humfravill, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward, and which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said heir, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [2157.]

Oct. 28. Salisbury. Commitment for life to Robert Palmer of the messuage in London within the bar of Holburn late of Robert Dorturer, which has now come to the king's hands as an escheat, to hold at the rent of 20*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.
By p.s. [2142.]

Nov. 8. Wallingford. Commitment during pleasure to John de Buklonde of the counties of Oxford and Berks and the castle of Oxford, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to John de Brompton to deliver to him the said counties, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Nov. 10. Wallingford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert Daules, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 11. Wallingford. Commitment to John Giffard, at the request of Gilbert Talebot, of the keeping of the part of the manor of Begeworth which is in the

1328. *Membrane 4—cont.*

king's hand by reason of the minority of James, son and heir of Nicholas de Audele, tenant in chief of Edward II. to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent to be made thereon by a jury. By p.s. [2186.]

Dec. 17. Gloucester. Commitment to Richard de Grey of the wardship of the lands late of Nicholas de Stutevyll, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said Nicholas, to hold from the death of Nicholas until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent to be made thereon by a special jury to be deputed hereto, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [2283.]

MEMBRANE 3.

Nov. 12. Wallingford. Order to the sheriff of Cumberland to take into the king's hand the castle of Carlisle and the king's demesnes there, the keeping whereof the king committed of late to Anthony de Luey, who has rendered the same into the king's hand, together with all things therein, by indenture to be made thereon between him and Anthony; and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K. & C.

Order to the said Anthony to deliver the same to him. By K. & C.

Nov. 16. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter Carbonel, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 16. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to Eustace de Brunneby of the county of Northampton and the castle of Norhampton, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K. & C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to William de Semor of Hanyngton to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

The like to Thomas de Longevilers of the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Robert de Ingram to deliver the same to him, with the rolls etc.

Dec. 12. Gloucester. The like to Robert Burdet of the counties of Warwick and Leicester. By K.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to Thomas Blaunkfrount to deliver etc. as above. By K. & C.

Nov. 29. Westminster. The like to Robert de Stangrave of the counties of Surrey and Sussex. By p.s. [2235.]

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to Nicholas Gentil to deliver etc. as above.

1328. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Nov. 8. Wallingford. Grant for life to Richard de Pembrigge of the keeping of the castle of Droslan in Wales, with the town of Droslan, the demesne lands, mills, meadows, pastures, fisheries and rents in that town, and the king's wood called 'le Park,' with the usual wages and fees, and at the usual farm at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn for the said town, demesne lands, mills, meadows, pastures, fisheries, wood and rents.
By p.s. [2176.]

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, justice of Wales, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him, with all things in the said castle, by indenture to be made thereon between them.
By the same writ.

Oct. 25. Salisbury. Order to John de Crumbewell, keeper of the forest beyond Trent, taking with him the sheriff of Cumberland and a posse of that county if need be, to go to the peel of Heghheved in the forest of Ingelwod and take the same into the king's hand and keep it safely until further order, the king having ordered the sheriff to be intendant to him with the said posse; and to certify the king of what he do herein without delay; which peel the king ordered him before to take into the king's hand as below [*next entry but two*].
Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 17. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John le Monek of Garboldesham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 16. Windsor. Order to the same.—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Walter son of Robert de Daventre held the manor of Daventre for life by a fine levied thereon in the court of Edward II, and that the said manor after his decease ought to remain to Robert his son and Isabel wife of Robert and the heirs of their bodies, and that the manor is held of the heir of Robert son of Walter de Essex, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a knight's fee,—to deliver to the said Robert and Isabel the said manor, Robert having done fealty.

Oct. 27. Salisbury. Order to John de Crumbewell, keeper of the forest beyond Trent, and the sheriff of Cumberland to go to the peel of Hegheved in the forest of Ingelwod and take the same into the king's hand, taking if need be a posse of the said county, and to keep the same safely until further order, and to take any who resist, whom the sheriff shall keep safely in prison, and to certify the king of the names of those whom they take; which peel the king ordered the said John before to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order, because there is much loss to the king if the peel, which is in a place where deer often repair, be in the keeping of another than the king's ministers of the said forest, and divers men frequenting the same have destroyed and still from day to day attempt to destroy the king's deer there, wherefore it was ordained by the king and council that the peel should be resumed into the king's hand; whereupon the said John signified that he had not taken the same into the king's hand because Randolf de Dacre, keeper thereof, and other his men therein did not permit him to enter the same or take it into the king's hand or in any wise meddle therewith; which resistance, as

1328. *Membrane 3—cont.*

redounding to the king's dishonour, the king wishes to punish according to the form of the statute provided thereon.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman, John de Monte Gomery, usher of the chamber, for good service, of the keeping of the castle of Lampadervaur in Wales which John de Skydemore holds for life, to hold after the latter's death as he now holds the same. By p.s. [2219.]

Nov. 25. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 40*l.*, to H. bishop of Lincoln of the wardship of the lands late of Paulinus de Peivre, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold with reversions of dowers and other lands held by the courtesy of England or otherwise for life of the same inheritance, when they fall in, until the lawful age of the heir, with the marriage of the same; and if the heir die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, the bishop shall have the marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir. By p.s. [2224.]

Nov. 26. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 10 marks, to John de Scotcneye of the county of Southampton of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of William de Putton, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John his son and heir and extended at 15*s.* 4¾*d.* a year, to hold with the bailiwicks of keeping the wood of Bokholt and the park of Clarendon, belonging to the said lands, and all other things belonging thereto, until the lawful age of the said heir, with the marriage of the same. By C.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels late of Maud Boutetourt, deceased, who was held to the king in divers debts of the time when she had the keeping of the manor of Iselhamstede, co. Buckingham, of the commitment of Edward II, and for other causes; and to keep the same safely until further order, and to make indentures thereof between him and good men of those parts.

Sept. 3. Nottingham. Commitment to John de Wysham, steward of the household, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Edmund Clere, tenant by knight service of the heir of Robert le Fitz Wautier, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of the said Edmund, to hold until the lawful age of the said John, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 65*s.* 1¾*d.*, at which the said two parts are extended by the escheator on this side Trent, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, together with the marriage of the same John for a fine to be made therefor at the Exchequer. By p.s. [2060.]

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Veer of the wardship of the lands which Agnes late the wife of Payn Tybetot, deceased (*defuncta*), whom the said Thomas afterwards took to wife, held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of John, son and heir of the said Payn, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

1328. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Dec. 10. Abingdon. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Maud Botetourt, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 28. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which Agnes late the wife of Payn Tibetot, deceased, held in chief in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of her said husband, and to make inquisition thereon.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John Mautravers of the keeping of the castle of Carekenny in Wales, late of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II, to hold with the lands, rents and all other things belonging thereto, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as Roger de Bavent, who now holds the same, has rendered. By p.s. [2237.]

Order to the said Roger or his lieutenant to deliver the same to him by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

Dec. 6. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand all the lands which, as the king has been given to understand, Hugh le Despenser the younger had in Shipton, co. Oxford, which ought to pertain to the king as an escheat by the forfeiture of the said Hugh, and have not yet been taken into the king's hand; and to keep the same, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Dec. 8. Wallingford. Order to the sheriff of Oxford to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels late of William Aylmere, deceased, who was held to the king in divers debts for the goods late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, forfeit to the king and of late in the keeping of the said William, and for other causes; and to keep the same safely until further order. By K.

Membrane 2.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Order to all persons of the counties of Chester and Flynt and the cantred of Engelfeld to be intendant to Oliver de Ingham, to whom the king has granted for life the office of justice of Chester and the castles of Chester, Rothelan and Flynt and the county of Flynt, with the farms, rents and all other appurtenances, together with the purprestures and other things belonging to the king by reason of the king's forests in those parts, except the lead-mine of Engelfeld, and saving to the king wards, reliefs, escheats, marriages, dowers when they fall in, advowsons of churches and vert and venison of the king's forests and parks in those parts, so that he cut down or sell no oak on this side the water of Dee without licence or order, at the yearly rent of 1,000 marks at the Exchequer; and he shall keep the said castles at his own costs in time of peace and shall pay the following alms and fees due from the castle of Chester both old and new, to wit, to the abbot of St. Werburgh's, Chester, 100*s.* a year of the 15*l.* yearly which the abbot asserts to be due to him and his church for the tenth of the farm of the city of Chester, and 4*l.* which Edward I granted to the abbot at the Exchequer of Chester yearly in recompense of the tithes of the manor of Frodesham which the abbot used to receive and released to the abbot of Vale Royal, and to the prioress and nuns

1328. *Membrane 2—cont.*

of Chester 24 marks a year of ancient established alms and 4*l.* 17*s.* which Edward I granted to them in recompense of the tithes belonging to their church of Ovre which they used to receive and released to the abbot of Vale Royal, and 105*s.* 2*d.* which Edward I granted to them yearly from the rent of Middlewich in recompense of the tithes of Bradeford, Litel Ovre, Sutton and Merton, which they used to receive and released to the abbot of Vale Royal, and 10*s.* which Edward I granted to them yearly by the hands of the farmers of Middle Wych from the same farm in recompense of 4 acres of land by Godesbach which they rendered into the hands of Edward I, and to the lepers of Boghton 20*s.* a year of ancient established alms, and to the hermitage of Hildeburghey 10*s.* a year of ancient established alms, and to Robert, son and heir of Philip, the king's gardener of Chester, 4*l.* 10*s.* a year for the 3*d.* daily which he receives for his wages for the keeping of the king's said garden, and to the hospital of St. John, Chester, 4*l.* 10*s.* a year of ancient established alms, and to the abbot of Stanlawe 20*s.* a year of ancient established alms, and to the friars preachers of Chester 13 marks a year of ancient established alms; and he shall pay also all other alms and fees due there; and he shall pay also to the king beyond the said 1,000 marks 10*l.* of the 15*l.* which the said abbot of St. Werburgh's asserts to be due to him and his church for the tenth of the farm of the said city, touching which 10*l.* a discussion is pending undecided before the king and council. By p.s. [2241.]

Order to Thomas de Blaston, chamberlain of Chester, to deliver to him the seal, rolls, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the debts and other things pertaining to the king of his time.

Dec. 12. Gloucester. Commission to Robert de Aston, Richard de Hankeslowe and Peter de Croete, reciting that whereas Edward II by divers letters patent granted to the bailiffs and good men of the city of Worcester that from 10 June, 12 Edward II, for nine years they should take certain customs on things for sale coming to that city in aid of paving the same, those who were appointed to collect the said customs have detained and detain the money received therefrom, applying little or nothing thereof to the amending of the pavement there, to the deterioration of that city and the loss of the men there and flocking thereto; and appointing the said commissioners to audit the accounts of the said collectors and enquire to what uses they have applied the money levied, and to levy any money found in their hands and apply the same to the amending of the pavement, and to punish them according to their faults, saving to the king amercements and other things belonging to the king herein; the king having ordered the sheriff of Worcester to summon before them the said collectors etc.

Dec. 12. Gloucester. Commission to William de Benecroft to collect with John de Thornegge in the port of Lenne and in every place thence by the seacoast to Yarmouth the ancient custom on wools, woolfells and hides, and the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], in the room of Thomas de Melchebourne, whom the king appointed with the said John to collect the same; the king having ordered the said John to admit him as his fellow. By p.s.

1328. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Dec. 13. Gloucester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert Daules of Brampton held of the king in free socage certain lands in Brampton by the service of rendering yearly at the Exchequer 6*s.* at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Huntingdon, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown, and that Reyner his son is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said Reyner the said lands, he having done fealty.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Southampton to value all goods and wares of men and merchants of France, Normandy and Poitou arrested by him at the suit of Roger de la Hurne and Richard Cockill of Suthampton and other merchants of that town and the town of Great Yarmouth and elsewhere, pursuant to a former order [*see Calendar of Close Rolls, 1327-1330, p.* 320], except the goods and wares of men and merchants of Amiens, in the presence of those whose goods they were, if they wish to be present, and if the said Roger and Richard will find security, for which he will answer, for answering to the king for those goods at the king's order or for the price thereof, to deliver the same to them by indenture to be made thereon between them and by the said security to the value of 200*l.* in part satisfaction of 440*l.*, the value of the ships, goods and chattels of Roger and Richard taken by men of France, Normandy and Poitou, and to certify the king in Chancery of the goods so delivered, what, whose, where and of what value they were; the king having ordered the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, the sheriff of Devon, and the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol, to value and deliver in like manner such goods and chattels to the value respectively of 100*l.*, 40*l.*, and 100*l.*; pursuant to a finding before John Randolf and John de Tichebourn, whom the king appointed with Robert de Hungerford and Ralph de Bereford to take a proof of the complaints of Roger and Richard. [*Ibid.*] By K. & C.

Dec. 9. Farringdon. Grant, for a fine of 300 marks, to the prior and convent of the abbey of Abyndon, void and in the king's hand, of the guardianship of that abbey and of the temporalities thereof during the voidance, saving to the king knights' fees held of the abbey and advowsons of churches falling in during the voidance. By p.s. [2250.]

Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll under the same date.

Dec. 20. Gloucester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alphonse le Veer, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 22. Gloucester. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Andrew Peverel, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 26. Worcester. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Botiller of Shopelond, deceased, tenant in chief.

Membrane 1.

Dec. 28. Worcester. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Dornesale of Sperne, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward.

1328. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Gilbert de Culewenne, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Thomas de Multon of Egremond, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward.

1329.
Jan. 8. Leicester. Commitment during pleasure to Eustace de Brunneby of the county of Northampton, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K. & C.

Order to William de Semor of Hanyngton to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Jan. 10. Leicester. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Walter de Salop, of the keeping of the king's mine of Coumbe Martyn, co. Devon, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Devon to deliver the same to him.

1328.
Dec. 26. Worcester. Pardon to John de Sancto Philberto, at the request of the king's kinsman, John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, of his trespass in acquiring to him and his heirs in fee without licence a weir in the water of Thames called Braibrok of Richard atte Lok of Braye, who held the weir of the king at fee farm for 5 marks a year at the Exchequer; and grant to the said John that he may hold the weir to him and his heirs, rendering 5 marks a year at the Exchequer; pardon also to him of any arrears of the said farm due. By p.s. [2292.]

1329.
Jan. 13. Leicester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Blaket, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 11. Leicester. Grant for life to William de Monte Acuto, for good service, and in recompense of part or the whole of a sum of 200 marks wherein the king is held to him to be paid yearly for his stay with the king with twenty men at arms for life, and on his petition, of the manor of Werk upon Tweed, co. Northumberland, so that if the same exceed 200 marks a year, he be held to answer yearly at the Exchequer for the surplus. By p.s. [2315.]

Vacated because surrendered.

Jan. 15. Northampton. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Wodham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 16. Northampton. Order to the sheriff of York to take into the king's hand the castles, manors, lands, goods and chattels of Henry, earl of Lancaster, David, earl of Athol, Thomas Wak of Lidell, Hugh Daudele, Henry de Bello Monte, Henry de Ferariis, Thomas Rocelyn, William Trussel, Thomas Wyther, William de Bradeshawe and all their adherents, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the goods and chattels and for the issues of the said castles, manors and lands; pursuant to an agreement made thereon by the king, earls, barons, magnates, chiefs, knights and others with the king, on account of the trespasses and excesses committed by the said

1329. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

earls, Thomas, Hugh, Henry and Henry and others opposing the king contrary to the statutes published by the eommon eouncil of the realm, and their disobedienees.

The like to the sheriffs throughout England.

Jan. 8. Leicester. Grant to Maud, late the wife of Robert de Holand, tenant in chief, for a fine of 500 marks whereof she will pay at the Exchequer 55*l.* 11*s.* at Easter next, Michaelmas following, Easter following, Michaelmas following and Easter following, and 55*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* at Michaelmas following, of the marriage of Robert, son and heir of the said Robert, a minor in the king's ward ; and if he die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, she shall have the marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir. By p.s. [2308.]

Jan. 20. Bedford. Order to H. bishop of Lincoln to sequestrate and keep until further order the ecclesiastical goods and chattels late of Robert Miles, clerk, who was held to the king in divers debts on the day of his death, as well of the arrears of his account as receiver of the issues of the lands of queen Isabel, the king's mother, of late in the hand of Edward II, as for other causes.

The like to Robert de Wodehous, archdeacon of Richemund, the sheriff of York, the sheriff of Bedford and the sheriff of Buckingham.

Jan. 24. St. Albans. Grant for life to Robert de Horneclyf of the king's fishery in the water of Twed called 'the Kyngeswatre,' which the constable of the castle of Baumburgh used to hold, in recompense of 40 marks which Robert receives yearly at the Exchequer of the grant of Edward II, until he be provided with 40 marks of land and rent for life ; so that if the fishery exceed the value of 20*l.* a year, he answer at the Exchequer for the surplus. By p.s. [2327A.]

3 EDWARD III.

The escheators for this year are (1) *south of Trent, Simon de Bereford ;* (2) *north of Trent, John de Bolyngbrok.*

1329. *MEMBRANE* 17.

Jan. 26. St. Albans. Grant to H. bishop of Lincoln, for a fine of 100 marks, of the marriage of the son and heir of Alphonse de Veer, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward ; and if the heir die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, the bishop shall have the marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir. By p.s. [2331.]

Jan. 26. St. Albans. Grant during pleasure to Thomas de Bourn of the manor of Flore, co. Northampton, late of William Trussel, knight, which the king caused to be seized into his hand, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [2333.]

Order to the sheriff of that county to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Master William la Zousche, as clerk and purveyor of the great wardrobe. By the same writ (*sic*).

Jan. 31. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John le Botiller, son and heir of William le Botiller, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [2345.] Essex.

Feb. 3. Windsor. Order to the mayor of London, escheator in that city, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Holond, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 1. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Hugh Hakelut, of the keeping of the lands late of Thomas Wither, knight, in Kymbalton, co. Hereford, in the king's hand, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent made thereof or another to be made if need be by a jury deputed hereto, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [2347.]

Order to the sheriff of Hereford to deliver the same to him, and to value all goods and chattels late of Thomas found therein and taken by the sheriff into the king's hand, and to deliver them to Hugh by that valuation by indenture to be made thereon between them, so that he may answer to the king for the price thereof. By the same writ.

Jan. 31. Windsor. Grant to John de Crombwell, for good service, that he may hold for life the keeping of the Tower of London according to the tenour of letters patent dated 19 December, 4 Edward II. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1307-1319, p.* 80.] By p.s. [2344.]

1329. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Order to William la Zousche de Mortuo Mari, constable of the Tower, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him with all things therein, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

By the same writ.

Feb. 4. Windsor. Commitment to Edmund Hakelut of the wardship of the lands late of Reynold le Fitz Reynald, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof.

By p.s. [2352.]

Feb. 5. Windsor. Grant during pleasure to Robert de Ardern of the manors of Seukeworth, Tackele and Baiworth, in the counties of Oxford and Berks, late of Henry de Bello Monte and in the king's hand, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof to be made by a jury deputed hereto, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By p.s. [2354.]

Feb. 7. The Tower of London. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Gloucestre, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 4. Windsor. Commitment to Thomas de Weston of the wardship of the lands late of Alphonse de Veer, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent made thereof or to be made if need be by a jury deputed hereto, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Jan. 26. St. Albans. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Bourne of the manor of Flore, co. Northampton, late of William Trussel, knight, which the king caused to be seized into his hand, at the rent of 25*l.* 15*s.* 10½*d.* a year at the Exchequer, at which sum the manor is extended by the sheriff of Northampton, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

By p.s. [2333.]

Feb. 10. The Tower of London. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Huntingfeld, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 11. The Tower of London. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert de Hugham held of Edward II in chief 40*s.* of rent a year in Weverynge by the service of finding in the king's army of Wales a horse with sack and pin for carrying the king's seullery, and held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Benedicta wife of John de Shelvynge and Warresius son of Ellen de Bourne are kinsfolk and next heirs of the said Robert and of full age,—to deliver to Warresius his pourparty of the said lands, he having done fealty.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Maud late the wife of James de la Plaunche, deceased, tenant in chief.

1329. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Fulk de Archiaco, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman, Richard de Monemuth, of the lands late of William Trussel, knight, in Graunceestre, co. Cambridge, which have come to the king's hand for certain causes, to hold so long as they remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof made in the time of Edward II, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; grant also to him of all goods and chattels late of William therein at the time of the taking thereof, into whose hands soever they have come. By p.s. [2391.]

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise on the Patent Roll under the same date.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Felton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Bellyngeham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, according to the partition made pursuant to an order to John de Blomville, late escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1319-1327, p.* 333], to deliver to John Chicche and Katharine his wife, third daughter and heir of John Abcel, her pourparty of the lands late of her said father, her said husband having done fealty.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Norwyeo, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Elizabeth late the wife of Gilbert de Umframvyll, deceased, held in dower and otherwise for life by knight service of the inheritance of Gilbert, son and heir of Robert de Umframvyll, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant to the abbess and convent of Bornham of the manor of Bolestrode, co. Buckingham, late of Hugh le Despenser the younger, the king's enemy and rebel, which came as an escheat to the hands of Edward II by Hugh's forfeiture, to hold to them and their successors at fee farm for ever, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [2392.]

MEMBRANE 16.

March 2. Eltham. Grant to John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, and the prior and convent of Ely, out of devotion to the Virgin Etheldreda, whose body is buried in the church of Ely, and out of the king's special affection to the said John and for his good service to the king and his progenitors, and by assent of the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates of the realm, that in every voidance of the bishopric of Ely the prior and convent shall have the guardianship of that bishopric and of the temporalities thereof, saving to the king knights' fees held of the

1329. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

bishoprie and advowsons of ehurehes when they fall in in times of voidanee, so that all rents and yearly serviees of those fees remain to the prior and eonvent, and saving also to the king eseheats falling in in times of voidanee, so that all rents and yearly serviees thereof remain to the prior and eonvent, whieh eseheats at the end of eaeh voidanee, to wit, after the elect has done fealty, shall be delivered to him ; they rendering 2,000*l.* for eaeh voidanee if it last for a whole year, and a proportionate sum for a lesser or greater period ; and if the king eause his army to be summoned in time of voidanee, the prior and eonvent shall not be held to do serviee therein for the proper and demesne knights' fees of the bishoprie then in their hands, saving to the king the serviees of knights' fees held of the bishoprie, and saving also the keeping of lands or rents aequired by bishops in fee hereafter, and of lands eoming to the hands of bishops by eseheat or otherwise, to be retained by eseheators or other ministers during voidanees, so that the rents and yearly serviees of such lands eoming by eseheat remain to the prior and eonvent and so that by reason of the keeping of sueh lands eseheators or other ministers enter not the bishoprie nor meddle therewith exeept to take simple seisin in the bishop's palaee of Ely, staying there not more than one day.

By p.s. [2467.]

Feb. 15. Westminster. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exehequer to deliver to Walter de Conyngesby, Thomas de Benton, Henry de Gyllyng and Thomas de Camera, exeeutors of the will of John de Okham, the goods and ehattels late of the said John for the exeeution of his will, John de Yerdhill of the eounty of Northumberland, Thomas de Querneby of the eounty of York, Roger de Buteneombe of the same eounty, William Crosse, eitizen of London, William del Foreste, eitizen of London, and Robert de Conyngesby of the eounty of Lineoln, having mainprised in Chaneery for the said exeeutors to answer to the king for all debts wherein the said John de Okham was held at the Exehequer as well of the time of Edward II as of the king, so far as his goods and ehattels suffiee, whieh the king eaused to be sequestrated and taken into his hand on aeeount of the said debts, and which are valued at 114*l.* 18*s.*, as appears by eertifications made thereon and returned to Chaneery, whieh the king is sending under the foot of his seal.

By p.s.

Feb. 28. Eltham. Commitment to the king's yeoman, John Wyard, of the wardship of the lands late of Thomas de Wodeham, tenant in ehief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exehequer the extent thereof.

By p.s. [2449.]

March 3. Eltham. Commission to William le Carter to eolleet with Henry de Rooston in the ports of Seardeburgh and Whiteby the new eustoms granted to Edward I by alien merehants as above [*p.* 1], in the room of Adam de Semer, whom the king appointed with the said Henry to eolleet the same during pleasure ; the king having ordered the said Henry to admit him as his fellow. By C.

March 2. Eltham. Commitment to the king's yeoman, Riehard de Langele, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of John de Kaynes, tenant

1329. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Thomas, his son and heir, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s.

March 12. Guildford. Commitment during pleasure to William de Aune of the keeping of the castle of Kaerfyly, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, justice of Wales, to deliver the same to him. By K.

March 8. Guildford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard de Gloucestre, deceased, held no lands in chief, but held a messuage, 80 acres of land and 25*s.* 2*d.* of rent in Wolewych on the north side of the Thames, co. Kent, for life, of the feoffment of Richard Malemeyns of Berkyng and Edith his wife, by a fine levied thereon in the court of Edward II, with remainder to John, parson of the church of Erdyngton, Adam son of Katharine de Sancto Albano and Nicholas his brother and the heirs of Nicholas, and that the said tenements are not held of the king and are charged with 5 marks a year to be rendered to an heir who is a minor in the king's ward,—to meddle no further with the premises, delivering any issues thereof to those whose they are; so that answer be made to the king for the said 5 marks during the minority of the said heir.

March 7. Kingston. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Peter Carbonel and Isabel his wife and John their son jointly held on the day of Peter's death the manor of Chaddesle for life, of the demise of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and that the manor is held in chief, and that Peter held no other lands in his demesne as of fee of the king as of the crown whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers serviees, and that John Carbonel, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to retain in the king's hand the said manor until further order, and to meddle no further with the other lands late of Peter, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

March 18. Woodstock. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Orreby, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

Membrane 15.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant to William de Coule and Alice his wife of a tenement in Soperslane, London, late of John de Guldeford, a bastard, which came as an escheat to the hands of Edward II and is thus in the king's hand, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [2401.]

Feb. 22. Westminster. Grant to Bartholomew de Burghersh, for good service, of the keeping of the lands late of Henry de Leyburn, knight, which have come to the king's hand by his forfeiture, to hold so long as they remain in the king's hand for that cause, rendering yearly at the

1329. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Exchequer the extent thereof; grant also to him of all goods and chattels late of Henry, forfeited to the king, into whose hands soever they have come. By p.s. [2440.]

Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de Wodham held certain lands in Little Shobury, co. Essex, in chief as of the honour of Reylegh, which is in the king's hand, by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that William his son is his next heir and of the age of sixteen years and more,—to retain in the king's hand the lands held of the said honour until further order, and to meddle no further with the other said lands, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Commitment to Master John de Launceveton and Matthew de Crauthorn of the wardship of two parts of the lands in Wynkeleye, co. Devon, late of John de Kaynes, tenant in chief as of the honour of Gloucester, which was lately in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser the younger, which lands are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Thomas, son and heir of the said John, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 27. Eltham. Grant during good behaviour to the king's clerk, John Scot, of the bailiwick of Estmedine and Westmedine in the Isle of Wight, to hold as John de Holt, deceased, held the same. By p.s. [2444.]
Vacated because otherwise below.

March 1. Eltham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edward Charles, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the same touching the lands of Robert Poutrell of Prestcwold, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 27. Eltham. The king,—regarding the honour and tranquillity of the church of Glastonbury, which, as the authority of the ancients hands down, was first built by the disciples of the Lord and consecrated by the Lord Himself, and was called the tomb of the saints on account of the multitude of the saints whose bodies are buried there, which also the king's progenitors, catholic kings, on account of the sanctity of the place, founded from their patrimonies and enriched abundantly and studied with pious desires to strengthen with various privileges and liberties,—strives the more readily and burns with the more fervent desire that occasion of any uneasiness may be removed therefrom and that the shoots grafted on the vine may grow and bear fruit, and thorns be uprooted from the vineyard, the more ardently he desires the worship of the divine name and the observance of regular discipline to be ever increased in his time, and persons devoted to divine services to be fortified with the fulness of peace; wherefore to the praise and glory of Almighty God and the honour of the Blessed Virgin Mary,

1329. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

in whose memory that abbey is founded, and of all the saints whose bodies lie buried there, and for the salvation of the souls of the king's progenitors buried there, and out of the king's special affection to the person of Adam de Sobbury, abbot of that place, by assent of the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates of the realm, the king has granted to the said abbot and to the prior and convent of that place that in every voidance of the abbey the prior and convent shall have the guardianship of the abbey and of the temporalities thereof, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, they rendering for each voidance 1,000 marks, if it last for a year, and a proportionate sum for a lesser or greater period; and if the king cause his army to be summoned in time of voidance, the prior and convent shall not be held to do service therein for the proper and demesne knights' fees of the abbey then in their hands, saving to the king the services of knights' fees held of the abbey pertaining to the king by reason of the said army. By p.s. [2446.]

March 2. Eltham. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John Scot, of the hundreds of Estmedine and Westmedine, at the rent of 22*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he keep the same according to the form of the statute provided thereon at Lincoln by the common council of the realm. By p.s.

March 1. Eltham. Grant to the abbess and convent of Burnham, out of the king's affection towards them and on account of the poverty of that abbey, of the manor of Bolstrode, co. Buckingham, late of Hugh le Despenser the younger, the king's enemy and rebel, which came as an escheat to the hands of Edward II by Hugh's forfeiture and is thus in the king's hand, to hold to them and their successors at fee farm for ever, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 15*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.* at which the manor is extended by Miles de Bello Campo, William de Shareshull and Robert de Asshele, whom the king appointed hereto, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Weston of the wardship of the lands late of Alphonse de Veer, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, with the issues thereof from the feast of St. Cecily last, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [2411.]

Feb. 28. Eltham. Grant to Ellis de Assheburn that he and his heirs and others to whose hands the manor of Dunbro shall come hereafter shall pay at the Exchequer of Dublin 2 marks yearly in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas until the debts wherein Stephen de Fulbourn, late treasurer of Ireland, was held at the said Exchequer, wherewith the said manor, late of the said Stephen, is charged, be fully paid; on his petition shewing that he acquired the manor of Walter de Iselep and holds the same at present by virtue of that acquisition, and that Edward II by his letters patent sealed with the seal which the king uses in Ireland made a like grant to the said Ellis, and praying for a renewal thereof. By p.s. [2450, 2451.]

1329. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

March 2. Eltham. Commitment during pleasure to John Moriz of the office of the escheatry in Ireland, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin and receive as much as others have received in that office hitherto. By p.s. [2469.]

Order to all persons of Ireland to be intendant to him as escheator. By the same writ.

Order to all sheriffs of Ireland to be intendant to him as escheator and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office as often as he shall require.

Order to Master Walter de Islep to deliver to him the rolls, memoranda and other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

March 11. Kingston. Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to the king's clerk, Robert de Notyngham, baron of the Exchequer, whom the king has appointed to collect all debts due to the king in the northern parts for victuals sold and delivered at Newcastle upon Tyne to divers men of those parts as well in the time of Edward II as of the king, so that he answer for the same at the Exchequer. By C.

Order to W. archbishop of York to be of aid to the said Robert in the levying of debts due by men of religion and other ecclesiastical persons within his diocese for such victuals. By C.

The like to L. bishop of Durham.

The like to the archdeacon of Richemond and his official, in his archdeaconry.

The like to the said bishop of Durham, in the liberty of Durham. By C.

Order to the prior and convent of Durham to deliver to the said Robert all writings obligatory touching the said debts which are in their hands of Robert's delivery. By C.

Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle upon Tyne to be intendant to him. By C.

March 8. Guildford. Order to the sheriff of Northampton to value all goods and chattels late of William Trussel, knight, in the manor of Flore, co. Northampton, which the king committed to Thomas de Bourne, as above [*p.* 119], and to deliver the same to Thomas on the security which he has found in Chancery by John Darcy 'le Cosyn' and John Darcy 'le Frere' to render the value thereof at the Exchequer, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the price thereof; and the king will cause him to be discharged therefrom in his account at the Exchequer.

March 11. Kingston. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, according to the partition made pursuant to an order to Simon de Grymesby, late escheator, dated 11 May last [*p.* 93], to deliver to Elizabeth, daughter of Constance late the wife of William de Felton, her pourparty of the lands which the said William held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of his said wife, which pourparty was retained in the king's hand pursuant to the said order and another order in favour of Robert de Strellay [*p.* 108]; the said Elizabeth having done fealty. Northumberland.

1329. *MEMBRANE* 14.

March 14. Chertsey. Commission to Humphrey de Littelbury, William de Fareford and John Mos, reciting that the king has been given to understand that Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, and Hugh le Despenser the younger had divers lands by name of wardship and otherwise and goods and chattels in the parts of Holond, co. Lincoln, at Michaelmas, 20 Edward II, whereof no mention is made in the inquisitions made pursuant to the king's commission to Simon le Chaumberleyn, Henry de Fenton and Thomas de Wylughby [*p.* 39], and returned to the Exchequer; and appointing them to make inquisition in the said parts what lands each held by name of wardship or otherwise therein, and what goods and chattels were in the same at the said feast, and how much those lands are worth yearly, and touching the true value of the said goods and chattels, and into whose hands the said lands, goods and chattels came, and in whose hands they now are, and what debts were due to the said Hugh and Hugh, and by whom, and for what cause and in what manner; and to send the inquisitions made by them to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer before the Ascension next or then at latest, that the treasurer and barons may do further thereon what they shall deem for the king's advantage; the king having ordered the sheriff to summon jurors before them.

March 15. Wycombe. Grant to the abbot, prior and convent of Leicester, in recompense of their losses at the time when the king was at Leicester with his army, on his march against certain persons then opposing the king, that as soon as that abbey fall void by death, cession, resignation or otherwise, the prior and convent shall have the guardianship thereof and of the temporalities thereof for four months, if the voidance last so long, rendering nothing therefor, so that if the voidance last beyond four months they answer to the king for the issues and profits of the abbey; saving to the king knights' fees held of the abbey and advowsons of churches falling in during the voidance. By p.s. [2488, 2489.]

March 11. Kingston. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make partition of the lands which John Daynel held of the king into three equal parts, if partition have not yet been made pursuant to an order to William Trussel, late escheator, dated 13 July, 1 Edward III [*p.* 58], in the presence of John de Lutryngton, Ralph de Marchynton and Reynold de Marchinton, who have respectively taken to wife Joan, Elizabeth and Katharine, daughters and heirs of the said John Daynel, if they wish to be present, and to deliver to the said John de Lutryngton and Joan their pourparty thereof, John having done fealty, and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery, and to meddle no further with the lands held by John Daynel of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are. Derby.

March 20. Woodstock. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alice late the wife of Thomas le Brun of Burton on the Wolds, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 22. Woodstock. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de la Neulounde, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 19. Wycombe. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Farndon, deceased, tenant in chief.

1329. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

March 23. Woodstock. Commitment to Geoffrey le Scrop of the wardship of the lands late of John de Orreby, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John son of Philip de Orreby, kinsman and heir of the said John, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof to be made by a jury deputed hereto, or as much as any other will render therefor, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [2514.] Duplicated.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

March 24. Woodstock. Order to the same escheator to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de la Neulonde, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 24. Woodstock. Order to the sheriff of Nottingham to take and keep safely in prison until further order Simon de Beltoft and Thomas his brother and Roland Daneys, who came of late against the king in the company of Thomas Roscelyn with an armed force at Bedeford to do what evil they could to the king and his people, and who are hiding in the said county; and to take into the king's hand their lands, goods and chattels, so that answer be made therefor by him at the Exchequer, and to send to the king the extent of the lands and the price of the goods and chattels by the extent and valuation to be made by good and lawful men of his bailiwick, and this writ, certifying the king of all he do in this behalf. By K.

March 20. Woodstock. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Nicholas de Acton, as chamberlain of North Wales, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving in that office the fee received hitherto. By p.s. [2504.]

Order to the executors of the will of John de Chiverdon, late chamberlain, to deliver to him the king's victuals, the rolls, memoranda and all other things touching that office in their keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

The like to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, or his lieutenant in North Wales.

March 27. Woodstock. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, William Bacoun, for good service to Edward II and the king, by whose side he stays continually, of the lands late of Andrew de Herela, the enemy and rebel of Edward II, in the towns of Natcby, Querton, Wynton, Rokeby, Crakenthorp, and the hamlet of Slegil, co. Westmoreland, and the fee farm and lands late of the same in the hamlets of Carleton and Thornhevede, co. Cumberland, which came to the hands of Edward II by Andrew's forfeiture and are thus in the king's hand, to hold at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the value thereof according to the extents made thereof and returned to the Exchequer, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; and remission to him of 60*s.* yearly of the said value for life, in consideration of his said service. By p.s. [2526.]

April 1. Wallingford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the manors and lands late of Edward Charles, touching whose lands the king made order to him as above [*p.* 123], which, as the king has been given to understand, certain persons, asserting that

1329. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

they are the heirs of Edward, entered before the said order was delivered to the escheator, and occupy to the king's prejudice; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; and to certify the king of the names of those who have entered the said manors and lands, and which and where, and of other circumstances touching the premises.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

April 4. Wallingford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Sancto Johanne of Basyng, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 5. Wallingford. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Walter de Norwyeo held of the king 4*l.* of rent in Great Massyngham to be received by the hands of divers free tenants there at fee farm, and the manors of Bredefeld and Dalham likewise of the king at fee farm, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 40*l.* therefor, and that he held no other lands of the king, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that John de Norwyeo, his son, is his next heir and of full age, to retain in the king's hands the said manors and tenements held in chief until further order, and to meddle no further with the other lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain.

April 1. Wallingford. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry le Geneye, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 7. Wallingford. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Torel, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 13.

April 7. Wallingford. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him as above [*last entry but two*], to deliver to John de Norwieo the rent in Great Massyngham and the manors of Bredefeld and Dalham, late of Walter his father, he having done fealty; saving to Katharine late the wife of Walter her dower.

April 5. Wallingford. Commitment during pleasure to John Mautravers of the keeping of the forest on this side Trent, with the usual yearly fee, so that the bailiffs, ministers and others whom he will charge with the issues and other things belonging to the king by reason of that keeping answer therefor at the Exchequer, and so that he bring his rolls to the Exchequer at the end of each year. By p.s. [2547.]

Order to sheriffs, bailiffs and others on this side Trent to be intendant to him and to summon before him knights and others as often as he shall require. By the same writ.

Order to William la Zousche de Mortuo Mari, late keeper, to deliver to him the rolls, memoranda and other things touching that keeping in his keeping, by chirograph to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

April 10. Wallingford. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Gilbert de Culewenne held in his demesne

1329. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

as of fee the manor of Wyrkyngton of the heir of Thomas de Multon, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward, as of the honour of Egremound by homage and fealty and by the service of paying 43*s.* 4*d.* for cornage yearly, and that he held no lands of the king as of the crown whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, and that Gilbert de Culewenne, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Gilbert the son the said manor, he having done fealty, saving to Edith late the wife of Gilbert the father her dower.

April 10. Wallingford. Grant for life to the king's clerk, Thomas de Baumburgh, of the lands late of John de Middelton in 'la Neweland' and Warndham, co. Northumberland, which came to the hands of Edward II by John's forfeiture because he adhered to the Scots, the enemies of Edward II, and are thus in the king's hand, to hold at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent of the said lands. By p.s. [2553.]

Vacated because otherwise below.

April 12. Wallingford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roesia de Boreford, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 12. Wallingford. Order to the sheriff of Northumberland to take into the king's hand the manor of Hensalgh with a park there, the forest of Lowes, the shielings (*skalingis*) of Hardoure, Grenheved, Westricrok, Lightbirkes, Hyndley, Gilbridbogg, Helholyn, Lampard and Haukhopley, a bondage in Thorngrafton containing 30 acres of land, and a hope called Smale and Yerdhalgh and another hope called Shovelborn and 42 acres of land in the manor of Tirset, and 40 acres of meadow in the manor of Walwyk, in the parts of Tyndale, and to deliver the same to Richard son of Gilbert Talbot to hold according to the form of letters patent committing to him the keeping of the lands late of John Comyn, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II, in the said parts, so long as those lands remained in the king's hands, so that he answer to the king for the issues thereof; the king having learned that the said John was seised in his demesne as of fee of divers lands and a forest in the said parts whereof no mention was made in the inquisition made after John's death by order of Edward II and returned to Chancery, and having appointed Anthony de Lucy, Richard de Denton, Thomas de Fetherstanhalgh and Robert de Tughale to enquire hereon and to extend the manors, lands and forests not contained in the said inquisitions, by which inquisition and extent so made and returned to Chancery it was found that the said John was seised in his demesne as of fee of the premises named above, whereof no mention was made in the inquisitions taken in the time of Edward II, and that they are extended at 117*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* a year.

April 15. Wallingford. Grant for life to William de Monte Acuto, to whom the king is held in 200 marks a year for his stay with the king with twenty men at arms for life, of the manor of Werk upon Tweed, co. Northumberland, with knights' fees, advowsons and all other appurtenances, as entirely as William de Ros held the same before it came to the hands of Edward II, so that if the manor exceed 200 marks a year he answer at the Exchequer for the surplus; in continuation of a prior grant thereof to him.

Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll of the same year [*see Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1327-1330, pp.* 386, 392].

1329. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

March 25. Woodstock. Commission to Thomas Perle to collect during pleasure with Thomas de Betoigne in the port of London the custom on wools, hides and woolfells and to keep the 'coket' seal, in the room of William le Coroner. By p.s. [2521.]

Order to Thomas de Betoigne to admit him as his fellow. By the same writ.

April 19. Wallingford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Roesia de Burford held 20 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Eard of the heir of John de Sancto Johanne, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of 17*s.* 4*d.* a year and suit at the court of Eard every three weeks, and that she held no other lands in chief whereby the wardship of other her lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that James her son is her next heir and of the age of nine years,—to retain in the king's hand the lands held of the said heir until further order, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

April 20. Wallingford. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Okelesthorp, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward II. *Vacated because otherwise below.*

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which John de Penereth, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Giles de Badelesmere, son and heir of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Thornton of Stoghesby, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 26. Wallingford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Nerford, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 14. Wallingford. Commitment to Henry Husbond of the keeping of a messuage and 30 acres of land in Shobury late of Henry de Gyneye, tenant in chief of Edward II, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir and extended at 12*s.* 6*d.* a year, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 2 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

May 1. Eltham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Glaunvyle of Felstede, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 12.

April 26. Wallingford. Order to the same, if he find by inquisition or otherwise that certain persons have entered the manor of Glapthorn, which came as an escheat to the hands of Edward II by the forfeiture of Duncan son

1329. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

of Duncan, earl of Fifez, and is thus in the king's hand, without licence over the king's seisin, and still detain the same, collecting the issues and profits thereof to their own use, to take that manor into the king's hand and keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, and to certify the king of the names of those who have entered the manor, and of the time during which they have held the same, and of all he do herein.

April 27. Wallingford. Commission to John de Clyve to collect during pleasure with John de Vienna in the port of Suthampton and in every place thence by the seacoast to Weymuth the new customs on divers merchandise and on wine granted to Edward I as above [*pp.* 1, 6], and the ancient custom on wools, hides and woolfells, in the room of Geoffrey Hogheles, whom the king appointed with John de Vienna to collect the same. By p.s. [2588.]

Order to John de Vienna to admit him as his fellow. By the same writ.

April 28. Sheen. Grant to the prioress and convent of the abbey of Berkyng of the guardianship of that abbey, void by the death of Eleanor de Weston, last abbess, to hold during the voidance, rendering as much as they rendered at the time of the last voidance to Edward II, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By p.s. [2592.]

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the guardianship to them. By the same writ.

May 4. Eltham. Order to the same escheator to deliver to John Torel, son and heir of John Torel, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Christina late the wife of John her dower. By p.s. [2599.]

May 3. Eltham. Commitment to brother Peter Marie, proctor in England of Peter Rogeri, last abbot of Fécamp in Normandy, who has been preferred by the Pope to be bishop of Arras, on the petition of the said proctor, of the guardianship of the temporal goods and possessions belonging to that abbey within the realm, to hold with the liberties and all other things belonging to that guardianship and with the issues thereof from the time of the voidance by the abbot's said preferment so long as the temporalities remain in the king's hand, rendering 433*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year at the Exchequer at Midsummer, Michaelmas, Christmas and Easter, to wit, 200 marks at Midsummer next and 100*l.* at each of the other said terms, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats; the king's escheators having taken into the king's hand the manors, lands and rents of the abbot within the realm by reason of the said voidance. By K. & C.

April 10. Wallingford. Grant for life to the king's clerk, Thomas de Baumburgh, of the lands late of John de Middelton in 'la Neweland' and Warndham, co. Northumberland, which came as an escheat to the hands of Edward II by the forfeiture of the said John because he adhered to the Scots, the enemies and rebels of that king, and are thus in the king's hand, and are extended at 7*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* a year by Roger Heyroun and William de Denum, appointed by the king hereto, to hold rendering 6*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at

1329. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Michaelmas and Easter, and 6*s.* 8*d.* to the prior of St. Oswald's, and 3*s.* to the lord of Mulsfen, in which sums the lands in 'la Neweland' are charged, and 8*s.* to the earl of Lancaster from the lands in Warndham for castle guard and cornage, as John used to render. By p.s. [2553.]

April 28. Windsor. Grant to Nicholas Turvill, at the request of the king's kinsman, Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, that he may have again for life the office of sheriff of Meath in Ireland, as others have had the same hitherto; which office Edward II by letters patent under the seal which he used in Ireland granted to the said Nicholas for life, and which was afterwards taken into the hand of Edward II and is thus in the king's hand. By p.s. [2591.]

April 10. Wallingford. Grant for life to the king's clerk, Thomas de Baumburgh, as above. By p.s. [2553.]

Vacated because above.

May 8. Eltham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Campo Arnulphi, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 10. Eltham. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas le Brut, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 10. Eltham. Commitment during pleasure to John de Clyvedon and Gilbert de Berewyk of the guardianship of the bishoprie of Bath and Wells, now void, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K. & C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to them. By K. & C.

Commitment to Bartholomew de Burghersh of the keeping of the manors of Retheresfeld and Errugge, in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold so long as they remain in the king's hand for those causes, with the issues thereof from the time when they came into the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof to be made by persons deputed hereto, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Sussex to deliver the same to him.

May 11. Eltham. Commission to Richard de Wilughby and John del Ker to audit the account of John Bully and John Passeis of the money levied by them pursuant to letters patent dated 20 April, 1 Edward III, granting murage to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Notingham [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1327-1330, p.* 96], and to make inquisition in the county of Nottingham hereon, and to send the inquisition made by them to Chancery, with this writ, and to certify the king in Chancery of all they do herein; the king having ordered the sheriff to summon jurors before them.

May 15. Eltham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Charpevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

1329. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

May 14. Eltham. Order to the same to deliver to John de Farndon, brother and heir of Thomas de Farndon, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage. By p.s. [2609.]

May 18. Eltham. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Veer, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 11.

May 14. Eltham. Grant to Margaret late the wife of William de Bereford, on her petition and for his good service to the king and the king's progenitors, that she may have again the manor of Sotwell, co. Berks, which John de Saneto Johanne, tenant in chief, demised to her for a term of years not yet past, and which has been taken into the king's hand by John's death, and hold the same so long as it remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [2620.]

May 12. Eltham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Senebeeh, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of John de Saneto Johanne of Basyng, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Philip de Hurst, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 14. Eltham. Order to the same to deliver to Hugh de Curtenay, brother and heir of Robert de Curtenay, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage. By p.s. [2616.]

May 16. Eltham. Commitment during pleasure to John Shelvyngg of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K. & C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to William de Orlaston to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things belonging to the office of sheriff, and also the said castle with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K. & C.

May 16. Eltham. Commitment to James Daudele of the keeping of the lands in Wroting, co. Cambridge, late of Hugh le Despenser the younger and in the king's hand by his forfeiture, to hold for a term of ten years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K. & C.

May 10. Eltham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to resume into the king's hand certain lands in Wrattyng, co. Cambridge, late of Hugh le Despenser the younger and in the king's hand by his forfeiture, if John de Aspale has entered the same over the king's seisin, receiving the issues and profits thereof to his own use, by colour of a grant to him for life by letters patent of the lands in Balsham, co. Cambridge, late of the same Hugh, which came to the hands of Edward II by

1329. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Hugh's forfeiture: and to keep the same safely until further order, provided that answer be made at the Exchequer for the issues of the same from the time when they came to the king's hand.

May 15. Eltham. Grant during pleasure to Walter de Verdon of the keeping of the castle of Randon in Ireland, he receiving the usual fees and doing to the king as other keepers have done hitherto. By p.s. [2623.]

Order to John Darcy 'le Cosyn.' justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the same to him with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

May 12. Eltham. Commission to Thomas de Melchebourne to collect with John de Thornegge in the port of Lenne and in every place thence by the seacoast to Yarmouth the ancient custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], in the room of William de Benecroft, whom the king appointed with the said John to collect the same; the king having ordered the said John to admit him as his fellow. By K. & C.

May 22. Canterbury. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Nicholas de Acton, chamberlain of Kaernarvan, of the office of the escheatry in North Wales, so that he answer at the Exchequer of England for the issues thereof, receiving 10 marks a year of fee. By K.

Order to all persons of North Wales to be intendant to him as escheator. By K.

Commission to William Corouner to collect during pleasure with Thomas Perle in the port of London the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, in the room of Thomas de Betoigne, whom the king appointed with the said Thomas Perle to collect the same; the king having ordered the latter to be intendant with him hereto. By p.s. [2643.]

May 25. Dover. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Geoffrey son of Walter de Glaunvyll the lands late of his said father who held in chief, he having done fealty.

Be it remembered that the said Geoffrey acknowledged on oath that the said lands are held in chief by the service of rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* a year by the hands of the sheriff of Essex at Easter and Michaelmas.

May 25. Canterbury. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas le Brut held certain lands in Alvithele in chief as of the honour of Rale, which is in the king's hand, by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and that he held divers other lands of the earl of Hereford by the service of 1½*d.* a year, and that Elizabeth his daughter is his next heir and of the age of a year and a half,—to retain in the king's hand the said lands held in chief, and to meddle no further with the lands held of the said earl, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

May 24. Dover. Commitment during pleasure to William de Aune of the keeping of the castle of Kerfily and the land of Seynghenyth, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, and receive 100 marks a year therefrom. By K.

1329. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper. By K.
Order to the sheriff of Glaumorgan and Morganno to deliver to him all issues received by him therefrom from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand. By K.

May 25. Dover. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Henry de Loundres, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of the heir of Payn de Tibetot, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

Grant for life to the king's yeoman, William de Mallechat, of the manor of Reynham, co. Essex, which has come to the king's hand by the death of Oliver de Plukenet, who held the same, to hold at the yearly rent of as much as Oliver rendered. By p.s. [2661.]

May 16. Eltham. Commitment to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, of the wardship of the lands late of Thomas de Veer, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [2625.]

May 27. [Wingham.] Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Alice, late the wife of Richard de Allaster of Northgevild[ale], tenant in chief, deceased, held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of the heir of the said Richard, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.
Tested by J. de Eltham.

MEMBRANE 10.

May 26. Dover. Commitment to William Moton of the wardship of the lands late of Robert Poutrel of Prestwold, tenant of the king by knight service by reason of the lands late of Henry de Bello Monte being for certain causes in the king's hand, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; grant also to him of the marriage of the said heir for as much as any other will give for the same. By K.

Commitment to William Moton of the wardship of the lands late of Alice late the wife of Thomas le Brun of Burton on the Wolds in Burton on the Wolds, which she held of the king by knight service by reason of the lands of Henry de Bello Monte being for certain causes in the king's hand, to hold until the lawful age of the heir of the said Thomas and Alice, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter: grant also to him of the marriage of the said heir for as much as any other will give for the same. By K.

May 13. Eltham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent.—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Andrew Peverel held the manor of Berton by Swathelyng for life, and that that manor after his decease ought to remain to Andrew his son and the heirs of his body by a fine levied thereon in the court of Edward II. and that it is held in chief by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and that he held no other lands in chief whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present

1329. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

to the king, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services,—to deliver the said manor to the said Andrew the son, he having done homage, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Vacated because on the Close Roll.

May 22. Canterbury. Order to the same to make inquisition touching the names of the subjects opposing the king, who came with an armed force against him at Bedeford to vex him and his lieges, and to take into the king's hand the castles, manors, lands, goods and chattels of the guilty, which have not yet been taken into the king's hand by the sheriffs throughout the realm in accordance with orders directed to them thereon [*p.*], and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the goods and chattels and for the issues of the said castles, manors and lands; the king, however, is unwilling that the castles, manors, lands, goods and chattels of those who have made fine for their trespasses, excesses and disobediences, and to whom the king has restored the same, should be taken into the king's hand. By K.

Here the king crossed [the sea], as appears in a memorandum on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

May 31. Canterbury. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Alice late the wife of Thomas le Brun of Burton on the Wolds held no lands in chief, but that she and the said Thomas were jointly enfeoffed of certain lands in Burton on the Wolds, which are held of the king by reason of the lands late of Henry de Bello Monte being in the king's hand by the service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee, and of certain other lands in the same town held of other lords by divers services, of the gift and feoffment of Robert le Brun, to hold to them and the heirs of Thomas, and that Robert their son is the next heir of the said Thomas and of the age of sixteen years,—to retain in the king's hand the said lands held of the king until further order and to meddle no further with the said lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Tested by John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, guardian of the realm.

May 31. Canterbury. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which William Turbert, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of the heir of Payn Tybetot, a minor in the king's ward. Tested as above.

June 2. Canterbury. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Basset, deceased, tenant in chief.

Tested as above.

June 1. Canterbury. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Combe of Fitelton, deceased, tenant in chief. Tested as above.

1329. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Drokenesforde, bishop of Bath and Wells, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to retain in the king's hand until further order the manor of Long Blaneford, held in chief, which he took into the king's hand on account of the trespass of Henry le Gulden and John de Meire in acquiring the same to them and their heirs and in entering therein without licence, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; notwithstanding that the king, on being given to understand that John le Botiller demised the manor to them for a term of six years, granted that they might have the same for that term, as is more fully contained in letters patent made thereon.

By C.

June 4. Canterbury. Order to the same to deliver to Alice, late the wife of John de Sancto Johanne of Basyng, tenant in chief, the manor of Halnaked, co. Sussex, extended at 28*l.* 17*s.* $2\frac{1}{4}d.$ a year, to hold in tenancy until the king cause her dower to be assigned; which manor the king has assigned to her of the lands late of her said husband owing to certain challenges made in Chancery touching the extents of the said lands returned to Chancery and touching the assignment of her dower; to hold at the rent of 110*s.* $1\frac{1}{4}d.$ a year to the king or the heir of the said John when he come of age, by which sum her dower is exceeded according to the extents made thereof and returned to Chancery.

Tested as above.

June 14. Canterbury. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Dacre, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 12. Dover. Commitment to William de Tabbeleye of the wardship of the lands in the county of Chester late of John de Wasteneys, tenant by knight service of the heir of Hugh de Venables, tenant in chief, late a minor in the king's ward, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Margaret, Ellen and Alice, daughters and heirs of the said John, to hold until the lawful age of the said heirs, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 40*s.*, at which the said lands are extended by Thomas de Chorleton, escheator in the said county, or as much as any other will render for the said wardship, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; grant also to him of the marriages of the said heirs, valued at 10*l.* by the said escheator.

Here the king returned from beyond seas, as appears in a memorandum on the dorse of the Close Roll.

June 18. Canterbury. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Godstede, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 20. Canterbury. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Hugh Wake, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 20. Rochester. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter Lassete, deceased, tenant in chief.

1329. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

June 23. Rochester. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Coumbe, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 20. Windsor. Grant, for a fine of 20 marks, to Geoffrey de Royston of the marriage of John, son and heir of John de Clavile, tenant in chief as of the honour of Gloucester, late in the king's hand; grant also to him of the wardship of two parts of two parts of the manor of Brideles-coumbe, late of the said deceased, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said heir and extended at 74*s.* 1½*d.* a year, to hold from Easter last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter and if the said heir die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, the said Geoffrey shall have the said wardship until the lawful age of such heir, with his marriage, and so from heir to heir.
By fine made before the treasurer.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to him the said two parts with the issues thereof from Easter last, and the body of the said heir to be married.

Membrane 9.

June 26. Dartford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Christina late the wife of Adam de la Forde, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 25. Rochester. Order to the same to make inquisition touching the lands in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Henry, son and heir of Alice 'the Waytes,' tenant in chief, who has died in the king's ward

June 26. Dartford. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Dorenasele of Sperne held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Spernovere of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, late a minor in the king's ward, by the service of coming to the castle of Warwick or to the manors of Claundon (*sic*), Toneworth or Sutton, wherever the said heir should be staying, at Christmas, Easter or Whitsunday to serve the heir as his chief butler with his cup, and to take his usual fee therefor, and that John Dorenasele, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—not to meddle further with the said manor, the king having taken the homage of the heir of the said earl for the lands which the earl held in chief of Edward II, and ordered livery thereof to be made to him.

June 29. Eltham. Commitment to John Mautravers, steward of the household, of the wardship of the manor of Wynterburnstok, late of Hugh Wake, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof. By p s. [2722.]
Vacated because otherwise below.

June 29. Eltham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Richard de Godstede, brother and heir of William de Godstede, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done fealty. Kent.
Vacated because otherwise below.

1329. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Order to the same to deliver to Philip de Drokenesford, brother and heir of John de Drokenesford, bishop of Bath and Wells, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage.
By p.s. [2724.]

June 29. Eltham. Commitment, for a fine of 5 marks, to Laurence de Rustiton, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Thomas de Senebech, tenant by knight service of the heir of John de Saneto Johanne of Basyng, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of the heir of the said Thomas, with the marriage of the same.
By bill of the treasurer Sussex.

June 30. Eltham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to William Charpevill of Wodebergh, son and heir of William de Carpevill, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.
By p.s [2732.]
Be it remembered that the said William acknowledged on oath that the said lands are held in chief by the service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

June 30. Eltham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Grey, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 1. Eltham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Godstede held in chief the manor of Godestede by the service of a yearling sparrowhawk or 2*s.* yearly at the Exchequer, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Richard de Godstede, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said Richard the said manor, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the said lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

July 4. Reigate. Pardon, for a fine made by John de Staford, to him and Alice his wife, sometime the wife of Reynold son of Reynold, tenant in chief, of her trespass in marrying him without licence.
By fine of 10*l.* made before the treasurer.
Be it remembered that John Torny and John Crubbe of the county of Dorset came into Chancery at Westminster the day and year aforesaid and mainprised for them to answer for the said fine.
Vacated because on the Patent Roll of this year.

July 4. Reigate. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of John de Stanton of Lymar, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 5. Reigate. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Blechedon, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 5. Reigate. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry Norman of Boueeombe in the Isle of Wight, deceased, tenant in chief.

1329. *Membrane 9—cont.*

July 7. Guildford. Grant to Reric son of Reric of Ireland, at the request of J. bishop of Ely, of the wardship of the lands in Ireland late of Richard Talbot of Molaghyd, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, with the marriage of the same, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent thereof, and for the said marriage according to the discretion of the chancellor and treasurer of Ireland as much as any other will give for the same; and if the said heir die before his lawful age and marriage, his heir being a minor, the said Reric shall have the said wardship until the lawful age of such heir, with the marriage of the same, and so from heir to heir. By p.s. [2758.]

July 3. Reigate. Grant, for a fine of 100*s.*, to William de Morton, parson of the church of Holme, of the marriage of William Loveday, son and heir of William Loveday of Great Wilburgham, tenant in chief; commitment also to him of the wardship of the lands late of the said William Loveday, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 50*s.* a year at the Exchequer, to wit, 40*s.*, at which the lands are extended yearly by the escheator on this side Trent, and 10*s.* beyond of increment, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By fine made before the treasurer.

July 6. Guildford. Grant to William de Faucomberge, for good service to Edward II and the king, of a messuage and 20 acres of land in Lade, co. Somerset, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs by the services due and accustomed, rendering 10*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [2751.]

July 7. Guildford. Grant for life to Edmund Hakelut, son of Edmund Hakelut, of the keeping of the town and the cottages of the town of Dynevour and of the king's demesne lands pertaining to the castle of Dynevour, after the decease of his said father, who holds the same for life by letters patent of Edward II at the usual rent at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn, to hold as his father now holds the same. [*See Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1307-1319, p.* 87.] By p.s. [2756, 2757.]

The like to the same of the keeping of the castle of Dynevour, after the decease of his said father, who holds the same as above, with the usual wages. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1307-1313, p.* 291.] By p.s. [2756, 2757.]

July 9. Guildford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert Poutrell of Prestewold held a moiety of the manor of Prestewold of the king by reason of the lands of Henry de Bello Monte being in the king's hand by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and that he held no lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Richard son of John Poutrell, kinsman of the said Robert, is his next heir and of the age of eighteen years and more,—to retain in the king's hand the said moiety until further order, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

1329. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

July 9. Guildford. Order to Thomas de Chorleton, escheator in the county of Chester, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas le Grauntvenour of Bodeworth, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 7. Guildford. Grant for life to Edmund Hakelut, son of Edmund Hakelut, of the bailiwick of the stewardship of Cantremaur in West Wales, after the decease of his said father, who holds the same for life by letters patent of the king at the usual rent at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn and with the usual fees, to hold as his father now holds the same. [*See above, p.* 67.] By p.s. [2756, 2757.]

Membrane 8.

July 13. Chichester. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Bekeryng, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 15. Chichester. Grant, for a fine of 25 marks, to Katharine, late the wife of Thomas Basset, tenant in chief, of the marriage of John Basset, son and heir of the said Thomas; grant also to her of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of the said Thomas, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said heir and extended at 8*l.* 1*d.* a year, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; and if the said heir die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, the said Katharine shall have the said wardship until the lawful age of such heir, with the marriage of the same, and so from heir to heir.

By fine made before the treasurer.

Roger de Bauquel, Nicholas de Rossynton, Richard de Beghlegh and John Basset of the county of Derby have mainprised for her to answer for the said fine.

July 16. Chichester. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to William son of Henry de Sandiacre, kinsman and heir of Aubrey (*Albrede*) de la Haye, tenant in chief, the lands late of the said Aubrey, he having done fealty.

Be it remembered that William acknowledged on oath that the said tenements are held in chief by the service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby.

July 16. Chichester. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Markham, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 19. Odiham. Grant, for a fine of ½ mark, to John de Waddeworth of the marriage of Reynold le Muleward, son and heir of John le Muleward, tenant in chief of Edward II; grant also to him of the wardship of the lands late of the said John le Muleward, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said heir and extended at 2*s.* a year, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the said extent in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; and if the said Reynold die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, the said John shall have the said wardship until the lawful age of such heir, with the marriage of the same, and so from heir to heir.

By fine made before the treasurer.

1329. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

July 20. Windsor. Grant to Geoffrey de Royston of the wardship of two parts of two parts of the manor of Bridelescoumbe, late of John de Clavile, tenant in chief as of the honour of Gloucester, late in the king's hand, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of the said John, and extended at 74*s.* 1½*d.* a year, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 100*s.* a year etc. as above [*p.* 138]. By fine made before the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise above.

July 24. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph Beaupre, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Veer, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Brune of Burton, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 21. Windsor. Commitment to Robert de Newerk of the wardship of a third part of the lands in the county of York late of Richard de Tonge, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir and extended at 4 marks a year, to hold from Easter last until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 5 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By fine made before the treasurer.

July 24. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert atte Trowe, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 22. Windsor. Grant to William de Scothou and Nicholas de Falleye, clerks, that they may hold the wardship of the lands which Agnes late the wife of Payn Tibetot, deceased, whom Thomas de Veer took to wife, held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of John, son and heir of the said Payn, a minor in the king's ward, until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; which wardship Thomas Gobion and Robert de Chedeworth, executors of the will of the said Thomas de Veer, to whom the king granted the same by letters patent, have granted to the said William and Nicholas.

July 27. Windsor. Grant for life to Thomas de Warilowe, for good service to Edward II and the king, of the office of steward of the king's demesne lands of Newcastle Lions, Cromlin and Tassagard, co. Dublin, in Ireland, so that he answer to the king and receive as others have before received in that office. By p.s. [2796.]

July 23. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John son of James de Bohun, kinsman and heir of Joan de Bohun of Midhurst, tenant in chief, the lands late of the said Joan, he having done homage. By p.s. [2763.]

July 5. Guildford. Grant at will to the king's yeoman, John de Monte Gomeri, of the keeping of the manors of Creuker and Farlyngton, co. Southampton, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent made thereof or another to be made by certain persons deputed hereto, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [2742.]

1329. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

July 27. Windsor. Grant to Anthony de Luey that he may hold at farm from Easter last for seven years the king's herbage in the wood and ward of Allerdale in the forest of Inglewode, co. Cumberland, at the rent of 12*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, pursuant to letters patent sealed with the seal of the Exchequer dated 8 June last granting to him the same in like terms.

July 2. Croydon. Grant to John Darcy 'le Cosyn' of the wardship of the lands late of John de Bermengeham, earl of Loueth, tenant in chief, in the town of Atherde and the hamlet of Donaghman, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [2736.]

July 26. Windsor. Commission to Robert Burdet, sheriff of Leicester, Robert de Sadyngton and Roger de Belgrave to sell to the king's greatest profit, according to their discretion and the valuation to be made by the oath of men of the said county, all the corn now growing in the lands of the manors of Lughteburgh, Beaumanoyr, Whitewyk and Hukleseote, late of Henry de Bello Monte and in the king's hand for certain causes, and to certify the treasurer and barons on the morrow of Michaelmas next of the said sale and valuation, and of the names of those who buy the corn, and of the security found by the buyers for answering to the king for the value thereof, and of all they do herein; and the said sheriff shall summon before them etc.

By the chancellor with the assent of the treasurer.

July 29. Reading. Grant, at the request of J. bishop of Ely and for a fine of 100 marks made by Denise la Blounde, abbess of Shaftesbury, whereof she will pay moieties at the Exchequer of Michaelmas next and Easter following, that whenever the said abbey fall void by the death or cession of the said abbess or otherwise, the prioress and convent shall have the guardianship of all the lands, possessions and other things pertaining to the abbey during that voidance, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, escheats, wards and marriages of free tenants of the abbey falling in during the voidance. By p.s. [2824.]

Vacated because immediately after the death of the said Denise the prioress and convent had the said guardianship by virtue of these letters without paying anything beyond the said 100 *marks, as appears on the Close Roll of the nineteenth year.*

July 28. Windsor. Grant to Nicholas Coterel, for a fine of 56*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, of the marriage of John Basset, son and heir of Thomas Basset, tenant in chief; grant also to him of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of the said Thomas, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said heir and extended at 8*l.* 1*d.* a year, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; and if the said heir die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, the said Nicholas shall have the said wardship until the lawful age of such heir, with the marriage of the same, and so from heir to heir. By p.s. [2807.]

Order to Katharine late the wife of Thomas Basset to deliver to him the said lands and the body of the said heir to be married.

By the same writ.

1329. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Be it remembered that Simon de Bereford of the county of Leicester and John Haclut of the county of Rutland have mainprised for him to answer for the said sums. The chancellor received the mainprise.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled on 18 *December of this year by order of the chancellor.*

Aug. 2. Wallingford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Burdeleys, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 2. Wallingford. Commitment to Bartholomew de Burghersh of the wardship of the lands in Ireland late of Theobald de Verdon, tenant in chief of Edward II, in the king's hand by his death, to hold so long as they remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent thereof. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

June 29. Eltham. Commitment to John Mautravers, steward of the household, of the wardship of the lands late of Hugh Wake, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 27*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.* a year at the Exchequer, at which sum the said lands are extended by the escheator on this side Trent, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

By p.s. [2722.]

July 29. Windsor. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause attermination and enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to Henry, earl of Lancaster, on his petition and in continuation of a like attermination, that he pay 20 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, until the debts wherein Patrick de Chauworth was held to Edward II be fully paid, the said earl holding the lands of the said Patrick. By p.s. [2822, 2823.]

MEMBRANE 7.

Aug. 4. Wallingford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Nevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 30. Windsor. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard de Coumbe of Fitelton held in his demesne as of fee a messuage and 161 acres of land in Fitelton of the king at fee farm by the service of rendering 12*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Richard de Coumbe, his son, is his next heir and of the age of nine years,—to deliver to Maud late the wife of Richard, mother of Richard the son, as next of kin, the said messuage and land, to hold to the use of the heir, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are; so that Maud answer to the king for the said farm.

Aug. 12. Woodstock. Commitment to the king's clerk, William de Scothowe, of the wardship of the lands late of Walter de Nevill, tenant in chief, taken into the king's hand by his death, to hold until the lawful age of the heir,

1329. *Membrane 7—cont.*

rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas ; grant also to him, for a reasonable fine, of the marriage of the heir. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to him the said wardship and the body of the heir to be married. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled because the lands were not held of the king.

Aug. 7. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon le Chaumberleyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 13. Gloucester. Order to Thomas de Chorleton, escheator in the county of Chester, to deliver to Richard le Grantvenour, brother and heir of Robert le Grantvenour, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [2833.]

Aug. 15. Gloucester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Nicholaa late the wife of Nicholas de Mortesthorn, deceased, held in chief for life.

Aug. 16. Gloucester. Order to the sheriff of Essex and Hertford, whom the king ordered to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels of Walter de Nevill and to keep the same safely until the king were satisfied of the debts wherein Walter was held to the king on the day of his death, or until further order, to deliver the goods taken by him, which do not attain the sum of the said debts, to Katharine late the wife of the said Walter, who has made petition therefor, if she find security for answering for the said debts to the value of the said goods ; and to take into the king's hand all other goods and chattels which, as the king has learned, Walter had in the sheriff's bailiwick, and which have not yet been taken into the king's hand, and to deliver the same to Katharine by like security, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the said goods so delivered by him to her, and of their price, and of the names of the mainpernors and of all he do herein.

Aug. 18. Gloucester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Morle the elder, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 18. Gloucester. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William le Walsh of Wolvestrop, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 19. Gloucester. Grant to the king's yeoman, Walter de Creyk, of the marriage of John, son and heir of John Burdeleys, tenant in chief, for a reasonable fine ; commitment also to him of the wardship of the lands late of the said John, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his said heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas ; and if the heir die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, the said Walter shall have the said wardship until the lawful age of such heir, with the marriage of the same, and so from heir to heir. By K.

1329. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Grant to the king's yeoman, Walter de Creyk, for a reasonable fine, of that which pertains to the king of the marriage of Margaret late the wife of John Burdeleys, tenant in chief, to wit, the fine, if she make one, or the forfeiture, if she marry without licence. By K.

Aug. 20. Gloucester. Grant during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John de Cheilmerssh, at the request of Gilbert Talebot, the king's chamberlain, of the keeping of the castle of Brugenorth, to hold as others have had the same hitherto. By p.s.

Order to Roger Chaundos to deliver the same to him, with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

Aug. 20. Gloucester. Commission to Nicholas Chaumpeneys and John de Arundell of Sandwich to collect during pleasure in the port of Sandwich and in every place thence by the seacoast to Wynehelse the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K. & C.

Aug. 17. Gloucester. The like to John de Preston of Ipswich and Edmund de Castelacre in the port of Ipswich. By K. & C.

Aug. 20. Gloucester. Commission to Nicholas Chaumpeneys and John de Arundell of Sandwich to collect during pleasure in the port of Sandwich and in every place thence by the seacoast to Wynchelse the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to substitute others for whom they will answer, where they cannot attend hereto. By K. & C.

Aug. 17. Gloucester. The like to John de Preston of Ipswich and Edmund de Castelacre in the port of Ipswich. By K. & C.

Aug. 22. Gloucester. Order to the king's kinsman, Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, justice of Wales, or his lieutenant, to discover by inquisitions and otherwise what lands Hugh le Despenser the elder and Hugh le Despenser the younger, late the king's enemies and rebels, held in their demesne as of fee on the day of their forfeiture to Edward II, which ought to come as an escheat to the king's hands, and to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all such lands not yet taken into the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, and to certify the king of all he do herein, returning this writ; it is not, however, the king's intention that the lands of Eleanor late the wife of the said Hugh the younger be taken into the king's hand by pretext hereof. By K.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent. By K.

Aug. 15. Gloucester. Grant for life to Walter Joree, for good service to Edward I and Edward II and in aid of his sustenance, of the keeping of the bridge of Merton, so that he keep and maintain the same and render yearly at the Exchequer as much as others hitherto, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [2836.]

1329. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Aug. 25. Gloucester. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, William de Horwod 'le Fitz,' for good service, of the manor of Mapilderewell, co. Southampton, late of Hugh le Despenser the elder, the king's enemy and rebel, which came as an escheat to the hands of Edward II by Hugh's forfeiture, and is thus in the king's hand, to hold at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [2868.]

Aug. 24. Gloucester. Grant to Robert de Monte Alto of the wardship of the lands late of John de Saneto Johanne, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof made and returned to Chancery, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining to the said lands, and saving to Alice late the wife of the said John the lands assigned to her in tenancy until the assignment of her dower, and her dower to be afterwards assigned to her. By p.s. [2867.]

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him, except the lands so assigned to Alice. By the same writ.

Aug. 30. Gloucester. Order to Thomas de Chorleton, escheator in the county of Chester, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh son of Hugh de Dutton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Ditton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Membrane 6.

Sept. 1. Gloucester. Commitment to John de Insula, for good service, of the keeping of the manors of Lughteburgh, Beaumanoir, Hukleeote, Whitewyk and Shepeshevede, with all their members and appurtenances in the county of Leicester, late of Henry de Bello Monte and in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold so long as they remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof. By p.s. [2895.]

Order to the sheriff of Leicester to deliver to him or his attorney the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, and the goods and chattels found therein, by indenture and for the price thereof. By p.s. [2901.]

Sept. 2. Gloucester. Grant to the king's kinsman, Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of Mareh, for good service, that after the death of queen Isabel, the king's mother, the castle and eantred of Buelt remain to the earl and his heirs, to hold of the king and his heirs at fee farm for ever, rendering 113*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year at the Exchequer of Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, so that the king and his heirs cause the houses and walls of the castle to be repaired and maintained and furnish men and victuals for the same in time of war at the king's costs; which castle and eantred the king granted for life to his said mother, who afterwards, with the king's assent, granted the same for life to the said earl at the said rent to her and on like conditions. By p.s. [2903.]

1329. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Grant to the same Roger, in like terms, of the remainder of the castle and land of Montgomery with the hundred of Chirbury, at the rent of 85 marks a year. By p.s. [2909.]

Aug. 30. Gloucester. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John de Okelesthorp, son and heir of Nicholas de Okelesthorp, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Be it remembered that the said John acknowledged on oath that the said lands are held in chief by the service of paying 5*s.* a year at the Exchequer at the next county after Michaelmas at York.

Sept. 17. Gloucester. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Thomas Ace, of the office of sheriff of the county of Kaernarvan in North Wales, with the usual fee, so that he answer yearly at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan as other sheriffs hitherto. By p.s. [2950.]

Aug. 20. Gloucester. Order to the sheriff of Kent to take into the king's hand the manor of Goldwyneston and to keep it safely until further order, and to make inquisition in the said county touching those who, as the king has been given to understand, entered the said manor over the king's seisin; the escheator on this side Trent having found by an inquisition returned to Chancery that Juliana de Leyburn held the said manor in 'gavelkynd' of queen Isabel, the king's mother, and that Henry de Leyburn, her son, and Juliana daughter of Thomas de Leyburn, are her heirs thereof, because it is divisible according to the custom in 'gavilkynd,' and the sheriff having before taken the same into the king's hand by reason of the felony for which the said Henry was outlawed.

Sept. 16. Gloucester. Commitment to Bartholomew de Burghassh of the keeping of the pourparties of the lands late of Theobald de Verdoun in Ireland falling to Elizabeth, one of the daughters and heirs of Theobald, whom Bartholomew has taken to wife, and to Margery, second daughter and heir, whom William le Blount has taken to wife, to hold so long as those pourparties remain in the king's hand, he rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent thereof, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; the said Elizabeth and Margery and Joan, third daughter and heir, whom Thomas de Furnivale the younger has taken to wife, having proved their ages, as appears by those proofs returned to Chancery, and the king having rendered to the said heirs and their husbands their pourparties of the lands late of Theobald in England and Wales, but having for certain causes retained in his hand the said pourparties of Elizabeth and Margery in Ireland. By K.

Order to John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland, to take the said pourparties into the king's hand and deliver the same to Bartholomew.

Sept. 20. Gloucester. Order to the subescheator in the county of Oxford, after taking security from brother John de Vetelio, monk of the abbey of St. Denis in France, whom the abbot of that place has preferred to be prior of the priory of Derhurst, for answering at the Exchequer for the issues of the said priory pertaining to the king from the last voidance, to surcease the distraint on him therefor until a month of Michaelmas next, that the king may cause order to be made meanwhile on anything touching that business, and to have this writ at the Exchequer at the said

1329. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

month ; the king having taken the said John's fealty on 18 August last and restored to him the temporalities of the said priory, and having learned on his behalf that the subescheator is distraining on him for the rents of the term of Midsummer before the said 18 August and for hay and other issues of the priory of the time when the priory was occupied by his predecessor. By p.s. [2956, 2957.]

Sept. 26. Gloucester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Theobald Russel, son and heir of William Russel, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [2976.]

Be it remembered that the said Theobald acknowledged on oath that the said lands are held in chief by the service of counting the chessmen of the king's chessboard in his chamber, and of putting them in a bag when the king has finished his game (*letum suum*).

Sept. 24. Gloucester. Commitment during pleasure to John Mautravers of the keeping of the castle of Corf, he receiving and rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as others used to render in the time of Edward I.

By p.s [2970.]

Sept. 23. Gloucester. Order to the sheriff of Southampton to take into the king's hand and to keep safely until further order the goods and chattels late of Reymund Arnaldi of Montausier, deceased, late proctor and attorney of divers men and inhabitants of the towns of Bourg, Blaye, St. Seurin and other towns in the said duchy (*sic*) deputed to collect certain debts wherein Edward I was held to them from divers customs in the realm, he having received divers sums from those customs and not having satisfied the said inhabitants in discharge of the king ; and to make indentures of the said goods and chattels and of the price thereof between him and the good men of the places where the goods are found, and to send to the king transcripts of those indentures.

By K.

Sept. 30. Gloucester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Boklond, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 22. Gloucester. Commission to John de Hynkele, James de Stafford, William de Hull and Thomas Ace of Lodelowe, reciting that the king appointed the said John and Thomas de Pipe and William de Ercalowe to make inquisition in the counties of Salop and Stafford touching the lands of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, Hugh le Despenser the younger, Edmund, earl of Arundel, and Master Robert de Baldok, as above [*p.* 40], and that Thomas de Pipe is dead and William de Ercalowe intendant on other the king's business ; and appointing them to make inquisition thereon and to send the inquisitions made by them to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, with this writ, before Easter next or then at latest, that the treasurer and barons may do further thereon what they shall deem for the king's advantage ; the king having ordered the sheriff etc. By K. & C.

Sept. 24. Gloucester. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard de Grey held in chief in his demesne as of fee certain lands in Sandiacre, co. Derby, by the service of paying 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Derby,

1329. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

and certain lands in Hoknaltorcard of the king in socage as of the honour of Peverel, which is in the hand of queen Isabel, the king's mother, and that he held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that William de Grey, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said William the said lands in Sandiacre, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Oct. 6. Worcester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Henry Norman of Bouecombe held in his demesne as of fee a messuage, a dovecote and 13 acres of land in Bouecombe by Caresbrok in the Isle of Wight of the king in chief as of the castle of Caresbrok by the service of paying 3*s.* a year at the said castle at Easter and Michaelmas, and that John Norman, his kinsman, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said John the said lands, he having done fealty.

MEMBRANE 5.

Oct. 3. Worcester. Commission to John de Vallibus to collect during pleasure with John de Vienna in the port of Suthampton and in every place thence by the seacoast to Weymuth the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], and the ancient custom on wools, hides and woolfells, in the room of John de Clyve, whom the king appointed to collect the same with the said John de Vienna; the king having ordered the latter to admit him as his fellow.

Commission to Bernard Pouche of Canterbury, associating him with Nicholas Chaumpeneys and John de Arundell of Sandwich to collect during pleasure in the port of Sandwich and in every place thence by the seacoast to Wynchelse on the one side and to Rochester on the other the aforesaid new and ancient customs and to keep the 'coket' seal; the king having ordered them to admit him as their fellow.

Oct. 3. Worcester. Grant to William de Horewod 'le Fitz' that he may hold for life the manor of Mapilderewell, which the king granted to him by letters patent dated 25August last [*p.* 147], at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of 11*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*, at which the manor has been extended by John Randolf and Richard de Biflet by order of the king, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Worcester. Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to the king's clerks, William de Derham, parson of the church of Craulegh, and Nicholas de Aulton, parson of the church of Middelton, whom the king has appointed to survey all jewels, goods and chattels late of John de Sancto Johanne of Basyng, which the king ordered to be taken into his hand because John was held to the king in divers debts on the day of his death, and to make inquisition in those parts what jewels, goods and chattels were the said John's, and which have been withdrawn and by whom and in whose hands they now are, and to resume the same into the king's hand and keep them safely to the king's use, and to sell to the king's greatest advantage the stock, corn

1329. *Membrane 5—cont.*

and other goods and chattels, except the said jewels, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom and for the jewels ; and the sheriffs shall summon before them good and lawful men for the expedition hereof. By p.s.

Order to the sheriff of Southampton to deliver to the said William and Nicholas all such jewels, goods and chattels taken by him into the king's hand.

Order to the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex to take into the king's hand all such jewels, goods and chattels, and to deliver the same to them and to be intendant to them herein and to summon etc.

By K. & C.

Sept. 26. Gloucester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Nicholaa late the wife of Nicholas de Mortesthorp held the manor of Kyngeston Russel for life of the gift of William Russel, and that the manor is held in chief by the service of telling the chessmen of the king's chessboard in the chamber and of putting them away when the king has finished his game (*ludum*), and that she held the manor of Athelyngton for life of Theobald Russel by knight service, and that the said Theobald, son of the said William, is his next heir of the said manors and of full age,—to deliver to him the said manor and other lands which Nicholaa held for life of the said inheritance, he having done homage. By p.s. [2976.]

Oct. 6. Worcester. Commitment during pleasure to Roger la Zouche of the counties of Warwick and Leicester, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Robert Burdet to deliver to him the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Order to Thomas de Chorleton, escheator in the county of Chester,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Hugh de Dutton held the manor of Preston of the king by the service of paying 8*s.* yearly at Martinmas, and held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Thomas his son is his next heir and of the age of fifteen years,—to take the fealty of the said Thomas and to deliver to him the said manor, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are, and to certify the king of that fealty.

Oct. 6. Worcester. Commission to Simon de Drayton, John de Seintmore and William Breton, reciting that the king appointed the said Simon and John and John de Waldegrave to make inquisition in the counties of Northampton and Rutland touching the lands of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, Hugh le Despenser the younger, Edmund, earl of Arundel, and Master Robert de Baldok, as above [*p.* 40], and that John de Waldegrave has no leisure for the premises ; and appointing them to make inquisition thereon etc. as above [*p.* 149], the king having ordered the sheriff etc. By K. & C.

1329. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Oct. 15. Dunstable. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan de Driby, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 4.

Oct. 6. Worcester. Order to the same, notwithstanding an order made to him as above [*p.* 137], to resume into the king's hand the manor of Halnaked, co. Sussex, and to deliver it to Robert de Monte Alto, to whom the king committed the wardship of the lands late of John de Sancto Johanne of Basyng, so that he may answer for the extent thereof and of the other said lands, saving to Alice late the wife of the said John her dower; the said Alice having appeared in Chancery and in the presence of the said Robert sued for her dower, and the king having ordered her dower to be assigned notwithstanding the challenges made thereon.

Oct. 16. Dunstable. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Terlyngg, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 17. Dunstable. Order to the same to deliver to Robert de Kestevene and Maud his wife, late the wife of Robert de Kestevene, sister and heir of John Daere, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said brother, her said husband having done fealty.

Be it remembered that the said Robert acknowledged on oath that the said lands are held in chief by the service of rendering 2*d.* a year at the palace of Westminster.

Oct. 18. Dunstable. Grant to Robert de Newerk of the keeping of the lands late of William de Rodom, Adam de Rodom and Robert de Paxton, late enemies and rebels of Edward II, in Alnewyk, Rodom and Abberwyk, co. Northumberland, which came as an escheat to the hands of Edward II by their forfeiture, and on that account are in the king's hand, to hold from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 23*s.* 4*d.* in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

June 8. Amiens. Order to John de Roche, keeper of the isles of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurcneye, to deliver to Reynold de Cartoret, son and heir of Philip de Cartoret, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [2676.]

Oct. 27. Daventry. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas Wake of Blisworth of the county of Northampton, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By p.s. [3037.]

Order to Eustace de Brunneby to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

By the same writ.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Oct. 27. Daventry. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make partition of the lands late of Peter de Suthehirche, tenant in chief of Edward II, into two equal parts in the presence of Thomas de Rocheford and Joan his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of the said Peter, if they wish to be present, and to deliver to John de Newenton and Alice his wife, the other daughter and heir, their pourparty of the said lands, Alice

1329. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

having proved her age before the escheator, as appears by that proof returned to Chancery, retaining in the king's hand the pourparty of the said Thomas and Joan until further order.

Oct. 12. Brackley. Commitment to the king's clerk, Robert Power, treasurer of Ireland, of the keeping of the manor of Lyvetan (*sic*), late of Robert de Notyngham, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [3001.]

Oct. 22. Toddington. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take from Richard de Pessale and Aline his wife security for answering to the king at the Exchequer for the issues of certain lands in the county of Sussex which are of the barony of Brembre and which they claim to hold for her life, until the Purification next, and to deliver to them the said lands, which the king caused to be taken into his hand for certain causes and granted to them to hold until the said feast.

Oct. 23. Stony Stratford. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Baroun, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 1. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Dessemound, of the office of sheriff of the counties of Corf (*sic*) and Waterford in Ireland at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Dublin of as much as other sheriffs who have held those counties at the king's will have rendered hitherto. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Kenilworth. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Herice, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Nov. 11. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to Edmund de Cressy of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K.

Order to Thomas de Lungvilers to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff. By K.

Nov. 12. Kenilworth. Commitment to Richard de Pensax of the wardship of the lands late of Robert Poutrel of Prestwold, tenant by knight service of the king by reason of the lands of Henry de Bello Monte being in the king's hand, to hold until the lawful age of the heir of Robert, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; grant also to him of the marriage of the said heir for as much as any other will give therefor.

Commitment to William de Cotes of the wardship of the lands late of Alice late the wife of Thomas le Brun of Burton on the Wolds in Burton on the Wolds, which she held by knight service of the king by reason of the lands of Henry de Bello Monte being in the king's

1329. *Membrane 4—cont.*

hand, to hold until the lawful age of the heir of Thomas and Alice, rendering etc. as above; grant also etc. as above [*last entry*].

Oct. 24. Dunstable. Commitment to the king's yeoman, Richard de Waldegrave, of the wardship of the lands in Riston late of William de Lacy, tenant by knight service of William de Kernaile, which wardship William de Kernaile demised to William Trussel of Petlyng until the lawful age of the heir of William de Lacy, and which came to the king's hands as chattels of William Trussel; to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, with the goods and chattels late of William Trussel found therein, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Northampton to deliver to him the said lands, and the said goods and chattels by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Nov. 14. Kenilworth. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Melebury, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of John de Sancto Johanne, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Nov. 16. Kenilworth. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Baroun held a messuage, 30½ acres of land and 4*s*. 8*d*. of rent in Dymneslefurnival, Weyle and Cherltone in Hicch by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Maud sometime his wife in chief by the service of paying 10*s*. yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Hertford and of doing suit at the half hundred of Hicch every three weeks, and that he held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that John Baroun his son is Maud's next heir and of full age,—to deliver to John the son the said lands held in chief, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Nov. 17. Kenilworth. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Chaucombe, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 16. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas Wake of Bliseworth, sheriff of Northampton, of the keeping of the castle of Norhampton so long as he be sheriff, notwithstanding the king's late commitment thereof to the king's yeoman, William de Pillarton, during good behaviour, he rendering and receiving yearly as other sheriffs and keepers have rendered and received hitherto; he having given the king to understand that the said keeping was anciently annexed to the said county and that he as sheriff ought to have the same, whereupon the king by writ of privy seal ordered Geoffrey le Scrop, one of the justices in eyre in that county, to make inquisition thereon, by which inquisition returned into the wardrobe it was found that the keeping had been annexed to the office of sheriff time out of mind and that all sheriffs had had the same as pertaining to their office until Edward II committed the keeping to Nicholas de Segrave at will. By p.s. [3063.]

Order to the said William to deliver the castle to him, with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

1329. *MEMBRANE* 3.

Nov. 23. Kenilworth. Commission to William Ryngeld and Richard de Leyham, burgesses of Ipswich, to collect during good behaviour in the port of Ipswich the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal. By p.s. [3096.]

Commission to the same to collect during good behaviour in the same port the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to substitute others for whom they will answer where they cannot attend hereto. By p.s. [3096.]

Nov. 21. Kenilworth. Grant for life to Griffith de Chirk, at the request of the king's kinsman, Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of the land called 'Lercedeakne Londe' by Kermerdyn, at the rent of 22*s.* a year at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn. By p.s. [3090.]

Oct. 28. Daventry. Commitment during pleasure to William de Monte Acuto, with the assent of the king's yeoman, Richard Calware, late keeper of the king's stannary in the county of Devon and of the water of Dertemuth, of the keeping of the said stannary and water, at the rent of 114*l.* 6*s.* 8*d*, a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [3039.]

Order to John Mautravers to deliver to him the same, which he holds of the king's demise.

Nov. 26. Kenilworth. Commission to Henry de Burton to collect during pleasure with Master John de Barton of Kyngeston upon Hull in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, in the room of Robert de Burton, deceased, whom the king appointed with the said John to collect the same; the king having ordered the said John to admit him as his fellow.
By C. on the testimony of William de la Pole.

Nov. 26. Kenilworth. Commission to the same to collect during pleasure with the same John in the same port the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], in the room of the said Robert, the king etc. as above. By C. etc. as above.

Nov. 21. Kenilworth. Commitment to the king's yeoman, Roger Treulove, for good service, of the keeping of the lands in Kyngeshagh, co. Nottingham, late of Margaret de Castre, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [3091.]
Vacated because otherwise in the fourth year.

Nov. 24. Kenilworth. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Isabel late the wife of John de Castre, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 11. Hereford. Grant for life to the king's clerk, John Scot of London, of the hundreds of Estmedine and Westmedine in the Isle of Wight, at the rent of 22*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he keep the same according to the form of the

1329. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

statute provided thereon at Lincoln by the common council of the realm; in lieu of a commitment thereof during pleasure.
By p.s [2920.]

Dec. 1. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to John Mauduyt of the county of Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By p.s. [3117.]
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By the same writ.
Order to Philip de la Beche to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

Nov. 26. Kenilworth. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Pateshull of Crouleye, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 2. Gloucester. Grant to the king's kinsman, Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of the remainder of the castle and land of Montgomery and the hundred of Chirbury, with knights' fees and advowsons, after the death of queen Isabel, at the rent of 85 marks a year, as above [*p.* 148.]
By p.s. [2909.]

Membrane 2.

Dec. 1. Kenilworth. Commission to Stephen de Cattesfeld and Robert de Drayton to collect during good behaviour in the port of Great Yarmouth the ancient customs on wools, hides and woolfells, and the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1] and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to substitute others in their place where they cannot attend hereto. By p.s. [3120.]

Order to the good men and commonalty of Norhampton to be intendant to Robert de Ardern, to whom the king has committed the keeping of that town, as below [*next entry*]. By K.

Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Ardern of the keeping of the town of Norhampton and of the liberty thereof, taken into the king's hand by decision of the king's court before the justices in eyre in the county of Northampton, so that he depute under him bailiffs and other ministers who shall answer to the king for the profits thereof and to queen Isabel, the king's mother, for the farm thereof, which she receives of the king's assignment. By K.

Dec. 9. Kenilworth. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John de Driby, son and heir of Joan de Driby, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage. By p.s. [3132.]

Dec. 5. Kenilworth. Commitment to John de la Roche, for good service to John Mautravers, steward of the household, and at the latter's request, of the office of bedel of the hundreds of Rouborwe, Swaneborwe and Stodefold, co. Wilts, to hold for seven years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of the said county and receiving

1329. *Membrane 2—cont.*

yearly as much as John de Canynges, who has had that office hitherto, used to render and receive; provided that he execute that office according to the form of the statute published thereon at Lincoln.
By p.s. [3127.]

Dec. 12. Kenilworth. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Thomas de Terlyngg, son and heir of John de Terlyngg, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.

Dec. 13. Kenilworth. Commitment to Margaret de Umframvill, late the wife of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, of the wardship of the lands late of John le Power of Donoyl in Ireland, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; grant also to her of the marriage of the heir for as much as another will give therefor.
By K.

Dec. 15. Kenilworth. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Stephen de Draicote, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 24. Kenilworth. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Roger de Melebury held in his demesne as of fee certain lands in Ibbesle of the heir of John de Sancto Johanne, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, and that he held no lands of the king as of the crown whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that William de Melebury, his son, is his next heir and was of the age of fourteen years on the quinzaine of Michaelmas last,—to retain in the king's hand the lands held of the said heir until further order, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margaret late the wife of John de Castre, 'chivaler,' deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 28. Kenilworth. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Clement le Botiller, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 28. Kenilworth. Grant, for a fine of 10 marks, to Thomas West, of the marriage of William de Melbury, a minor in the king's ward, son and heir of Roger de Melbury, tenant by knight service of the heir of John de Saneto Johanne, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward; grant also to him of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Roger in Nibesle, co. Southampton, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Dec. 30. Kenilworth. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Bardolf, deceased, tenant in chief.
The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

1329. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Harden, deceased, tenant in chief.

1330.

Jan. 1. Kenilworth. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Mary late the wife of John de Meerk, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 2. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to Philip de la Beche of the counties of Oxford and Berks and the castle of Oxford so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

Order to John de Buklond to deliver to him the said counties, with the rolls, writs, memoranda, and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By [K].

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Jan. 1. Kenilworth. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of all goods and chattels late of Hugh le Despenser the younger, the king's enemy and rebel, which ought to pertain to the king by reason of his forfeiture and which divers men of the county of Pembroke in Wales have concealed and detained from the time of his death, and all debts due to Hugh by divers men of that county by recognisances and obligations, and otherwise. By p.s.

Vacated because on the Patent Roll.

1329.

Oct. 8. Evesham. Commission to the said earl, keeper of the county of Pembroke, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Laurence, son and heir of John de Hastyng, tenant in chief of Edward II, or to his lieutenant, to make inquisition in the said county touching the goods, chattels and debts aforesaid and to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels and to levy the said debts, and to keep the same until further order. By p.s.

1330.

Jan. 3. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to John Bret of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K.

Order to Edmund de Cressy to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 6. Worcester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of James de Norton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Christiana de la Stane, deceased, tenant in chief.

1329.

Dec. 8. Kenilworth. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Heriz held the manor of Gonaldeston except an acre of land therein, for life, of the grant of Thomas de la Forde, clerk, and Robert de Couland, by a fine levied in the court of Edward II by licence of Edward II, and that after his death the manor,

1329. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

except the said acre, should remain to Thomas son of Roger Beler, who is of the age of eight years, and to Margaret daughter of Richard de la Rivere the younger, and the heirs of the bodies of the said Thomas and Margaret, and that the manor is held of the king as of the honour of Peverel, which is in the king's hand, by knight service,—to retain in the king's hand the said acre until further order, and to deliver the manor, except the said acre, to Alice late the wife of Roger Beler, mother of the said Thomas, to keep to the use of the said Thomas and Margaret, delivering to her any issues thereof received by him.

1330.

Jan. 2. Kenilworth. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Henry de Mortuo Mari, for good service, of the manors of Kynefare and Stourton and of the keeping of the forest of Kynefare, to hold as entirely as Henry Illary held the same of the king's grant, rendering yearly at the Exchequer and receiving therefrom as much as the said Henry Illary used to render and receive. By p.s. [3177.]

Jan. 14. Evesham. Commission to William de Benecroft of Lenne to collect during pleasure with John de Thornegge in the port of Lenne and in every place thence by the seacoast to Yarmouth the ancient custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], in the room of Thomas de Melchebourn, whom the king appointed with the said John to collect the same ; the king having ordered the said John to admit him as his fellow. By p.s. [3208.]

Jan. 12. Evesham. Commitment during pleasure to John de Bourn of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to the executors of the will of John de Shelvyng to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, in their keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Jan. 16. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter le Bat of Estbourne, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 12. Worcester. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Richard de la Ryvere and Maud de Heriz, his wife, kinswoman and heir of John de Heriz, tenant in chief, the lands late of the said John, Richard having done homage. By p.s. [3203.]

Jan. 21. Chertsey. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Master Thomas Perot, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 22. Eltham. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Saneto Andrea, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 21. Sheen. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Ralph de Beaupre held a parcel of land in

1330. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

the manor of Penalym of William de Chaumbernoun, whose lands are in the king's hand by the death of Henry de Chaumbernoun, his father, by homage and fealty, and that he held no lands of the king as of the crown whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held a parcel of land called Kelleynek of Richard de Campo Arnulphi by the service of a knight's fee, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that John de Beaupre, his son, is his next heir and of the age of two years,—to retain in the king's hand the parcel held of the said William until further order, and to meddle no further with the parcel held of the said Richard, delivering to him any issues thereof received.

1329.
Sept. 2. Gloucester. Grant to the king's kinsman, Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of the remainder of the castle and cantred of Buelt, with knights' fees and advowsons, after the death of queen Isabel, at the rent of 113*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, as above [*p.* 147]. By p.s. [2903.]

4 EDWARD III.

The escheators for this year are (1) *south of Trent, Simon de Bereford, until* 23 *October, and thereafter Robert Selyman or Seliman, until* 17 *January, and thereafter William Trussel;* (2) *north of Trent, John de Bolingbrok, until* 24 *October, and thereafter John de Houton.*

MEMBRANE 27.

1330. Jan. 25. Eltham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Saneto Amando, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Eton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 26. Eltham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Thomas de Neubiggyng, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 29. Eltham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Frowyk, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Simon de Swanelond, mayor of London and escheator there.

1329. July 5. Guildford. Grant at will to the king's yeoman, John de Monte Gomeri, of the keeping of the manors of Creuker and Farlyngton, as above [*p.* 142]. By p.s. [2742.]

Vacated because on the Fine Roll of the third year.

1330. Jan. 25. Eltham. Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, justice of Wales, or his lieutenant, to take into the king's hand the castles, manors, towns, honours and lands of William la Zousche de Mortimer in the land of Glamorgan and Morgannou in the march of Wales, which the said William has granted to the king by charter, to hold to the king and his heirs with knights' fees, advowsons, liberties, free customs and all other appurtenances; and to keep them safely, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

The like to the sheriff of Gloucester touching the manor of Teukesbury.

The like to the sheriff of Worcester touching the manor of Hanle.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 6. Eltham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Shelvyng, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 4. Eltham. Order to Roger Chaundos, sheriff of Hereford, to take into the king's hand the castles etc. of William la Zousche de Mortimer in the land of Glamorgan and Morganou, which the said William has granted etc. as above [*last entry but one*], and to keep them safely during pleasure,

1330. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

so that answer be made at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; the king having ordered the sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others of the said parts to be intendant to him.

Jan. 25. Eltham. The like to the sheriff of Gloucester touching the manor of Tenkesbury, as above. By K.

The like to the sheriff of Worcester touching the manor of Hanle.

Feb. 5. Eltham. Order to William de Aune to deliver to the said Roger the castle of Kaerfilly in the land of Glamorgan, which the king for certain causes had taken into his hand, and the keeping whereof the king committed to him, with all things therein, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Feb. 6. The Tower, London. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Henry de Whithele held in chief 7*s.* of rent in Compton Durvill, rendering 6*d.* yearly at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Somerset as of an eseheat in the king's hand by the felony of Eustace Durville, and that he held no lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Reynold his son is his next heir and of the age of twelve years,—to retain in the king's hand the said rent until further order, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Feb. 6. Eltham. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Hathewy, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 4. Eltham. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter de Norton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 26. Eltham. Order to the same to deliver to Robert de Bilkemore and Anastasia his wife, daughter and heir of William de Harden, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said father, Robert having done fealty. Wilts.

Jan. 17. Evesham. Grant during pleasure to Richard de Harsefeld, at the request of the king's yeoman, Thomas de Bradstan, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Whiston, co. Gloucester, at the yearly rent of the usual farm at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of that county, provided that he keep the bailiwiek according to the form of the statute published thereon. By p.s. [3209.]

Feb. 12. The Tower, London. Grant to Wiiliam de Shaldeford, for good service, of the lands late of Master Thomas de Esthalle in Caernarvan, in the king's hand by reason of certain debts wherein Thomas is bound to the king of the time when he was chamberlain of Edward II in North Wales, to hold to the said William and his heirs so long as the lands remain in the king's hand, rendering 50*s.* 8*d.* a year at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan. By p.s. [3260.]

Feb. 12. Eltham. Grant to Richard de Wylughby that he may hold the keeping of the manor of Brademere, which is of the inheritance of the heir of

1330. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Nicholas de Stutevyll, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, pursuant to the grant thereof to him by Richard de Grey, to whom the king by letters patent committed the wardship of the lands late of the said Nicholas, as above [*p.* 110].

Feb. 12. The Tower, London. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Musard the elder, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan de Castelcarok, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Lasehebourn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Commitment to the king's yeoman, Roger Treulove, for good service, of the keeping of the lands in Kyngeshagh, co. Nottingham, which Isabel late the wife of John de Castre, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Margaret daughter of William de Castre, kinswoman and heir of the said John, a minor in the king's ward, to hold from the time when the said lands came thus to the king's hands until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions.
By p.s. [3290.]

Feb. 22. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take security from Richard de Pessale and Aline his wife for answering at the Exchequer for the issues of certain lands in the county of Sussex, which are of the barony of Brembre and were taken into the king's hand for certain causes, and to deliver to them the said lands, which they claim to hold for Aline's life, the king having granted that they may have the same until Michaelmas next, so that they find such security.

Feb. 21. Windsor. Order to the same to deliver to Henry de Chaucombe, brother and heir of John de Chaucombe, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage. By p.s. [3295.] Wilts.

Commitment to Gilbert Talebot of the keeping of the fair of Lopne, co. Somerset, for twenty years, at the usual yearly farm at the Exchequer. By p.s. [3299.]

Feb. 22. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Bisshebury of the counties of Salop and Stafford and the castle of Shrewsbury, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.
Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K.
Order to John de Hynkele to deliver the same to him. By K.

Feb. 21. Windsor. Grant to the king's clerk, Master William la Zousche, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Richard de Saneto Andrea, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to

1330. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

MEMBRANE 26.

Feb. 23. Guildford. Grant during pleasure to the king's serjeant at arms, Stephen de Butterle, for good service, of the keeping of the castle of Lantrissan in Glaumorgan, with the usual yearly wages and fees. By p.s. [3310.]

Order to Roger Chaundos, keeper of the land of Glaumorgan, to deliver the same to him, with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

Feb. 22. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert Banyard, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 27. Guildford. Grant to the king's kinsman, John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Thomas Bardolf, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 300 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

March 8. Winchester. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Isabel late the wife of John de Castre held the manor of Kirkosewald, co. Cumberland, which Thomas de Multon of Gilleslond gave to Thomas his son and the said Isabel his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and that the manor is held of the king by the service of rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* a year for cornage at the Exchequer of Carlisle, and that Margaret daughter of Thomas de Multon, son of the said Thomas the son and Isabel, whom Randolf de Dacre has taken to wife, is the next heir of the said Thomas the son and Isabel, and of full age,—to deliver to the said Randolf and Margaret the said manor, Randolf having done homage. By p.s. [3326.] Cumberland.

March 4. Winchester. Commitment during pleasure to William de Aune of the keeping of the castle of Kerfily and the land of Seynghenyth, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive 100 marks a year therefrom. By K.

Order to Roger Chaundos, sheriff of Hereford, to deliver the same to him, in his keeping of the king's commitment, with all things in the castle, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

March 12. Winchester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the lands which Bartholomew Aubry and Constance his wife, late the wife of Thomas de Jardyns, tenant in chief, hold in her dower, she having married Bartholomew without licence.

March 12. Winchester. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John de Sekford, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Hertesmere and Stowe, co. Suffolk, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of as

1330. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

much as others have rendered, provided that he keep it according to the form of the statute published thereon. By p.s. [3333.]

Order to the sheriff to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

March 7. Winchester. Commitment during pleasure to Edmund Hakelut of the keeping of the lands of Drabremorle and Lampeder Dalpontisteven, late of Res ap Griffith and in the king's hand for certain causes, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn. By p.s. [3321.]

March 8. Winchester. Grant to the king's servant, Master John de Mildenhale, of 58½ acres of land of the assarts of the forest of Wyndesore, which Walter, late archbishop of Canterbury, sometime held at the will of Edward II, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs, rendering 19*s.* 6*d.* a year at the Exchequer, at which the land was before arrented, to wit, 4*d.* an acre, pursuant to an inquisition made by John de Insula, keeper of the said forest, shewing that such grant is not to the king's damage or to the hurt of the said forest ; so that he and his heirs may hold the same enclosed with a small dyke and a low hedge according to the forest assize and so that they claim no common without the same. By p.s. [3325.]

March 12. Winchester. Grant to William de Monte Acuto of the marriage of the heir of Richard Pecche, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward ; commitment also to him of the wardship of the lands late of the said Richard, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold with the baliwicks of Selewode, Monedepe, Rucchich, Exemore and Pederton, co. Somerset, and all other things belonging to that wardship until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter ; and if the heir die before coming of age, his heir being a minor, the said William shall have the said wardship until the lawful age of such heir with his marriage, and so from heir to heir. By p.s. [3335.]

Vacated because otherwise below.

March 10. Winchester. Grant to brother Thomas de Wormynton, prior, and the convent of Kenilworth, in consideration of their losses through the frequent visits of Edward II and the king to that priory, and the heavy charges incurred by them on that account, that in each voidance thereof hereafter the subprior and convent shall have the guardianship of the priory and of the temporalities thereof with all goods and things pertaining thereto, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering for each voidance, if it last for a year, 117*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*, at which the temporalities are extended yearly, as appears by a certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer made thereon by order of the king and sent into the wardrobe, and a proportionate sum for a lesser or greater period. By p.s. [3330.]

March 12. Winchester. Commitment to William de Irlaunde of the keeping of the lead-mine, in which there is silver, in the manor of Combmartyn, co. Devon, for ten years, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have before rendered. By p.s. [3337.]

1330. *Membrane 26—cont.*

March 14. Winchester. Order to sheriffs, ministers and all bailiffs and others to be intendant to the king's clerk, William de Holyns and Roger atte Assh, whom the king has appointed to receive from Nicholas de Langeford and John Payn the jewels and other goods and chattels found in the castle of Arundell, which the king caused to be seized into his hand by Nicholas and John, by indenture to be made thereon between them, and to keep the same safely until further order. By p.s.

Order to the said Nicholas and John to deliver the same to the said William and Roger. By the same writ.

Order to the said William to stay in the said castle for the keeping of the said jewels, goods and chattels, until further order, and to the said Roger to come to the king with all possible speed with one part of the said indenture, to certify the king of the said jewels, goods and chattels and of all they do herein. By the same writ.

March 16. Winchester. Commitment during pleasure to Roger atte Assh of the keeping of the castle of Arundell, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive the usual fees. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent or other keeper of that castle to deliver the same to him. By K.

March 14. Winchester. Order to the same escheator to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels of Edmund, earl of Kent, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer for the issues of the said lands and for the said goods and chattels; the king having found by letters sealed with the earl's own seal and by many other evidences that the earl, against his allegiance and oath to the king, has plotted the destruction of the king's royal dignity, for which the king has caused his body to be arrested and detained under arrest. By p.s. [3341.]

The like to the escheator beyond Trent. By the same writ.

Feb. 24. Guildford. Grant during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Hugh Haclut, of the keeping of the castle of Neth in Wales, with the usual yearly wages and fees. By p.s. [3311.]

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, justice of Wales, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

March 25. Reading. Order to the sheriff of Cambridge to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels of Robert de Taunton, clerk, and to keep them safely without dissipation or sale thereof until further order. By K. & C.

Feb. 24. The Tower London. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas Blancfrond of the keeping of the manor of Bustelusham, late of Hugh le Despenser the younger, which came to the king's hands as an escheat by his forfeiture, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof. By K.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him touching their fealties and other services due by reason of the said manor. By K.

March 26. Reading. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William son of William Charpevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

1330. *MEMBRANE* 25.

March 15. Winchester. Grant to Robert Palmer of the messuage in London in the parish of St. Andrew, Holeborn, in the ward of Farndon, which Edward II recovered against Robert le Dorturer, then tenant, before Hervey de Staunton and his fellows, justices last in eyre at the Tower of London, as his escheat through the felony of Roger de Asshewell and Geoffrey his brother, former tenants, to hold to the said Robert and his heirs at the rent of 20*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; in lieu of a grant thereof for life. By p.s. [3342.]

Not written because on the Patent Roll at a later date.

Jan. 1. Kenilworth. Grant to John le White of Thorle in the Isle of Wight of 34½ acres of land sometime of the demesnes of Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, and now in the king's hand, and a messuage built there, to hold to him and his heirs and assigns of the king and his heirs, rendering 8*s.* a year to the king by the hands of the bailiffs of the manor of Thorle at Martinmas, the Purification, Whitsunday and St. Peter's Chains by equal portions; the king,—at the suit of the said John shewing that at the time when the said island was in the hand of the said Isabel, she caused the said 34½ acres to be extended at 20*s.* 4*d.* yearly and to be arrented to William Maheu, and that the said John, to whose hands that land afterwards came, demised the same on account of the great farm thereof, and thus for a great time the land lay and still lies fallow and untilled, so that the king has long had no rent therefrom, and praying that the king would cause the same to be again extended and grant the same to him, his heirs and assigns,—having appointed John de Seures and John de la Hoese to extend the same, by which extent returned to Chancery it has been found that the land is worth 8*s.* a year. By p.s. [3172.]

March 8. Winchester. Appointment during pleasure of Roger de Chaundos as sheriff of Glaumorgan and Morgannou, to that he execute that office and answer and receive as other sheriffs have received and answered. By K.

Order to knights, freemen and others of those lands to be intendant to him as sheriff. By K.

March 20. Winchester. Commitment during pleasure to John de Hynkele of the counties of Salop and Stafford and the castle of Shrewsbury, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K.

Order to Henry de Bisshebury to deliver the same to him. By K.

Feb. 12. The Tower, London. Order to the sheriff of York to take into the king's hand the castle, honour and borough of Pontefract with the members, parks and other appurtenances in the county of York, which queen Isabel, the king's mother, who held the same for life of the king's assignment to the value of 1,000 marks a year, has rendered unto the king's hand at his request; and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Vacated because surrendered.

——— ——— Order to sheriffs, bailiffs and all other ministers and others [to be intendant to William] de Holyns, clerk, and Roger atte Assh, keepers of the goods and chattels of Edmund de Wodestok, late earl of Kent,

1330. *Membrane 25—cont.*

convicted of certain seditions, in the parts of Arundel, whom the king has appointed——. [*Unfinished.*]

Vacated.

Feb. 6. Eltham. Grant to the king's kinsman, Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of the remainder of the castle and land of Montgomery and the hundred of Chirbury, with knights' fees and advowsons, after the death of queen Isabel, at the rent of 85 marks a year, as above [*p.* 148]. By p.s.

Not written because on the Patent Roll at a later date.

March 19. Winchester. Charter granting to the king's yeoman, Richard de Monemuth, for good service, the manor of Rouley Regis, co. Stafford, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs, rendering 16*s.* 4*d.* a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of the said county in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, and to queen Isabel, the king's mother, for her life 10*l.* a year which the king assigned to her among other lands, so that after her death he and his heirs hold the manor quit of any rent except the said 16*s.* 4*d.* Witnesses :—H. bishop of Lincoln, chancellor, J. bishop of Ely, J. bishop of Winchester, John, earl of Cornwall, John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, John Mautravers, steward of the household, and others. By p.s. [3355.]

March 20. Winchester. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Avice late the wife of John de Novo Mercato, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 20. Winchester. Commitment during pleasure to Roger atte Assh of the keeping of the manors, lands, goods and chattels late of Edmund, earl of Kent, in the county of Sussex, in the king's hand by the earl's forfeiture, so that he answer for the said goods and chattels and depute reeves and other ministers to the keeping of the said manors and lands under him, who shall answer for the issues thereof by the hands of the receiver whom the king will depute hereto. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to him the said manors and lands with the issues thereof received by him, and the said goods and chattels, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

March 18. Winchester. Order to the sheriff of Berks, pursuant to the decision in the Parliament summoned at Winchester, to take the body of Fulk Fiz Waryn for certain seditions and to keep him safely in prison, so that he have him before the king at Wodestok on the morrow of the Close of Easter to answer touching the said seditions, and if the said Fulk withdraw and refuse to surrender to prison, to cause his lands, goods and chattels to be seized into the king's hand and kept safely, so that the sheriff answer for the issues thereof, and if meanwhile he surrender to prison, to keep the said lands, goods and chattels, so that nothing be moved therefrom until further order.

The like to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justiee of Wales, or his lieutenant in North Wales, and the sheriff of Salop.

The like to the sheriffs of Surrey, Sussex, Wilts, Northampton, Huntingdon and Cambridge, touching William la Zousehe de Mortuo Mari.

1330. *Membrane 25—cont.*

The like to the sheriffs of Warwick, Somerset, Dorset and Southampton, touching John Peche.

The like to the sheriffs of Somerset, Dorset, Wilts and Southampton, touching Ingelram Berenger.

The like to the sheriff of Wilts touching George de Perey.

The like to the sheriff of York touching William de Clif.

The like to the sheriff of Southampton touching John Gymmynges.

Order to the sheriff of Devon, pursuant to the decision in the Parliament summoned at Winchester, to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels of Edward de Monte Hermeri for certain seditions, and to keep them safely, so that he answer for the issues thereof.

The like to the sheriffs of Cornwall, Southampton, Devon and Wilts.

The like to the sheriff of Devon touching the lands, goods and chattels of Edmund, earl of Kent.

March 20. Winchester. Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to Nicholas de Langeford and Roger atte Asshe, whom the king has appointed to arrest George de Percy, cited for certain seditions, and to bring him to the king to answer therefor, and to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels of the said George, and to keep them safely, so that they answer for the issues thereof.

By K.

March 15. Winchester. Order to the sheriff of Somerset to take John de Say and to cause him to be kept safely in prison until further order, and to cause his lands, goods and chattels to be seized into the king's hand, so that the sheriff answer at the Exchequer for the said goods and chattels and for the issues of the said lands.

March 31. Woodstock. Order to the sheriff of Kent to take and keep safely in prison Fulk le Fuitz Waryn, John Peeche, Nicholas Peeche, Nicholas Dauney, John Coupeland, Thomas de Staunton, Walter de Woxebregg, Adam de Wedinhale, Thomas Crannok, Richard de la Chambre, Nicholas de Sandwyc, Roger de Audeley, Henry Wygod, Wadin Crok, John Harsik, Benet de Braham, William de Marcny, Stephen Donhefd, Ivan ap Griffyn, Robert de Wedenhale, Peter Bernard, John de Mosden, Richard de Hull, Roger de Rayham, John del Ile, William Daumarle, Henry de Cantebr', John de Everwyk, John de Aspale, Giles de Spaigne, John Gymmyngg, John de Toucestre, John Hauteyn, George le Percy, brother Richard de Pontefracto, brother William Vavacour, brother Henry Domeram, brother Thomas de Burne, William de Clif, Res ap Griffyn and Richard de Wusclade, cited for having adhered to Edmund de Wodestok, earl of Kent, who acknowledged that he behaved contrary to his homage, fealty and allegiance, to the subversion of the king's estate and the disherison of his crown; so that he have them before the king a month from Easter to answer thereon; and if they withdraw and refuse to surrender to prison, to cause their lands, goods and chattels to be taken into the king's hand and safely kept, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, and if meanwhile

1330. *Membrane 25—cont.*

they surrender to prison, to keep their lands, goods and chattels, so that nothing be moved therefrom until further order.
By p.s. [3395, 3396.]

The like to the sheriffs throughout England. By the same writ.

MEMBRANE 24.

March 25. Reading. Commission to Thomas de Scobhill and John son of John de Alba Marlia of Flete to collect in the county of Devon the arrears of the scutage due for the army of Scotland of 4 Edward II and to make inquisition touching all who held knights' fees at that time or any part of such fees, according to the tenour of letter patent of Edward II appointing the said Thomas and William Pyn to collect the same, in the room of which William Edward II afterwards appointed John de Alba Marlia of Flete, deceased; and to have the inquisitions made by them at the Exchequer as soon as possible; the king having ordered the sheriff of the said county to summon before them jurors of each wapentake, and to be intendant to them herein. [*See Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1319-1327, pp.* 10, 25.] By the treasurer.

March 20. Winchester. Commitment to Margaret late the wife of Adam le Galeys of Glamorgan of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of the said Adam in the land of Glamorgan, in the king's hand for certain causes until the lawful age of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly the extent thereof. By p.s. [3361, 3362.]

April 2. Woodstock. Order to Thomas de Cherlton, escheator in the county of Chester, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alda de Saunford, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alice daughter of William Gouyz, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Robert de Kendale, deceased.

April 5. Woodstock. The like to the same touching the lands late of Hawise de Pyne, deceased.

April 8. Woodstock. The like to the same touching the lands late of William de Cotes, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 26. Woodstock. The like to the same touching the lands late of John le Rous, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Robert son of John de Thorp, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 2. Woodstock. The like to the same touching the lands late of William de Harecourt, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 3. Woodstock. The like to the same touching the lands late of Margery de Foliot, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

1330. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands late of Aline de Pabenham, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 6. Woodstock. The like to the same touching the lands late of John Suward, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 20. Winchester. Order to the same to deliver to Gilbert le Girdeler of London and Agnes his wife, sister and heir of John son of Hugh de Lassheburn, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said brother, Gilbert having done fealty and the king having respited his homage at will.

By p.s. [3353.] Essex.

March 30. Woodstock. Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Exeter to receive 12*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* from Oliver de Servyngton and to deliver to him certain goods as entirely as when they came to their hands; Oliver having made petition shewing that John de Motbury robbed him of his goods and chattels to the value of 40*l.* and was afterwards attached at the king's suit with the said goods and chattels and convicted by an inquisition whereon he put himself before Robert Selyman and his fellows, late justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Exeter, whereby the goods and chattels were forfeited to the king and valued at 12*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* before the said justices and delivered to the said mayor and bailiffs to be kept under that price until the coming of the justices next in eyre in the county of Devon; which petition contains the truth, as has been testified before the king by trustworthy men.

By p.s. [3400.]

April 4. Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to the king's kinsman, Henry de Percy, of the keeping of the castle of Baumburgh, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to Robert de Hornclif, constable of the said castle, to deliver the same to him with all things therein, in his keeping of the king's commitment, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Vacated because surrendered.

April 5. Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to Peter Veel of the keeping of the castle of Kerfilly and the land of Seynghenyth with the forest there, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving yearly as much as William de Aune or others have received.

By p.s. [3415.]

Order to William de Aune to deliver the same to him, with all things in the said castle in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

March 27. Wallingford. Appointment of the king's clerk, Walter de Weston, as receiver of all the victuals purveyed for the sustenance of certain magnates whom the king has ordained to send to the parts of the said duchy (*sic*), and brought to the port of Plummuth, so that he receive the victuals from the sheriffs by indenture to be made thereon between them, and cause them to be brought to those parts for the expenses of the said magnates, and answer to the king therefor. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1330. *Membrane 24—cont.*

April 2. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make inquisition touching the lands which came to the hands of Edward II after the death of John de Stotevyll, tenant in chief of Edward II, and who is the next heir of John de Stotevill, deceased, son and heir of the said John, late a minor in the king's ward, and of what age.

March 12. Winchester. Commitment to William de Monte Acuto of the wardship of the lands late of Richard Pecche, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, with the marriage of the same, of the king's gift; and if the heir die before coming of age, his heir being a minor, the said William shall have the said wardship until the lawful age of such heir, with his marriage, and so from heir to heir; commitment also to him of the keeping of the warren of Somerton and the bailiwicks of Selewode, Monedepe, Ruchich, Exemore and Pederton, in the counties of Somerset and Devon, late of the said Richard and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly as much as the said Richard used to render.
By p.s. [3332.]

April 12. Woodstock. Grant to William Byle that he may hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs after the death of queen Isabel, the king's mother, the lands in Trewerdon which Robert de Lamberton held for life of the demise of Edmund, late earl of Cornwall, rendering 40*s.* a year at the Exchequer, and which the said William holds by letters patent of the said queen for her life at the same rent to her; pursuant to an inquisition made by the escheator on this side Trent and returned to Chancery shewing that it is not to the damage or prejudice of the king or others if the king make such grant of the said lands, and that they contain a carucate of land only, and are worth 40*s.* a year.
By p.s. [3427.] Cornwall.

April 22. Woodstock. Order to the sheriff of Devon to cause to be seized into the king's hand and kept safely all goods and chattels of Robert de Tanton, clerk, an adherent of Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's enemy and rebel, so that he answer therefor at the Exchequer. By p.s. [3469.]

MEMBRANE 23.

April 5. Woodstock. Grant to Alan de Kirkeby of 2 acres and 3 roods of waste in the forest of Ingelwod contiguous to his close in Peterelwra on the water of Peterel, and of 1½ roods and 10 perches of waste in the same forest between the land of the said Alan and the land of Richard de Ermythwayt, to hold to him and his heirs, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 6*s.* 6*d.*, at which the said wastes are extended, so that he may assart, bring back to cultivation and enclose the same with a small dyke and a low hedge according to the forest assize, and so that he or his heirs claim no common without the same; pursuant to an inquisition made by John de Crombwell, keeper of the forest beyond Trent, and returned to Chancery shewing that it is not to the king's damage or prejudice or to the hurt of the forest of Ingelwod or of any other if the king make such grant, and that the said wastes are a league distant from the covert of the said forest, and that there is no frequent repair of the king's deer there, and that the wastes are worth 6*s.* 6*d.* a year. By p.s. [3414.] Cumberland.

1330. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

April 17. Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to William Gamage of the county of Gloucester, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K.
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By K.
Order to Thomas de Rodebergh to deliver the same to him. By K.

April 22. Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to William de Monte Acuto of the keeping of the lands which Hawise de Pyn held for life in Dilverton, and which have come to the king's hands after her death, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Midsummer and Easter. By K.

April 20. Woodstock. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Mary late the wife of John de Thornton of Stowesby, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 27. Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to Warin de Rugge of the keeping of the castle of Whytington, in the king's hand for certain causes, and of the goods and chattels late of Fulk Fitz Waryn and his sons as well in the said castle as without, which the king caused to be taken into his hand for certain seditions, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the castle and for the said goods and chattels. By K.
Order to the sheriff of Salop and Stafford to deliver the same to him, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.
Vacated because otherwise below.

April 27. Woodstock. Grant to Nicholas de la Beche, to whom queen Isabel, the king's mother, has granted by letters patent the keeping of her castle and manor of Odiam, co. Southampton, to hold for her life at the rent of 60*l.* a year to her at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions, that if he survive the said queen, he shall have the said keeping for life at the same rent at the Exchequer. By p.s. [3490.]

March 27. Wallingford. Appointment of the king's clerk, Walter de Weston, as receiver of all the victuals purveyed for the sustenance of certain magnates whom the king has ordained to send to the parts of the said duchy (*sic*), and brought to the port of Portesmuth and other appointed places, and of the money which the king will forward to the said parts for the said cause, so that he receive the victuals from the sheriffs by indenture to be made thereon between them, and cause them to be brought to those parts for the expenses of the said magnates, and answer to the king as well for the said victuals as the said money. By K

May 8. Woodstock. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause Henry bishop of Lincoln, or his attorney to have all the goods and chattels late of Edmund, earl of Kent, in the manor of Wykham, late of the said earl, which the king has granted by charter to the said bishop and his heirs, which goods are in the king's hand by the earl's forfeiture, for the price at which they are valued to be rendered at the Exchequer; the bishop having made petition for the same. By K.

1330. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

May 2. Woodstock. Grant for life to Oliver de Ingham, whom the king has retained to stay with him for life in war and peace, to wit, in time of war with twenty men at arms, as appears in an indenture made between the king and him, for good service and that he may maintain himself the more decently in the king's service and support the said charge the more easily, of the manor of Lammersh, co. Essex, and the farm of Andevre, co. Southampton, late of Edmund, earl of Kent, which have come to the king's hands as an escheat by the earl's forfeiture, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, chaces, parks, woods, warrens, fisheries, liberties and free customs and all other appurtenances, of the king and his heirs and other chief lords of the fees by the services by which they were held before they came to the king's hands, rendering 55*s.* 4*d.* a year at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions; and if the manor and farm or any parcel thereof be recovered out of his hands by decision of the king's court or through default of the king or his heirs, the king and his heirs shall be held to provide for him for life lands to the value of those so recovered in a suitable place within the realm.

By p.s. [3527.]

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him. By p.s.

Order to the bailiffs of Andevre to be intendant to him touching the said farm. By the same writ.

April 20. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the manor of Wylughby, held in chief, and to keep it safely until further order, if, as the king has learned, Eudo son of Warin alienated the same in fee to Peter his brother, and the said Peter to William his son, in the time of Edward II, without licence of Edward II or the king.

May 8. Woodstock. Order to Thomas de Chorleton, escheator in the county of Chester,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Alda de Saunford held in her demesne as of fee a sixth part of the town of Nantwich, Neuchalle, Aston by Neuchalle, and Couhull, and a twelfth part of the town of Haslynton, and 5*s.* of rent in Chester, with a sixth part of the serjeanty and bedelry in the hundred of Nantwich, and the manor 'del Rudyngges,' and that the said sixth and twelfth parts are held in chief by the service of a knight's fee, and that the said manor is held of Thomas Sham by certain services, and that Joan wife of John Mautravers is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said John and Joan the said lands, the king having respited John's homage and fealty at will. By K. Chester.

May 3. Woodstock. Order to Richard de la Pole, the king's butler, or his lieutenant in the town and port of Kyngeston upon Hull, to seize into the king's hand the king's right and ancient prises of wine and the customs of 2*s.* on each tun of wine granted to Edward II by alien merchants in the said port, which W. archbishop of York has usurped after the king undertook the governance of the realm, as appears by a petition shewn by the bailiffs and other ministers of the said town before the king and council in the Parliament summoned at Winchester; and to cause the said prises to be taken and the customs to be levied, that he may

1330. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

answer therefor at the Exchequer, as pertains to his office and has been done elsewhere. By pet. of C. and by p.s. [3513.]

May 8. Woodstock. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Bekeryng held no lands of the king as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held 15 acres of land in Wyston in chief by the service of paying ½*d.* a year at the Exchequer at Michaelmas, and a messuage and 45 acres of land of Thomas le Latymer by certain services, and that John his son is his next heir of the lands thus held of the king, and of full age,—to deliver to the said John the said lands held of the king, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the other lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are. Nottingham.

April 4. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the lands, goods and chattels of Thomas Wake of Lydel, who, having been cited of adherence to Edmund, earl of Kent, who was adjudged to death for sedition in the Parliament summoned at Winchester, has secretly withdrawn from the realm, not permitting himself to receive justice thereon, and contrary to his own recognisance and bond made before the king and council has attempted certain things to the king's prejudice and contempt ; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the said lands and for the said goods and chattels. By K.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent. By K.

May 6. Woodstock. Order to Simon de Swanlond, mayor of London and escheator there, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Watevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 22.

May 9. Woodstock. Grant to the king's servants, Richard de la Pole and William de la Pole, his brother, for good service in exposing themselves and theirs in the king's service in divers ways, that the manor of Miton, which Robert de Hastang holds for life of the demise of Edward II, remain after Robert's decease to them and their heirs in exchange for a moiety of the town of Lyndeby, co. Nottingham, which they hold of the king and have granted by charter to the king and his heirs in exchange for the said manor ; to hold at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of 10*l.* 3*s.*, by which the value of the said moiety is exceeded according to the extents thereof made and returned to Chancery, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [3542.]

Grant to the same, in consideration of their great expenses in the king's service, that they may hold the said manor as above quit of the said rent, so that their heirs pay the same. By p.s. [3542.]

May 12. Woodstock. Commission to Ralph de Sancto Laurencio and William Hokyniour to make inquisition in the counties of Kent, Hertford, Essex, Northampton and Surrey what goods and chattels Edmund, earl of Kent, had on the day of his forfeiture in the manors of Wykham, co. Kent, Bissheie, co. Hertford, Northweld, co. Essex, Eston,

1330. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

co. Northampton, and Talworth and Bagshete, co. Surrey, and which are withdrawn, and by whom, at what time and in what manner, and in whose hands they now are, and to seize the same into the king's hand and cause them to be valued, and to deliver them so valued to Bartholomew de Burghessh, to whom the king has granted the same for the price thereof at the Exchequer, or to his attorney, by indenture to be made thereon between them; the king having ordered the sheriffs to summon etc. By K.

The like to John atte Fosse and Peter Colswayn to deliver the goods and chattels late of the said earl in the manors of Camel, Somerton and Kyngesbury and the town of Somerton, co. Somerset, to William de Monte Acuto, to whom the king has granted the same as above.

The like to Matthew de Crouthorn and Peter Colswayn to deliver the goods and chattels late of the said earl in the manors of Kenton and Liston, co. Devon, to John Mautravers, to whom the king has granted the same as above.

May 9. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to value the goods and chattels late of Edmund, earl of Kent, in the manor of Eston, co. Northampton, which the king by letters patent granted to Bartholomew de Burghershh [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1327-1330, p.* 516], and the corn growing in the demesne lands of the manor, and to deliver the same to Bartholomew, who has petitioned therefor, or to his attorney, for the price thereof to be rendered at the Exchequer on Wednesday after Trinity next, by indenture to be made thereon between them, and to certify the king of the said goods and chattels and corn, and of the price thereof. By K.

May 9. Woodstock. Order to the same to value the goods and chattels late of the same earl in the manors of Bissheie, co. Hertford, Northweld, co. Essex, Eston, co. Northampton, and Talworth and Bagshete, co. Surrey, which the king by letters patent granted to the same Bartholomew [*ibid.*], and to deliver the same to Bartholomew, who has petitioned therefor, or to his attorney, for the price thereof etc. as above, and to certify the king thereof. By K.

May 9. Woodstock. Order to the same to value the goods and chattels late of the same earl in the manor of Wykham, co. Kent, which came as an escheat to the king's hand by the earl's forfeiture, and which the king by letters patent granted for good service to Henry de Burghessh, bishop of Lincoln, and his heirs; and to deliver the same to the said bishop, who has petitioned therefor, or to Bartholomew de Burghessh or the latter's attorney, for the price thereof etc. as above, and to certify the king thereof. By K.

May 11. Woodstock. Commission to Augustine Waleys of Woxebrigg to collect during good behaviour with John de Pulteneye in the port of London and every place on either side the Thames to Gravesende the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], in the room of John de Aspale, whom the king appointed with the said John de Pulteneye to collect the same; the king having ordered the latter to admit him as his fellow. By p.s. [3546.]

1330. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

May 13. Woodstock. Grant for life to Robert de Malo Laeu, the king's yeoman, for good service in staying by the king's side in the household and that he may the better maintain himself in the king's service, and for the good service of Robert de Malo Laeu, knight, deceased, his father, to the king in the king's youth in staying long time with the king, of the castle of Bollesore, co. Derby, at the rent of 60 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

By p.s. [3558.]

MEMBRANE 21.

May 10. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to retain in the king's hand the manor of Estbedewynde until further order, and to meddle no further with the manor of Ipynge, notwithstanding an inquisition made by him and returned to Chancery shewing that William Musard the elder held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Estbedewynde of Hugh de Audele and Margaret his wife as of her right and inheritance as of their manor of Wexcoumbe by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and the manor of Ipynge of Herbert de Sancto Quintino by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and that William Musard, his son, is his next heir and of full age ; the king having learned by certain evidences shewn in Chancery that the manor of Estbedewynde is held in chief and that Edward II after the death of William Russel committed the same, then in his hand by reason of the minority of the heir of William Russel, to Hugh de Hampslape until the lawful age of that heir ; and to make inquisition whether the manor is held of the king or not, and if so, by what service and in what manner, and whether Edward II was seised thereof as above.

May 12. Woodstock. Order to the sheriff of Nottingham to take into the king's hand a moiety of the town of Lyndeby, co. Nottingham, which Richard de la Pole and William his brother have granted by charter to the king and his heirs in exchange for the manor of Miton, granted by the king to them and their heirs ; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

May 15. Woodstock. Grant to Isabel de Wyntereshull, abbess, and the convent of the abbey of Wherewell, in continuation of a former grant by letters patent [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1327-1330, p.* 468], and on their petition shewing that the abbey has suffered in voidanees in past times by the waste and destruction of the woods and groves and other appurtenances committed by escheators and other guardians of the abbey in the times of the king's progenitors beyond their knowledge and will, that in voidances hereafter the prioress and convent shall have the guardianship of the abbey and of the temporalities thereof, saving to the king knights' fees held of the abbey and advowsons of churches falling in during voidances, rendering for each voidance after the first 230*l.* if it last for a year, and a proportionate sum for a lesser or greater period. By p.s. [3566.]

May 14. Woodstock. Grant for life to Thomas de Weston, whom John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, has retained to stay with him at the king's order for the life of Thomas in peace and war, to wit, in time of war with six men at arms, on which account the earl has granted to

1330. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

him for life the manor of Milham, co. Norfolk, of the manor of Kerseye with the advowson of the priory of Kereseye, co. Suffolk, and the hundred of Berdestaple, co. Essex, late of Edmund, earl of Kent, which came to the king's hands as an escheat by the earl's forfeiture, to hold with knights' fees and advowsons of churches, chaces, parks, woods, warrens, fisheries, liberties and free customs and all other appurtenances, of the king and his heirs and other chief lords of those fees by the services due and accustomed, rendering 14*l.* a year at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions; and if the said manor, hundred and advowson, or any parcel thereof, be recovered out of his hands by decision of the king's court, the king and his heirs will cause provision to be made for him elsewhere to that value.
By p.s. [3560.]

May 21. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John de Cailwe, kinsman and heir of John son of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld tenant in chief of Edward II, the lands late of his said kinsman, he having done homage. By p.s. [3588.]

Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Ralph Beaupre held of William de Chaunbernoun, whose lands are in the king's hand by the death of Henry de Chaunbernoun, his father, a parcel of land in the manor of Penalym by homage and fealty, and of queen Isabel, the king's mother, the manor of Trenewyth with Trewythay as of the honour of Launceveton as of the earldom of Cornwall by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and 4 acres Cornish in Tremello in soeage by the service of doing suit at the queen's court of Riliaton every three weeks, and a parcel of land in the manor of Penalym as of the said honour by the service of rendering 6*d.* a year at the castle of Launceveton, and of the bishop of Exeter the manor of Laneskely by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that John Beaupre, his son, is his next heir, and was of the age of two years on St. Franeis, 3 Edward III,—to retain in the king's hand the said parcel held of the said heir until further order, and to meddle no further with the manor of Laneskly, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

May 20. Woodstock. Grant to Henry de Hugheton of 4 messuages and 2 acres of land in Exeter which he holds at the king's will of the demise of the sheriff of Devon at the rent of 3*s.* 6*d.* a year, to hold to him and his heirs at fee farm at the rent of 5*s.* a year at the usual terms by the hands of the sheriff; pursuant to an inquisition made by the sheriff shewing that it is not to the damage or prejudice of the king or others, if the king make such grant. By p.s. [3586.]

May 16, Woodstock. Order to the sheriff of Gloumorgan and Morgannok and all bailiffs, ministers and others in those lands to be intendant to Peter de Veel and Edward Stradelyng, whom the king has appointed to make inquisition in those parts what animals, jewels, goods and chattels late of Hugh le Despenser the younger in the said lands, which ought to pertain to the king by his forfeiture, and what goods and treasure late of Edward II in the same parts, which ought likewise to pertain

1330. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

to the king, have been withdrawn, and by whom, at what time and in what manner, and in whose hands they now are, and to seize into the king's hand and keep the same safely until further order, and to certify the king thereof and of the price thereof and of the names of those who have withdrawn the same, and of all they do in this behalf; order also to the sheriff to summon etc. By K.

May 25. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John le Rous, son and heir of John le Rous, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Ela late the wife of John her dower. By p.s. [3591.] Wilts.

Be it remembered that it was found by inquisition made thereon and returned to Chancery that the said John the father held in chief the manor of Imere, co. Wilts, by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

1329.
Dec. 10. Kenilworth. Commission to John de Sitelyng and John de Farlegh to survey the underwood in the forests on this side Trent, and to cause the same to be cut in places where it can be done to the king's advantage and without destruction of the said forests by order and advice of John Mautravers, keeper of the forest on this side Trent, or his deputy, in the presence of the chief foresters and verderers, and to be sold, and the closes of the king's parks in the said forests to be repaired from the money arising therefrom, and the places where the underwood is cut to be enclosed by order of the said keeper with dead hedges for the preservation thereof until growth begin, that it be not destroyed by the biting of animals, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the residue of the money; the king having ordered the said keeper to be of aid, and the foresters, verderers and other ministers to be intendant; and full allowance shall be made to them of their costs herein on the testimony of the said keeper. By p.s. [3138.]

1330.
May 27. Woodstock. Order to H. bishop of Lincoln to sequestrate and keep until further order all ecclesiastical goods in his diocese of Master William de Weston, parson of the church of Abberbury, in his diocese, who has contemptuously refused to return to the king to explain the speeding of the king's business at the court of Rome, whither the king sent him, contrary to the king's frequent orders. By K.

May 30. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Pateshull, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 21. Woodstock. Commitment to Eleanor de Keynes of the keeping of the manor of Mulebrok, co. Bedford, late of John de Sancto Amando, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Amaury, son and heir of the said John, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 23*l.* 13*s.* 9¼*d.* yearly at the Exchequer, at which sum the manor is extended, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [3618.]

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to her. *Vacated because otherwise below.*

May 28. Woodstock. Order to William de Herle and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Nottingham, to take fines from those whose liberties are

1330. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

seized by them into the king's hand in the said eyre by decision of the king's court, for restitution thereof, or to arrent the said liberties to men wishing to have them, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer thereof, that they may levy the said fines and arrentations; the king wishing, by advice of the council, that such liberties be restored for such fines or arrented as aforesaid.

By p.s. [3607.]

MEMBRANE 20.

May 31. Woodstock. Commitment to Eleanor de Keynes of the keeping of the manor of Mulebrok, as above [*last entry but one*], she having paid 23*l.* 13*s.* 9¼*d.* in hand in the wardrobe for the first year, and having promised to pay that sum at the Exchequer at Michaelmas next for the second year for the farm of the manor; and grant to her that if the heir aforesaid [*ibid.*] die within the said two years, the king will pay her a sum proportionate to the time in which she has not had the keeping.

By p.s. [3618.]

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to her.

June 2. Woodstock. Order to the same escheator,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Harcourt held no lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held the manor of Boseworth with Carleton and Coton as of the manor of Whitewyk, late of Henry de Bello Monte, late in the king's hand, by the service of a knight's fee and of rendering a pair of gilt spurs yearly at Christmas, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that William de Harcourt, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to William the said manor of Boseworth, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the other lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are. Leicester.

May 30. Woodstock. Order to Henry de Cobham, constable of the castle of Rochester, or his lieutenant, to sell an old ship of the king in his keeping at Rochester, if, as the king has learned, it is so rotten and broken that it cannot be further repaired, so that he can answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom. By K.

June 4. Woodstock. Commitment to Bartholomew de Burghersh of the keeping of the manor of Knolton, co. Kent, late of Thomas Perot, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 16*l.* 17*s.* 11½*d.*, at which the manor is extended, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K.

April 26. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Thomas de Norton, brother and heir of Peter de Norton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage.

By p.s. [3486.]

June 2. Woodstock. Commission to Thomas Wake of Blisworth, sheriff of Northampton, and the king's clerk, Thomas de Esckik, to survey the animals, goods and chattels, as well corn growing in the lands as other things, which Robert de Taunton, clerk, who was indicted of adhering to Edmund,

1330. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

earl of Kent, and detained in prison on that account, had in the county of Northampton at the time of his indictment, taken into the king's hand on that account, and to make inquisition in the places where the goods were whether any thereof were afterwards withdrawn or changed, and if so, which, by whom and in what manner, and to resume the same into the king's hand and cause them to be valued, and to make indentures thereof and of the price thereof, of which indentures Thomas de Escrik shall bring parts to the king in Chancery; and the sheriff shall cause the animals and goods to be sold; the king having ordered sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant. By K.

June 6. Woodstock. Order to the eschcator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Bernard de Brus, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 8. Woodstock. Grant to John Mautravers the younger of the keeping of the lands in Wambergh, co. Wilts, which Emelina late the wife of Roger de Inkepenne, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Amaury de Sancto Amando, son and heir of John de Sancto Amando, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and which are in the king's hand by her death and by reason of the minority of the said heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof. By p.s. [3650.]

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

June 8. Woodstock. Grant for life to William de Monte Acuto of the keeping of the king's stannary in the county of Devon, which he now holds by letters patent during pleasure, at the rent of 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [3649.]

June 4. Woodstock. Commission to John de Hynkele and Richard de Haukeston to make inquisition in the counties of Salop and Stafford touching the names of all those who were in league and confederacy with Richard de Arundel, the king's enemy and rebel, and adhered to him, and in what manner, and to attach and keep safely in prison all those indicted thereof, so that they be in no wise delivered without the king's special order, and to take into the king's hand all their lands, goods and chattels, and to keep them safely until further order, and to send to the king the inquisitions made by them and to certify the king of the names of those attached and of all they do herein; the king having ordered the sheriff etc. By p.s. [3631.]

June 13. Woodstock. Grant to the mayor and commonalty of the city of Limeryk in Ireland of the king's weirs pertaining to that city for five years, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Dublin of as much as others have rendered for the same hitherto; the king, however, is unwilling that if the said weirs have been granted to anyone for term of life or years by the king or his progenitors, such person be hereby prejudiced. By p.s. [3661.]

June 4. Woodstock. Commitment to William de Harteleye of the keeping of a messuage and four bovates of land in Northgevildale, which Alice, late the

1330. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

wife of Richard de Allaster of Northgevildale, tenant in chief, held in dower of the inheritance of the heir of the said Richard, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering at the Exchequer 12*s.* a year, at which the premises are extended, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K. York.

June 18. Woodstock. Commitment to the king's kinsman, Henry, earl of Lancaster, of the keeping of the manor of Chelveston, co. Northampton, late of John Suard, knight, taken into the king's hand among other lands held by John in chief on the day of his death, to hold so long as the manor remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [3670.]

June 19. Woodstock. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Adam de Wythiford, as chamberlain of North Wales, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving the usual fee. By p.s. [3673.]

Order to Nicholas de Aeton to deliver to him the victuals, rolls, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of Mareh, justice of Wales, or his lieutenant in North Wales, to deliver the same to him by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

June 15. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which John de Dovedale, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Giles, son and heir of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

The like to the same touching the lands which Guy Ferre and Thomas de Caunvill, deceased, held of the same inheritance.

June 20. Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Adam de Withiford, chamberlain of Kaernarvan, of the office of the escheatry in North Wales, so that he answer at the Exchequer of England for the issues thereof, receiving 10 marks yearly of fee, By p.s. [3682.]

Order to all persons of North Wales to be intendant to him as escheator. By the same writ.

June 23. Gloucester. Commitment to Hugh de Turpyton of the keeping of the manor of Ippelpenne, co. Devon, late of John de Saneto Amando, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof. By p.s. [3687.]

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Vacated because otherwise below.

June 24. Gloucester. Order to the same escheator to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Clifton, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 24. Gloucester. Appointment of the king's clerk, Robert de Hope, to receive to the king's use all money levied from the issues of the castle and land of

1330. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Hareford in Wales by Robert de Penres, late keeper thereof, of the time when he had the keeping, and power to him to make letters patent of acquittance thereon to the said Robert de Penres.

By p.s. [3689.]

Order to the said Robert de Penres to deliver to him the said money and to receive the said letters. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19.

June 22. Gloucester. Grant for life to Bartholomew de Burghersh, to whom the king by letters patent granted for life the keeping of Dover castle and the Cinque Ports with 88*l.* a year at the Exchequer in part sustenance of him and the chaplains, servants, watchmen and a carpenter staying in the castle and for their robes, for good service, of the manor of la Rye and Iham marsh and the town of Wynchelse, co. Sussex, which queen Isabel, the king's mother, held of late for life of the king's grant to the value of 95*l.* a year and has rendered into the king's hand, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, free customs and all other things belonging thereto, of the king and his heirs by the services due and accustomed, in recompense of the said 88*l.*, rendering 7*l.* a year at the Exchequer, so that he find for the said chaplains and others their sustenance and robes as before.

By p.s. [3683.]

June 22. Gloucester. Grant, for a fine of ½ mark, to the king's yeoman, Richard de Peplesham, of the marriage of William le Baat, son and heir of Walter le Baat, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward; grant also to him of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of the said Walter, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 3*s.* 9½*d.*, at which the said two parts are extended by the escheator on this side Trent, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K. Sussex.

July 10. Osney. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard Cyfrewast, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 13. Osney. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Valoygnes of the keeping of the hundreds of Blakebourn, Tenderden, Badekeleye, Cranebrok, Rulvynden, Selbrithynden and Bernefeld, co. Kent, provided that he keep the same according to the statute published thereon, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the usual farm in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Burgherssh.

July 17. Woodstock. Grant to John de Haltelo of a plot of waste in Warnhull in the forest of Ingelwode between the park of Caldebek and Ruddestangill near the water of Caldewe, containing 60 acres by the forest pereh, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs with free entry and issue for all his beasts going thither from the nearest highways, at the rent of 60*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, so that he may assart, bring back to cultivation and enclose the same with a small dyke and a low hedge according to the forest assize. By p.s. [3752, 3753.]

1330. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

July 11. Osney. Grant to the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Lymerik in Ireland of the king's weirs of the water of Shenente for five years, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin.
By p.s. [3724.]

July 12. Osney. Grant for life to Robert Payn, for good service, of the bailiwick of the hundreds of Stone and Catesash, and the keeping of the gaol of Somerton, co. Somerset, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as the sheriff of that county used to render, so that he keep the hundreds according to the form of the statute published thereon.
By p.s. [3736.]

July 10. Woodstock. Order to the sheriff of Bedford to take into the king's hand the lands which he finds by inquisition to have been held by Hugh le Despenser the younger in Breuelhanger on the day when he forfeited to Edward II, which ought to pertain as an escheat to the king and have not yet been taken into the hands of Edward II or the king; and to keep them safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, and to certify the king in Chancery of the said lands and of the names of those who have held the same from the time of the said forfeiture.

July 11. Osney. Commitment to Robert de Aspale of the keeping of the manor of John de Aspale of Oxeroft in Balsham and Wrottyng, co. Cambridge and of the manors of the same John of Nesshenden and Bogeshill, co Kent, in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold so long as they remain in the king's hand, with the goods and chattels of John therein, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the said manors, so that he answer for the goods and chattels at the king's will.
By p.s. [3719.]

July 10. Osney. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Isabel late the wife of Thomas Baudewyne, deceased, held in chief in dower of the inheritance of her said husband.

July 23. Woodstock. Grant for life to William de Monte Aeuto, in lieu of a grant by letters patent during pleasure, of the keeping of the lands which Hawise de Pyn held for life in Dilverton, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of 73*s.* 11½*d.*, at which the lands are extended by the escheator on this side Trent in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.
By K.

July 28. Northampton. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de la Pole and William his brother of the keeping of the manor of Cotyngham, in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.
By K.

Vacated because surrendered.

July 24. Woodstock. Grant for life to William de Aumarle of the lands which John Gymmyng held in Henton, co. Southampton, and which have now come to the king's hands, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.
By p.s. [3785.]
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

1330. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Aug. 1. Northampton. Commission to John de Dene and Geoffrey his brother to collect during pleasure in the port of Cyeestre and in every place thence by the seacoast to Suthampton on the one side and Seford on the other, the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to substitute others for whom they will answer where they cannot attend hereto. By K.

Aug. 3. Northampton. Order to the escheator beyond Trent not to meddle further with the manor of Botrecramb and to permit William de la Pole to hold it, delivering to him any issues thereof received by him, if, as William has alleged in a petition, Thomas Wake of Lydell demised the manor to him for five years for a sum of money in which Thomas was bound to William and Richard his brother by a recognisance made in Chancery, as appears in an indenture made between them, which manor has now been taken into the king's hand among the other lands late of Thomas; provided that William answer to the king for the goods, corn and animals found in the manor at the time when Thomas demised the same to him, unless he satisfied Thomas thereof before according to the form of the said indenture. By K. & C.

July 24. Woodstock. Order to the sheriff of Cumberland to take into the king's hand the herbage of the free chace of Allerdale, which the king by letters patent under the seal of the Exchequer committed to Anthony de Lucy for a term of years at a fixed yearly rent at the Exchequer, which commitment the king afterwards ratified by letters under the great seal, and to deliver the said herbage to John de Crumbwell, keeper of the forest beyond Trent, who has appeared in person before the king and counell and asserted that the king was deceived herein and that the said commitment is to the destruction of the king's venison there, and has prayed the king to demise the herbage to him, he being ready to answer for as much as Anthony has rendered and none the less to save sufficient pasture for the venison. By p.s. [3783, 3784.]

Order to the said Anthony to meddle no further therewith.

MEMBRANE 18.

Aug. 3. Northampton. Order to the mayor and sheriffs of London forthwith to cause the goods and chattels of John Skynkel son of Margaret in the said city to be seized into the king's hand and kept safely, and the said John to be arrested and delivered to the constable of the Tower of London or his lieutenant, whom the king has ordered to receive and keep him in the prison of the Tower until further order; and to certify the king of all they do herein. By K.

Aug. 3. Northampton. Order to the sheriff of Norfolk forthwith to cause the goods and chattels of John Acreman to be seized into the king's hand and kept safely, and the said John to be arrested and kept safely until further order, and to certify the king of all he do herein. By K.

Aug. 1. Northampton. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Claydon, 'chivaler,' deceased, tenant in chief.

1330. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Aug. 4. Northampton. Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to John de Verdon, whom the king has appointed to arrest John de Lodyngton and bring him to the king, and to seize into the king's hand the goods and chattels of the said John and to keep them safely until further order. By K.

Aug. 7. King's Cliffe. Order to John Darey, lord of Werk in Tyndale, or his lieutenant, to deliver to Richard Talebot and Elizabeth his wife, second sister and heir of John Comyn of Badenagh, tenant in chief of Edward II, the following lands of the lands late of the said John Comyn in Tyndale, which the king has assigned as their pourparty with the assent of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, son and heir of Joan late the wife of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, elder sister and heir of the said John Comyn, which David the son has proved his age before the escheator beyond Trent, as appears by that proof taken by order of the king and returned to Chancery, to wit, the site of the manor of Walwyk with the orchard, extended at 13*s.* 4*d.*, 200 acres of land there in demesne by the greater hundred, extended at 12*l.*, a moiety of 20 acres of meadow there in demesne, extended at 20*s.*, a moiety of 14 bondages there, extended at 16*l.* 16*s.*, a moiety of four cottages with a croft there, extended at 8*s.*, a moiety of a watermill there, extended at 66*s.* 8*d.*, a moiety of a park there, extended at 26*s.*, a moiety of 40 acres of meadow there, extended at 60*s.*, a moiety of a hamlet called Hauden there, extended at 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, a moiety of a park at Tirsete, extended at 10*l.*, moieties of 'hopes' there called Tirsetehop and Hemelehop, extended respectively at 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, a moiety of a shieling there called 'le Grenchalgh,' extended at 8*l.*, moieties of hopes called 'le Carite' and 'Kailder,' extended respectively at 106*s.* 8*d.* and 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, a moiety of a shieling called 'Kailderheis,' extended at 4*l.*, a moiety of a hope called Thornybourn with 'le Brendes,' extended at 12*l.* 10*s.*, a moiety of fourteen bondages in Charleton there, extended at 14*l.*, a moiety of a pasture there called Birehenshop, extended at 13*s.* 4*d.*, a moiety of a hamlet there called Grenested, extended at 60*s.*, moieties of hopes there called Donelywode and Waynhop, extended respectively at 8*l.* and 9*l.*, a moiety of a park there extended at 8*l.*, moieties of hopes there called Ternetbourn with 'le Grene,' Poltrerneth, Belles with 'le Bouhous,' 'le Stokhalgh' with 'le Bernes,' Haueop, and Sondayheyh, extended respectively at 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, 12*l.*, 12*l.*, 9*l.*, 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and 53*s.* 3*d.*, a moiety of a watermill there extended at 30*l.*, moieties of hopes called Shovelbourn, extended at 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and Yarehalgh and Smale, extended at 14*l.*, a moiety of the site of the manor of Thornton with the orchard, extended at 20*s.*, a moiety of 120 acres and 3 roods of land at Thornton in demesne by the lesser hundred, extended at 128*s.* 9*d.*, a moiety of 13 bondages there, extended at 13*l.*, a moiety of 4 cottages there with a croft, extended at 13*s.* 4*d.*, a moiety of a watermill there extended at 66*s.* 8*d.*, a moiety of a town there called Newborough, extended at 4*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*, a moiety of a hamlet there called Quarneleye, extended at 75*s.*, a moiety of two cottages there with a croft, extended at 5*s.*, a moiety of a pasture there called Quarneleywod, extended at 6*s.* 8*d.*, a moiety of 4 bondages in a hamlet called 'le Side,' extended at 4*l.*, a moiety of 3 cottages there with a croft, extended at 9*s.* 6*d.*, and a moiety of a hamlet there called Stayneroft, extended at 20*s.* a year; saving to Margaret late the wife of John Comyn her

1330. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

dower ; the king having respited Richard's fealty until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next. By K. & C.

Be it remembered that the said earl in the admission of his pourparty assigned to him in Chancery granted that that assignment should not be prejudicial to the said Richard and Elizabeth in suing their pourparty of the manor of Hetheinsalgh and the forest of Lowys and any other lands whereof John could be found to have been seised in his demesne as of fee, by process to be had thereon in Chancery or otherwise as should seem good to the king and his court, and that the earl was unwilling that their pourparty thereof should be retarded by the assignment of his pourparty, if they should have right thereto.

Aug. 10. Stamford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make inquisition what lands Bartholomew de Badelesmere, tenant in chief of Edward II, held in his demesne as of fee in Etton, Makeseye and Helpeston, co. Northampton, and elsewhere, whereof no mention is made in the inquisitions made by the late escheator, and to take the same into the king's hand and keep them safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Aug. 11. Stamford. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Lovel, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of John Lovel, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

Aug. 17. Bourne. Order to the sheriff of Southampton to cause the corn growing in the lands late of Ingelram Berenger, which have come to the king's hands, to be valued by view and testimony of the subescheator of those parts, and to be sold and delivered to Bevis de Baiocis for as much as another will give for the same, so that Bevis may answer to the king therefor to the full. By K.

The like to the sheriff of Wilts on behalf of John de Leicestre.

Aug. 21. Heckington. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard Dammory, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 16. Bourne. Grant to the king's kinsman, Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, for good service, that he may hold for life the keeping of the castle and town of Bristol, rendering the usual farm thereof to queen Isabel, the king's mother, during her life, and at the Exchequer after her death, if he survive her, and receiving the usual fees and wages, so that the king and his heirs after her death cause the houses and walls of the castle to be repaired and maintained and furnish men and victuals for the same in time of war at the king's costs ; which keeping the king by letters patent granted for life to his said mother, who afterwards, with the king's assent, granted the same to the said earl for her life at the said rent to her and on like conditions.

By p.s. [3854.]

Aug. 20. Heckington. Order to the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex to cause the corn and other victuals which the king ordered him to purvey for the sustenance of certain lieges whom the king proposed to send to the parts of the said duchy (*sic*), and which are still in his keeping, to be sold to the

1330. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

king's greatest advantage by view and testimony of two good and lawful men of the places where the victuals are, and the money arising therefrom to be safely kept until further order, and to certify the king of the sums of money received by him and of all he do herein. By K.

The like to the sheriffs of Devon, Gloucester, Cornwall, Somerset and Dorset, Southampton, and Wilts.

The like to the king's clerk, Walter de Weston, keeper of the said corn and other victuals. By K.

The like to the constable of the castle of Karesbrok in the Isle of Wight. By K.

Aug. 20. Heckington. Order to the collectors of the old and new custom in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull to keep safely until further order all money received by them from the issues of the said customs still in their hands and forthcoming hereafter without making any livery thereof. By K.

April 27. Woodstock. Grant during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Warin de Rugge, of the keeping of the castle of Whitynton, in the king's hand for certain causes, he rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof, and receiving 20 marks a year; grant also to him of the corn growing in the lands belonging to the castle, to hold by a valuation thereof to be made by the sheriff of Salop, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the price. By p.s. [3491.]

Order to the sheriff to value and deliver the same to him, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the price.

Aug. 23. Lincoln. Grant for life to Edmund de Bretaigne of a messuage, 26 acres and a rood of land, 4 acres of meadow and a plot of several pasture called 'Birymor' and 10*s.* 4½*d.* of rent in Shirrevesleye, co. Warwick, late of Juliana Murdak, which came to the hands of Edward II by her forfeiture and are thus in the king's hand, to hold at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof. By p.s. [3873.]

June 23. Gloucester. Commitment to Hugh de Turpyton of the keeping of the manor of Ippelpenne, co. Devon, late of John de Saneto Amando, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 20*l.* 16*d.* at which the manor is extended by the escheator on this side Trent, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [3687.]

MEMBRANE 17.

Aug. 31. Clipston. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Mohun, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 1. Clipston. Grant during pleasure to Henry de Perey of the keeping of the castle of Searthburgh at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof, in continuation of a commitment thereof to him so that he answered for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s. [3896.]

Aug. 29. Newark. Commitment during pleasure to Peter Bernard of Pynsole and Laurence du Galars of Bayonne of the keeping of the isles of Gernereye,

1330. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye and other isles adjacent, to hold and rule with all profits and emoluments, rendering 500*l.* a year at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions, for payment whereof they have found security in Chancery; so that they cause the castles in those isles and the isles themselves to be safely kept and sustain the charges and fees due of old, and if war arise whereby they be hindered from fully receiving the profits and emoluments thereof, due compensation shall be made in the said farm. By K. & C.

Aug. 29. Newark. Order to the inhabitants to be intendant to them and their bailiffs and ministers. By K. & C.

Order to John de Roches, late keeper, to deliver to them the said castles and isles, with all things in the said castles, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K. & C.

Be it remembered that William de Monte Acuto, Hugh de Turpliton, steward of the household, Oliver de Ingham and Maurice de Berkele, knights, have mainprised for them to keep the castles and isles safely and to pay the said 500*l.* The chancellor received the mainprise.

Sept. 3. Clipston. Order to the escheator on this side [*rectius* beyond] Trent to cause the corn growing in the lands of the manor of Leyham, co. Suffolk, late of Edmund, earl of Kent, which came to the king's hands as an escheat by his forfeiture, to be valued, and to sell the same to the king's greatest advantage to Robert de Ufford, to whom the king by letters patent granted the said manor for life; so that the escheator may answer for the money and certify the king of the quantity and kind of the corn and of the price thereof; Robert having prayed to have the same. By K.

Sept. 4. Clipston. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert le Parkere of Westgrymstede, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 3. Clipston. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to take security from William de Thorp, son and heir of Richard de Thorp, for answering to the king for the extent of the manor of Flaflur and the mills of Bekyngham in the counties of Lincoln and Nottingham, sometime in the hands of the Templars, which Edward II by letters patent granted to the said Richard by letters patent [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1307-1319, p.* 137], and to discharge William from rendering account therefor of the time when the premises were in the hand of Edward II, he being distrained and vexed herein by summons of the Exchequer. By C.

Sept. 8. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas Gauge of the office of the tronage of wools in the port of Lenne, he receiving and rendering yearly as others have received and rendered. By p.s. [3904.]

Order to William de Oxwyk to deliver to him the trone and other things pertaining to that office in his keeping. By the same writ.

Sept. 12. Nottingham. Grant for life to Walter de Verdoun of the keeping of the castle of Raundoun in Connoght, he rendering and receiving as others have rendered and received; in lieu of a grant thereof during pleasure. By p.s. [3920.]

1330. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Sept. 15. Nottingham. Commitment to Oliver de Ingham of the wardship of the lands late of Robert de Thorp, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of the said Robert, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof made and returned to Chancery. By K. & C.

Sept. 15. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Stephen de Draycote held no lands in chief whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held a messuage and 2 virgates of land in Draycote of Thomas de Berkele by knight service, wherefrom the king received a rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* a year which Maurice de Berkele, great-grandfather of the said Thomas, granted for life to Roger de Berkele of Scotland, and which is in the king's hand by reason of Roger's late adherence to the Scots, and that John de Drayeote, son of the said Stephen, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said John, and to retain in the king's hand the said rent until further order, and to meddle no further with the said messuage and land, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are, and to certify the king of that fealty. Glouecster.

Sept. 14. Nottingham. Order to the same to permit Richard de Peshale and Aline his wife to hold certain lands in the county of Sussex, of the barony of Brembre, until Easter next, in continuation of a grant thereof to them until Michaelmas next [*above*, *p.* 156]. By C.

Sept. 18. Nottingham. Grant to John Doget of Notingham of the keeping of the gaol of Notingham for seven years, he doing and receiving as others hitherto ; he having found security in Chancery to keep the same safely.
By p.s. [3944.]

The names of the mainpernors are John de Feriby, Robert de Morewode of Notingham, William Torkard of Chillewell, Henry Fitz Serle of Sutton, William de Derby of Hyekelyng and Robert de Byleye, of the county of Nottingham.

Sept. 16. Nottingham. Commission to John Perbroun to collect with Robert de Drayton in the port of Great Yarmouth the ancient custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], in the room of Stephen de Cattesfeld, whom the king appointed with the said Robert to collect the same ; the king having ordered the said Robert to admit him as his fellow.
By K.

MEMBRANE 16.

Sept. 20. Nottingham. Grant to the king's kinsman, Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of the manor of Stretton in Strettonesdale, which Edward II granted to Edmund, earl of Arundel, to hold for life, without rendering anything therefor, and which the king granted to the said Roger to hold as Edmund held it before he forfeited to Edward II ; to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs and other chief lords of that fee by the services due, so that his heirs after his death render yearly at the Exchequer the farm which used to be rendered in the time of Edward I. By p.s. [3954.]

1330. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Sept. 28. Pontefract. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to retain in the king's hand the moiety of four messuages in Tamworth which William de Quylly, parson of the church of Estweyt, acquired of Richard de Whitacre, until further order, and to meddle no further with the other lands late of William held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are ; the king having ordered him of late to certify the king of the cause of the taking by him of the lands late of William in Tamworth, Prucroft, Glascote, Netherwhitacre and Halughton, into the king's hand, whereupon he returned that he did so because it was found by an inquisition taken before him *ex officio* that the said Richard, who held the said lands in chief, alienated the same to William without licence ; whereafter, at the suit of William urging that he had acquired no lands of the said Richard held in chief except the moiety aforesaid, which is held of the king in free burgage and not by another service, the king ordered the escheator to make inquisition thereon, by which inquisition, returned to Chancery, it was found that the premises, except the said moiety, are held of others than the king, and that the said moiety is held of the king by the service of finding with Ralph Basset of Drayton, tenant of the other moiety, coal and litter for the king's chamber for one night when the king chase in the hay of Hopewas and lie in the castle of Tamworth.

Oct. 4. Pontefract. Order to the escheator on this side [*rectius* beyond] Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Abbeton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 2. Clipston. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to take a fine from William de Thorp, son and heir of Richard de Thorp, for the account of the extent of the manor of Flaflour and the mills of Bekyngham etc. as above [*p.* 189]. By C.

Oct. 13. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Mary late the wife of John de Meerk held no lands in her demesne as of fee in chief, but held the manor of Whiterouthyngge for life, the reversion whereof Cecily late the wife of Humphrey de Hastang, to whom it belonged, granted by licence of Edward I to Philip de Hastang and his heirs, and that the manor is held in chief by the service of keeping two of the king's falcons at the king's costs, and that Beatrice, daughter of the said Philip, whom Thomas de Lungevill has taken to wife, is Philip's next heir and of full age,—to deliver the said manor to the said Thomas and Beatrice, Thomas having done homage. By p.s. [3966.]

Oct. 13. Nottingham. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margaret de Nevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 16. Nottingham. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Lestraunge of Chesewarthyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 15. Nottingham. Grant to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Carlisle, of the keeping of the park of Caldebek, in the forest of Ingelwod, co. Cumberland, which Edward I granted by charter to the parson of the church of Caldebek and his successors, and which has now been taken into the

1330. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

king's hand by John de Crombewell, keeper of the forest on this side Trent, for a trespass of vert and venison therein and for divers other trespasses committed by Adam de Appelby, now parson of the said church; to hold so long as the park remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as Adam used to render. By p.s. [3972.]

Oct. 8. Nottingham. Order to William de Herle and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Derby, to take a fine from William Adam of Wynnesle and William son of William de Ingwardby, if they think fit, and to deliver them from the prison to which they were adjudged by the said justices for a deception committed in the king's court before the said justices, to stay according to statute for a year and a day; they having made petition for delivery.

Oct. 23. Leicester. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to John de Malmesbury, late parson of the church of Dorkyng, Stephen de Ledebury, dean of Hereford, Nicholas Haghman, parson of the church of Swyndon, Richard de Bourne, parson of the church of Wroxhale, and Thomas de London, late parson of the church of Muchelmersh, on their petition shewing that in the time of Edward II they made a recognisance of 160*l.* to Edmund, earl of Arundel, to be paid at the Exchequer at certain terms contained in the recognisance, that of the said sum they pay 10*l.* at Easter next and Michaelmas following and so from year to year 20*l.*, for which payment they have found security in Chancery; and to supersede the execution of the said recognisance, demanded of them by reason of the earl's forfeiture, and to release any distraints made on account hereof. By p.s.

Be it remembered that John le Rous of the county of Hereford, Richard de Stratton and John le Archer of Tammeworth, of the county of Warwick, William de Thornton and Thomas Buyk of Herthill, of the county of York, have mainprised for them to pay the said sum as above.

Oct. 23. Leicester. Commitment to Margaret, late the wife of Richard Dammory, tenant in chief, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of the said Richard, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, with the marriage of the same, rendering yearly and doing as much as any other will render and do for the same. By K.

Oct. 24. Leicester. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Houton, of the office of the escheatry beyond Trent, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving the usual fee. By p.s. [4004.]

Order to John de Bolingbrok, late escheator, to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by chirograph to be made thereon between them.

Order to all sheriffs beyond Trent to be intendant to him as escheator, and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office as often as he shall require. By the same writ.

1330. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Order to all persons beyond Trent to be intendant to him as escheator. By the same writ.

Oct. 23. Leicester. The like to Robert Selyman, knight, of the office of the escheatry on this side Trent. By K. & C.

Order to the substitute of Simon de Bereford, late escheator, to deliver the same to him. By K. & C.

Order to all sheriffs on this side Trent, as above.

Order to all persons on this side Trent, as above. By K. & C.

Oct. 23. Leicester. Appointment during pleasure of Simon de Ruggelcye as chamberlain of Chester, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive yearly as other chamberlains have received.

By K. & C. on the information of William de Clynton.

Order to William de Clynton, justice of Chester, to admit him.

Order to the substitute of the late justiec to deliver to him the seal and all other things touching that office, and the victuals and other things in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

By K. & C. etc.

Commitment to John de Claveryng of the keeping of the manor of Aysshewellthorp, co. Norfolk, late of Robert son of John de Thorp and in the king's hand by his death, to hold until the next Parliament, saving to Beatrice late the wife of Robert her dower, rendering at the Exchequer the extent thereof, if it should pertain to the king.

By K.

Order to the sheriff of Norfolk to cause the manor, which is in the keeping of Oliver de Ingham of the king's commitment, to be taken into the king's hand and delivered to the said John.

Oct. 24. Leicester. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Aylesbury of the counties of Warwick and Leicester, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K.

Order to Roger la Zousche to deliver to him the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Oct. 24. Leicester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Gilbert Lovel, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 15.

Oct. 18. Leicester. Grant to Roger de Okoure of 400 acres of land in Fairefeld by the forest of the Peak, which queen Isabel, the king's mother, by letters patent granted to him for her life, to hold as John de Lutryngton and John Daniel held before by an arrentation made at the Exchequer of Edward II, rendering 10*l.* a year to her at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions; to hold to him and his heirs, rendering 10*l.* a year to her while she live and after her death at the Exchequer.

By p.s. [3983.]

Oct. 22. Leicester. Order to the sheriff of Warwick and Leicester to take with him two knights or other good and lawful men, and to go in person to the castles, towns, manors and lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March,

1330. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Geoffrey de Mortuo Mari, Oliver de Ingham and Simon de Bereford, by whom the affairs touching the king and the state of the realm were conducted to the damage and dishonour of the king and the state of the realm and the impoverishment of the people, and whom the king caused to be arrested, and to take forthwith into the king's hand all goods and chattels, as well corn, oxen and plough-beasts, as money, jewels and other goods found therein, by view and testimony of the said knights or good men, and to make full indentures thereof between him and the said knights or good men, whereof one part shall remain with him and one part with them, and to make inquisition what goods and chattels have been withdrawn, and by whom, at what time and in what manner, and to cause the same to be seized into the king's hand, and to keep them and all other the goods aforesaid until further order, and to certify the king thereof by transcripts of the said indentures, and of all they do herein; and the king is sending to him the king's clerk, Thomas de Gayregrave, to survey the premises and procure the doing thereof diligently and to be present at the making of the indentures. By K.

In like manner the following are sent to the following counties :—

The said Thomas, to the counties of York, Northumberland, Nottingham, Derby and Northampton.

Ralph de Wylyngham, to the counties of Lincoln, Rutland, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntington, Bedford and Buckingham.

James de Kyngeston, to the counties of Essex, Hertford, London, Middlesex, Kent, Surrey and Sussex.

John de Staunford, to the counties of Oxford, Berks, Southampton, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall.

John de Pereebrig, to the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford.

Oct. 23. Leicester. Order to Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales, or his lieutenant, and all sheriffs, constables or keepers of castles, bailiffs, ministers and others in South Wales and the lands of Bergeveny and Pembrokshire, to be intendant to William de Brom and Thomas Ace, whom the king has appointed to seize into the king's hand the castles, manors, towns, lands, goods and chattels of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of Mareh, as well those which he held in fee or for a term of years or by name of wardship, as for any other cause, in the said parts, which earl the king caused to be arrested as above [*last entry*], and to cause the said castles etc. to be safely kept, so that they answer for the issues thereof by those whom they depute to the keeping of the same, and to make indentures of the goods and chattels between them and two knights or other good men in the places where they be found, whereof one part shall remain with William and Thomas, and one part with the knights or good men, and to make inquisition in those parts if any such goods have been withdrawn, where, by whom, at what time and in what manner, and to seize the same again into the king's hand and bring them back to the places whence they were withdrawn, and to cause them and the other said goods to be safely kept until further order. By K.

The like for Roger Pichard, Thomas Chaundos and Thomas de Blaston, appointed as above in Wygemore, Clone, Oswaldestre, Shrewardyn and other parts adjacent in Wales and the mareh of Wales. By K.

1330. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

The like for Roger Corbet of Caux and William de Transhale, in Dynebegh and North Wales. By K.

Oct. 26. Leicester. Order to sheriffs, constables, bailiffs, ministers and all others to be intendant to John de Kyngeston, John de Camera and John de Watenhull, whom the king has appointed to survey the treasure and jewels which Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, who was arrested as above, had at the time of his arrest in Wales, the march of Wales or elsewhere, and to take the same into the king's hand, and to make indentures between John de Kyngeston and John de Watenhull and the said John de Camera, and to cause them to be safely kept until further order. By K.

Oct. 23. Leicester. Order to the acting justiciary in Ireland to take into the king's hand the castles, towns, manors, lands, goods and chattels of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, in Ireland, and to make indentures of the goods, chattels and jewels, and to make inquisition etc. as above [*last entry but one*], and to depute certain fit persons to keep the said castles etc., who shall answer to the king therefor separately and not with the issues of Ireland, and to certify the king of the goods, chattels and jewels, by transcripts of the said indentures, and of all he do herein. By K.

Oct. 27. Daventry. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Marche of Stanhowe, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 28. Daventry. Commitment to Simon de Drayton of the keeping of the lands in the counties of Northampton and Bedford in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Laurence, son and heir of John de Hastyng, tenant in chief of Edward II, to hold until the next Parliament, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [4014.]

Oct. 4. Pontefract. Commitment to Robert de Holewell of the keeping of two parts of the manor of Tichewell, co. Norfolk, late of Thomas Lovel, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, and extended at 9*l.* 11*s.* 4½*d.* a year, as was found by an inquisition made by Simon de Bereford, late escheator on this side Trent, and returned to Chancery, to hold so long as the said two parts remain in the king's hand by reason of the said minority, rendering 11*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Oct. 28. Daventry. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, that he may answer to the king for the entire farm of the present year. By C.

Sept. 24. Blyth. Commitment during pleasure to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Ossory in Ireland of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ossory, at the rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin, on their petition shewing that the temporalities are in the king's hand for certain causes and that destructions and wastes are done daily therein through the insufficient guardianship thereof. By K.

1330. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Order to the acting justiciary of Ireland to deliver the same to them or their attorney, with the oxen, plough-beasts and other goods and chattels in the king's hand, by indenture to be made thereon, so that they answer for the oxen etc. if they ought to pertain to the king. By K.

Oct. 25. Leicester. Commitment during good behaviour to John de Baston of the keeping of the king's water at Notingham, and the king's mills, meadows and coney-warren there, to hold as others have had the same hitherto. By p.s. [4008.]

Oct. 25. Leicester. Commitment to the king's uncle, Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, of the keeping of the manor of Fundenhale, co. Norfolk, and 7*l.* 15*s.* of rent in Helmyngham, co. Suffolk, late of Robert son of John de Thorp and in the king's hand by his death, to hold until the next Parliament, except the dower of Beatrice late the wife of Robert, rendering the extent thereof at the Exchequer, if they ought to pertain to the king. By K.

MEMBRANE 14.

Oct. 30. Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Robert de Dumbelton, of the bailiwick of the forestership of the Isle of Wyght, he rendering yearly at the Exchequer and receiving as much as others hitherto. By p.s. [4022.]

Oct. 31. Woodstock. Commitment to Joan de Carru, one of the ladies of the chamber of queen Philippa, the king's consort, of the keeping of the manor of Ippelpenne, co. Devon, late of John de Sancto Amando, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Aymer, son and heir of the said John, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 26*l.* 4*d.*, at which the manor is extended, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [4025.]

Order to the sheriff of Devon to take into the king's hand the said manor, which was in the keeping of Hugh de Turpliton, and to deliver it to her or her attorney. By the same writ.

Oct. 23. Leicester. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Ivo de Thornton, son and heir of John de Thornton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [4003.] York.

Nov. 1. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Mohun, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition thereon; Simon de Bereford, late escheator, having been removed from office before executing a like order.

Oct. 28. Woodstock. Commitment to the king's yeoman, William de Caynton, of the wardship of the lands in Alvethele, co. Salop, late of Henry de Morf, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Henry, his son and heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, with the marriage of the same, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the said land in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying at the Exchequer for the marriage as much as any other will give; and if the heir die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, the said William shall have the said wardship until the lawful age of such heir, with his marriage, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s. [4015.]

1330. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Nov. 2. Woodstock. Commission to John de la Pole to collect with William Corouner the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, in the port of London until the next Parliament, in the room of Thomas Perle, who has withdrawn; the king having ordered William to admit him as his fellow.
By p.s. [4028.]

Nov. 3. Woodstock. Order to the justices in eyre in the county of Bedford, on the petition of John son of Roger Blundel of Syvelesho shewing that he was indicted before them of having fished in the fishponds of Roger Mareschal of Syvelesho and of being a common fisher of fishponds, and acknowledged the same before them and was adjudged to prison, to take a fine from him for that which pertains to the king in this behalf, and to deliver him from prison, if he be detained on that account and no other, provided that no party be hereby prejudiced.

Nov. 2. Woodstock. Ratification of letters patent [*French*] of queen Isabel, the king's mother, dated at Cowyk, 1 October, 4 Edward III, granting for life to John de Denton the bailiwick of the hundred of Gartre, co. Leicester, at the rent of 6*l.* a year at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions, in lieu of a grant thereof to him during pleasure. By p.s. [4030.]

Nov. 4. Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Roger Belet, for good service to the king and queen Philippa, the king's consort, of the keeping of a messuage, 36½ acres of land and 9 acres of meadow in Laleham, co. Middlesex, in the king's hand, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s.

Oct. 31. Woodstock. Order to the sheriff of York to take into the king's hand all castles, towns, manors and lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, Geoffrey de Mortuo Mari, Oliver de Ingham, Simon de Bereford and John Wyard, with the goods and chattels therein, if they have not yet been taken into the king's hand pursuant to a former order [*p.* 194], and to keep the same safely, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the said castles etc. and for the said goods and chattels until further order, and make indentures of the goods and chattels between him and two knights or good men of the parts where they be found, by view and testimony of the king's clerk whom the king sent to him of late, and certify the king thereof by transcripts of the said indentures, and of all he do herein. By K. & C.

The like to the sheriffs throughout England, except the sheriffs of Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, Stafford and Hereford, to whom it is written as above as far as 'testimony of,' and then, the king's clerk, John de Percebrig, whom etc.

Nov. 14. Clarendon. Grant to Robert de Holewell, for a fine of 20*l.* whereof he will pay moieties at Easter next and Michaelmas following, of the marriage of Ralph, son and heir of Thomas Lovel, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and if he die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, of the marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir. By fine made at the Exchequer.

Be it remembered that Thomas de Coventre of London, Edward de Bridlep of London and Robert de Burgh of the county of Suffolk have mainprised for him to satisfy the king of the said 20*l.*

1330. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Nov. 9. Bedwin. Commitment during good behaviour to the king's yeoman, John Lestraunge, for good service, of the keeping of the castle of Conewaye, with the usual fees and wages. By p.s. [4039.]
Order to the constable thereof to deliver the same to him, with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

Nov. 14. Clarendon. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert Pougeys, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 16. Clarendon. Grant for life to William le Mareschal and Isabel his wife of a messuage, a watermill and a moiety of a virgate of land with meadows, pastures and other appurtenances, which Alice Neel held of late for life by Lichelade, co. Gloucester, now in the king's hand for certain causes, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, they doing to the king and other chief lords of that fee the services due and accustomed.
By p.s. [4046.]

Nov. 21. Alton. Commitment to John de Crumbewell of the wardship of the lands in Chilwaldesbury and Burton Blakeheg, co. Buckingham, late of Master Thomas Perot, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir and extended at 5*s.* a year, as was found by an extent made thereof and returned to Chancery, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 10*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 21. Alton. Commitment to the king's clerk, John de Leycestre, of the wardship of 2 messuages, a watermill and a carucate and a virgate of land in Alerynton and Abberbury, co. Oxford, late of John de Sancto Amando, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir and extended at 100*s.* 15*d.* a year, as was found by an extent made thereof and returned to Chancery, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 8 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 10*l.*, to Richard de Stapeldon of the county of Devon of the marriage of Thomas, son and heir of John de Keynes, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward. By C.

MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Simon de Bereford, late escheator, shewing that Hawise de Pyne held no lands in chief whereby the wardship of her lands should pertain at present to the king, but held for life two parts of the manor of Dulverton, co. Somerset, which (*quas*) Edward I granted to her and Thomas de Pyne, sometime her husband, for life, and a third part of the said manor in her demesne as of fee, and that the said third part is held of Emery Pauncefout as of the honour of Kirkebowell in Wales by knight service, and that Nicholas de Bolevill is her next heir of the said third part and of full age,—to retain in the king's hand the said two parts, and to meddle no further with the said third part, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

1330. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Nov. 30. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon de Northewode, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Hampton of the keeping of the manor of Roueleye, co. Stafford, which Richard de Monemuth, deceased, held for life of the king's grant, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, at the rent of 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By the chancellor and treasurer.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Ralph de Bulmere of the county of York and the castle of York, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.

Order to Henry de Faucomberge to deliver the same to him.

The like to Hildebrand de London of the county of Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum. By C.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to John Mauduyt etc. as above.

The like to Henry de Bisshebury of the counties of Salop and Stafford and the castle of Shrewsbury.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to John de Hynkele etc. as above.

The like to Robert de Hornclif of the county of Northumberland and the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to John de Lilleburn etc. as above.

The like to Richard de Coleshull of the counties of Oxford and Berks and the castle of Oxford.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to Philip de la Beche etc. as above.

The like to Thomas de Hyndringham of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to John de Loudham etc. as above.

The like to Roger de Reyham of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to John de Bourn etc. as above.

The like to Ralph de Sancto Laudo of the county of Lincoln.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to Thomas de Novo Mercato etc. as above.

The like to Thomas de Bucton of the county of Northampton and the castle of Northampton.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to Thomas Wake of Bliseworth etc. as above.

1330. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

The like to Thomas de Berkele of Coberle of the county of Gloucester.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to William Gamage etc. as above.

The like to William le Moigne of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Amaury la Zousch etc. as above.

The like to Ralph de Dacre of the county of Cumberland.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Peter de Tilliol etc. as above.

The like to Matthew de Crauthorn of the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to William de Fauconberge etc. as above.

The like to John Daubernoun of the counties of Surrey and Sussex.
Order to all pesons etc. as above.
Order to Robert de Stangrave etc. as above.

The like to Roger Chaundos of the county of Hereford and the castle of Hereford.
Order to all persons etc. as above.

The like to John de Wauton of the counties of Essex and Hertford and the eastle of Colecestre.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Richard de Perers etc. as above.

The like to Philip de Aylesbury of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to John le Mareschal etc. as above.

The like to Hugh de Langelonde of the counties of Somerset and Dorset and the castle of Shirburn.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to William de Whitfeld etc. as above.

1331.
Jan. 15. Westminster. The like to Robert Jorce of the counties of Nottingham and Derby. By K. & C.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to John Bret etc. as above.

The like to William de Botereux of the county of Cornwall and the castle of Launceveton, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K. & C.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to William de Beauchaump etc. as above.
Vacated because otherwise below.

1330. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Dec. 6. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Monemeuwe, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to Robert Michel, son and heir of William Michel, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Order to William de Herle and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Derby, to take fines from those whose liberties are seized by them into the king's hand in the said eyre by decision of the king's court, for restitution thereof, or to arrent the said liberties to men wishing to have them, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer thereof, that they may levy the said fines and arrentations; the king wishing, by advice of the council, that such liberties be restored for such fines or arrented as aforesaid. By C.

The like to John de Cantebrigg and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Bedford. By C.

MEMBRANE 12.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William de Tatham, of the keeping of the castle of Cliderhou and the manors of Penwortham, Totyngton and Rachedale with the hamlets, chaces and other appurtenances in the county of Lancaster, and of the manor of Slaiteburn with the hamlets and free chace of Bouland and other appurtenances in the county of York, which queen Isabel, the king's mother, who held the same of the king's grant, has rendered into the king's hand; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K. & C.

The like to John Byk of the keeping of the castle and honour of Tikehill with the members of Wheteleye and Gryngeleye and other appurtenances in the counties of York, Nottingham, Derby and Leicester.

The like to Thomas Dayvill of the keeping of the manor of Couwyk with the town of Snayth and other appurtenances, co. York.

The like to Edmund Hachut of the keeping of the manors of Rosfeir, Dolpenmayn, Pennaghan, and the commote of Meney, in North Wales. *Vacated because surrendered.*

The like to John de Westm[onasterio] of the keeping of the manor of Kirketon, co. Lincoln.

The like to Robert de Shirebourn of the keeping of the manor of Overton, co. Flint, in Wales, and the manor of Ellesmere in the march of Wales.

The like to Master Jordan de Macklesfeld of the keeping of the manor of Macklesfeld with the park and forest of Macklesfeld and other appurtenances, co. Chester.

The like to John de Thweyt of the keeping of the manor of Brustwyk with the members, parks and other appurtenances, co. York.

1330. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

The like to Reynold de Beebrigg of the keeping of the manor of Mammesfeld with the soke and the farm of Lyndeby and the mill of Crabton, and of the farms of the towns of Derlyngton, Ragenhull, Ratford, Arnehale, and the mill of Ratford, and other appurtenances, co. Nottingham.

The like to John de Wauton of the keeping of the castle and honour of Knaresburgh, with the members, parks and other appurtenances, and of the farm and increment of the wapentake of Langebergh, co. York.

The like to Ralph de Ispannia of the keeping of the castle, town and honour of High Peak, with the forest and other appurtenances, co. Derby, and of the farm of the town of Derby and the increment thereof.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to Henry de Perey of the keeping of the castle of Scartheburgh, which the king lately committed to him, so that he answered at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; to hold at the rent of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Harle to seize into the king's hand the castles, manors, towns, lands, goods and chattels late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, in South Wales, which ought to pertain to the king as an escheat by the forfeiture of the earl, who was hanged for seditions and felonies committed by him, and to cause them to be kept safely during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the said castles, manors, towns and lands, and for the said goods and chattels. By K. & C.

Order to Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales, or his lieutenant, and all sheriffs, constables and keepers of castles, bailiffs, ministers and others in South Wales to be intendant to him. By K. & C.

The like of William de Ercalwe in North Wales. By K. & C.

Order to John de Wysham, justice of North Wales, or his lieutenant, and all sheriffs and others, as above. By K. & C.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of John de Grantham and John de Preston to collect the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of London and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Order to the keeper of the castle and honour of Tikehull, or his lieutenant, to deliver to John Byk the said castle and honour with all things in the castle in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them, the king by letters patent having committed the keeping thereof to John, as above [*p.* 201]. By K. & C.

The like to the sheriff of Nottingham touching the manors of Wheteleye and Gryngeleye. By K. & C.

Order to Robert de Moreby to deliver to John de Wauton the castle and honour of Knaresburgh, with the members, parks and other appurtenances, and with all things in the said castle in his keeping

1330. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

by indenture to be made thereon between them, the king by letters patent having committed the keeping thereof to John, as above [*p.* 202].

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commission to Master John de Langeport and John Bik, constable of the castle of Tikhull, to sell by view and testimony of Master John Wawayn the goods and chattels late of Simon de Bereford in the keeping of the said John de Langeport, except the horses and oxen for carts and ploughs and the corn necessary for seed and liveries, and to keep the money arising therefrom until further order. By bill of the treasurer of the wardrobe.

Order to the same John and John to bring the said money without delay to be delivered in the wardrobe.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make partition of the lands late of John de Knovill, tenant in chief of Edward II, into three equal parts in the presence of John de Dune and Thomas le Ercedekne, who have respectively taken to wife Eleanor and Amy, daughters and heirs of the said John de Knovill, who have proved their ages before Simon de Bereford, late escheator, as appears by the proofs returned to Chancery, if they wish to be present, and to deliver to Peter Achard and Cecily his wife, eldest daughter and heir of John de Knovill, who has proved her age in like manner, their pourparty of the said lands, Peter having done fealty, retaining in the king's hand the pourparties falling to the said John, Eleanor, Thomas and Amy, until further order; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to Randolf de Dacre of the keeping of the castle of Carlisle and the king's demesne lands there, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to Peter Tyliol to deliver the same to him, with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Grant to Margaret, late the wife of Richard Dammory, tenant in chief, of the marriage of Richard, son and heir of the said Richard, a minor in the king's ward, of the king's gift; commitment also to her of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of the said Richard, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Griffin son of William de la Pole of the office of sheriff of Merioneth, to hold as others have held the same hitherto. By C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff. By C.

MEMBRANE 11.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas le Bachiler of the keeping of two parts of the manor of Westcote, late of John de Hastyng, tenant in chief of Edward II, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Laurence, son and heir of the said John, which also the said Nicholas held of the

1330. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

demise of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to hold from Michaelmas last for two years, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant to queen Isabel, the king's mother, who on 1 December last of her free will rendered into the king's hand the castles, towns, manors, lands and rents, which she held in dower of the assignment of Edward II and for life of the king's grant, with all her goods and chattels therein, of the said goods and chattels, with the debts of arrears of accounts of bailiffs and farmers and all other debts due to her on the said day; saving to the king the corn sown in the said lands and the seed and liveries necessary for servants, ploughmen and carters there until Michaelmas next, and the ploughs and carts which can be of use to the tillage (*gainerie*) of the lands which she held under tillage (*in gaineria*), and the animals of the said ploughs and carts, mares and geldings (*pultris*) of the stud, together with foals (*pullanis*) of the issue of the present year, and foals of one and two years which have not yet been taken out (*extracti*) and were not of three years on the said day.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of Thomas de Neubynggyng, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Simon de Bereford, late escheator, shewing that Peter le Barber held in Sehobery, co. Essex, 2 messuages and 38 acres of land, and that one of the said messuages and 11 acres of the said land are held in chief as of the honour of Reyleyghe by the service of a fiftieth part of a knight's fee, and that the other messuage and the residue of the land are held of divers other lords by divers services, and that Thomas le Barber, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Thomas the said messuages and land, he having done homage for the messuage and land held in chief. Essex.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Master John de Cukkou of Seford, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Commitment during good behaviour to William de Clynton of the castle of Dover and the Cinque Ports, so that for the sustenance of him and the chaplains, servants, watchmen and a carpenter staying in the castle and for their robes he receive 300*l.* a year, to wit, 146*l.* from the castle-guards, 100 marks from the issues of the port and the custom of the passage of Dover, and 87*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, saving to the king chattels of felons and fugitives, fines, ransoms, amerecments and other things pertaining to the king from the said ports, whereof he shall render account at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to the barons, bailiffs, good men and commonalty of the Cinque Ports to be intendant to him as constable and warden. By K.

Order to Bartholomew de Burghersh, constable and warden, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him, with all things in the castle,

1330. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

and with the rolls, memoranda and all other things touching the castle and ports in his keeping, by chirograph to be made thereon between them. By K.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Gilbert Talebot of the keeping of the castle and cantred of Buelt, with the issues thereof from the time when the same came last to the king's hands, at the rent of 113*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Order to the constable and keeper thereof to deliver the same to him, with all things in the said castle and the said issues, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas West of the keeping of the castle of Cristchirche Twynham with the borough and manor of Westovre and the hundred of Cristchirche and other appurtenances, and of the manor of Ryngwode and the castle of Southampton and the manor of Lyndhurst with the park and the New Forest and the bailiwicks and hundred of Rudbergh and 40*s.* of rent which the abbot and convent of Redyng render yearly for a tenement in the said forest, and other appurtenances, to hold with the issues thereof from the time when the premises came last to the king's hands for seven years, rendering 435*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Order to William de Bello Campo to deliver to him or his attorney the castle of Southampton, the manor of Lyndhurst with the said park, forest, bailiwick, hundred of Rodbergh and rent, which are in his keeping, with all things in the said castle and the said issues, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Order to John de Mere to deliver to him the castle of Cristchirche Twynham and the residue of the premises specified above, which are in his keeping, with all things in the said castle and the said issues, by like indenture. By K.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John Mouyn of Dover, for good service, of the bailiwick of the town of Dover, so that he answer to the constable of the castle of Dover as others who have had that bailiwick have answered hitherto, receiving the usual wages. By K.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Commission to Robert But and John de Tumby to collect during pleasure the ancient custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], in the port of Boston and in every place thence by the seacoast to Lenn, and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to substitute others in their place where they cannot attend hereto.
By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Commitment to Walter de Shakenhurst of the keeping of the manors of Esthanyngfeld and Westhanyngfeld, late of John de Hastyng, tenant in chief of Edward II, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Laurence, son and heir of the said John, to hold for seven years, rendering 50*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

1330. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Dec. 9. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Gloucester to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels of Thomas de Gurneye, knight, and William de Ockeleye, who are cited for adherence to Roger de Mortuo Mari, late enemy of the king and realm, and divers other felonies and excesses against the king's peace, and have secretly withdrawn from the realm, not permitting themselves to receive justice thereon; and to keep them safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the said lands and for the said goods and chattels. By K. & C.

The like to the sheriffs of Wilts, Somerset and Dorset.

MEMBRANE 10.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to John de Housum, for good service, of the bailiwick of the woodwardship of Ardudo, co. Merioneth, in North Wales, he rendering the usual farm yearly at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan and 60*s.* of increment beyond. By pet. of C.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Commitment to Isabel de Hastynges of the keeping of the manor of Alvyngton, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Laurence, son and heir of Laurence de Sancto Martino, tenant in chief of Edward II, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 30*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K. & C.

Order to the sheriff of Southampton to deliver to her the said manor, which John Mautravers held of late of the king's commitment. By K. & C.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Ufford of the keeping of the forest on this side Trent, with the usual yearly fee, so that the bailiffs and ministers and others whom he will charge with the issues and other things belonging to the king by reason of that keeping answer therefor at the Exchequer, and so that he bring his rolls to the Exchequer at the end of each year. By K.

Order to sheriffs, bailiffs and others on this side Trent to be intendant to him and to summon knights and others before him as he shall require.

Order to the deputy of the late justice or his lieutenant to deliver to him the rolls, mainprise of trespassers, inquisitions and indictments touching that office in his keeping, by chirograph to be made thereon between them. By K.

Order to the same to deliver to him the said keeping with all things belonging thereto in his keeping, by chirograph to be made thereon between them. By K.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Commitment to John de Claveryng of the keeping of the manor of Asshewellthorp, which the king committed to him by letters patent dated 23 October last [*p.* 193], to hold until the challenges made in the present Parliament touching the inquisitions taken on the manor have been discussed and determined, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof. By pet. of C.

1330. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Dec. 14. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Hevre of the keeping of the manor of Marsefeld and the chace of Asshedon, co. Sussex, at the rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer at the usual terms. By p.s. [4105B.]

Dec. 16. Westminster. Commitment to the king's uncle, Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, of the keeping of the manor of Fundenhale and 7*l.* 15*s.* of rent in Helmyngham, which the king committed to him by letters patent dated 25 October last [*p.* 196], to hold until the challenges etc. as above [*last entry but one*]. By pet. of Parl.

Dec. 25. Guildford. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, John Paynel, as chamberlain of Chester, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive yearly as other chamberlains have received hitherto. By K.

Order to William de Clynton, justice of Chester, to admit him.

Order to Simon de Ruggeleye to deliver to him the seal and all other things touching that office and the victuals and other things in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Wilts to take into the king's hand the castles, manors, lands, goods and chattels, and the wardships and bailiwicks in the hands of John Mautravers, Thomas de Gurneye, Bevis de Baiocis, John Deveroill and William de Oele, who are cited of adherence to Roger de Mortuo Mari, late enemy of the king and realm, and of divers other felonies and excesses against the king's peace, and have secretly withdrawn from the realm, not permitting themselves to receive justice thereon, and to keep them safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the castles, manors, lands, wardships and bailiwicks, and for the goods and chattels ; order also to him to cause the said John and others to be arrested and brought to the king, taking with him, if need be, a posse of the said county, to do and receive what shall be ordered by the king's council. By K. & C.

The like to the sheriffs of Gloucester, Hereford, Southampton, Surrey, Somerset, Dorset, Sussex, Worcester, Norfolk, Suffolk, Salop and Stafford and Northampton.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund, earl of Kent, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Vacated because surrendered.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Gudwyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Commitment, by assent of the magnates of the council, to the mayor, bailiffs, burgesses and other good men of Bristol, for their tranquillity and quiet, of the keeping of the said town with the barton and other appurtenances of the town, barton and castle of Bristol, which queen Isabel, the king's mother, held of the king's grant and has rendered into the king's hand, and which she demised to them for a term not yet past, to hold as other farmers have held the same until Michaelmas next and thereafter for five years, rendering 240*l.* a year at the

1330. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions; and they shall keep the same at their own costs and shall pay yearly to the abbot and monks of Teukesbury 60*s.* of the rent of the mills of Bristol and 14*l.* 10*s.* by name of a tenth of the issues of Bristol, and to the foresters of the forest of Kynkeswode 7½*d.* a day for their wages, and to the porter of the said castle 2*d.* a day for his wages, and to two watchmen of the castle 3*d.* a day for their wages and ½*d.* a night for their stipends, to wit, ¼*d.* each, and to the keeper of the seaboard of Bristol 26*s.* 8*d.* a year for his robe; and the king will cause the castle to be kept at his own costs, having specially reserved the keeping thereof. By K. & C.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Commission to William de Northo and Richard de Herghes to collect the arrears of the scutage of the army of Scotland of 4 Edward II in the county of Sussex, not yet collected pursuant to a commission directed to them thereon by Edward II [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1319–1327, p.* 27]; so that they have the money at the Exchequer as soon as possible; the king having ordered the sheriff to be intendant to them herein.

Commitment during pleasure to Walter de Sharpelowe of the bailiwick of the hundred of Morleiston, co. Derby, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered hitherto, provided that he keep the hundred according to the statute published thereon by the common council of the realm. By p.s. [4127.]

Dec. 15. Westminster. Order to the justice of North Wales to enquire touching the matter of a petition of Tlewelin ap Bledyn shewn before the king and council in Parliament, praying that for his good service and in compensation for a horse worth 10*l.* lost in the king's service at Bedeford the king would grant to him the bailiwick of the woodwardship of Pentlyn, co. Merioneth, for as much rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan as has been rendered hitherto; and if it appear that the petitioner has been of good behaviour hitherto, to cause him to have the said bailiwick during pleasure and good behaviour for as much as any other will render. By pet. of C.

Order to the justiciary of Ireland or his lieutenant, if it appear that Peter le Hunte has been of good behaviour hitherto towards Edward II and the king, to cause him to have during pleasure the mill of Esker and a void place once pertaining to the Exchequer of Dublin, for as much rent at the said Exchequer as any other will give; he having made petition for the farm thereof, for good service to Edward II and the king in Wales, Ireland and elsewhere.
By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 9.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to William Selide, son and heir of William Selide, tenant in chief of Edward II, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.
By p.s. [4122.] Essex.

1330. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas de Saredon of the bailiwick of the woodwardship and the rhaglawry in the commote of Artlegth Ugaph in North Wales, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of the usual farms and 20*s.* of increment. By K.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Robert Alard and Gervase Alard of Wynchelse of the keeping of the towns of Wynchelse and la Rye and the manor of Iham, co. Sussex, to hold until the end of a term of three years from Easter, 2 Edward III, for which term queen Isabel, the king's mother, by letters patent dated 7 March, 2 Edward II, committed to them the said towns and manor, which she held of the king's grant, they rendering at the Exchequer 95*l.* a year at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions, as they rendered to her pursuant to the said letters; she having rendered the said towns and manor into the king's hand. By C.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Order to the justice of North Wales, if it appear that Gronow ap Jorward Penwyn and David his brother have been of good behaviour towards Edward I, Edward II and the king, and that it is to the king's advantage that they should hold the farms of 'la raglorie' of Nanconwy and 'avoterie' of Dolwydelan and the mill of Pennanmaghno with the demesne lands pertaining to that mill with the increment of 2 marks yearly at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan, to commit the said farms to them during pleasure; they having shewn by their petition before the king and council in Parliament that Edward I for the good service of the said Jorward their father, granted to him the said farms, and that after Jorward's death Edward II granted the same to them, for the good service of the said Jorward, and Tuder their brother, who died in Scotland in the service of Edward II, but William de Shaldeford, lieutenant of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late justice of Wales, having no regard to the good service of their father and brother and themselves to Edward I and Edward II, removed them therefrom, and praying that they may have the same during pleasure and good behaviour, rendering yearly at the said Exchequer as much as others have rendered and 2 marks of increment. By pet. of C.

Dec. 21. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Foxle of the keeping of the castle, forest and parks of Wyndesore, with the usual wages and fees, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [4150.]

Order to John de Insula to deliver the same to them, with all things in the said castle in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William le Fiz Waryn 'le Frere' of the keeping of the castle of Montgomery in Wales, at the rent of 85 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, he receiving as much as others have received hitherto. By C.

Order to William de Ercalewe to deliver the same to him, with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Res ap Griffith of the keeping of the castle of Rosselan and the stewardship of Cantremaur with the

1330. *Membrane 9—cont.*

forestership of Glyneothy, with the usual fee; commitment also to him during pleasure of the farms of the towns of Drosselan and Newtown and of the keeping of the king's demesne lands of Cantremaur with the rhaglawry, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn of as much as others have rendered hitherto. By C.

Order to Richard de Pembrugg to deliver the said castle to him, with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By C.

Order to Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales, or his lieutenant to deliver to him the keeping of the said castle and stewardship with the forestership, the farms of the said towns and the keeping of the said lands with the rhaglawry, with all things in the castle, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition returned to Chancery shewing that Thomas Perot held no lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held a tenement called 'Coldelowe' of the heir of James de Audele, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of 8*s.* 6*d.* at the two terms of the year, and the manor of Knolton of Juliana, heir of William de Leybourn, who is of full age and whom William de Clynton has taken to wife, by knight service, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Thomas Perot, son of Simon Perot, grandson of the said Thomas, is his next heir and of the age of two years,—to retain in the king's hand the said tenement until further order, and to meddle no further with the said manor, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John Lestraunge, of the town of Nevyn in North Wales, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of the usual farms. By p.s. [4125.]

Dec. 7. Westminster. Order to the justices in eyre in the county of Bedford to take a fine from Richard Bonserjaunt of Shefford and to deliver him from the prison of Bedford wherein he is detained for certain trespasses whereof he was indicted before the said justices, and which he acknowledged that he had committed, to wit, for having broken by night the close of William Balle of Shefford at Sheford and fished in his fishponds there and taken away fish to the value of 10*s.*, and for having extorted 4 marks from Ellis Lowys by threats at the time when Richard was one of the bailiffs of Edward II in the said county; if he be detained on that account and no other, and provided that no party be hereby prejudiced; petition having been made to the king on his behalf.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Commitment to William Maugeant of the wardship of the lands late of Simon de Aston, tenant by knight service of the heir of John Giffard of Weston, a minor in the king's ward, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Thomas de Aston and extended at 39*s.* 8*d.* by the escheator on this side Trent, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 50*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By the chancellor and treasurer.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Hugh de Courteneye of the keeping of the hundred of Buddelegh, co. Devon, at the yearly rent at the

1330. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of 60*s.*, at which the hundred is extended by the sheriff, provided that he keep it according to the statute published thereon. By C.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Commission to Adam de Coppendale of Beverley and Hugh le Taverner of Kyngeston upon Hull to collect in the ports of Kyngeston upon Hull and Ravenesrode the ancient custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom. By K. & C.

Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Wyndesore, of the keeping of the changes of London and Canterbury, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving as much as others have received in that office. By p.s. [4143.]

Order to Walter Turk to deliver the office to him and the things pertaining thereto.

MEMBRANE 8.

Dec. 28. Guildford. Commitment during pleasure to William de Monte Acuto of the keeping of the castle of Corf and the chace of Purbyk. By K.

Order to the keeper thereof or his lieutenant to deliver the same to him or his attorney, with all things in the castle, by indenture be made thereon between them. By K.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Laughtburgh, 'chivaler,' deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 28. Guildford. Commitment during good behaviour to Robert de Dyggeby, for good service at Notingham in the company of William Latymer, of the keeping of the hundred of Gertre, co. Leicester, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered for the same hitherto, provided that he keep it according to the statute published thereon. By p.s. [4160.]

Dec. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Richard de Rytlyng of the keeping of the castle and town of Haddelegh with the park there and of the manor of Thunderle, co. Essex, which queen Isabel, the king's mother, held of the king's grant, to hold from 1 December last, on which day she rendered the same into the king's hand, for one year and thereafter during pleasure, rendering 33*l.* 15*s.* at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he maintain the houses of the said castle and manor, and cause the parks pertaining thereto to be kept at his own costs, saving to the king vert and venison and the fisheries there. By C.

Dec. 21. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Sapi of the keeping of the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered for the same, and with the usual wages and fees. By K.

Order to William Deverois to deliver the same to him, with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

1330. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Dec. 22. Westminster. Order to the bailiffs and good men of Great Yarmouth to answer at the Exchequer for the farm of that town from 1 December last, on which day queen Isabel, the king's mother, who held the same of the king's grant, rendered it into the king's hand. By K.

The like to the bailiffs and good men of Ipswich.

The like to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Norwich.

The like to the bailiffs and good men of Colecestre, touching the farm of that town and of the houses of Jews of that town.

The like to the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, touching the farm which he used to render to the queen for part of the manor of Borleye.

The like to Robert de Ufford touching the farm of the manor of Combes.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Commission to Geoffrey Hogheles to collect during pleasure with John de Vaus in the port of Suthampton and every place thence by the seacoast to Weymuth the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], and the ancient custom on wools, hides and woolfells, in the room of John de Vienna, appointed with the said John de Vaus to collect the same; the king having ordered the latter to admit him as his fellow. By K.

Dec. 24. Guildford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Simon de Bereford, late escheator, and returned to Chancery, shewing that Thomas Perot held no lands in chief as of the crown whereby etc. as above [*p.* 210], but held a tenement called 'Coldelowe' as above [*ibid.*] and a messuage and 3 crofts and 2 little groves (*gravettas*) in Chilwaldesbury of Ralph de Wedon by the service of 8*s.* 7½*d.* a year, and that Thomas Perot, son of Simon Perot, is his heir as above,—to retain in the king's hand the said tenement until further order, and to meddle no further with the premises in Chilwaldesbury, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Dec. 29. Guildford. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Kirkebrid, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 28. Guildford. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Wodelok of the keeping of the castle and manor of Odiham, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving as much as others have received for the same hitherto. By K.

1331.

Jan. 1. Guildford. Commitment during pleasure to Stephen de Biterleye of the keeping of a messuage and a carucate of land in Seyvyton, co. Salop, late of William de Okele, the king's enemy and rebel, which have come to the king's hand by William's forfeiture, to hold with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Salop to deliver the same to him. By K.

1330.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Twenge, deceased, tenant in chief.

1331. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Jan. 1. Guildford. Order to William de Clynton, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant,—pursuant to letters patent of the barons and good men of Wynchelse shewing that Robert Alard and Gervase Alard of Wynchelse, to whom the king committed the keeping of Wynchelse, la Rye and Iham, have behaved ill hitherto, committing extortions and hardships, and that they owe divers arrears of the time when they had the keeping of the commitment of Edward II and of queen Isabel, the king's mother, and praying the king to ordain otherwise thereon for their quiet and the avoidance of possible perils,—to summon the said Robert and Gervase to be in person before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer at Westminster on the morrow of Hilary next to answer touching the said arrears and other things and to do and receive what shall be ordained of the king's council; and to enjoin upon them that they have the king's commission to them hereon, and to have this writ then and there; order also to him to depute certain to the keeping of those towns, who shall answer to the king for the profits thereof, lest by pretext of dissensions therein damage or peril occur meanwhile.

Jan. 7. Guildford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund de Nerford, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 7.

1330.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Gilbert de Berewyk of the keeping of the manors of Chelcworth, Tukkenham, Compton, Wotton, Fastern, Uphaven and Netherhaven, Meruden and Seende with the park there, and other appurtenances, co. Wilts, which queen Isabel, the king's mother, who held the same of late of the king's grant, has rendered into the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

The like to Henry de Aumeneye of the keeping of the manor of Haveryngg with the park and forest and other appurtenances, co. Essex. By K. & C.

Be it remembered that Simon Basset of the county of Gloucester and John Moueroun of the county of Essex have mainprised for him to answer for the issues thereof.

Dec. 14. Westminster. The like to William le Heyr of the keeping of the manor of Istelworth, co. Middlesex. By C.

Dec. 12. Westminster. The like to William le Mareschall of the keeping of the castle of Walyngford with the members and honours of Walyngford and St. Valery, in the county of Oxford and other counties. By C.

Dec. 14. Westminster. The like to William de Rammeshull of the keeping of the manor of Sevenhampton with the boroughs of Crikkelade and Hauteworth and the hundred of Crikkelade and Hauteworth and the manor of Stratton, co. Wilts. By C.

1331.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Master Gilbert de Middelton, deceased, tenant in chief.

1330. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Dec. 14. Westminster. Commitment to the prior of Ledes of the keeping of the manor of Ledes, co. Kent, which queen Isabel, etc. as above [*last entry but five*], to hold for seven years, rendering 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in moieties at the Exchequers of Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Reppes of the keeping of the manor of Aylesham, co. Norfolk, which queen Isabel etc. as above, to hold for one year and thereafter during pleasure at the rent of 83*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

The like to Thomas de Hindryngham, knight, of the keeping of the manor of Fakenhamdam, co. Norfolk, at the rent of 80*l.* a year.

The like to Simon de Drayton, knight, of the keeping of the castle and forest of Rokyngham between the bridges of Oxford and Staunford, at the rent of 80*l.* a year.

The like to Richard de Glatton of the keeping of the manors of Glatton and Holm, co. Huntingdon, at the rent of 105*l.* a year.

The like to the prior of Ledes of the keeping of the manor of Ledes, co. Kent, at the rent of 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year.

The like to John de Mere of the keeping of the castle and manor of Mere with the park and other appurtenances, co. Wilts, and the manor of Gilyngham with the barton and 74*s.* of rent of purprestures and other appurtenances, co. Dorset, at the rent of 175*l.* a year.

The like to John de Carleford of the keeping of the lands which Margaret, countess of Cornwall, held in Clopton, co. Suffolk, at the rent of 20 marks a year. By C.

The like to Gilbert de Berewyk of the keeping of the manors of Berewyk, Brodetoun and Wynterbourn, co. Wilts, at the rent of 78*l.* a year. By C.

The like to Oliver de Blomvill of the keeping of the hundred of Rocheford, co. Essex, at the rent of 25 marks a year.

The like to William le Maresehall of the keeping of the king's mills of Oxford with the park of Kyngesmede and other appurtenances, at the rent of 52*l.* a year. By C.

The like to Gilbert de Berewyk of the keeping of the castle and town of Devyses with the park and forest of Melkesham, Chippenham and Pensham, and the purprestures, and with the manor of Roude and other appurtenances, co. Wilts, at the rent of 80*l.* a year. By C.

The like to William de Hertyng of the keeping of the manor of Bansted with the park there and other appurtenances, co. Surrey, at the rent of 36*l.* a year. By C.

The like to Richard de Aula of the keeping of the manor of Wylendon, co. Sussex, at the rent of 95*l.* a year. By C.

1330. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

The like to Richard de Retlyngg of the keeping of the manor of Marsefeld with the park there, the town of Grenstede and the chace of Asshesdon, co. Sussex, at the rent of 20*l.* a year. By C.
Vacated because surrendered.

The like to Philip de Ellenewyk of the keeping of the bailiwick of Ellenewyk with a parcel of the town of Seford and other appurtenances, co. Sussex, at the rent of 55*l.* a year. By C.

The like to John, bishop of Ely, of the keeping of the castle and town of Hertford, with the honour and the members of Esendon and Beyford, co. Hertford, at the rent of 100*l.* 20*s.* a year. By C.

Dec. 14. Westminster. The like to William de Rammeshull of the keeping of the castle and town of Marlebergh with the barton and hundred of Sekkele, co. Wilts, at the rent of 130*l.* a year. By C.

The like to Peter de Eltham, chaplain, of the keeping of the manor of Maundevill in Eltham, co. Kent, at the rent of 9*l.* a year. By C.

The like to John de Shobenhangre of the keeping of the manor of Wycombe, co. Buckingham, at the rent of 62*l.* a year. By C.

The like to John Randulf of the keeping of the castle and town of Porchestre, co. Southampton, at the rent of 25 marks a year. By C.

The like to Walter Faucoun of the keeping of the manors of Eye and Haulegh with the park and the hamlets of Dalyngho, Thorndon and Alderton, co. Suffolk, at the rent of 373*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year. By C.

Dec. 19. Westminster. The like to John de Reppes of the keeping of the castle and manor of Ellesmere with the hundred of Ellesmere and the hamlets of Hampton and Culmere, at the rent of 80*l.* a year. By p.s. [4130.]
Order to Thomas de Hastang to deliver the said castle, manor and hundred to him or his attorney. By the same writ.

The like to Richard de Haukeslowe of the keeping of the castle and manor of Hanle with the chace of Malverne and other appurtenances, co. Worcester, and of the manor and borough of Teukesbury, co. Gloucester, at the rent of 281*l.* 6*s.* 4¼*d.*

1331.
Jan. 2. Guildford. The like to William de Monte Acuto of the keeping of the manor of Wodestok with the park there and other members and appurtenances, at the rent of 100*l.* a year. By K.

The like to the same of the keeping of the manor of Hanebergh, at the rent of 27*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* a year. By K.

1330.
Dec. 14. Westminster. The like to William de Sessyngham of the keeping of the manor of Pevenseye, co. Sussex, at the rent of 64*l.* a year. By C.

MEMBRANE 6.

Dec. 29. Guildford. Appointment of Robert de Aspale, chief steward and surveyor of the castles, honours, towns, manors, lands, forests, and chaces,

1330. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

which queen Isabel rendered into the king's hand on 1 December last, to demise for a year and beyond at the king's will the said castles etc. not already demised or assigned, for fixed farms at the Exchequer, or to commit the same to keepers who will answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of those to whom the premises are demised or committed and of the manner of such demises and commitments, that the farmers and keepers may be charged therewith. By K. & C.

Vacated because surrendered.

1331.

Jan. 9. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Res ap Griffith of the keeping of the castle of Karenkenny in Wales with the commote of Iskennen and all other things belonging to that keeping, so that he answer for the issues and profits thereof at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn. By K.

Jan. 4. Guildford. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Guy de Briane, of the stewardship and keeping of the castle and town of Haverford and of the king's lands pertaining thereto, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving the usual wages and fees. By p.s. [4178.]

Order to the keeper thereof to deliver the same to him, with all things in the said castle in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Commitment to Richard de Novo Castro, parson of the church of Wikham, of the keeping of the manor of Wikham, co. Kent, late of Edmund, earl of Kent, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold for seven years, rendering 120*l.* a year in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John le Stormy of the keeping of the manor of Thundersle, co. Essex, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s.

Order to Richard de Retlyng to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Vacated because surrendered.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Edward Chaundos of the keeping of the castle of Horston, at the rent of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [4185.]

Jan. 8. Westminster. Commission to Roger Chaundos, sheriff of Hereford, to take into the king's hand the land of Glaumorgan and Morgannou in Wales and the march of Wales, with the castles, towns, manors and other appurtenances, which queen Philippa, the king's consort, to whom the king assigned the same in dower, has rendered into the king's hand; and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; the king having ordered sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others of those parts to be intendant to him herein. By K.

Order to Peter Veel to deliver to him the castle of Kaerfilly in the land of Glaumorgan, which is in his keeping of the king's commitment, with all things therein, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K. & C.

1331. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Jan. 6. Guildford. Order to the justice of North Wales and his lieutenant, and the sheriffs, constables of castles, keepers and other bailiffs and ministers in North Wales to be intendant to Roger Corbet, Nicholas de Acton and Thomas de Hompton, whom the king has appointed to survey the possessions of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and Simon de Bereford in North Wales, who were drawn and hanged for seditions and felonies, and which the king ordered to be taken into his hands by their forfeiture, and the possessions of John Mautravers, Thomas Gourneye, Bevis de Baiocis, John Wyard, John Deveroil and William de Okele in North Wales, who are cited etc. as above [*p.* 207], and to enquire by inquisition or extents and by view of accounts touching the value of the castles, towns, manors and lands, and for how much a year they can most profitably be demised and to whom and in what manner, and to value the goods and chattels found therein, and to retain of the oxen, plough-beasts and other beasts and of the corn, hay and forage as much as shall be necessary for the sustenance of the said castles, manors and lands, and to sell the residue to the king's use, and to receive obligations from those to whom they sell the said goods and chattels touching the payment of the price thereof at the Exchequer at fixed terms, if it seem to the king's advantage, and to make indentures thereof, both of those retained and those sold, and of the names of those to whom they be delivered or sold, and to make inquisition what goods and chattels have been withdrawn, and from what places, by whom, at what time and in what manner, and to seize the same again into the king's hand and to bring the same back to the places whence they were withdrawn and to sell them, and to make inquisition touching trespasses in the forests, chaces, parks, woods and fishponds late of the said earl and others, and touching wastes, destructions and stripments of the houses in the said castles, towns, manors and lands, after they came thus to the king's hands, by whom done, at what time and in what manner, and to certify the king in Chancery of all they do herein ; and the sheriffs and bailiffs shall summon before them, etc. By K. & C.

The like for the following, appointed in the following parts and counties :—

Robert de Penres, William de Werdale and Richard de Suthorp.
South Wales.

Be it remembered that this commission was surrendered and another made as appears below.

Adam de Herewynton, Robert de Aston and John de Percebrig.
Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, Salop and Stafford.

Be it remembered etc. as above.

Roger la Zousche, Roger de Gildesburgh and John de Hegham.
Northampton, Leicester, Warwick, Rutland and Lincoln.

Andrew de Medested, John de Scures, Laurence de Rustynton and John de Staunford.
Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Southampton, Middlesex and London.

Be it remembered etc. as above.

Henry le Gulden, William de Bathonia and Matthew de Crauthorn.
Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon.

Be it remembered etc. as above.

Constantine de Mortimer, John de Blomvill, Walter de Fulbourn and William de Lolleworth.
Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

1331. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

John de Brumpton, Thomas de Gergrave and Thomas de Hemmyngford. Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

Be it remembered etc. as above.

Adam de Hoperton and Thomas Dayvill. York.

Robert Ingram and William de Tatham. Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

Roger Heron and Richard de Emeldon. Northumberland.

Peter Tilliol and Thomas de Burgh. Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Jan. 6. Guildford. Order to the justice of North Wales and his lieutenant, and sheriffs and others in North Wales, as above, to be intendant to the same Roger Corbet, Nicholas de Aeton and Thomas de Hompton, whom the king has appointed to view the accounts of all bailiffs and keepers of the castles, manors and lands late of the same earl and others, who have not yet rendered account, and to enquire by inquisition and otherwise touching arrears of farms and rents and debts due to the earl and others in North Wales, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer hereon, that they may levy the same; and the sheriffs and bailiffs shall summon before them etc. By K. & C.

The like for Robert de Penres, Richard de Suthorp and others before named in the parts and counties aforesaid.

Afterwards on 20 January following John de Merston was appointed in the room of Adam de Herewynton.

MEMBRANE 5.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to the agreement in the present Parliament summoned at Westminster by the king, prelates, earls and barons, that notwithstanding the judgment against Edmund, earl of Kent, whereby he was adjudged to death, and the execution of that judgment, the heir of the said earl be admitted to the earl's inheritance as if the judgment had not been rendered, to take into the king's hand the lands late of the earl, except those which he held of the king's grant of the inheritance of Edmund, earl of Arundel, and which the king has delivered to Richard de Arundell, as that earl's son and heir, and except the lands which the king assigned to Margaret late the wife of the said earl of Kent to hold in tenancy until the king should assign her dower; and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; and to make inquisition thereon.

Vacated because the escheator was removed from office before executing this order, and surrendered in Chancery, and another writ was made to William Trussel, escheator, as appears below.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John de Bradeston, for good service, of the keeping of the hundred of Wormelowe in Irchenefeld, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Hereford of as much as others have rendered for the same hitherto; provided that he keep it according to the statute published thereon. By p.s. [4184.]

Jan. 13. Westminster. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to levy the money arising from the sale of the goods and chattels of Roger de Mortuo

1331. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Mari, earl of March, Simon de Bereford, John Mautravers, Thomas Gourneye, Bevis de Baiocis, John Wyard, John Deveroil and William de Okele pursuant to letters patent as above [*p.* 217], and the debts due to them, and to have the same brought to the Exchequer to be delivered in the treasury. By K. & C.

1330.
Dec. 1. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Grey of Codenore, for the good service of him and his ancestors, of the keeping of the manor of Oveston, co. Northampton, which John Mautravers the younger held for life of the king's grant, and which for certain causes is now in the king's hand ; at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas ; and on account of certain challenges made by him thereon the king wills that the said manor be not demised or granted to any other, while those challenges are pending before the king undiscussed. By pet. of C.

1331.
Jan. 14. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Peter Pugulot of the keeping of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in Ireland, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Dublin for the issues thereof, receiving the usual fee. By p.s. [4206.]

Jan. 13. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Oliver de Burdegala, of the keeping of the castle and town of Guldeford and the park there, co. Surrey, at the rent of 30 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Jan. 13. Westminster. The like to the same of the keeping of the manor of Whitechurch, co. Oxford, at the rent of 28*l.* a year at the Exchequer as above. By K.

1330.
Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant to Giles de Bello Campo, by assent of the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates in the present Parliament summoned at Westminster, that he may hold for life the keeping of the manor, park and forest of Claryndon according to letters patent dated 2 November, 1 Edward III, granting the same to him at the request of Edmund, earl of Kent, so that he answered at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving yearly as much as others had received ; notwithstanding a later commitment thereof to John Mautravers. By K.

1331.
Jan. 12. Westminster. Commitment during good behaviour to Andrew Maunsel of Caernarvan of the bailiwick of the woodwardship of Dardidu in North Wales, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Caernarvan of as much as others have rendered hitherto, and with the usual wages and fees. By p.s. [4189.]

Order to John de Wysham, justice of North Wales, or his lieutenant there, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Master William de Weston, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Pembrigge, deceased, tenant in chief.

1330. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Dec. 30. Guildford. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Hugh Tyrel, for good service, of the keeping of the castles of Bulkedynas and Blenkleveny and the king's lands, forests and chaces there, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered hitherto, and with the usual wages and fees. By p.s. [4169.]

Order to Robert de Harle to deliver the same to him, with all things in the said castles in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

1331.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Commitment to the king's yeoman, Peter de Bruggenorth, usher of the wardrobe, of the keeping of the manor of Claverleye with three small farms, co. Salop, for ten years, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [4190.]

Order to the keeper thereof to deliver the same to him.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Master Roger de Heyton, the king's surgeon, of the rhingildship of the cantred of Aberfrowe, with the demesne lands of Aberfrowe, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered for the same hitherto. By p.s. [4192.]

Order to John de Wysham, justice of North Wales, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Wodelok of the keeping of the castle and manor of Odyham, at the rent of 60*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Jan. 15. Westminster. The like to the same of the keeping of the manor of Greywell, co. Southampton, late of John de Mouhoun, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, at the rent of 13*l.* 4*s.* 5¼*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Commitment during good behaviour to the king's clerk, John de Carleton, of the bailiwick in Holdernesse which Hugh le Lorimer had, to hold as others have had the same at the same rent by the hands of the bailiff of the manor of Brustwyk. By p.s. [4188.]

Jan. 15. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Henry, bishop of St. Davids, of the keeping of the castle, forest and land of la Nerbert and Cordhelegh in South Wales, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, which came to the king's hands by his forfeiture, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [4207.]

Jan. 5. Guildford. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Thomas de Cary, of the keeping of the forest of Bradene and the manor of Chelleworth, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [4180.]

Jan. 14. Westminster. Commitment to Robert de Bolynton of the wardship of the lands late of Thomas le Brut, tenant in chief as of the honour of Reyghle, which is in the king's hand, by knight service, which lands are in the

1331. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

king's hand by reason of the minority of Elizabeth le Brut, daughter and heir of the said Thomas, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 2 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Grant to William de Coulc and Isabel his wife of a tenement in Soperslane, London, late of John de Guldeford, a bastard, which came as an escheat to the hands of Edward II and is thus in the king's hand, to hold to them and their heirs, at the rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.
By p.s. [4212.]

MEMBRANE 4.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Peshale and Aline his wife, late the wife of John de Moubray, by assent of the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates and chiefs in the present Parliament summoned at Westminster, of the manors of Knappe, Shorham, Horsham, Beaubusson and Brembre and 3,000 acres of wood in Brembre, co. Sussex, and 50 knights' fees pertaining to the said manors, and the manors of Fyndon, Wassyndon, Bedyng, Westgrenestede, and Kyngesbernes, co. Sussex, and 21¼ knights' fees, to hold for Aline's life discharged from the issues thereof according to the tenour of letters patent of Edward II [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1313–1317, p.* 562] and of fines made thereon before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Edward II, between William de Brewosa and Richard Hakelut and William Moigne, clerk, and between the said Richard and William Moigne and the said William de Brewosa, which letters patent and fines the king confirmed by letters patent [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1327–1330, p.* 248], at the rent of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer for Aline's life in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, so that after her death the premises remain to those to whom they ought to remain by virtue of the said fines ; grant also to them that if any of the premises be recovered against them they shall pay a proportionately smaller rent ; they having prayed that the king's hand be removed from the premises by a petition shewn before the king and council reciting that they held the premises until they were ejected by Simon de Bereford, late escheator on this side Trent, by reason of a fine whereby Aline, while she was in prison in the Tower of London and after Richard had married her, in fear of death and by force and duress of imprisonment granted the reversion of the premises after the death of William de Brewosa and Mary de Brewosa to Hugh le Despenser the elder, and that afterwards the premises were granted to Richard and Aline so that they answered for the issues thereof, and are thus in the king's hands ; the king wishing to act graciously towards them, for Richard's good service, although an account of certain challenges made on the king's behalf against them before these times the king could still retain the premises in his hand. By K. & C.

Jan. 4. Guildford. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas Coppeare, yeoman of the chamber, of the keeping of the water of Sutton, co. Devon, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered hitherto. By p.s. [4177.]

Be it remembered that on 15 July following these letters were surrendered in the Chancery, then being at Lincoln.

1331. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Jan. 18. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Bilkemore of the county of Cornwall, and the castle of Launceveton, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K. & C.
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By K. & C.
Order to William de Beauchaump to deliver the same to him. By K. & C.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Order to John de Bourn, late sheriff of Kent, to deliver to Roger de Reyham, now sheriff, by indenture to be made thereon between them, the manors, lands, goods and chattels late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of Mareh, Geoffrey de Mortuo Mari, Simon de Bereford and John Wyard, which the king ordered him to take into the king's hand, and which are still in his keeping, with the issues thereof received by him. By K.
Order to the sheriff to receive the same from him. By K.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Northampton to value the goods and chattels found in the manor of Oveston, the keeping whereof the king granted to Richard de Grey of Codenore as above [*p.* 219], and to deliver them to the said Richard, who has made petition therefor, for the price thereof to be paid at the Exchequer, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

1330.
Dec. 5. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to A. bishop of Worcester of the keeping of the town of Feckenham with the forest, park and other appurtenances, co. Worcester, at the rent of 46*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

1331.
Jan. 17. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William Trussel of the office of the escheatry on this side Trent, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving the usual fee.
By K. by assent of the prelates, earls, barons and others of the king's council in Parliament and by p.s. [4218.]
Order to all persons on this side Trent to be intendant to him as escheator. By K. etc.
Order to all sheriffs on this side Trent to be intendant to him as escheator and to summon knights and others before him to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office as often as he shall require. By K. etc.
Order to Robert Selyman, late escheator, to deliver the office to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by chirograph to be made thereon between them. By K. etc.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to John de Housoum, for good service, of the bailiwick of the woodwardship of Ardudo, co. Merioneth, in North Wales, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered hitherto. By K.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Robert de Bilkemor as steward and keeper of the king's castles, manors, boroughs, towns, forests, parks and woods, and the coinage in the county of Cornwall, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

1331. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Order to William de Beauchamp to deliver to him the same, which are in his keeping, with all things in the said castles, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, William de Aumarle, of the keeping of the castle of Kaerkenny and the lands pertaining thereto, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof by the hands of the chamberlain of South Wales, receiving the usual wages and fees. By p.s.

Order to Res ap Griffith to deliver the same to him, with all things in the said castle in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

Jan. 19. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Henry Hillary of the keeping of the manor of Scorton (*sic*) with the bailiwick of the forestership of the forest of Kynefare, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered hitherto. By p.s. [4232.]

Jan. 18. Westminster. Commitment during good behaviour to Andrew Maunsel of the bailiwick of the woodwardship of the rhaglawry in the commote of Artlegth Ugaph in North Wales, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered hitherto, and with the usual wages and fees. By p.s. [4227.]

Jan. 18. Westminster. Grant during good behaviour to John de Waltham of the bailiwick of the hundred of Kynton, co. Warwick, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of the county of as much as others have rendered hitherto, so that he keep it according to the statute published thereon. By p.s. [4222.]

MEMBRANE 3.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Commitment to the king's yeoman, William de Horewod the elder, for good service, of the keeping of the manor of Greywell, co. Southampton, late of John de Mohun, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, kinsman and heir of the said John, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 64*s.* $5\frac{1}{4}$*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas ; and if the heir die before his coming of age, his heir being a minor, the said William shall have the said wardship until the lawful age of such heir. By p.s.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk, Roger de Gildesburgh, chief steward and surveyor of the castles and other possessions which queen Isabel rendered into the king's hand on 1 December last, to demise the same etc. as above [*pp.* 215–6]. By K. & C.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Wedon, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Commitment to John de Stratford, bishop of Winchester, of a messuage and a toft in Suthwerk, co. Surrey, late of Nicholas de Okham, and in the king's hand for the debts due by him to the king,

1331. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

and extended at 21*s.* a year, to hold for twenty years, rendering 22*s.* a year at the Exchequer in part payment of the said debts in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Commitment to Simon Fitz Richard of the keeping of the manor of Gormaniston in Ireland, late of John de Sancto Amando, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent thereof. By K. and pet. of C.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Ros of the keeping of the lands in Keten, co. Rutland, late of Simon de Bereford, the king's enemy, which came as an escheat to the king's hands by his forfeiture, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Commitment during good behaviour to Griffith Vaghan of the bailiwick of Penkaeheret and Kaermerdyn, at the yearly rent of the usual farm at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn, and with the usual wages and fees. By p.s. [4245.]

Jan. 23. Westminster. Commission to John de Harnham to survey the underwood in the forest and park of Claryndon and to cut down the same where it can be done to the king's advantage and without destruction of the forest and park, by advice of Giles de Bello Campo, keeper thereof, whom the king has ordered to be of aid, and to sell the same, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom. By K.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, Robert de Wodehous, chancellor of the Exchequer, of the manor of Asshele and the bailiwick of the forestership of la Bere, co. Southampton, which John Matravers lately held, and which is in the king's hand by his forfeiture, to hold so long as the manor remain thus in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [4255.]

Jan. 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Burnel, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant to John de Housum, for good service, of the town of Aber for seven years, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of the usual farm and 20*s.* of increment. By pet. of C.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Grant to Edmund de Morton of the lands in Wilbrighton, co. Stafford, late of Archibald Douglas, late enemy and rebel of Edward II, which came to the hands of Edward II by his forfeiture and are thus in the king's hand, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs and other chief lords of that fee by the services due before they came to the king's hands, rendering at the Exchequer 16*s.* a year, at which the lands are extended, and 4*s.* of increment. By K.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Retlyng that he may hold the keeping of the castle of Haddele, according to letters patent thereon [*p.* 211], at the rent of 16*l.* 10*s.* a year at the Exchequer, the king by letters patent

1331. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

having committed the keeping of the manor of Thunderle, also committed to the said Richard by the letters aforesaid, to John Lesturmy for life, to the value of 17*l.* 5*s.* a year. By p.s. [4284.]

Jan. 18. Westminster. Grant to W. bishop of Norwich,—for 316*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of the 575 marks whereof he satisfied Walter de Gosewyk, merchant and burgess of Berwick upon Tweed, for Edward II by his order and will, and whereof the bishop has been satisfied of 100 marks in the value of the marriage of John, son and heir of John de Loudham, and for 396*l.* 10*s.* 11½*d.* levied by order of Edward II. from the bishop's goods and chattels and delivered to that king without reasonable cause, which latter sum, on the bishop's petition in the Parliament at Westminster, after due enquiry, the king granted by letters patent from the wardships and marriages first coming to the king's hand, and for 286*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.* wherein the king is held to the bishop for his wages and expenses for divers times when he laboured in the king's service to parts beyond seas, touching which sums the bishop is bound to inform the king, and to surrender the letters of Edward II and the king thereon to the discharge of the soul of Edward II and of the king, and to account for his said expenses if he have not yet accounted, and for 1,000 marks which the bishop will pay at the Exchequer,—of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of John de Mohun, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, kinsman and heir of the said John, who was of the age of ten years on 14 December last, and extended at 208*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* a year, as was found by an inquisition made thereon and returned to Chancery, to hold until the lawful age of the heir; and if the heir die before his coming of age, the bishop, his executors and assigns shall have the wardship until the time when he would have been of full age, but if the heir so die and the lands come to an heir of full age, the king or his heirs will recompense the bishop, his executors or assigns in other wardships; so that he maintain the houses, mills and other buildings in the said lands in as good a state as he shall find them, at his own costs; saving to the king and his heirs knights' fees and advowsons of churches falling in during the said wardships. By K. & C.

Order to the tenants of the said lands to be intendant to Peter de Belegrave and Henry de Kendale, clerks, whom the said bishop, who is going beyond seas on the king's service by the king's order, has attorned to take seisin of the said lands and to do other things for the bishop's advantage herein.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Bradestan of the keeping of the manors of Leehelade and Sodyngton and two parts of the manor of Bardeslegh, late of Edmund, earl of Kent, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, to hold from Easter next until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 150*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Commitment during good behaviour to Henry de Glastenburs of the bailiwick of Leskirrit and Killebollok, co. Cornwall, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the usual farm, and with the usual wages. By p.s. [4253.]

Order to the sheriff of Cornwall to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Vacated because surrendered.

1331. *MEMBRANE 2.*

Jan. 6. Guildford. Order to sheriffs, constables of castles, keepers and other bailiffs and ministers to be intendant to Adam de Herewynton, John de Percebrigg and Adam Lucas, whom the king has appointed to survey the possessions of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, Simon de Bereford, John Mautravers the younger, Thomas Gourneye, Bevis de Baioeis, John Wiard, John Deveroil and William de Okele, in the counties of Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, Salop and Stafford, and to enquire etc. as above, and to value etc. as above, and to be present at the sale of the residue of the goods and chattels and to charge the sheriffs with the sale and the receipt of the money arising therefrom by indentures, that the sheriffs may answer therefor at the Exchequer, and to receive obligations etc. as above [*p.* 217].

The like for the following, appointed in the following counties :—

Andrew de Medested, John de Seures, Laurence de Rustynton and John de Staunford. Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Southampton, Middlesex and London.

Henry de Gulden, William de Bathonia and Matthew de Crauthorn. Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon.

Order to the sheriffs of the counties of Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon to sell the said residue by view and advice of the said Henry, William and Matthew, and to answer at the Exchequer as soon as possible, and to obey the said Henry and others herein.

Afterwards on 20 January following John de Merston was appointed in the room of Adam de Herewynton, who had no leisure herefor.

Jan. 6. Guildford. Order to the justice of South Wales or his lieutenant, and the sheriffs, constables of castles, keepers and other bailiffs and ministers in South Wales to be intendant to Robert de Penres, William de Werdale and Richard de Suthorp, whom the king has appointed to survey the possessions of the same earl and others in South Wales, and to enquire etc. as above, and to value etc. as above, and to survey the sale of the residue of the goods and chattels, which the king wishes to be made by the chamberlain of South Wales or his deputies, so that the chamberlain answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to receive obligations etc. as above, and to make indentures between them and the chamberlain etc. as above [*p.* 217]. By K. & C.

The like for John de Brumpton, Thomas de Gergrave and Thomas de Hemmyngford in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Commission to John de Tyehebourn and Laurence de Pageham to collect in the county of Southampton the residue of the scutage of the army of Scotland of 4 Edward II not yet collected pursuant to letters patent of Edward II appointing the said John and Thomas de Saunford, deceased, to collect the same [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1319–1327*, *p.* 10], and to punish all those whom they find contrary herein by amercements and otherwise, and to have at the Exchequer as soon as possible the inquisitions made hereon ; the king having ordered the sheriff to summon before them etc. By C.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to Walter de Wyndesore of the bailiwiek of the seven hundreds in the county of Kent, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the usual farm. By K.

1330. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Dec. 18. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Hugh de Frene, for good service, of the keeping of the castle and town of Cardigan and of the stewardship of Cardyganshire in South Wales, at the yearly rent of as much as others have rendered hitherto, and with the usual fees. By p.s. [4123.]

Order to Geoffrey Beaufou to deliver to him the same, which are in his keeping, with all things in the said castle in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

1331. *MEMBRANE* 1.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas de Burnetoft to collect during pleasure with Roger de Gosewyk in the ports of Hertilpol and Yarum the ancient custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal, in the room of William Heryng, whom the king appointed with the said Roger to collect the same. By the treasurer.

Order to the said Roger to admit him as his fellow.

Order to the said William to deliver to him that part of the said seal in his keeping.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Tuder ap Cogan of the bedelry of the commotes of Arthlaghwhayt Ugha and Arthlaghwhayt Ycca, he rendering and receiving as much as others hitherto. By p.s. [4295.]

Jan. 12. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Grofhurst of the keeping of the towns of Wynehelse and la Rye and the manor of Iham, co. Sussex, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered hitherto. By K. & C.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Edmund de Shireford, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Knyghtelowe, co. Warwick, at the yearly rent by the hands of the sheriff of the ancient farm thereof, according to the statute published by the king thereon; in recompense of the bailiwick of Barsettelowe, which the king by letters patent granted to him for life and afterwards caused to be taken into the king's hand not through Edmund's default but for certain other causes. By p.s. [4210.]

Jan. 23. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Master Gilbert de Midelton, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition thereon; Robert Selyman, late escheator, having been removed from office before executing a like order.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Order to the same to resume into the king's hand the lands late of John de Mohun, tenant in chief, the king, by assent of the prelates, earls, barons, chiefs and other magnates in the Parliament last summoned at Westminster, having revoked a grant of the wardship thereof to H. bishop of Lincoln, until the lawful age of John, kinsman and heir of the said John; saving to Sibyl late the wife of John her dower. By K. & C.

1331. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Jan. 18. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which Maud late the wife of Richard de Hiwish, deceased, held in chief in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of her said husband, and to make inquisition thereon.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Charter granting to the abbot and convent of Hales Oweyn the manor of Rouleye, co. Stafford, to hold to them and their successors of the king and his heirs at fee farm, rendering 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. Witnesses:—W. archbishop of York, treasurer, J. bishop of Winchester, chancellor, H. bishop of Lincoln, John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, Henry, earl of Lancaster, William de Monte Aeuto, Ralph de Nevyll, steward of the household, and others.

Order to John de Hampton to deliver to them the same, which is in his keeping of the king's commitment.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund, earl of Kent, as above [*p.* 218].

By K. & C.

1330.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, John Vincent of Waltham, as receiver of the issues of the county of Ponthieu and the debts and arrears due there, so that he answer and receive therein as others hitherto.

By p.s.

5 EDWARD III.

The escheators for this year are (1), *south of Trent, William Trussel ;* (2) *north of Trent, John de Houton, until 4 November, and thereafter John de Louther.*

MEMBRANE 30.

1331.

Jan. 29. Hertford. Commission to John de Thornheg and Thomas de Melchebourn to collect during pleasure in the port of Lenn and every place thence by the seacoast to Yarmouth the ancient custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to substitute others for whom they will answer where they cannot attend thereto. By C.

The like to John Perebroun and Edmund Jerberge of Great Yarmouth, in the port of Great Yarmouth. By C.

Jan. 30. Hertford. Commitment during pleasure to Hugh le Makelyn of the bailiwick of the hundred of Mounselawe, co. Salop, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the usual farm. By K. & C.

Jan. 29. Hertford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ardulph Hager, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 27. Hertford. Commitment to Robert son of John de Luffewyk of the keeping of the manors of Wotton, co. Northampton, and Blounham, co. Bedford, late of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Laurence, his son and heir, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 57*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 30. Hertford. Commitment to the king's yeoman, Hugh Tirel, of the lands in Okes and Bredwardyn, co. Hereford, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and in the king's hand by his forfeiture, to hold for seven years, rendering 10 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 28. Waltham Holy Cross. Order to the sheriff of Hertford to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels late of William le Wodward of Markeleye, late keeper of the king's victuals in the castle of Conewey, who was bound to the king in divers debts on the day of his death as well of arrears of his account of the said victuals as for other causes ; and to keep the same safely until the king be satisfied of the said debts or until further order.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon de Northwode, deceased, tenant in chief,

1331. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

and to make inquisition thereon: Robert Selyman, late escheator, having been removed from office before executing a like order.

Jan. 27. Waltham Holy Cross. Commitment to Ralph de Bloyou of the town of Lym, co. Dorset, which the men of that town have held at farm for 20*l.* of rent yearly at the Exchequer, to hold at farm for twelve years, rendering 22*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; grant also that if the mills there now in ruin be in the meantime raised and repaired, he shall have them also for the said term at the old farm rendered for the same. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 4. Langley. Commitment to William de Aune of the keeping of the castle and land of Bergeveny, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving yearly the usual fee. By K. & C.

Order to the keeper thereof to deliver the same to him, with all things in the said castle, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K. & C.

Jan. 26. Waltham. Commitment to Isabel wife of Walter de Cokefeld of the keeping of the manor of Kenton, co. Devon, late of Edmund, earl of Kent, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 80 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By pet. of C.

Feb. 2. Langley. Grant to Matthew, bishop of Bangor, of the farm of the havotry in the counties of Kaernarvan and Meyrionnyth and the commote of Clanconeway, for eight years, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered hitherto. By C.

Vacated because surrendered.

Feb. 4. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to Richard Symond of the office of steward of the county of Pembroke, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving the usual fee. By K. & C.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Grant during good behaviour to John de Thropton, on his petition, of the bailiwick of Mammesfeld with the soke and other appurtenances, co. Nottingham, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as the present bailiff renders in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, and with 100*s.* a year, to hold in recompense of the 10*l.* yearly granted to him by letters patent dated 31 January, 11 Edward II [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1317–1321, p.* 75]; grant also that if he be removed therefrom he shall have 10*l.* a year as before. By C.

Feb. 5. Langley. Commitment during good behaviour to Robert de Hulton of the bailiwick of the rhaglawry of Cantref Aberfrau, co. Anglesey, in North Wales, at the yearly rent of the usual farm at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan and 13*s.* 4*d.* beyond of increment in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 4. Langley. Commitment to Thomas de Cloune, parson of the church of Hopesaye, of the keeping of the castle of Kevenlles and the land of Malenyth, the castle of Dolvoren and the land of Kedewyng, and the castle and land of Chirk, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, the king's

1331. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

enemy and rebel, and in the king's hand by his forfeiture, to hold for one year, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof and 200 marks beyond in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Order to Robert de Harleye to deliver to him the castle of Kevenlles and the land of Malenyth, with all things in the said castle in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By C.

Order to William de Ercalewe to deliver to him the other said castles and lands, with all things etc. as above. By C.

Be it remembered that Fulk le Fitz Waryn, Richard de Walleford, Richard de Eton, Thomas de Wynnesbury le Fuitz, John Pyard, Richard de Estham, John le Say and John de Worthyn, of the county of Salop, and William de Northwyk of the county of Norfolk, have mainprised for the said Thomas de Cloune to pay the said extent and 200 marks, and granted that if he fail therein the same be levied from their lands.

MEMBRANE 29.

Feb. 3. Langley. Commission to Walter Daulard and Peter Daulard to collect during pleasure in the port of Sandwich and every place thence by the sea-coast to Wynchelse on the one side and Rochester on the other the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to substitute others for whom they will answer where they cannot attend hereto. By C.

The like to the same to collect in the same port and places the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Feb. 3. Langley. Grant for life to William de Shaldeford of the town of Nantmaur, co. Anglesey, in Wales, at the rent of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer of Caernarvan at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions, saving to the king the services of going to the king's army for one day (*dietam*) at his own costs, and of doing suit at the court of the said town every three weeks, as has been done hitherto. By K.

Grant for life to William de Sehaldeford, for good service, of the rhaglawry of the commote of Nankoneweye and the havotry thereof, with the land and mill which Penwyn, deceased, held in the parts of Wales for life of the grant of Edward II, at the rent which Penwyn or others have rendered and 20*s.* of increment. By K.

Feb. 3. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Abbeton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 4. Langley. The like to the same touching the lands late of Henry de Kellygren.

Jan. 26. Westminster. The like to the same touching the lands late of John de Pabeham.

Feb. 5. Langley. Commitment to Robert de Sapy of the wardship of the lands late of Simon de Aston, tenant by knight service of the heir of John Giffard of Weston, a minor in the king's ward, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Thomas de Aston, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 20 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By the treasurer.

1331. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Sept. 24. Blyth. Commitment during pleasure to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Ossory in Ireland of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ossory, as below. By K.
Vacated because on m. 4.

Feb. 5. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Robert de Weston, brother and heir of William de Weston, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done fealty. Northampton.

Feb. 4. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to John de Croilfeld of the keeping of the eighth part of the tollbooth of Lenne which Edward II acquired of Joan de Driby, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Feb. 7. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Abbeton, deceased, tenant in chief; Simon de Bereford, late escheator, having been removed from office before executing a like order.
The like to the same touching the lands late of Clement le Botiller.

Feb. 6. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to Peter Russel of Beaumareys the younger of the office of woodward of Evyonyth, co. Carnarvon, at the yearly rent of the usual farm at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan. By p.s. [4335.]

Feb. 7. Langley. Grant for life to John de Shardelowe and Agnes his wife, pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Cambridge, of view of frankpledge of their men and tenants in the manor of Fulbourne, co. Cambridge, late of Robert de Filby, which they now hold, and amends of the assize of bread and ale broken by the same men and tenants there, which view and amends William la Zousche held of the king at farm for a rent of 11*s.* yearly at the Exchequer; to hold at the rent of 12*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 28.

Feb. 6. Langley. Grant to Master John de Stratford, bishop of Winchester, that he may hold the lands in Shottrethe, co. Warwick, late of Nicholas de Karliolo, pursuant to letters patent of Edward II [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1307–1319, p.* 395]. By p.s. [4333.]

Feb. 10. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to William de Botreaux of the county of Cornwall and the castle of Launceveton, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K. & C.

Feb. 10. Langley. Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By K. & C.

Order to Robert de Bilkemore to deliver the same to him. By K. & C.

Feb. 7. Langley. Grant to the king's yeoman, Thomas Ace, of the office of sheriff of the county of Kaernarvan in North Wales for ten years, with the usual yearly fee, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan as other sheriffs hitherto. By p.s. [4349.]

1331. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Feb. 8. Langley. Grant to William de Acton of Newcastle upon Tyne of a toft and 30 acres of land in Westswynburn, co. Northumberland, late of John de Middelton, an enemy and rebel of Edward II, which came to the hands of Edward II by his forfeiture and are now in the king's hand, and are extended at 10*s.* a year in time of peace, to hold from Easter next for ten years, rendering 20*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By pet. of C.

Feb. 7. Langley. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Robert de Hambury, as chamberlain of North Wales, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving the fee which others have received hitherto. By the chancellor and treasurer.

Order to Adam de Wythiford to deliver to him the rolls, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Order to John de Wysham, justice of Wales, or his lieutenant in North Wales, to deliver to him the victuals, rolls, memoranda and all other things touching that office by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Feb. 7. Langley. Grant for life to Matthew, bishop of Bangor, of the town of Penal in Merionnyth, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered, so that the town and the houses which he may build at his own costs on the soil there revert to the king and his heirs. By K. & C.

Feb. 14. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to Robert son of Ralph de Waltham of the keeping of the seven hundreds of Cokham and Braye, co. Berks, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered hitherto ; so that he keep the same according to the statute published thereon at Lincoln. By K.

Order to Reynold de Pavely to deliver to him the same, which are in his keeping. By K.

Feb. 14. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Hardene, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 12. Langley. Commitment to Robert Bullok of the keeping of the lands in Berkham, co. Berks, late of John Mautravers the younger, which came as an escheat to the king's hands by his forfeiture, to hold for five years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof. By C.

Feb. 7. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Robert de Hambury, chamberlain of Kaernarvan, of the office of escheator in North Wales, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of England, receiving the fee of 10 marks a year. By K.

Order to all persons in North Wales to be intendant to him as escheator. By K.

Feb. 8. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Simon de Bereford, late escheator, shewing that Robert de Thorp held in chief a moiety of the manor of Combes, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 11*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* of fee farm and 15*s.* of the said rent

1331. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

yearly scutage, and that he held no other lands of the king as of the crown whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held of John de Claveryng the manors of Little Massyngham and Asshewelthorp by knight service, and that John de Thorp, his son, is his next heir and of the age of fourteen years, and pursuant to a certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer sent to Chancery by the king's order whereby it appears that the said moiety is not held of the king as of the crown,—to retain the said moiety in the king's hand until further order, and to meddle no further with the other said manors, saving to Beatrice late the wife of Robert her dower before assigned, delivering any issues of those manors received by him to those whose they are. By C.

Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition shewing etc. as above, and that he held of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, the manor of Fundenhal, co. Norfolk, a moiety of the manor of Northerek, co. Norfolk, and 7*l.* 15*s.* of a yearly farm in Helmyngham, co. Suffolk, by knight service, and that John etc. as above,—to meddle no further therewith etc. as above. By C.

Feb. 16. Windsor. Grant to William le Latymer of a messuage and a carucate of land called Shardelowes in Agmodesham, late of Simon de Bereford, the king's enemy and rebel, which came as an escheat to the king's hands by his forfeiture, to hold for twelve years, rendering 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 12. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Robert Seliman, late escheator, shewing that John de Penebrigg held in his demesne as of fee the hamlet of Bowered and Eton in chief by the service of rendering at the Exchequer a pair of gilt spurs worth 6*d.* by the hands of the sheriff of Hereford, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Edward de Penebrigg, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said Edward the said lands, he having done fealty, saving to Alice late the wife of John her dower.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund de Nerford, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 7. Langley. Order to the seneschal and the receiver of Ponthieu to take into the king's hand the castles, manors, lands, farms, bailiwicks, and rents in the said county which queen Isabel and her ministers have granted for term of life or years or at her will, she having rendered the same into the king's hand among other lands held by her for life of the assignment of Edward II and the king; and to demise the same at farm to the king's greatest advantage, so that answer may be made for the issues and emoluments thereof. By K.

Feb. 18. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to sell the fish with which the fishpond in the manor of Chelred, co. Berks, late of John Mautravers and in the king's hand by his forfeiture, is abundantly stocked, as the

1331. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

king has been given to understand, and to answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom.

Jan. 26. Waltham Holy Cross. Commitment to John le White of Thorle of the keeping of the manors of Thorle and Welughe in the Isle of Wight for twelve years, at the rent of 94*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 22. Croydon. Order to bailiffs and others to be intendant to Arnald Micol, whom the king has appointed during pleasure as the king's chief butler. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 27.

Feb. 19. Langley. Order to sheriffs, constables of castles, keepers and other bailiffs in the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon and Hertford, to be intendant to John de Blumvill and William de Lolleworth, whom the king has appointed to survey the possessions of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, Simon de Bereford, John Mautravers the younger, Thomas Gourneye, Bevis de Baiocis, John Deveroil and William de Okele in the said counties, and to enquire etc. as above [*p.* 217]. By C.

Order to the sheriffs of those counties to sell etc. as above [*ibid.*]. By C.

Feb. 14. Windsor. Order to sheriffs, constables of castles and other bailiffs and ministers to be intendant to Constantine de Mortuo Mari and Walter de Foulburn, whom the king has appointed to survey the possessions of the same earl and others in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex, and to enquire etc. as above [*p.* 217].

Feb. 15. Windsor. Order to sheriffs, constables of castles, keepers and other bailiffs and ministers in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex to be intendant to the same Constantine and Walter, whom the king has appointed to view the accounts of all bailiffs and keepers of the castles, manors and lands late of the same earl and others, as above [*p.* 218].

Feb. 18. Windsor. Appointment during pleasure of Richard Symound as steward of the county of Pembroke and keeper of the castles, manors, towns and lands in that county and of the land of Oysterlowe, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Laurence de Hastynges, and of the pourparty of Haverford and the foreign land called Camros and a third part of the pourparty of Seint Cler, Amygoyth and Pulyniowg, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, the king's enemy and rebel, in the king's hand by his forfeiture; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving the usual fee. By K.

Order to Robert de Harle to deliver to him the castle of Pembrok and the manors, towns and lands in the said county, with all things in the said castle in his keeping, by indenture, etc.

Feb. 18. Windsor. Appointment during pleasure of Roger Chaundos as steward of the land of Bergevenye and keeper of the castles, towns and lands therein in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Laurence de Hastynges, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving the usual fee. By K.

Order to Robert de Harle to deliver to him the castle of Bergeveneye and the said manors, towns and lands, with all things in the said castle in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

1331. *MEMBRANE* 26.

Feb. 18. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Simon de Bereford, late escheator, shewing that Isabel late the wife of Thomas Baudewyne held no lands in chief whereby the wardship of her lands should pertain at present to the king, but held certain tenements in Bergholt of the inheritance of Walter son of the said Thomas, kinsman and heir of Joan de Fenne, by reason of the maintenance of the said heir, and that those tenements are held of the king in free soeage by the service of paying 20*s.* of fee farm yearly at the Exchequer, and that she held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that the said Walter is of the age of sixteen years,—to deliver to him the said lands held of the king, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are. Norfolk.

Feb. 20. Windsor. Commission to John Filiol and William de Northou to levy in the counties of Surrey and Sussex the arrears of the scutages of the armies of Scotland of 28, 31 and 34 Edward I, not yet levied pursuant to letters patent of Edward II addressed to them [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1307–1319, pp.* 218, 222], so that they have the money at the Exchequer as soon as possible; the king having ordered the sheriff to be intendant to them herein. By C.

Order to sheriffs, constables of castles, keepers and other bailiffs and ministers to be intendant to Roger de Belgrave, whom the king has appointed in the room of Roger la Zouseh to survey with Roger de Guldesburgh and John de Hegham the possessions of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and others, in the counties of Northampton, Leicester, Warwick, Rutland and Lincoln, as above [*p.* 217]. By C.

Feb. 20. Windsor. Order to the same to be intendant to the same Roger de Belgrave, whom the king has appointed in the room of the same Roger la Zouseh to view with Roger de Guldesburgh and John de Hegham the accounts of all bailiffs and keepers of the castles, manors and lands of the same earl and others in the same counties, as above [*ibid.*]. By C.

Feb. 24. Croydon. Commitment to John de Stonore of the keeping of the manor of Watlyngton, co. Oxford, for ten years, at the rent of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By C.

Feb. 24. Croydon. Commitment during pleasure to Henry le Parker of the rhaglawry of the commote of Ugheorveye in North Wales, he rendering yearly and receiving as much as others have rendered and received hitherto. By C.

Order to John de Wysham, justice of North Wales, or his lieutenant there, to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 20. Croydon. Order to the same justice or his lieutenant to take into the king's hand the office of sheriff of Meronyth, if it be kept by another than an Englishman, and to commit the same to Richard de Holand under the seal which the king uses in those parts, to keep during pleasure, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan; the king wishing the offices of sheriff in his bailiwick to be kept only by Englishmen. By C.

1331. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Feb. 3. Langley. Order to Richard de London, late keeper of queen Isabel's castle of Haddele, co. Essex, to cause to be measured the land pertaining thereto, which the said queen caused to be sown before rendering the same into the king's hand among other castles, manors and lands, on 1 December last, and to cause the corn sown therein and the seed, liveries, ploughs, carts and animals reserved to the king in letters patent in her favour [*p.* 204] to be valued and delivered to Richard de Retlyng, to whom the king granted the keeping of the castle by other letters patent [*p.* 224], or to his attorney, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Feb. 1. Windsor. Commitment to John Moriee of the keeping of two parts of the manor of Atherde, late of John de Bermyngham, earl of Louth, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K. & C.

Feb. 26. Croydon. Order to Gerard Dorum, seneschal of Ponthieu, to deliver to the king's clerk, John Vyneent of Waltham, whom the king by letters patent appointed during pleasure as receiver of all issues and emoluments of the county of Ponthieu and the debts and arrears due there, all such issues received from 1 December last, on which day queen Isabel rendered into the king's hand the said county among other lands held by her for life of the assignment of Edward II and the king.

Feb. 25. Croydon. Order to Richard de la Pole, late the king's butler, to deliver to the king's servant, Arnald Micol, whom the king has appointed as chief butler during pleasure, or to his attorney, all old wines bought by Richard to the king's use, which the king by letters under the privy seal ordered him to keep safely, by indenture to be made thereon between them, whereby the king will cause him to have due allowance for those wines and the price thereof in his account at the Exchequer.

MEMBRANE 25.

Feb. 8. Langley. Order to the escheator on this Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Simon de Bereford, late escheator, shewing that Robert de Thorp held a moiety of the manor of Combes as above, and held no other lands as of the crown whereby etc. as above [*p.* 233], but held of the lady of Bardolf certain tenements in Wrenyngham by knight service, and that John his son is his next heir etc. as above [*ibid.*],—to meddle no further with the said tenements, saving etc. as above. By C.

Feb. 24. Croydon. Order to the sheriff of Hereford to take into the king's hand the manors of Mawarthyn, Bradwardyn and Wynferton, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, the king's enemy and rebel, in the king's hand by his forfeiture, the keeping whereof the king committed to Hugh de Freyne; and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K. & C.

Feb. 27. Croydon. Commitment during pleasure to Maurice de Berkele of the manor of Penreth, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [4397.]

1331. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Order to the seneschal and receiver in the county of Ponthieu to sell the fish in the fishponds, stanks and other waters at the manor of Gart in the said county to the value of 200*l.* of the money there current or more, so that he answer to the king for the issues thereof. By p.s. [4395.]

Feb. 28. Croydon. Commitment to Simon de Drayton of the keeping of the manor of Yerdele Hastyng, co. Northampton, late of John de Hastyng, tenant in chief of Edward II, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Laurence, his son and heir, to hold with the issues thereof from 28 October last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Commitment to Richard de Holand of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Ellis Martel, tenant in chief in Canewyk, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir and extended at 45*s.* a year, as was found by an inquisition taken by Simon de Bereford, late escheator on this side Trent, and returned to Chancery, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 50*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 25. Croydon. Grant for life to Thomas de Bradestan, for good service and for his better maintenance in the order of knighthood which he has received from the king, that he may have the keeping of the castle and barton of Gloucestre with the tyne and other appurtenances for a rent of 110*l.* a year at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions, and that he may receive 65*l.* of the farm of that town by the hands of the good men thereof to the king's use, and have due allowance of 100 marks in the said farms beyond the fees due for the said keeping; queen Isabel by letters patent having granted to him the said keeping for her life from Michaelmas, 4 Edward III, for the same rent to her, and having assigned also to him the said 65*l.*, which with the castle and barton she held for life of the king's grant, and afterwards granted to him the said 100 marks, for his good service to the king and her, at the king's request; and she having now rendered the premises into the king's hand. By p.s. [4380.]

Feb. 26. Croydon. Commitment during pleasure to Stephen de Bitterleye, on his petition, of the keeping of a messuage and a carucate of land in Seveton, co. Salop, late of William de Ocle, which the king by letters patent committed to him as above [*p.* 212], to hold with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, rendering 40*s.* a year at the Exchequer, to wit. 34*s.* 4*d.* at which the premises are extended by the escheator on this side Trent, as was found by the extent made by him and returned to Chancery, and 5*s.* 8*d.* beyond of increment, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Feb. 27. Croydon. Grant to John le White of Thorle, to whom the king by letters patent committed the keeping of the manors of Thorle and Welughe as above [*p.* 235], on his petition, of the stock in those manors, so that he answer for the heads or the price thereof. By p.s. [4399.]

1331. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Order to the sheriff of Southampton to deliver the same to him, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

Feb. 28. Croydon. Commitment during pleasure to Howelin de la Bala of the mills of la Bala and Pennaran, co. Merioneth, in Wales, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Caernarvan.
By p.s. [4405.]

Mareh 1. Croydon. Order to the eseheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de Wedon held in his demesne as of fee two messuages, three parts of a virgate of land and a fourth part of a virgate of land in Chesham in chief by the service of paying 5*s.* 2*d.* a year by the hands of the sheriff of Buckingham, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Ralph de Wedon, his kinsman, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to him the said messuages and land, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.
Buckingham.

Feb. 26. Croydon. Commitment during good behaviour to the king's clerk, Thomas de Burgh, of the office of treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, so that he receive the usual fee and answer to the king for the issues thereof and render his account at the Exchequer of England.
By K. & C.

Order to Robert Power, late treasurer, or his lieutenant, to deliver to him the keys, rolls, writs and memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, with the money in the treasury there, by chirograph to be made thereon between them. By K. & C.

Feb. 28. Croydon. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alice late the wife of Edmund de Sutton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Mareh 3. Croydon. Commitment during pleasure to Ralph de Sancto Laurencio of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.

Order to Thomas de Leddred, late undersheriff, to deliver the same to him.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By C.

Feb. 15. Langley. Order to William de Clynton, justice of Chester, or his lieutenant, to make inquisition in the said county what lands, goods and chattels Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, late the king's enemy and rebel, held in the said county, which ought to pertain to the king by his forfeiture and have not yet been taken into the hand of Edward II or the king, and by whom they have been occupied, and from what time and in what manner, and what debts were due to Hugh and by whom and in what manner, and to take the lands, goods and chattels into the king's hand and to levy the debts, so that answer be made at the Exchequer for the goods and chattels and debts and for the issues of the lands.

1331. *Membrane 25—cont.*

March 4. Croydon. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Thomas de Hardene and Maud his wife, daughter of William de Hardene and kinswoman and heir of Roger de Hardene, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said kinsman, Thomas having done homage.
By p.s. [4424.] Wilts.

MEMBRANE 24.

March 4. Croydon. Order to the justiciary of Ireland to summon to the Exchequer of Dublin all keepers of the lands, goods and chattels late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late the king's enemy, in Ireland, pertaining to the king by his forfeiture, who have not yet rendered their accounts of the issues of the said lands nor answered for the said goods and chattels, to render their accounts and answer to the king, so that answer be made to the king for the money arising therefrom, any order to the contrary notwithstanding. By K. & C.

March 6. Croydon. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of George de Brightmerston, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 26. Croydon. Appointment of Arnald Micol. the king's butler, to collect the custom of 2*s.* on each tun of imported wine granted by alien merchants to Edward I as above [*p.* 6] in every port of the realm until Michaelmas next, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to substitute others for whom he will answer where he cannot attend hereto. By K. & C.

Feb. 26. Croydon. Order to bailiffs and others to be intendant to Robert But whom the same Arnald has deputed to collect the said custom in the port of Boston during his pleasure.

The like for the following in the following ports :—

Robert de Tougale.	Neweastle-upon-Tyne.
William Wrench of Kedewelly.	Every port of Wales.
Gerald Elys.	Suthampton.
Thomas Boy.	Weymuth, Meleombe and Bruggewater.
Robert Goyne.	Bristol.
Roger de Butlee.	Bishops Lenne and Blakeneye.
Robert de Drayton.	Yarmouth.
William Bacoun.	Dertemuth, Exemuth, Plymmuth, Tyngmuth and Piric.
Walter Daulard.	Sandwich.
John Irpe.	Ipswich.
Robert Bataill and Stephen de Padiham.	Romeney and Wynchelse and every place thence by the seacoast to Seford.

March 20. Eltham. William son of Geoffrey de Sutton. Boston.

March 22. Westminster. William Bacoun of Dertemuth. Every port in Cornwall.

March 23. Westminster. Ralph Boles and William Loverich. Sandwich.

April 12. Eltham. Henry Dode of Pole. Pole and Warham.
Tested by John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, guardian of the realm.

1331. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Adam de Dene.	Portesmuth.
John Wyn.	Chichester.
William Chapman.	Sefford and Shorham.

March 5. Croydon. Order to Anthony de Lucy, justiciary, Adam de Lymbergh, chancellor, and Thomas de Burgh, treasurer, of Ireland, to resume into the king's hand all castles, towns, manors, lands, wards, wardships, marriages, bailiwicks and liberties granted after the king undertook the governance of the realm, pursuant to an agreement made in the Parliament lately held at Westminster by the prelates, earls, barons and commonalty of the realm that all such grants be revoked and the castles, etc., resumed into the king's hand, because the business touching the king and the state of the realm and the said land had been conducted by the king's councillors to his damage and dishonour and to the impoverishment of the people; and to cause the same to be kept safely by good and sufficient keepers, who shall answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin. By K. & C.

Feb. 7. Langley. Commitment to Ralph de Brok of a rent of 6*l.* 3¼*d.* issuing from certain lands in Chesham, which rent Simon de Bereford, late the king's enemy, held for a term of twelve years of the demise of John de Blounvyll, of which term three years had elapsed at Hilary last, as was found by an inquisition taken by Thomas de Gergrave and Thomas de Hemmyngford and returned to Chancery, to hold until the end of the said term, so that he pay the rent at the Exchequer yearly at the usual terms. By C.

March 3. Croydon. Commitment to William de Tyverton of the keeping of the manor of Chettescombe, co. Devon, late of Edmund, earl of Kent, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir and extended at 7*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* a year by Robert Selyman, late escheator on this side Trent, as appears by the extent returned to Chancery, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 13 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By C.

March 9. Otford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Edmund de Nerford held a moiety of the manor of Hoghton by Walsingham, co. Norfolk, for life of the grant of Pernell de Nerford, his mother, by licence of Edward II, and that the moiety is held in chief by the service of paying 10*s.* of blanch farm yearly at the castle of Norwich, and that Thomas de Nerford, her son, is the next heir thereof and of full age,—to deliver the same to him, he having done fealty.

March 8. Croydon. Order to the sheriff of Salop and Stafford to value and sell the goods and chattels late of William de Ocle, the king's enemy and rebel, pertaining to the king by reason of his forfeiture, which the king ordered him to take into the king's hand, by view and testimony of the king's clerk, John de Evesham, and Robert Broun; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom.

March 9. Otford. Order to the king's clerk, Richard de Par, on account of certain rumours sent to the king by letter by the envoys whom the king sent lately to the parts of France, to keep all the money which the

1331. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

king ordered to be delivered to him from the king's treasure and to be sent by him to the parts of the said duchy (*sic*), and to retain by him the charters and letters made for certain causes to certain nobles until further order, so that he may answer fully to the king thereon; and not to omit this as he loves the king and would save himself harmless.

Vacated because otherwise on the Close Roll.

Mareh 9. Otford. Commitment to Richard Caleware, serjeant of the buttery, of the town of Kellenyauk, in Angleseye, North Wales, from Easter next for twelve years, at the rent of 12*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions. By C.

Order to the justice of North Wales or his lieutenant and the chamberlain of Kaernarvan to deliver the same to him.

Be it remembered that William de Mareigny and Nicholas de Morton of the county of Essex have mainprised for him to pay the said rent.

Vacated because surrendered.

Mareh 8. Otford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard son of Richard de Goldhord held in his demesne as of fee a messuage and 184½ acres of land and four acres of wood in Anne de Port and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Walhop of the heir of John de Saneto Johanne of Basynges, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee and of doing suit at the hundred of Andevere every three weeks, and that John de Goldhord, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to the said John, he having done fealty.

Southampton.

MEMBRANE 23.

Mareh 5. Croydon. Grant for life to William de Pasford and Thomas Queynt, on their petition and pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John Everard, late escheator of Edward II in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, and returned to Chancery [*Inq. a.q.d., file* 185, *No.* 6], of two houses called 'le Blouynghous' and 'le Weghynghous' in Lostwithiel, co. Cornwall, and the king's great hall with the cellar thereof in Lostwithiel with the keeping of the prison there, and the pesage of tin of the said county, at the rent of 24*s.* a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, so that the king and his ministers of that county have the easements of weighing the tin in the 'Blouynghous' and depositing and retaining the tin within the close of the said houses, until security be found for the coinage and satisfaction made to the king for the ancient debts of the coinage by attachment of the tin there, and so that merchants of the district have their easements to put and keep their tin there after the weighing thereof until they wish to move it thence, and so that William and Thomas maintain the premises as in thatches, walls, fences and other things, at their own costs, saving to the king the easement of the houses, if the king need them for another cause. By K. & C.

Order to the sheriff to deliver the same to them. By K. & C.

Mareh 11. Otford. Order to H. bishop of Lincoln to sequestrate and keep until further order the ecclesiastical goods and chattels in his diocese of Master

1331. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

William de Weston, late parson of the church of Abberbury, in his diocese, deceased, who was bound to the king in divers debts, whereof the king has not yet been satisfied ; and to certify the king thereon, returning this writ.

March 8. Otford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Gilbert de Middelton held the manor of Stauntone, co. Oxford, for life, to wit, two parts of the demise of John de Sancto Johanne of Lagham, and a third part of the demise of John de Ifeld and Margaret his wife, sometime the wife of the said John, as of her dower, and that the manor is held in chief by the service of a third part of a knight's fee, and that two parts thereof ought to revert to John de Sancto Johanne, son and heir of the said John, who is of full age,—to deliver to him the said two parts, he having done homage. By p.s. [4431.]

March 11. Otford. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert le Fiz Neel, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 12. Otford. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Pipard, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 10. Otford. Grant during pleasure to John de Nevill of the keeping of the lands late of Thomas Gurneye, the king's enemy and rebel, which came as an escheat to the king's hands by his forfeiture, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K.

Vacated because surrendered.

March 14. Otford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Ayot, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 14. Otford. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Walter de Kirkebride, son and heir of Richard de Kirkebride, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s. [4454.] Cumberland.

March 16. Otford. Commitment during pleasure to William de Aune of the keeping of the castle and land of Bergeveny, late of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Laurence, his son and heir, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving the fee which keepers have received hitherto. By K. & C.

Order to Roger Chaundos to deliver the same to him, with all things in the castle, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

March 17. Eltham. Commitment during pleasure to John de Sotton of the office of the ulnage of cloths from beyond seas in Ireland, so that he answer for forfeited cloths at the Exchequer of Dublin. By p.s.

Order to Nicholas son of Rerith to deliver to him or his attorney the seal, staff and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others in Ireland to be of aid to him or his substitute. By the same writ.

1331. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

March 16. Eltham. Commission to Hugh Sampson to collect during pleasure with Geoffrey Hogheles in the port of Southampton and every place thence by the seacoast to Weymouth the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1] and the ancient customs on wools, hides and woolfells, in the room of John de Vaus, deceased. By C.

Order to the said Geoffrey to admit him as his fellow.

March 16. Eltham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Richard de Hewysch, son and heir of Richard de Hewysch, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s. [4455.] Cornwall.

March 18. Otford. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Stephen de Brightmerston, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 22.

March 18. Eltham. Grant to Stephen Podiham of Wynehelse, on his petition and pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the escheator on this side Trent, of 28 acres of land in Laddemersh, parcel of the manor of Ihamme, co. Sussex, to hold to him and his heirs at fee farm, rendering 28*s.* a year at the Exchequer, to wit, 12*d.* an acre, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter [*Inq. a.q.d., file* 212, *No.* 5].

By K. & C.

March 16. Eltham. Commitment to Adam le Sauvage of the keeping of the lands of John son of John le Eyr of Pateneye in Pateneye, in the king's hand by reason of his idiocy and worth 37*s.* a year, as was found by an inquisition made by the escheator on this side Trent and returned to Chancery, to hold so long as the lands remain in the king's hand on the said account, so that he find sustenance for the said John and render 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

March 22. Westminster. Order to Gerard de Orum, seneschal of Ponthieu, to deliver to the king's clerk, John Vyneent of Waltham, whom the king appointed as receiver of that county by letters patent dated 1 December last [*p.* 228], all issues thereof received by him from that date.

The like to John de la Foreste, late receiver of certain issues thereof.

The like to Stephen Lepard, late receiver of the like.

March 22. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Mohun of Hamme, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of John de Mohun of Donsterre, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

March 20. Westminster. Commitment to Geoffrey de Undle and Margaret his wife of the keeping of a messuage, two cottages, 6½ acres of land and a moiety of an acre and a rood of meadow in Castel Donyngton, which Simon Waryn held of Edmund, earl of Kent, as of the castle of Donyngton, and which came as an escheat to the king's hands after the earl's death, because Simon died without heir, to hold until the lawful age of the earl's heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as Simon rendered to the earl in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

By p.s. [4466.]

1331. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

March 22. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William le Catour of the bailiwiek of the serjeanty of the king's court in the manor of Penwortham, he rendering and receiving as much as others hitherto. By K.

March 22. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert Pougeys, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition thereon; Robert Selyman, late escheator, having been removed from office before executing a like order.

March 22. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Malo Lacu, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 21. Westminster. Commitment to William de Clynton of the keeping of the manors of Brabourn, Cleydone, Est Sutton, Suttone and Sautiers, late of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief of Edward II, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Laurence, kinsman and one of the heirs of the earl, to hold until the lawful age of that heir, rendering 125*l.* 3*s.* 2½*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [4472.]

March 21. Westminster. Commitment during good behaviour to William de Pillarton, the king's pantler, of the bailiwiek of the rhaglawry, rhingildship and woodwardship of Nantmaur, co. Anglesey, in North Wales, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered hitherto. By p.s. [4470.]

Order to the justice of North Wales or his lieutenant and the chamberlain of Kaernarvan to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Vacated because surrendered.

March 25. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund Peverel, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 23. Westminster. The like to the same touching the lands late of Ralph de Beaupre, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 25. Westminster. Licence for John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the escheator beyond Trent, to approve his wastes in the castles and manors of Conyngesburgh, Sandale, Haitfeld, Wakefeld, Thorn and Sourcsbyshire, which he holds of the king for life, to the value of 200*l.* a year, and to demise the same to tenants to hold to them and their heirs or for life or in fee tail for a fixed farm to the earl for life and to the king and his heirs after the earl's death. By K.

March 21. Westminster. Grant during good behaviour to William de Aune of the keeping of the castle and land of Bergeveny, which the king committed to him by letters patent during pleasure [*p.* 243]. By C.

March 27. Eltham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Heleton, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Peter Rabayn, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

1331. *Membrane 22—cont.*

March 28. Westminster. Order to the same.—pursuant to an inquisition made by Simon de Bereford, late escheator, shewing that Robert de Thorp held a moiety of the manor of Combes as above, and held no other lands as of the crown whereby etc. as above [*p.* 233], but held divers other lands of divers other lords in Horram, Fresingfeld, Congham, Bonewell and Tyveteshale in socage, and that John de Thorp, his son, is his next heir etc. as above [*ibid.*], to meddle no further with the said lands held of other lords, saving etc. as above [*ibid.*]

March 28. Eltham. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas West of the keeping of the manor of Sutton Maundevill, co. Wilts, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to him the same, which is in the king's hand for certain causes and in the escheator's keeping. By K.

March 18. Westminster. Order to the same escheator to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Kerdif, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 21.

March 21. Westminster. Commitment to Margaret, countess of Kent, mother of the king's kinsman, Edmund, son and heir of Edmund, earl of Kent, tenant in chief, of the wardship of the castles, manors and lands of the said heir's inheritance until his lawful age, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, so that those to whom castles, manors or lands of the said inheritance have been demised at farm hold them until Michaelmas next according to the demise thereof made to them.

By p.s. [4471A.]

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to her or her attorneys. By the same writ.

Vacated because otherwise below.

March 31. Eltham. Commitment to John de Grauntsete, one of the justices of Ireland, of the keeping of the castle and manor of Leixlip, with the mills, fisheries and other appurtenances, for ten years, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions, he receiving yearly as much as others hitherto. By p.s. [4513.]

Order to Thomas de Warylowe, clerk, to deliver the same to him or his attorney, with all things in the said castle in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

April 1. Eltham. Commitment to the king's yeoman, Edmund de Shireford, of the manor of Fretheby, co. Leicester, late of Simon de Bereford, the king's enemy and rebel, and in the king's hand by his forfeiture, to hold for ten years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [4530.]

Vacated because surrendered.

April 8. Bermondsey. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Humphrey de Waleden, deceased, tenant in chief.

Tested by John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, guardian of the realm.

1331. *Membrane* 21 —*cont.*

March 30. Eltham. Commitment to the king's clerk, Master John de Offord, for good service, of the keeping of the manor of Offord Daneys, co. Huntingdon, late of Edmund Peverel, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [4509.]

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

April 12. Eltham. Order to the sheriff of Southampton, taking with him John de la Husee, constable of Karesbrok castle and keeper of certain manors in the Isle of Wight, to survey the stock in the manors of Thorle and Welughe, which the king granted to John le White of Thorle by letters patent [*p.* 238], and to value the same by the oath of good and lawful men in the presence of the constable and deliver it to John le White by indenture to be made thereon between them, and to certify the king of the price and heads of the stock. Tested as above.

April 15. Eltham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Bartholomew son of John Davillers, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 16. Eltham. Order to Peter Bernard of Pynsole and Laurence du Gaillard, keepers of the isles of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, who have intimated that the mill of Beauveir in Jereseye is thrown down and destroyed so that the men of those parts who ought to do suit there withdraw from that suit, and that if rebuilt, the mill would be worth 10 marks a year, to cause the mill to be repaired or rebuilt before Michaelmas next from the farm of the said isles, so that after Michaelmas they answer yearly for 10 marks beyond the said farm; and the king will cause them to have due allowance in their farm for their costs incurred by view of good men of those parts.
By the treasurer. Tested as above.

April 19. Eltham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, deceased, tenant in chief. Tested as above.

April 20. Wingham. Grant, for a fine of 100 marks, to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, York, of the guardianship of the said abbey, void by the death of Alan, late abbot, to hold from his death for two months, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards and marriages; and if the voidance last beyond two months they shall have the guardianship, paying 50 marks a month and proportionately for a smaller period. By the chancellor and treasurer.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to them the temporalities thereof and all other things belonging thereto taken by him into the king's hand, with the issues thereof from the abbot's death.

April 23. Wingham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger son of Thomas de Croxton, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 13. Eltham. Appointment during pleasure of William de Botereaux as steward and keeper of the king's castles, manors, boroughs, towns, forests,

1331. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

parks and woods and the coinage in the county of Cornwall, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By C. Tested as above.

Order to Robert de Bilkemor to deliver to him the same, which are in his keeping, with all things in the said castles, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

April 22. Wingham. Order to the escheator on this side [*rectius* beyond] Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Randolf de Nevyll, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ellis de Iecombe, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 23. Wingham. Grant to Henry de Cliderhou that he may hold the manor of Standon in Blakebournshire, late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, of the inheritance of Alesia sometime his wife, according to letters patent sealed with the seal of the Exchequer dated 12 February last, committing the same to him at farm from Easter then next for six years, if it remained so long in the king's hand, at the rent of 8 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

April 25. Canterbury. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Ralph de Nevill, steward of the household, the lands late of Randolf de Nevill, his father, whose heir he is, with the issues thereof, Ralph having sued a writ of *diem clausit extremum* for inquisitions to be made and returned to Chancery on Randolf's death, and the king having granted to him the said lands to hold so long as they remain in the king's hand, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the king's will.

By K. & C.

April 21. Wingham. Order to William de Herle and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Derby, to take a fine from William de Tissington, late one of the coroners in that county, and to deliver him from prison whereto he was adjudged to stay for a year according to statute because it was found by a presentment made before them in the said eyre that he concealed certain felonies and feigned to do his office, in favour of certain malefactors, provided that no party be hereby prejudiced; he having been detained for no small time and having prayed for delivery.

MEMBRANE 20.

April 24. Wingham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make partition of the lands late of John de Knovill etc. as above [*p.* 203], Robert Selyman, late escheator, having been removed from office before executing an order thereon dated 8 December last.

April 23. Wingham. Commitment during pleasure to James de Audele of the keeping of the hundred of Tatemoneslowe, co. Stafford, so that he keep it according to the statute provided thereon at Lincoln, at the rent of 24 marks a year at the Exchequer, to wit, 23 marks of ancient farm and 1 mark of increment, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

By K.

1331. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

April 27. Eltham. Commitment during pleasure to John de Carmynou of the keeping of the king's forests, parks, woods and warrens, as well of vert as of venison, and of the king's game in the county of Cornwall, so that he answer yearly for the profits of the pannage and herbage within the said forests, parks and woods pertaining to the king by the hands of the steward there, and depute under him keepers for whom he will answer. By K.

April 24. Stratford-le-Bow. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Chiterne the elder, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 27. Stratford-le-Bow. Commitment to John Sturmy of the rhaglawry of Issaf in the commote (*sic*) of Kaernarvan with the passage of 'la Taverne' and the hamlet of 'la Treveru' in North Wales for ten years, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered and 10*s.* of increment. By K.

April 25. Stratford-le-Bow. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Barton of the keeping of the manors of Penreth and Soureby with the members and liberty and other appurtenances in the county of Cumberland, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.
By bill of the treasurer.

April 28. Stratford-le-Bow. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Edmund de Twenge, son and heir of John de Twenge, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.
By p.s. [4546.] Lincoln.

April 22. Wingham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Henry de Kellygren held of the king two knights' fees and a half of Mortain in Roseradek as of the honour of the castle of Launceton, which is in the king's hand, and an acre of land Cornish in Pengelly as of the manor of Hellyston, which is in the king's hand, by the service of 12*d.* a year, and divers other lands and fees of divers other lords by divers services, and that John his son is his next heir and of the age of sixteen years,—to retain in the king's hand the said fees and land held of the king until further order, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

April 29. Stratford-le-Bow. Grant to John de Housom, for good service, of the bailiwicks of the rhaglawry and woodwardship of Ardudo, co. Merioneth, for ten years, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered and 20*s.* of increment beyond. By K.

April 28. Stratford-le-Bow. Commitment to William de Wittenham of the keeping of the lands in Neubury late of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Laurence, his son and heir, and of the lands in Neubury late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, which came as an escheat to the king's hands by the earl's forfeiture, all which lands are extended at 15*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* a year, to hold for five years without doing waste or destruction thereof, rendering 17*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas

1331. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

and Easter, so that he maintain at his own costs the houses and other buildings therein in as good a state as he receive them.
By bill of the treasurer.

April 28. Stratford-le-Bow. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Robert Selyman, late escheator, shewing that John Cockou of Seford held in his demesne as of fee in chief a messuage and 12 acres of land in Chyntyng by the service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee and of paying yearly 3*s.* at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Sussex and 6*d.* for sheriff's aid of 'hundredsilver,' and an acre of land in Sutton of the abbot of Robertsbridge by the service of rendering 2*d.* yearly, and that Juliana Peytevyn, daughter of Henry le Strough the elder, uncle of the said John, is his next heir thereof, and of full age,—to deliver the same to her, she having done homage. Sussex.

April 29. Stratford-le-Bow. Commitment to the king's yeoman, Henry de Shaldeford, of the keeping of the havotry of the county of Kaernarvan and the rhaglawry of Curkelyn (*sic*), co. Anglesey, for ten years, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered and 6*s.* 8*d.* of increment beyond. By K.

May 2. Havering atte Bower. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Chaumberleyn of Combe, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 3. Dartford. Commitment to John de Meones of the keeping of the king's mill by the castle of Dublin for ten years, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Dublin of the extent thereof and 3*s.* 4*d.* of increment beyond. By K.

May 2. Dartford. Grant for life to Thomas West of the manor of Sutton Maundevill, co. Wilts, late of Hugh le Despenser the elder, the king's enemy and rebel, which came as an escheat to the king's hands by Hugh's forfeiture, and which John Mautravers afterwards held at will, with the issues thereof from Easter last, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.
By K. & C.

May 2. Dartford. Grant during pleasure to the prior of Selbourne and Richard de Bromleye of the keeping of two parts of the manor of Hoehangre, co. Southampton, late of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Laurence his son and heir, and of certain lands in Haukele, co. Southampton, late of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief of Edward II, and retained in the king's hand among the other lands by reason of the pourparty of the said Laurence, kinsman and one of the heirs of the earl, which lands are extended at 31*l.* 19*s.* 0¼*d.* a year, as was found by extents made after the death of John and the earl and returned to Chancery, to hold with the issues thereof from Easter last without doing waste, destruction or exile, rendering 36*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, so that they maintain at their own costs the houses which can be maintained, the mills and other buildings therein in as good a state as they receive them. By bill of the treasurer.

1331. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

May 5. Havering atte Bower. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Reyham, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 3. Eltham. Commitment to the king's clerk, Master John de Hildesle, of the keeping of the manor of Wamberge, co. Wilts, late of John de Sancto Amando, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Amaury de Sancto Amando, his son and heir, and extended at 11*l.* 15*s.* a year, to hold with the issues thereof from Easter last until the lawful age of the said heir, without doing waste, destruction or exile, rendering 12*l.* a year at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions ; and he shall maintain at his own costs the houses, stanks, parks, mills and other buildings of the manor in as good a state as he shall find them ; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, marriages and escheats.

By bill of the treasurer.

Commitment to Peter de Hunton of the bailiwiek of the woodwardship of Penthlin, co. Merioneth, for ten years, at the rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered and 3*s.* 4*d.* of increment beyond. By K.

MEMBRANE 19.

May 6. Havering atte Bower. Order to the sheriff of Middlesex to proclaim in his bailiwick an ordinance made by assent of the prelates, earls and barons of the realm, and to establish and swear wardens and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of their names pursuant to that ordinance, to wit, that none carry without the realm the king's sterling or silver plate or vessels of gold or silver on pain of forfeiture thereof, nor bring within the realm or elsewhere in the king's power counterfeit money on pain of forfeiture of life and goods, so always that all people may bring silver plate, vessels of silver and all manner of silver money to the king's exchanges and there receive the true value in sterling, and that no gold money be received in payment within the realm ; and that in all places on the seacoast search be made that the foregoing ordinance be observed, save that forfeiture of life shall not be incurred before Midsummer next ; and that the commonalty of each port shall choose two men thereof to search with the bailiffs thereof all who leave or enter the realm and to arrest sterling and counterfeit money as aforesaid, and to make an indenture thereof between the said men and bailiffs, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer hereon, and to send the counterfeit money to the exchanges to the warden thereof by indenture, and to send the part of the indenture remaining with them to the Exchequer by which the warden of the changes shall be charged with what he shall have received ; and that such searchers shall have each tenth penny of the king's gift ; and that the wardens and searchers shall take oath before the sheriffs or their chief wardens where the latter are not responsible to sheriffs to act loyally and honestly herein on pain of forfeiture of all they have ; and that suspicious sterling brought within the realm be arrested and brought to the exchanges at the costs of those who bring it, and there duly assayed, and if the pound be found below the standard of England by 12*d.* it shall be melted down and the right value thereof delivered to the possessor without his incurring forfeiture ; and that there be a table at Dover and elsewhere

1331. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

where the king shall ordain certain passages for changing necessary money for people leaving or entering the realm, and that those deputed to keep the tables exchange money by view and testimony of controllers put there by the king, and that all who come from beyond seas bringing money there current bring that money to the nearest tables where they land and receive it instead in money current in the realm; and if they be found elsewhere with such money, the same shall be forfeited and an indenture made thereon, whereof one part shall be sent to the Exchequer. [*French.*]

The like to the sheriffs throughout England.

The like to William de Clynton, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports.

The like to the justice of Chester.

The like to the justice of North Wales.

The like to the justice of South Wales.

May 21. Westminster. Commitment to Margaret, countess of Kent, mother of the king's kinsman, Edmund, son and heir of Edmund, earl of Kent, tenant in chief, of the wardship of the castles, manors and lands of the said heir's inheritance, to wit, as well those now in the king's hand, to hold henceforth, as those committed to others at will, whom the king is unwilling to be removed from the keeping thereof before Michaelmas next, to hold thereafter, until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [4471A.]

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to her or her attorneys. By the same writ.

May 30. Bury St. Edmunds. Ratification of the grant made by John de Illeye, parson of the church of All Saints, Ikelyngham, and John Waryn, parson of the church of Sauecamp, executors of the will of Hervey de Stanton, by their writing, to Robert de Ufford, of the keeping of the manor of Dedham, co. Essex, late of John de Stotevill, tenant in chief of Edward II, which keeping Edward II demised to Hervey until the lawful age of the heir, to hold to the said Robert, his executors and assigns, until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as Hervey or his said executors have rendered. By K.

MEMBRANE 18.

May 5. Havering atte Bower. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to resume into the king's hand the manor of Merston Meisy, co. Wilts, and to keep it safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, notwithstanding that on finding by an inquisition made by Adam Walraund, Philip atte Beche and William de Shareshull at the suit of John de Meisy and returned to Chancery that Hugh le Despenser the elder unjustly disseised John of the said manor in 31 Edward I, the king ordered Simon de Bereford, late escheator, to deliver to him the said manor, then in the king's hand by Hugh's forfeiture, to hold as he held it before the disseisin; the king having learned by evidences among the memoranda late of the said Hugh in the treasury that the said John afterwards by his writing released to Hugh and his heirs all his right in the said manor. By C.

1331. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

May 2. Dartford. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Andrew de Bodyton, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 6. Havering atte Bower. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Robert Power, of the office of the escheatry in Ireland, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Dublin for the issues thereof and receive as much as others hitherto. By C.

Order to all persons of Ireland to be intendant to him as escheator. By C.

Order to all sheriffs of Ireland to be intendant to him as escheator and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office as often as he shall require.

Order to John Moriz to deliver to him the rolls, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Vacated because surrendered.

May 6. Havering atte Bower. Grant to Roger de Grey, lord of Deffreneloyt, of the keeping of the castle and land of Bergevenye with the members and other appurtenances in Wales, late of John de Hastyngg, tenant in chief of Edward II, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Laurence his son and heir, and extended at 252*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.* a year, as was found by an extent returned to Chancery, to hold with the issues thereof from Easter last, without doing waste, destruction and exile, until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 500 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; and he shall maintain the houses, mills and other buildings therein in as good a state as he receive them at his own costs; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, marriages and escheats. By bill of the treasurer.

Commitment to Griffin du Lee of a moiety of the manor of Assheton, co. Wilts, which is of the inheritance of James Daudele, a minor in the king's ward, and is extended at 118*s.* 5*d.* a year, to hold with the issues thereof from Easter last until the lawful age of the heir, without doing waste, destruction and exile, rendering 10 marks a year at the Exchequer etc. as above [*last entry*]. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to the sheriff of Wilts to deliver the same to him.

May 8. Havering atte Bower. Commitment during pleasure to John de Esseby of the offices of the escheatry of Englefeld, co. Flint, and of controller of the king's works in the castles of Chester, Flynt, Rothelan and Beston, and in the towns, manors, mills and other places within the counties of Chester and Flint, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Chester for the issues of the said escheatry, receiving in those offices the usual fee. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

May 6. Havering atte Bower. Grant for life to Richard de Whitefeld, pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by John de Crombewell, keeper of the forest beyond Trent, and returned to Chancery, of the herbage of the lawn of Thouthwayt in the forest of Ingelwode, containing 33½ acres and worth 22*s.* 4*d.* a year, which he now holds at will of the grant of the said John for 20*s.* a year, to hold at the rent of 22*s.* 4*d.* a year

1331. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Cumberland, so that the king's deer may enter therein and feed there as hitherto.
By pet. of C.

May 7. Havering atte Bower. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand by way of distraint and to keep safely until further order the lands of John de Moeles, Ralph de Ufford, John de Ufford and William de Wessington, knights, who have gone without the realm without licence contrary to the proclamation made throughout each county of the realm prohibiting any earl, baron, knight or other man at arms from leaving the realm on pain of forfeiture, or from taking or causing to be taken without the realm horses, destriers or other horses at arms, or armour, without licence. By K.

May 6. Havering atte Bower. Order to Henry de Cobham, keeper of the castle and town of Rochester, to surcease the payment of 40*l.* yearly from the farm of the said castle and town to Otto de Grandissono, kinsman of Otto de Grandissono, late keeper of the isles of Gerneseye and Gereseye and other isles adjacent, granted by the king to Otto with the keeping of the manor of Osprynge, co. Kent, to the value of 60*l.* a year until he should be satisfied of 500*l.*, whereof he has now been satisfied in money by tale [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1330–1334, p.* 45].
By C. on the information of the treasurer.
Order to the sheriff of Kent to resume the said manor into the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof until further order. By C. on the information of the treasurer.

May 8. Havering atte Bower. Commitment to Joan de Gournay of the keeping of the manors of Ingleseoumbe and Farndon, co. Somerset, late of Thomas de Gournaye, her husband, in the king's hand by his forfeiture, to hold with the issues thereof from Easter last together with the winter corn sown by Thomas in the lands thereof until Michaelmas next, rendering 20 marks at the Exchequer at that feast.
By C. on the information of the treasurer.

May 8. Havering atte Bower. Grant to William Child of Canterbury of a void place by the change in Canterbury containing 46 feet in length and 4 feet in breadth, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs at fee farm, rendering 3*s.* 4*d.* a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the keeper of the changes in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter ; so that he may build thereon and make his profit thereof. By K.

May 6. Havering atte Bower. Commitment during pleasure to Ralph de Wedon of the keeping of a messuage and a carucate of land with meadows, woods, rents and other appurtenances in Agmondesham and Little Mussenden, and of 6 acres of meadow of the fee of Raan in Agmondesham, which Simon de Bereford, late the king's enemy, held of Ralph's demise, in the king's hand by Simon's forfeiture, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, if they should pertain to the king. By C.

May 8. Havering atte Bower. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Mohun of Hamme Mohun held the manor of Hamme Mohun of the heir of John de Mohun of Donsterre, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by the service

1331. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

of a knight's fee, and that John de Mohun of Hamme, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to John the son the said manor, he having done fealty, saving to Joan late the wife of John the father her dower. Dorset.

Commitment to Roger de Grey of the keeping of the manor of Wredelynton, co. Suffolk, which John de Pabenham, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Laurence, son and heir of John de Hastyng, tenant in chief of Edward II, to hold with the issues thereof from the death of John de Pabenham until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering the value thereof yearly at the Exchequer.
Vacated because otherwise below. By the treasurer.

May 12. Havering atte Bower. Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs and others to be intendant to William de Shaldeford and his deputies, the king having appointed him as keeper and surveyor of the castles and lands late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of Mareh, and Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk in England and Wales, in the king's hand by the earl's forfeiture, with power to depute under him constables and keepers, who shall answer for the issues at the Exchequer, and to do all other things useful herein.
By C. on the information of the treasurer.

May 13. Havering atte Bower. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Edmund Kemesyk, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 13. Havering atte Bower. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Wateville, of the keeping of the lands in Great Sampford and Tilbury, co. Essex, which Joan late the wife of Edmund de Kemesyk held in dower of the inheritance of William de Welle, a minor in the king's ward, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By the treasurer.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.
Vacated because otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 17.

May 9. Havering atte Bower. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John de Bradeston, for good service, of the keeping of the hundred of Wormelowe in Irehenefeld, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Hereford of as much as others have rendered hitherto, any statute or prohibition to the contrary notwithstanding; provided that he keep it according to the statute published thereon.
By p.s. [4581.]

May 13. Havering atte Bower. Grant, for a fine of 100 marks, to John de Cantebrigia of the marriage of Andrew son of Roger de Waleden, kinsman and heir of Humphrey de Waleden, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.
By bill of the treasurer.

May 8. Havering atte Bower. Grant to John de Wormeleye that he may hold to him and his heirs 45 acres of land of the wastes of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in Haitfeld, and that he and Margery his wife may hold to them and the heirs of their bodies 28 acres $1\frac{1}{4}$ roods of land in the earl's lordship of Haitfeld, and 40 acres of land in the earl's park

1331. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

of Esshefeld, rendering to the earl in his life and to the king and his heirs after the earl's death 15*s.* a year for the said waste at Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter and St. Peter's Chains in equal portions, and 4*d.* an acre for the land in the said lordship and 20*s.* for the land in the said park, in accordance with letters patent of the earl thereon made pursuant to letters patent of the king [*p.* 245].

May 7. Havering atte Bower. Grant during pleasure to Stephen Condy of Sandwich of the bailiwick of la Rye and the keeping of the marsh of Dyham, co. Sussex, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered. By p.s. [4574.]

May 9. Havering atte Bower. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause John le White of Thorle, to whom the king by letters patent committed the keeping of the manors of Thorle and Welughe in the Isle of Wight, to have the goods and chattels therein for as much to be rendered at the Exchequer as they deem to the king's advantage, he having petitioned therefor. By p.s. [4580.]

May 12. Havering atte Bower. Commitment to John de Cantebrigg of the keeping of the lands late of Humphrey de Waleden, tenant in chief, in Stanford Ryvers, co. Essex, extended at 8*l.* 17*s.* 2½*d.*, and of the manor of Lauvar Magdalen, co. Essex, extended at 12*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* a year, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Andrew son of Roger de Waleden, kinsman and heir of the said Humphrey, to hold with the issues from Easter last, doing no waste, destruction or exile, until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter ; and he shall maintain at his own costs the houses, mills and other buildings therein in as good a state as he receive them ; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, marriages and escheats. By bill of the treasurer.

May 8. Havering atte Bower. Commission to Simon de Brunne and Robert de Grauntsete to levy in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon the arrears of the scutage of 28, 31 and 34 Edward I and of 4 Edward II pursuant to letters patent of Edward II appointing the said Simon and Baldwin de Colne and afterwards the said Robert in the room of Baldwin to levy the same, and to punish by amercements the sheriff and bailiffs when they refuse to be intendant and the jurors when they come not or refuse to take oath. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1319–1327, p.* 10.]

May 10. Havering atte Bower. Grant to Richard de Thorn, clerk, that he may hold to him and his heirs 90 acres of land of the wastes of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in the park of Esshefeld and Ernehil, rendering to the earl in his life and to the king and his heirs after the earl's death 43*s.* 4*d.* a year at the Purification, Whitsunday and Michaelmas in equal portions, in accordance with letters patent of the earl thereon made pursuant to letters patent of the king [*p.* 245.]

The like to John Trewelove of Heitfeud and his heirs touching 20 acres of land in the park of Eschefeld, at the rent of 10*s.* a year.

The like to John de Doncastre and Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies touching 60 acres of land in the same park, at the rent of 30*s.* a year.

1331. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

May 20. Havering atte Bower. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Andrew de Bodyton held no lands in his demesne as of fee of the king as of the crown, but held 2 messuages, 80 acres of land, 20 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood and an acre of meadow in Wobbedyng of the heir of John de Hastyng, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of paying 29*s.* yearly to the said heir and of doing suit at his court of Wobbedyng twice a year, and that Hugh de Bodyton, Andrew's brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to him the premises, he having done fealty.
Sussex.

May 15. Havering atte Bower. Sale for a fine of 40*l.* to Agnes wife of John Mautravers, who has found as mainpernors for payment thereof William de Chiltenham of the county of Gloucester, William Pershaye of the county of Wilts and John de la Roche of the same county, of all the corn sown by her said husband in the manors of Great Wymundeleye and Little Wymundeleye, co. Hertford, Meldeburn, co. Cambridge, Wyset, co. Suffolk, and Shotesham and Therston, co. Norfolk, which corn came to the king's hands by her husband's forfeiture; the king having assigned to her the said manors for her maintenance. By bill of the treasurer.

May 13. Havering atte Bower. Commission to William de Shaldeford and John de Percebrigg to audit the accounts of all receivers, bailiffs, reeves and other ministers bound to render account of the issues of the castles and lands late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, in the king's hand by the earl's forfeiture, in England and Wales, and to charge such ministers therewith and to make acquittances and do all other things pertaining to a final account, so that answer be made at the Exchequer for arrears; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of such arrears and of all they do; the king having ordered the said ministers to be intendant.
By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 16.

May 15. Havering atte Bower. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to resume into the king's hand the lands late of John son of John Giffard of Weston Underegge, tenant in chief, the wardship whereof the king lately granted to John de Cherleton until the lawful age of the heir, with the marriage of the same; and to keep the same until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K. & C.

May 10. Havering atte Bower. Grant to Richard de Glatton of the keeping of the manors of Glatton and Holm, co. Huntingdon, for a year beyond the year for which the king committed the same to him on 14 December last [*p.* 214], and thereafter during pleasure, at the rent of 105*l.* a year.
By C. on the information of the treasurer.

May 8. Havering atte Bower. Order to Thomas Wake of Lidell and Geoffrey le Scrop, appointed with Randolf Blamonstre and Adam de Hoperton as justices of oyer and terminer in the county of York, to take a fine from Geoffrey de Eston, who was cited before them of certain trespasses done to the king and people in that county, and submitted to the king's grace, and has petitioned for delivery, and to deliver him from prison, if he

1331. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

be detained on that account at the suit of the king and no other, certifying the king in Chancery of the said fine under the seal of the said Thomas.

May 12. Havering atte Bower. Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to the king's clerk, Robert de Notingham, one of the barons of the Exchequer, whom the king has appointed to audit the accounts of all receivers, bailiffs, reeves and other ministers bound to render account of the issues of the castles and lands late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, the king's enemy, in the land of Dynebegh, and to charge such ministers therewith, and to enquire touching the goods and chattels late of the earl in that land withdrawn, which pertain to the king by the earl's forfeiture, and to seize the same into the king's hand and put them in the keeping of any of the ministers in those parts, so that answer be made at the Exchequer for arrears of the said issues and for the price of the goods and chattels, and to certify the treasurer and his fellows, barons of the Exchequer, of all he do hercin. By C. on the information of the treasurer.

May 14. Havering atte Bower. Commitment during pleasure to Roger son of Roger Bavent of the keeping of the manor of Brymmesfeld, co. Gloucester, extended at 25*l.* 8*s.* 9½*d.*, the manor of Rokhamton, co. Gloucester, extended at 20*l.* 7*s.*, the wood of Cailly, co. Gloucester, extended at 6*s.* 8*d.*, the manor of Side, co. Gloucester, extended at 4*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.*, the manor of Beggeworth, co. Gloucester, extended at 52*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*, the manor of Wynterborn, co. Gloucester, extended at 16*l.* 2*s.*, the lands in Karegkenny in Wales, extended at 31*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*, the manors of Sheriton and Westeodeford and a moiety of the manor of Assheton, co. Wilts, extended at 56*l.*, and a moiety of the manor of Stapelford, co. Wilts, extended at 41*l.* a year, late of John Mautravers, which came to the king's hands by his forfeiture, to hold with the issues thereof from Easter last, doing no waste, destruction or exile thereof, rendering 400 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter ; and he shall maintain at his own costs the houses, mills and other buildings therein in as good a state as he receive them ; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, marriages and escheats. By bill of the treasurer.

The said Roger has found as pledges John Inge, John de Urtiaco, knights, William le Jeu and John de Say, of the county of Somerset, who bind themselves, their heirs and executors, as principal debtors for the whole sum.

Vacated because otherwise below.

May 10. Havering atte Bower. Commitment to Hugh Madefray of London of the manor of Osprenge, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, to hold until Michaelmas next, rendering 60*l.* then at the Exchequer ; queen Isabel, who held that manor of the king's commitment, having before demised it to Hugh, and the king, into whose hands it came among the other lands held by the said queen, having committed the same to Otto de Grandissono, who has now rendered it into the king's hand with the issues from the time of the commitment thereof to him. By C. on the information of the treasurer.

1331. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

May 13. Havering atte Bower. Order to the sheriff of Gloucester to value and sell by view and testimony of the king's clerk, John de Percebrigg, all the oxen, plough-beasts, goods and chattels late of John Mautravers the younger in the manor of la Musardere, taken into the king's hand through his forfeiture and in the sheriff's keeping; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.
By C. on the information of the treasurer.

Feb. 29. Croydon. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Holand of the office of sheriff of Merioneth, to hold as others hitherto. By p.s.
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.
By the same writ.

May 23. Havering atte Bower. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Emelina Longespe, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 17. Havering atte Bower. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Ralph de Nevill, son and heir of Randolf de Nevill, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, the king having respited his homage until his next coming to the king. By p.s. [4604.] Northumberland.

May 22. Havering atte Bower. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Geoffrey Southwodebrok, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 20. Havering atte Bower. Licence for John de Halteclo, to whom the king by charter granted 60 acres of waste by the forest perch in Warnhull in Inglewode forest, as above [*p.* 183], to grant to the abbot and convent of Holmcoltran and their successors 20 acres of the said 60 acres at the rent of 20*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, notwithstanding the statute of Mortmain, and for them to receive, assart, bring back to cultivation and enclose the same, so that he retain the 40 acres residue to him and his heirs at the rent of 40*s.* a year; and grant that the king's grant to John prejudice not the abbot and convent in having pasture for their swine and horses (*haracium*) and other beasts between the waters of Caldewe and Alne, which they enjoy by a charter of Richard I confirmed by Edward I, as appears by a petition shewn before the king and council in Parliament by John, who is hindered by the abbot and convent from assarting and bringing the said 60 acres back to cultivation, and has sued for licence as above. By pet. of C.

May 29. Bury St. Edmunds. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Roger de Ingepenne, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 15.

May 21. Havering atte Bower. Grant to the king's yeoman, Gawain de Suthorp, of the keeping of the lands in Skeftlyng in Holdernesse, co. York, which have come to the king's hand by the idiocy of William Berchaud, to hold for the idiot's life, rendering 8 marks a year at the Exchequer, as he who had the lands before at farm rendered therefor. By p.s. [4615.]

1331. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

May 12. Havering atte Bower. Commission to Roger de Gosewyk and William Nesbit to collect during pleasure in the port of Hertilpole the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K. & C.

The like to the following in the following ports :—

Robert de Tughale and John de Denton.	Newcastle upon Tyne.
John de Barton and Henry de Burton.	Kyngeston upon Hull.
John de la Gotere and John de Stikeneye the younger.	Boston.
John de Thornegge and Thomas de Melchebourn.	Bishop's Lenne.
John Perbroun and Edmund Gereberge.	Great Yarmouth.
John de Preston and Richard de Leyham.	Ipswich.
John de Grantham and John de Causton.	London.
Stephen Fauconer and Thomas Astillion.	Sandwich.
John Wyne and John Stybbe.	Chichester.
Thomas de Bynedon and Thomas Nutshillyng.	Southampton.
Richard Pleyghe and Robert Mounteyn.	Exeter.
Adam le Glidde and Nicholas le Fevre.	Melcombe.

May 12. Havering atte Bower. Commission to the same Roger and William to collect during pleasure in the ports of Hertilpol and Yarum the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to substitute others for whom they will answer where they cannot attend hereto. By K. & C.

The like to the following in the following ports :—

The said Robert and John, in Newcastle upon Tyne and every place thence by the seacoast to Berwick.

William le Cartere and Henry de Novo Castro, in Seardeburgh and Whiteby.

The said John and Henry, in Kyngeston upon Hull and Ravenecrodde.

The said John and John, in Boston and every place thence by the seacoast to Bishop's Lenne.

The said John and Thomas, in Bishop's Lenne and every place thence by the seacoast to Yarmouth.

The said John and Edmund, in Great Yarmouth and every place thence by the seacoast to Ipswich.

The said John and Richard, in Ipswich and every place thence by the seacoast to the mouth of the Thames.

John de Pulteneye and John de Causton, in London and every place thence by the seacoast on either side the Thames to Gravesende.

The said Stephen and Thomas, in Sandwich and every place thence by the seacoast to Wynchelse on one side and Rochester on the other.

The said John and John, in Chichester and every place thence by the seacoast to Southampton on one side and Seford on the other.

The said Thomas and Thomas, in Southampton and every place thence by the seacoast to Weymuth.

The said Richard and Robert, in Exeter.

Roger Turtel and Hugh de Langebrigg, in Bristol.

The said Adam and Nicholas, in Melecombe and every place thence by the seacoast to Lym in Dorset.

1331. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

May 21. Havering atte Bower. Commission to the same Roger and William to collect in the same ports the custom of 2*s.* on each tun of imported wine granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 6], so that they answer etc. as above [*last entry*]. By K. & C.

The like to the others aforesaid in the ports aforesaid as above [*last entry*].

MEMBRANE 14.

May 10. Havering atte Bower. Grant to the prior and convent of the abbey of Middelton, for 40 marks which they will pay at the Exchequer at the next voidance, that as soon as the abbey be void by the death, cession or resignation of Robert, now abbot, they have the guardianship of the temporalities thereof, if the voidanee last a month or less, and if more, they shall pay at the rate of 40 marks a month; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, marriages and escheats.

By C. and by bill of the treasurer.

May 29. Bury St. Edmunds. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make partition of the lands late of Adam atte Brok of Westpecham, tenant in chief of Edward II, into six equal parts, and to deliver to Alice, Sarah, Beatrice, Joan and Denise, eldest, second, third, fourth and fifth daughters and heirs of the said Adam, their pourparties thereof, they having proved their age before the escheator, as appears by the proofs returned to Chancery, and having done homage; retaining in the king's hand the pourparty of Isabel, sixth daughter and heir, a minor in the king's ward, until further order; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

By p.s. [4634.]

May 21. Havering atte Bower. Order to William de Aune, late keeper of the castle and land of Bergeveny, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Laurence, son and heir of John de Hastyng, to deliver to Roger de Grey, to whom the king has committed the keeping of the said castle and land, all corn growing in the said land and other the king's goods and chattels in the castle and land, by a valuation and indenture to be made between him and Roger or their attorneys; and the king will cause him to have due allowance and discharge in his account at the Exchequer.

Order to the said Roger to receive the same and answer therefor.

May 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Isabel late the wife of Edmund Clere, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Commitment during good behaviour to the king's yeoman, William de Pillarton, for good service, of the commote of Meney, Dolpenmen and Penaghan, which queen Isabel rendered into the king's hand, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered and 13*s.* 4*d.* of increment. By p.s. [4631.]

Order to John de Wysham, justice of North Wales, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

May 29. Bury St. Edmunds. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Hugh de Treganoun, usher of the chamber, for good service, of the keeping of the manors of Helleston and Morest (*sic*) in Kerrier, co. Cornwall, at the

1331. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

yearly rent at the Exchequer by the hands of the steward of Cornwall of as much as others have rendered hitherto, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [4635.]

June 5. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant, for a fine of 20 marks, to the subprior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of the guardianship of that priory, void by the cession of Roger Poleye, last prior, to hold with the issues from the time of the voidance if it last a month or less, and if it last longer, they shall pay at the rate of 20 marks a month; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards and escheats.
By bill of the treasurer.

May 20. Havering atte Bower. Grant for life to Thomas de Pechynton of a messuage and 3 bovates of land in Grenehamerton, co. York, late of Michael de Harela, which came to the hands of Edward II by Michael's forfeiture and are thus in the king's hand, at the rent of 8*s.* 2½*d.* a year at the Exchequer, at which sum the premises are extended by the escheator beyond Trent, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [4612.]
Order to Richard de Aldeburgh to deliver to him the same, which are in his keeping of the king's commitment of the Exchequer.
By the same writ.

June 5. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant, for a fine of 40*s.*, to the burgesses of Dorchester of that borough at farm from Easter last for ten years, at the rent of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; the borough having been anciently in their hands for a yearly farm of 16*l.*, which was augmented to 20*l.* in the time of Edward II, and was afterwards assigned to queen Isabel for her life and is now in the king's hand by her surrender. By bill of the treasurer.

June 7. Norwich. Order to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to arrest and keep in prison until further order all those indicted of divers felonies and robberies in the county of Suffolk before John de Stonore and John de Cantebrigg, justices of oyer and terminer in the said counties, according to a certification of those justices delivered to him, and to seize into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels of all such who fly from justice, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

June 10. Barnwell. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Kerdeston of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.
Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.
Order to Simon Costyn, late undersheriff, to deliver the same to him.

June 7. Norwich. Order to William de Herle to take a fine from Robert Jorz, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, and to deliver him from the prison to which William and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Derby, adjudged him for trespasses and excesses done by colour of his office in that county, whereof he was convicted before them; if he be detained on that account and no other.

June 8. Norwich. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John le White of Wildene, deceased, tenant in chief.

1331. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Be it remembered that on 11 June, 5 Edward III, Nicholaa, late the wife of Thomas de Hyndryngham, late sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, William de Reppes, parson of the church of Dynyeton, and Henry de Colby, of the county of Norfolk, mainprised in Chancery for Thomas de Reppes and John Spriggy, executors of the will of the said Thomas, to satisfy the king at his will of all debts wherein the said Thomas was bound to the king so far as his goods and chattels suffice, wherefore it was agreed that those goods and chattels should be delivered to the said executors.

May 30. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant to Richard de Merclesden that he may hold to him and his heirs a close called ' Blaeay,' co. Lancaster, which he now holds of the king at will for a rent of 22*s.* yearly, at the rent of 22*s.* and 6*s.* 8*d.* of increment a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [4642.]

June 8. Norwich. Commitment to John de Wysham, late steward of the household, of the wardship of a third part of the lands late of Edmund Clere, tenant by knight service of the heir of Robert le Fitz Wauter, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, which third part Isabel late the wife of Edmund, deceased, held in dower ; to hold until the lawful age of John, son and heir of Edmund, with the issues from Isabel's death, at the rent of 32*s.* 7*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter ; the king having already committed to him the wardship of the other two parts at the rent of 65*s.* 1¾*d.* a year.
By K. & C.

June 14. Barnwell. Grant to Robert de Ufford, for a fine of 100 marks whereof he will pay moieties at the Exchequer on the octaves of Michaelmas next and the Purification following, of the wardship of two parts of the following lands, to wit, the manor of Brom and certain other lands there, co. Suffolk, and certain other lands in Pideleton and Loford, co. Dorset, and certain lands in Compton Pauncevout, co. Somerset, late of Bartholomew de Avillers, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Isabel, Cecily, Margaret and Joan, daughters and heirs of Bartholomew, and extended at 11*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* and two parts of ¼*d.*, as was found by a certification made thereon at the Exchequer by the escheator on this side Trent, to hold without doing waste, destruction or exile, with the issues from Bartholomew's death, until the lawful age of the said heirs, with the marriage of the same, so far as those marriages pertain to the king ; so that he maintain at his own costs the houses, mills and other buildings in as good a state as he receive them ; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, marriages and escheats.
By bill of the treasurer.

June 22. Barnwell. Power during pleasure to the king's clerk, John Vincent, receiver of the issues of the county of Ponthieu, to commit or otherwise demise at farm at the king's will, by the counsel and advice of the seneschal of Ponthieu, the shrievalties and other bailiwicks thereof, so that those to whom the same are committed or demised answer by John's hands for the issues and emoluments thereof. By C.

1331. *MEMBRANE* 13.

June 11. Barnwell. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make inquisition touching the lands late of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief of Edward II. in Dakenham, co. Essex, and to send it to Chancery before the morrow of St. Peter's Chains next, and to take into the king's hand all lands whereof he find the earl was seised in his demesne as of fee in Dakenham, if they were not taken into the hand of Edward II or the king; John de Blounvyll, escheator of Edward II in the said county, having found by an inquisition returned to Chancery that the earl held certain lands in Dakenham, but whether in fee or for term of life or years was unknown, and the king wishing to be more fully certified thereon.

June 24. Norwich. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of John la Ware, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands late of Roger de Mussenden of Coleworth.

June 25. Norwich. Order to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk as above [*p.* 262].
By K. & C.

June 29. Gaywood. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Grey and William de Caumvill of the liberty of the land of Gouwer, taken into the king's hand by Ralph Bloiou and Richard Penres by process had before them by virtue of the king's commission by letters patent to them and Gilbert Talbot and John Inge touching oppressions committed by Richard de Pessale and Aline his wife, daughter and heir of William de Brewosa, lord of Gouwer [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1330–1334*, *p.* 128]; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.
By K. & C.

Order to all tenants of that land to be intendant to them as keepers.
By K. & C.

June 25. Norwich. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Bartholomew son of John Davillers held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Brom, co. Suffolk, certain lands in Petristre and Dalyngho, co. Suffolk, four virgates of land called la Hide, co. Dorset, 2 virgates of land in Lovord, co. Dorset, and 4 messuages and 40 acres of land in Competon Pauncefot, co. Somerset, and that the manor of Brom with the manor of Erwarton is held in chief by the service of leading all the footmen of Norfolk and Suffolk to the king's war of Wales, to wit, from the dyke of St. Edmund outside Newmarket wheresoever the king wills in the said war, taking 4*d.* from each of them for his expenses, for forty days, so that thereafter he and the said men remain at the king's charges, and that the said messuages and lands are held of other lords by divers services, and that Isabel, Ceeily, Margaret and Joan, his daughters, are his next heirs, and that Isabel is of full age, Ceeily twelve, Margaret eight, and Joan five years of age,—to make partition of the said lands into four equal parts in the presence of Robert de Ufford, to whom the king committed the wardship thereof [*p.* 263], and to deliver to Isabel her pourparty, she having done homage for her pourparty of the manor of Brom, retaining in the

1331. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

king's hand the pourparties of her said sisters until further order; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery. By p.s. [4672.]

July 6. Lincoln. Grant in survivorship to Owan Corder and Euphemia his wife, on their petition, of the manor of Westelyve, co. Kent, which queen Isabel, who held the same to the value of 40*l.* a year, rendered into the king's hand, to hold at the rent of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, in recompense of 40 marks a year granted to them by letters patent. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1327–1330, pp.* 186, 367.] By C.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, after taking security from them for the said rent, to deliver to them the said manor.

June 26. Norwich. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas Coppeare, yeoman of the chamber, of the keeping of the water of Plummuth, co. Cornwall, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered. *Vacated because surrendered.* By p.s. [4681.]

July 5. Lincoln. Commitment to Peter de Overton of the bailiwick of the rhaglawry and rhingildship of the commote of Talebolion, co. Anglesey, with the woodwardship of the cantred of Meyrionnyth, for ten years, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered and 10*s.* of increment beyond. By C.

Order to John de Wysham, justice of North Wales, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him.

July 9. Lincoln. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Perton, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 8. Lichfield. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Neusum, of the keeping of the herbage of the king's parks of la Hay, Haywro and Bilton and the little park under the castle in the forest of Knaresburgh, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues beyond the maintenance of the king's stud there. By K.

July 6. Lincoln. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Humphrey le Botiller, son and heir of Clement le Botiller, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty. Devon.

Be it remembered that Clement held a messuage and 6 bovates of land in Upanry and Hole by the service of rendering three barbed arrows when the king come to Ridmore to hunt, as was found by an inquisition thereon.

July 9. Lincoln. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Harle of the office of sheriff of Angleseye, to hold as others hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him. By K.

Order to John de Wisham, justice of North Wales, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him. By K.

July 6. Lincoln. Commission to Nicholas de Brumpton to collect with Roger de Gosewyk in the ports of Hertilpul and Yarum the custom of 2*s.* on each tun of imported wine, in the room of William Nesbit, appointed

1331. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

with Roger as above [*p.* 260]; the king having ordered Roger to admit him as his fellow. By K. & C.

The like to the same touching the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, in the port of Hertilpul. By K. & C.

July 16. Lincoln. Commitment to William Adynet of Conewey of the bailiwick of the rhingildship of the commote of Isaph and Uph in North Wales, co. Carnarvon, for ten years, at the rent of as much as others have rendered and 5*s.* of increment yearly. By K.

MEMBRANE 12.

July 6. Lincoln. Commission to Nicholas de Brumpton to collect with Roger de Gosewyk in the ports of Hertilpul and Yarum the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], in the room of William Nesbit, appointed with Roger as above [*p.* 260], the king having ordered Roger to admit him as his fellow. By K. & C.

July 6. Lincoln. Grant to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Northampton, and their successors, pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the escheator on this side Trent, of a messuage in Northampton held in chief and worth 22*d.* a year, late of Drew Malherbi, which was taken into the hand of Edward I as forfeit because at the time of the war between Edward I and the then king of France Drew held to the allegiance of the king of France, and has come thus to the king's hand; to hold so long as it remain for that cause in the king's hand by the service of paying 2*d.* yearly for the farm of Northampton by the hands of the bailiffs and rendering 3*s.* 4*d.* a year at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions. By C.

July 12. Lincoln. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to go in person to the lands in Esthanyngfeld and Westhanyngfeld, the wardship whereof the king committed to Walter de Shakenhurst until the lawful age of Laurence, son and heir of John de Hastyng, tenant in chief of Edward II, and to survey the same and enquire what waste, sale, destruction and exile Walter has done and permitted in the lands, houses, woods, gardens and men thereof, and if any, to resume those lands into the king's hand and keep them safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; the king being bound to restore to heirs, being minors in his ward, all their lands when they come of age, as entirely as they came to his hands.

July 16. Lincoln. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John le Maresehal of Ekyngton, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 13. Lincoln. Commission to Henry de Roston to collect with William le Cartere in the ports of Seardburgh and Whiteby the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], in the room of Henry de Novo Castro, appointed with William as above [*p.* 260]; the king having ordered William to admit him as his fellow. By C.

The like to the same touching the custom of 2*s.* on each tun of imported wine in the same ports [*see p.* 6]. By C.

1331. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

July 17. Lincoln. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John le White, son and heir of John le White, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. Bedford.

July 17. Lincoln. Commitment during good behaviour to Master John de Putenhale of the bailiwick of the forestership of Blakbrok, co. Derby, to hold as others have had the same hitherto. By K.
Order to Walter Waldeshef to deliver the same to him.

July 16. Lincoln. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Roger de Inkepenne, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 18. Lincoln. Order to the same or his lieutenant in the county of Lincoln, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order a toft, a bovate of land and 8 acres of meadow in Bultham, 22 acres of land in Estlangholm in the parish of Algerkirk, and a toft in Holm by Botelesford, of the demesnes of the hospital of the Innocents without Lincoln, which have been alienated without the king's assent to the king's prejudice and the hospital's disherison, as was found by J. bishop of Winchester, chancellor, on his visitation thereof.

July 18. Lincoln. Order to the same to deliver to Roger de Messendene, son and heir of Roger de Messendene, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [4718.] Northampton.
Be it remembered that it was found by inquisition that Roger held in his demesne as of fee certain lands in Coleworth in chief by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee and of rendering 20*s.* a year to the ward of Wyndesore castle.

July 20. Lincoln. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Aline late the wife of John de Moubray, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 20. Lincoln. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Richard Calewar, for good service, of the keeping of the towns of Cleynyok (*sic*), Lanlibiou, Geyrn and Kelgwyn in Anglesey, worth 22*l.* 6*s.* a year, as was found by a certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer made by the king's order and returned to Chancery, so that he receive 10*l.* of that sum yearly in aid of his maintenance in the king's service and answer for the 12*l.* 6*s.* residue at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions. By K.
Be it remembered that on 14 *December*, 6 *Edward III*, *Richard surrendered these letters to be cancelled and the said keeping into the king's hand, which letters are on the files, and he was granted* 10*l. of the farm of Suthwerk in recompense of the* 10*l. aforesaid, as appears on the Patent Roll of the sixth year.*

July 21. Lincoln. Commitment to John de Moubray, for a fine of 300*l.* whereof he will pay 100*l.* at Michaelmas next, Easter following and Michaelmas following, of the wardship of the lands which Aline, late the wife of John de Moubray, father of the said John, held of the latter's inheritance, and which have been taken into the king's hand by her death and by reason of the minority of John the son; to hold with the issues thereof from her death, together with the liberty of Gower,

1331. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

and with the knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining thereto, until his lawful age. By K. & C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to him the said lands with the said issues, knights' fees and advowsons. By K. & C.

Order to Roger de Grey and William de Caumvill to deliver to him the said liberty, which is in their keeping of the king's commitment. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 11.

July 15. Lincoln. Order to John de Wysham, justice of North Wales, or his lieutenant, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Morgan ap Mereduk, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales, or his lieutenant.

July 23. Lincoln. Commitment to Richard de Cornubia, parson of the church of Walsokne, of the keeping of the manors of Estwich, Estwalton, Wigenhale and Tiryngton, and all other lands late of John Haward, knight, in Southwotton, Northwotton and Great Walsyngham, co. Norfolk, in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold until the next Parliament, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Order to the sheriff of Norfolk to take security from him for answering for the said issues and to deliver to him or his attorney the said manors and lands with the issues thereof, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the said security. By C.

July 18. Lincoln. Order to the escheator on this side Trent or his subescheator in the county of Wilts, if the corn sown by John Mautravers in the manor of Wynterburnstoke, which he held and Isabel late the wife of Hugh Wake now holds in keeping, and taken into the king's hand by John's forfeiture, have been valued and the price thereof returned to the Exchequer, as she asserts, and if she will find security for answering for the price at the Exchequer of Easter next, to deliver to her the said corn, which is in his keeping, she having made petition therefor, and to have this writ then and there. By C.

July 2. Lincoln. Commitment to William son of Walter Wynter of Kermerdyn of the 22 acres of land in a place called 'Ercedekenislond' by Kermerdyn, which Griffin, late chamberlain of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, the king's enemy and traitor, held at will, and which is now in the king's hand, to hold for ten years at the rent of 22*s.* a year at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn, at the usual terms in equal portions, as Griffin rendered. By K.

July 18. Lincoln. Commission to Ralph de Nevill to take into the king's hand the office of justice of the forest beyond Trent and all other offices in the forest of Galtres held by divers persons [*see Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1330–1334, p.* 200], pursuant to an order by the king and council on the return of inquisitions touching charges made against the keeper and other ministers of that forest [*ibid.*]; and commitment to him of the keeping of the forest beyond Trent, to hold until the trespasses, destructions, wastes and excesses therein have been fully discussed, or until further order, he taking the usual fee; so that the bailiffs and ministers and other whom he will charge with the issues and other

1331. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

things pertaining to the king by reason of that keeping answer therefor at the Exchequer, and so that he bring his rolls to the Exchequer at the end of each year. By K. & C.

Order to sheriffs, bailiffs and others beyond Trent to be intendant. By K. & C.

Order to John de Crombewell, late keeper of the said forest, to deliver to Ralph or his lieutenant in that forest all rolls, mainprise of trespasses therein, inquisitions and indictments and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by chirograph. By K. & C.

July 30. Clipston. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Sancto Johanne, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 1. Clipston. Commitment during pleasure to Walter atte Grove of the keeping of a messuage, a mill, 91 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, 6 acres of heath and 20*s.* 2*d.* of rent in Chalfhunt St. Peter, which with certain lands the king granted to the abbess and convent of Burneham for a fixed yearly rent at the Exchequer, and in which Geoffrey de Bolstrode asserts that he has a right, on account of which challenge the premises have been taken into the king's hand ; so that he answer for the issues thereof to the king or those to whom they pertain. By C.

Order to the sheriff of Buckingham to deliver the same to him.

Aug. 2. Clipston. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, if, as the king has learned, certain persons have entered over the king's seisin the manor of Yeshampstede, co. Berks, which Edward II acquired of John de Drokenford, detaining the same and receiving the issues thereof to their own uses, to resume that manor into the king's hand and keep it safely, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

July 31. Sheffield. Order to the same to deliver to William de Perton, son and heir of John de Perton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [4760.] Stafford.

Be it remembered that it was found by inquisition that the said John held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Perton, co. Stafford, in chief, by grand serjeanty, to wit, by the service of a man armed with haqueton, hauberk, iron cap and lance, with two unbarded horses, for forty days in the army of Wales whenever the king make war there, to wit, for eight days at John's expenses and for thirty-two days at the king's expenses, receiving food and 8*d.* daily.

July 20. Clipston. Grant for life to Humphrey de Bohun of the manor of Osprynge, co. Kent, extended at 60*l.* a year, as was found by a certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer returned to Chancery, so that he receive 52*l.* yearly therefrom in recompense of the 52*l.* of land and rent specified in letters patent in his favour [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1330–1334, p.* 148], and answer for the 8*l.* residue at the Exchequer. By K.

Aug. 4. Clipston. Commitment to William Clouvill of the keeping of the manors of Esthanyngfeld and Westhanyngfeld, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand on account of waste

1331. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

done in the houses and woods thereof by Walter de Shakenhurst, to whom the king committed the same as above [*p.* 205], to hold until Michaelmas next, rendering at the Exchequer at that feast 25*l.* of the 50*l.* due by Walter for this year. By C.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him, with the said issues. By C.

Be it remembered that Robert de Aspale, knight, has mainprised for him to answer for the said sum.

Aug. 6. Clipston. Commission to Master William Mareschal, keeper of the king's great horses, to survey the king's stud in the park of Odyham, and to sell and retain horses, mares and foals thereof by view and testimony of John atte Berwe, Robert atte Nasse and John de Eston, as he shall deem to the king's advantage, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the money received for horses sold, and to make indentures between him and the said John, Robert and John, as well touching those sold and the price thereof as touching those retained; the king having ordered them to be intendant herein. By K.

July 28. Sheffield. Order to the escheator beyond Trent or his subescheator in the county of Gloucester,—in accordance with an inquisition made by him and returned to Chancery pursuant to an order thereon, shewing that Hugh le Despenser the younger on the day of his forfeiture to Edward II was seised in his demesne as of fee of 62*s.* of rent in Weston Brut, co. Gloucester, from Adam Thomas, Adam le Cok, Richard le Clerk, John Seuare, Thomas Jones, Richard Seuare, Agnes Huwes and William Est, which rent has not yet been taken into the king's hand,—to take that rent into the king's hand with the arrears thereof from the time of Hugh's forfeiture, and to keep it safely until further order. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

Aug. 8. Clipston. Commitment to the king's clerk, Robert de Hambury, of the keeping of the town of Bodvean in Wales for six years, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as any other has rendered and 20*s.* of increment beyond. By K. & C.

Order to John de Wysham, justice of North Wales, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him. By K. & C.

Aug. 8. Clipston. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Mepershale, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 11. Nottingham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Malo Laeu, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 10. Nottingham. Commitment during good behaviour to the king's yeoman, Thomas de Whitehurche, the king's porter, of the bailiwick of the rhaglawry of Arvon and Ugheurvey, co. Carnarvon, to hold as others hitherto. By p.s. [4781.]

Order to John de Wysham, justice of North Wales, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Aug. 20. Bedford. Commitment to Robert de Shadenesfeld of the keeping of the lands, goods and chattels of Edmund de Saneto Mauro, 'chivaler,' in the king's hand on account of certain felonies and excesses done by him

1331. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

in the county of Suffolk, whereof he was indicted before John de Stonore and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, to hold so long as they remain in the king's hand on that account or until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the said lands and for the said goods and chattels. By C.

Order to the sheriff to deliver the same to him, after valuing the goods and chattels, and taking from him security for answering as above, if the goods and chattels should pertain to the king, and to make an indenture thereof and of the price thereof. By C.

The like to John de Caston of the keeping of the lands, goods and chattels of Henry son of John de Risingg, in the king's hand on account of certain felonies and excesses done by him in the county of Norfolk, etc. as above. By C.

Order to the sheriff as above.

Aug. 21. Bedford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas son of Odo Lercedekne, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 17. Lincoln. Order to the sheriff of Suffolk to value the corn growing in the lands pertaining to the manor of Hestleye, co. Suffolk, late of Peter de Bedyngfeld, 'chivaler,' in the king's hand for certain causes, and to deliver it to the king's serjeant at arms, Walter de la Haye, to whom the king has granted it, for as much as any other will give, by indenture to be made thereon between them, taking first security from him for answering at the Exchequer for the price thereof. By p.s. [4712.]

Aug. 20. Bedford. Ratification of letters patent sealed with the seal used by the king in Ireland under the testimony of Anthony de Lucy, justiciary of Ireland, granting to Simon Fitz Richard two parts of two parts of the manor of Maynoth, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Richard son of Thomas, earl of Kildare, to hold from heir to heir until the lawful age of one of the heirs, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent thereof.

Aug. 21. Bedford. Commission to Hugh le Taverner to collect with Henry de Burton in the ports of Kyngeston upon Hull and Raveneserodde the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, in the room of John de Barton, appointed with Henry as above [*p.* 260]; the king having ordered Henry to admit him as his fellow.

Aug. 21. Bedford. The like to the same touching the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1] in the same ports.

Aug. 20. Bedford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Insula, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 26. King's Cliffe. Commitment during pleasure to John de Tycheburn of the keeping of the lands late of the said John de Insula, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

1331. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Order to the escheator on this side Trent or his subescheator in the county of Wilts, to deliver the said lands to him. By K.

The like to the same or his subescheator in the county of Southampton. By K.

Aug. 27. King's Cliffe. Order to the same escheator to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Tontesham of Westfarleghe, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 5. Ashbourn. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John de Wynecote and Joan his wife, daughter and heir of William de Kerdyf, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said father, John having done fealty. Worcester.

Be it remembered that William held certain lands in Quenehull, by the service of rendering a hound (*canem de muto*) yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas, as was found by the inquisition taken thereon.

Aug. 28. King's Cliffe. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Hokelton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 4. Ashbourn. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Hamby, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Philip de Orreby, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Aug. 30. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to William de Cheny of the keeping of the isles of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, and other isles adjacent, with the profits and emoluments belonging thereto, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to the inhabitants to be intendant to him and his bailiffs and ministers. By K.

Order to Peter Bernard of Pynsole and Laurence du Galars of Bayonne, late keepers, to deliver the isles to him and the king's castles there with all things therein, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

MEMBRANE 9.

Sept. 5. Ashbourn. Commitment during pleasure to John de la Hoese of the keeping of the castle of Caresbrok and the king's manors and lands in the Isle of Wight, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving yearly the usual fee. By p.s.

Order to Gilbert de Wygeton to deliver the same to him with all things in the said castle in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

Sept. 3. Tideswell. Order to the sheriff of Suffolk to value the corn in the manor of Bedyngfeld late of Peter de Bedyngfeld, 'chivaler,' and taken into the king's hand for certain causes, and to deliver the same to the king's serjeant at arms, Walter de la Haye, to whom the king has granted it, for as great a price as any other will give, by indenture to be made thereon between them, taking security from him for answering at the Exchequer for the price. By K.

1331. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Sept. 8. Castleton. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Eleanor late the wife of Robert de Bruys, deceased, tenant in chief.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Sept. 8. Castleton. Commitment during pleasure to Edward de Saneto Johanne of the keeping of the park of John le Maresehall of Worldeham by the forest of Wolmere, which park is for certain causes in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the profits and issues thereof. By K.

Sept. 8. Tideswell. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Richard le Waleys and Eleanor his wife, deceased, sometime the wife of Robert de Brus, held in dower of the inheritance late of Robert, which came as an escheat to the hands of Edward I by the forfeiture of Robert, son and heir of the said Robert; and to make inquisition thereon.

Nov. 16. Windsor. The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Sept. 17. Sheen. Order to Robert de Aspale, William Traey, and Robert de Aston, whom the king by letters patent appointed to hear and determine trespasses in the chace of Kyngeswode done by men of the liberty of Bristol and the county of Gloucester [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1330–1334, p.* 141], to take fines from those indicted hereof who will make fines, and to deliver them from prison, taking security from them if need be for answering for such fines. By K.

Sept. 24. London. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Bures, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 26. London. The like to the same touching the lands late of John de Cleydych of Arletheseye.

Sept. 7. Castleton. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John de Meperteshale, son and heir of Robert de Meperteshale, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [4807.]

Be it remembered that it was found by inquisition that Robert held in his demesne as of fee certain lands in Meperteshale in chief by the service of finding at his own costs in the king's army for forty days a man armed with a hide corslet, iron cap, lance, sword and a horse unprieed. Bedford.

Sept. 26. London. Grant to Thomas West that he may hold the manor of Sutton Maundevill pursuant to letters patent dated 2 May last [*p.* 250], at the rent of 4*l.* 14*s.* at which the same is extended beyond 60*s.* which Nicholas de Denmede receives yearly therefrom to him and his heirs, as was found by an extent made by Robert de Bluntesdon and Robert de Hungerford and returned to Chancery. By K. & C.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Thomas le Ereedekne and Amy his wife, daughter and third heir of John de Knovill, their pourparty of the lands late of John according to the

1331. *Membrane 9—cont.*

partition made pursuant to an order to Robert Selyman, late escheator [*p.* 203], the said Thomas having done fealty; retaining in the king's hand the pourparty of John de Dune and Eleanor his wife, daughter and second heir.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Order to the same to value the corn and other goods in the manor of Merston Meisy, co. Wilts, which the king by letters patent committed during pleasure to John Darcy 'le Cosyn' [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1330–1334, p.* 165], and to deliver the same to him by indenture to be made thereon between them, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the price thereof; he having made petition therefor.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Essex to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels late of Robert William, who was outlawed for felonies done in the said county, and the year, day and waste pertaining to the king on account thereof, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the said lands and for the said goods and chattels, year, day and waste; the king having ordered the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him, if they have been taken by him into the king's hand, with the issues of the said lands from the time of the outlawry. By K.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Stra of Northgeveldale, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Berewyk, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 14. Havering atte Bower. Commitment during pleasure to Roger son of Roger Bavent of the keeping of the manor of Brymmesfeld, co. Gloucester, extended at 25*l.* 8*s.* 9½*d.*, the manor of Rokhampton, co. Gloucester, extended at 20*l.* 7*s.*, the lands in Karegkenny in Wales, extended at 31*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*, the manors of Sheruton and Westeodeford, co. Wilts, extended at 50*l.* 19*d.*, and a moiety of the manor of Stapelford, co. Wilts, extended at 20*l.* 10*s.* a year, late of John Mautravers, which came to the king's hands by his forfeiture, to hold with the issues thereof from Easter last, doing no waste, destruction or exile thereof, at the rent of 153*l.* a year at the Exchequer, to wit, 147*l.* 16*s.* 8½*d.* at which the premises are extended, and 103*s.* 3½*d.* beyond, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; and he shall maintain at his own costs the houses, mills and other buildings therein in as good a state as he receive them; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, marriages and escheats. By bill of the treasurer.

And for the observance hereof he has found as pledges John Inge, John de Urtiaeo, knights, William le Jeu and John de Say, of the county of Somerset, who have bound themselves, their heirs and executors, as principal debtors for the whole sum.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Arderne, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Walter son of Walter de Gloucestre.

1331. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Oct 6. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to Adam Hager, son and heir of Ardulph Hager, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty. Salop.

Be it remembered that it was found by inquisition that Ardulph held in chief certain tenements in Wylmynton by the service of rendering yearly at the castle of Montgomery a moiety of a yearling sparrowhawk worth 6*d.*

Oct. 5. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert Beudyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand two parts of the lands late of Robert le Fitz Wauter, tenant in chief, the wardship whereof the king committed until the lawful age of the heir to Henry de Percy, who has rendered the same into the king's hand; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By the treasurer.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Commitment to David Hakeney of the rhaglawry of Evyonueh (*sic*), co. Carnarvon, for ten years, at the rent of the usual extent thereof at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan and 10*s.* a year of increment beyond. By K.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ceeily late the wife of Henry de Malyns, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Joan late the wife of Robert Beudyn.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William de Tyndale of the county of Northumberland and the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne, so that he answer at the Exchequer from Michaelmas last as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to John de Lillebourn to deliver the same to him. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 8.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Hamby held no lands in his demesne as of fee in chief, but held two parts of the manor of Hamby of the heir of Philip de Orreby, a minor in the king's ward, as of the manor of Tybenham, by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers serviees, and that Walter de Hamby, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Walter the said two parts, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are. Norfolk.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Grant to Thomas West that if he survive queen Philippa he shall have the keeping of the castle of Southampton and the manor of Lyndehirst with the park and New Forest, the bailiwieks and hundreds of Rodbrugg and 40*s.* of rent which the abbot and convent of Redyng

1331. *Membrane 8—cont.*

render yearly for a tenement in the said forest, and other appurtenances, rendering 130*l.* a year at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas, in equal portions, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches and religious houses, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, warrens, swans, conies, fisheries, stanks, fishponds, vert and venison and all other foreign liberties and profits, in accordance with letters patent of the said queen granting the same to him in like terms, at the said rent to her and saving to her as above. By p.s.

July 24. Southwell. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Richard, son and heir of Richard de Abbeton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Maud late the wife of Richard the father her dower. By p.s. [4756.] Salop.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund Badewe, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Grant for life to Ralph de Nevyll of the keeping of the forest beyond Trent, which John de Crumbewell held for life of the grant of Edward II and has rendered into the king's hand, with the usual yearly fee; so that the bailiffs, ministers and others whom he will charge with the issues and other things belonging to the king by reason of that keeping answer therefor at the Exchequer, and so that he bring his rolls to the Exchequer at the end of each year. By K.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Order to sheriffs, bailiffs and others beyond Trent to be intendant to him and to summon before him knights and others as he shall require. By K.

Be it remembered that no one is ordered to deliver the same to him because he had it before of the king's commitment.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Commitment to Henry de Perey of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Robert le Fuitz Wauter, tenant in chief, which he had before of the king's grant and rendered into the king's hand, to hold with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 302*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, and 20 marks yearly to Christiana, sister of the said Robert, nun of Halywell, and 40*s.* yearly to Blanche, her sister, at the said terms in equal portions, with which 23 marks the said lands are charged, as was found by inquisitions taken thereon and returned to Chancery. By K.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Suet of Thurleston, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Thomas Bardolf, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Poulesholte, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to discharge the abbot of Leyeestre from 75*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of a sum of 109*l.*, and to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant that of the 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* residue he pay 5 marks at Easter next and Michaelmas

1331. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

following and so 10 marks from year to year; it having been found by an inquisition taken at Leycestre before John, bishop of Winchester, chancellor, and others in the abbot's presence, that Simon de Bereford, late the king's enemy, within three days after or before Michaelmas, 4 Edward III, delivered 109*l.* to the abbot in money by tale to be kept, and that the abbot on Wednesday after St. Nicholas following delivered the same to William Pyk of Surrey by a letter of Simon; and the abbot having prayed that, since the said money is demanded of him by reason of Simon's forfeiture, the king will have regard to his indemnity, and the king having pardoned him 75*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and granted to him the said terms. By K.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Tunlond, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Grant to William de Skargil that he may hold to him and his heirs 65 acres of land of the wastes of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in Wakefeld, rendering 34*s.* a year to the earl in his life and to the king and his heirs after the earl's death, in accordance with letters patent of the earl thereon made pursuant to letters patent of the king [*p.* 245]. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commitment to Roger de Watevyll of the wardship of the lands in Great Sampford and Tillebury, co. Essex, which Joan late the wife of Edmund de Kemesik, deceased, held in dower of the inheritance of William son of Philip de Well, a minor in the king's ward, who was of the age of twenty years at the Annunciation last, to hold until the lawful age of the heir with the issues thereof from Joan's death, rendering 28*l.* a year at the Exchequer, to wit, 25*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* at which the lands are extended, and 40*s.* 4*d.* of increment, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By the treasurer.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Otto de Bodrigan, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de Bradeston of the keeping of the manors of Lechelade and Sodinton and of two parts of the manor of Bardesleye, co. Gloucester, late of Edmund, earl of Kent, from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of John, brother and heir of Edmund son of the said earl, who has died a minor in the king's ward, and so from heir to heir, at the rent of 150*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; which keeping the king before committed to him until the lawful age of the said Edmund the son [*p.* 225]. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Carmynou of the keeping of the king's forests, parks, woods and warrens, as well of vert as of venison, and of the king's game in the county of Cornwall, so that he answer yearly for the profits of the pannage and herbage within the said forests, parks and woods, by the hands of the steward there, and depute keepers under him, for whom he will answer. By K.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Commitment to Roger de Grey of the keeping of the manors of Esthanyngfeld and Westhanyngfeld, late of John de Hastyng, tenant in chief of Edward II, from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of

1331. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Laurence, son and heir of the said John, at the rent of 50*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

MEMBRANE 7.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Grant to Isabel wife of Walter de Cokfeld that she may have the keeping of the manor of Kenton, co. Devon, extended at 63*l.* 4*s.* 2½*d.* a year, which the king committed to her as above [*p.* 230] until the lawful age of the heir of Edmund, earl of Kent, and that 31*l.* 10*s.* 0½*d.* at which the manor of Leyham, co. Suffolk, is extended yearly, as appears by the extent taken after the earl's death and returned to Chancery, be allowed to her in the extent of the manor of Kenton, so that she render the 31*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* residue yearly at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; the king having committed to her the manor of Kenton after consideration of her long suit against Hugh le Despenser the younger before he forfeited to Edward II and afterwards in the king's court for the recovery of the manor of Leyham, which she claims as her right, and which came to the king's hands by Hugh's forfeiture and was granted to the said earl and after his death to Margaret late his wife in dower; and Isabel having made petition for the said extent to be allowed to her as aforesaid. By K. & C.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Commitment during good behaviour to the king's yeoman, John de Coton, of the office of the escheatry in the county of Chester, with the usual fee. By p.s. [4885.]

Order to Thomas Danyel, late escheator, to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by chirograph to be made thereon between them. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Houwel ap Blethin of the bailiwick of the woodwardship of Nantconeweye, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered. By K.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Leye of the rhingildship of Nantcon', at the yearly rent etc. as above [*last entry*]. By K.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Edmund Peverel held no lands in his demesne as of fee in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held of the heir of John Paynel of Rasen, a minor in the king's ward, certain lands in Scalleby by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that John his son is his next heir and of the age of half a year,—to retain in the king's hand the lands held of the said heir until further order, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Order to the same, pursuant etc. as above as far as 'knight's fee,' and then thus, and that Edmund held the manor of Offord Daneys of Richard Waleys and Eleanor his wife as of her dower of the lands and fees late of Robert le Brus, sometime her husband, by the service of a knight's fee, and that John his son etc. as above as far as 'further order,' and then thus, to meddle no further with the said manor, delivering etc. as above.

1331. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Order to the same, pursuant etc. as above as far as 'knight's fee,' and then thus, and that Edmund held certain lands in Potton of John de Claveryng by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and that John his son etc. as above as far as 'further order,' and then thus, to meddle no further with those lands, delivering etc. as above.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Coumbe of Little Stanbrigg, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas Wake of Lidell of the keeping of the isles of Gernercye, Jerceye, Serk and Aureneye and other isles adjacent, with the profits and emoluments thereof from Michaelmas last, until Michaelmas next, at the rent of 500*l.* in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; so that he cause the king's castles therein and the isles themselves to be safely kept and sustain the charges and fees of old due and accustomed; and if through war he cannot receive the profits and emoluments, he shall have due recompense in the said farm. By K.

Order to the inhabitants to be intendant to him and his bailiffs and ministers. By K.

Order to William Cheny, late keeper, to deliver to him or his deputy the said isles and castles, with all things in the castles, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commitment to David ap Howel Vachan of the bailiwick of the rhaglawry of Talebolyon in Anglesey for ten years, for the usual farm at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan and 10*s.* of increment beyond.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Commitment to Margaret, late the wife of Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's uncle, tenant in chief, of the wardship of the following manors, lands and town, late of the said earl and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, brother and heir of Edmund, son and heir of the said earl, which Edmund the son died a minor in the king's ward, and extended at 271*l.* 11*s.* 6¾*d.* a year, as was found by the extents made by the escheators on either side Trent and returned to Chancery, to wit, the manor of Donyngton in the counties of Leicester, Nottingham and Derby, with 30*s.* of rent in Caldon, co. Stafford, extended at 83*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.*, the manor of Allerton under Shirewod, co. Nottingham, with the wapentake of Allerton, extended at 8*l.* 5*s.*, the manor of Ryhal, co. Rutland, extended at 50*l.* 19*s.* 1*d.*, the manor of Musarder, co. Gloucester, extended at 11*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.*, the manor of Lyfton, co. Devon, with the foreign hundred (*hundredo de for'*), extended at 28*l.* 3*s.* 10½*d.*, the manor of Shaftebury, co. Devon, extended at 19*l.* 8*s.* 9¾*d.*, the manor of Chetescoumb, co. Devon, extended at 7*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.*, the lands in Bagshete, co. Surrey, extended at 36*s.* 6½*d.*, the manor of Taleworth, co. Surrey, with the members of Turbevill and Wyk, extended at 10*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*, and the town of Castre, co. Lincoln, extended at 50*l.* a year, to hold with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 180*l.* a year of the said extent at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, the king having remitted the residue in part recompense of her losses after the death of her husband and for the maintenance of the heir; so that she keep the premises without doing waste, destruction or exile, and maintain at her own costs the houses

1331. *Membrane 7—cont.*

and buildings therein in as good a state as she receive them; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By K.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas son of Simon Pyrot, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William atte Stowe of Surflet, deceased, tenant in chief.

[1330.]

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Randolf de Dacre of the keeping of the castle of Carlisle and the king's demesne lands there, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Vacated because in the fourth year.

1331.

Oct. 21. Windsor. Order to Robert de Hambury, escheator of North Wales, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Morgan ap Mereduk, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant, at the request of John de Nevill, to Henry de Balne of his goods and chattels, forfeited on account of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham, which outlawry the king by letters patent afterwards pardoned him, for the price at which those goods and chattels were lately valued to the king's use; so that he answer at the Exchequer for that price by the hands of the sheriff of York. By p.s. [4925.]

Oct. 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Tremuer, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others of the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland to be intendant to Robert de Barton, whom the king has appointed during pleasure as keeper of a mine of silver and lead in the parts of Minerdale and Silverbek, co. Cumberland, and Harela, co. Westmoreland, and as receiver of the emoluments pertaining to the king therefrom, according to the form of an indenture made under the seal of the Exchequer; the king, on learning of the said mine, having by letters patent appointed Robert de la Forde and Richard Campioun to search the same at their own costs, and to dig in the said parts. By K. & C.

Vacated because otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 6.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon to the abbot of Leycestre of 75*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of a sum of 109*l.* demanded of him as above [*p.* 276], and grant that of the 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* residue he pay 5 marks at Easter next and Michaelmas following, and so from year to year 10 marks. By K. & C.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Commitment to the abbot of Evesham of the manor of Pentwortham with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, for ten years, without doing waste or destruction, at the rent of 36*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he maintain at his own costs the houses and buildings belonging thereto in as good a state as he receive them. By C. and by bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered.

1331. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Oct. 15. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Keligren, deceased, tenant in chief.
Vacated.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Commitment to Henry le Parker of the bailiwick of the rhaglawry of Dynthlayn in North Wales, for ten years, for the usual yearly farm at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan and 10*s.* of increment beyond. By C.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commitment to David Thloyt ap Feryot of the rhaglawry of the commote of Cafflogian, co. Carnarvon, for six years, for the usual yearly farm at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan and 40*d.* of increment beyond. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Commission to Walter Turk to collect for seven years in the port of London and every place on either side the Thames to Gravesende the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], so that he answer at the Exchequer for the money arising threfrom, and to substitute others for whom he will answer where he cannot attend hereto. By C.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Commitment to John de Hampton of the bailiwick of the rhaglawry of Iscorvey for ten years, for the usual yearly farm at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan and 8*s.* of increment beyond. By C.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Sancto Edwardo, for good service to the king and the king's progenitors, kings of England, that he may hold the causey of Tristre in the county of Ponthieu, valued at 20*l.* Paris a year, of the king and his heirs, with the profits and emoluments pertaining thereto, at the rent of 10*l.* Tours a year by the hands of the receiver of Ponthieu, and that he may have the residue of the profit thereof in recompense of his said service and in aid of his sustenance ; so that he be of good behaviour towards the king and his ministers of those parts. By pet. of C.
Order to the seneschal and the receiver of Ponthieu to deliver the same to him. By pet. of C.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Order to bailiffs, ministers and others in the county of Ponthieu to be intendant to the king's clerk, John Vincent, receiver of the issues of that county, to whom the king by letters patent has granted power to commit or demise at farm at will the shrievalties and other bailiwicks of that county.
Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Order to Geoffrey le Scrop and his fellows, justices appointed to hold the pleas before the king, to view the record and process of a plea before John de Vallibus and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Buckingham in 14 Edward I, which the king is sending them under the foot of his seal, touching a claim made by Robert Pugeys before the same justices to have view of frankpledge in Robert's manor of Stoke, co. Buckingham, of all his tenants therein, which record and process the king caused to be brought before him in Chancery, and also to view the petition of John de Molyns and Egidia his wife, now lords of that manor, shewn before the king and

1331. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

counell in Parliament, containing that they ought to have the said liberty as of Egidia's right, and that all her ancestors had the same time out of mind until the liberty was taken into the hand of Edward I in the said eyre through a default of the said Robert, her father, in not suing his elaim, and praying for the restoration thereof to them; and if it be found that the matter of the petition is true, to restore to them the said liberty by a fine to be made hereon.

By pet. of C.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to William son of William de Kaynes of Faldho, tenant of certain lands late of Richard de Knolle, collector of a twelfth, eighteenth, eighth and seventh granted to Edward II by the commons, that of the 61*l.* 8*s.* 4¼*d.* wherein Richard was held to Edward II of the remnant of his account as collector of the said twelfth, eighth, eleventh and seventh (*sic*), demanded of William by reason of the said lands by summons of the Exchequer, he pay 33*s.* 4*d.* at the Exchequer of Easter next and Michaelmas following and so from year to year 5 marks. By pet. of C.

Oct. 23. Windsor. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Adam de Wythiford, as chamberlain of South Wales, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving the fee received by others hitherto. By p.s. [4951.]

Order to the prior of Kermerdyn to deliver to him the victuals, rolls, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

By the same writ.

Order to Gilbert Talebot, justice of South Wales, or his lieutenant, to deliver to him the said victuals etc. by indenture etc.

By the same writ.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Commission to the king's clerk, Robert de Barton, appointing him during pleasure as keeper of a mine of silver and lead in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, to search for which the king appointed Robert de la Forde and Richard Campion as above [*p.* 280], and as surveyor thereof, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; and order to him to survey the same himself or by a trustworthy deputy. By K. & C.

Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others in the said counties to be intendant and of aid to the said Robert and Richard whenever they be required by them or by Robert de Barton or his deputy. By K. & C.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant to the king's serjeant, Arnald Mieoll, the king's butler, for 800*l.* which he will pay at the Exchequer, of all issues of the custom of 2*s.* on each tun of wine imported by alien merchants from Michaelmas last until Michaelmas next, by the hands of the collectors thereof, by indenture to be made between them and him or his attorney. By C.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Grant to Mereduk ap Greffuth ap Guyon, 'bedel' of Mabuderth, that of the 30*l.* wherein he is bound to the king of arrears of his account of the time in which he has held the bailiwick of Mabuderth he pay

1331. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn 5 marks at Easter next and Michaelmas following, and so from year to year 10 marks.
By the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 5.

Oct. 25. Odiham. Grant to John de Grantsete, one of the justices in Ireland, for good service, of the wardship of the lands in Ireland late of Richard de Excestre, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Richard, his son and heir, with the marriage of the same, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Dublin of the extent thereof at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions, and paying for the marriage as much as any other will give ; and if the said heir die before his coming of age, his heir being a minor, the said John shall have the said wardship until the lawful age of such heir, with his marriage, and so from heir to heir. By p.s. [4960.]

Order to John Morice, escheator in Ireland, to deliver to him the said lands and the body of the heir. By the same writ.

Feb. 3. Langley. Grant to John son of David de Overton of Themedebiry, clerk, that he may have for life the feed of the stallions of North Wales with the havotry of the county of Merionnyth and the mills of Carnarvan in recompense of the towns of Aber and Nevyn which the king has committed to others contrary to a grant thereof to him by letters patent dated 10 March, 1 Edward III [*p.* 26] ; he rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Carnarvan as much as others hitherto.
By p.s.

Oct. 26. Odiham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which he finds by inquisition that John Deveroill held in Hulle Deverel on the day when he withdrew from the realm, if, as the king has learned, they have not yet been taken into the king's hand pursuant to an order to the sheriff of Wilts [*p.* 207], the king having learned that others hold the same, receiving the issues and profits thereof ; and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Commitment to Joan wife of Thomas de Gourney, by the mainprise of Hugh de Langelond and Simon de Fourneux of the county of Somerset for her to pay the following farm, of the keeping of the manors of Inglescombe and Farnton, co. Somerset, extended respectively at 12*l.* and 112*s.* a year, late of the said Thomas and in the king's hand by his forfeiture, to hold with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last for three years, rendering 24*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, to wit, the said extent and 6*l.* 8*s.* of increment beyond. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 24. Wokingham. Grant to Maud late the wife of William son of William Charpeville of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of her said husband who held in chief, until the lawful age of the heir, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, at the rent of 32*s.* 6½*d.*, at which the two parts are extended, yearly at the Exchequer, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

1331. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Oct. 20. Windsor. Commission to Robert But of Boston to collect during pleasure with John de Stykeneye the younger in the port of Boston the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, in the room of John de la Gotere, appointed with the said John as above [*p.* 260], so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; the king having ordered the said John to admit him as his fellow. By C.

Oct. 20. Windsor. The like to the same touching the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], in the same port and every place thence by the seacoast to Bishops Lenn. By C.

Oct. 27. Windsor. Commitment to John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, for good service, of the keeping of the manor of Wykham, co. Kent, late of Edmund de Wodestoke, earl of Kent, extended at 106*l.* 14*s.* 2¼*d.* a year, to hold with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of John, son and heir of the earl, rendering 100 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, the king having remitted the residue of the said extent; so that he keep the manor without doing waste, destruction or exile, and maintain at his own costs the houses and buildings therein in as good a state as he receive them; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; and if the said heir die before coming of age, his heir being a minor, John shall have the keeping from heir to heir. By K. & C.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, if William de Hedersete will find mainpernors to answer yearly at the Exchequer for as much as others render for his lands demised to them, until the arrears of his account as one of the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in London be paid, to deliver him from the prison of Flete wherein he has been detained long time for the said arrears, and to deliver to him his lands, taken into the king's hand and extended and demised to others under the seal of the Exchequer, so that when he or his mainpernors fail in paying the farm his body be taken again and his lands seized again into the king's hand; he having prayed herefor by his petition shewn before the king and council in Parliament alleging that waste and destruction have been done in the said lands. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 4.

Nov. 4. Newbury. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Louther, of the office of the escheatry beyond Trent, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving the usual fee. By K. & C.

Order to John de Houton, late escheator, to deliver the same to him with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by chirograph to be made thereon between them. By K. & C.

Order to all sheriffs beyond Trent to be intendant to him as escheator and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office as often as he shall require. By K. & C.

Order to all persons beyond Trent to be intendant to him as escheator. By K. & C.

1331. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Oct. 24. Odiham. Order to the chancellor of Ireland to make partition of the lands late of Theobald de Verdon, tenant in chief of Edward II, in Ireland, into four equal parts, in the presence of the heirs and pareeners, if they wish to be present, and to deliver their respective pourparties to Thomas de Furnivall and Joan his wife, eldest, Bartholomew de Burghersh and Elizabeth his wife, second, William le Blount and Margery his wife, third, and Henry de Ferariis and Isabel his wife, fourth, daughters and heirs of Theobald, of whom Elizabeth, Margery and Isabel have proved their ages, as appears by those proofs returned to Chancery, Thomas, Bartholomew and William having done homage, and Henry having done fealty; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chaneery. Ireland.

Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Blaunkfrount of the keeping of the castle and land of Emelyn in South Wales, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn, receiving the usual fees and wages. By C.

Order to Gilbert Talebot, justiee of South Wales, or his lieutenant to deliver the same to him. By C.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Grant to Mereduk ap Griffuth ap Gwyon, 'bedel' of Mabuderth, as above [*p.* 282]. By the treasurer.

Nov. 2. Newbury. Commitment during pleasure to Donald le Messenger of the office of the ulnage of foreign cloths in Ireland, so that he answer for forfeited eloths at the Exchequer of Dubiin. By p.s.

Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others in Ireland to be of aid to him or his substitute. By the same writ.

Order to Nicholas son of Rerith to deliver to him or his attorney the seal of that office, the staff and all other things touching the same in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

Nov. 8. Marlborough. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de la Beche, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 7. Newbury. Commitment to Thomas de Foxle of the keeping of the manor of Yeshampstede, co. Berks, for four years, so that he answer at the Exehequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Order to the sheriff of Berks to deliver the same to him. By C.

Nov. 1. Marlborough. Commitment to the burgesses of Lanbader, co. Cardigan, in Wales, of that town, to hold at farm from Michaelmas last for three years, rendering 22*l.* a year by the hands of the chamberlain of Kermerdyn in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; the king, wishing lately to be certified if he could so demise that town at farm without loss and prejudice to him and any other, having ordered Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales, and the chamberlain there to summon before them those of the king's council of those parts and to enquire at what farm the town used to be demised and ean be demised, and to certify the king; by which certification sent to Chaneery it appears that the town used to be and ean be demised for 22*l.* yearly and not more. By C.

1331. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Nov. 3. Marlborough. Ratification to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's by Dublin of a grant made to their predecessors by John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, of a carucate and 14 acres of land called 'Collitheny' in the tenement of Henry III of Newcastle, saving to Henry III 8*d.* yearly therefrom, as appears by a certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin sent to Chancery by the king's order, in recompense of their loss of 10 marks yearly through the mills of Henry III then newly built by the castle of Dublin, as appeared by an inquisition made by that justiciary thereon, which grant was made pursuant to a writ of Henry III ordering him to grant to them land or rent to the value of 10 marks a year if he or his progenitors had not had mills there before the abbot and convent, and to inform Henry III thereon that he might confirm such grant by charter; the abbot having made petition that whereas he is hindered by the king's ministers in his possession of the said land through lack of a confirmation of the grant by charter, the king will provide for his security; and the king having learned by an inquisition taken by the said treasurer and barons and returned to Chancery that the abbot and convent held mills at the said place for twelve years and more before the king's progenitors had mills there.

By p.s. and by pct. of C.

Order to the said treasurer and barons to permit them to hold the said land, surceasing any demand made by them for the issues thereof from the time of the assignment thereof. By the same writ etc.

Order to the chancellor of Ireland to order the said treasurer and barons and the other bailiffs and ministers of those parts, by writs under the seal which the king uses in Ireland, to permit the abbot and convent to hold the said land. By the same writ etc.

Nov. 6. Windsor. Grant to John de Doneeastre and Alice his wife that they may hold to them and the heirs of their bodies a messuage, a bovate and 28 acres of land in Haitefeld, rendering to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, during his life, and to the king after the earl's death 38*s.* a year at the Purification, Whitsunday and Michaelmas in equal portions, in accordance with letters patent of the earl thereon made pursuant to letters patent of the king [*p.* 245]. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Reading. Order to Anthony de Lucy, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the king's hand the castle and manor of Dunumeark with the demesne lands there with a moiety of the lordship of the land of Dessemund, and to keep the same until further order, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin; pursuant to an inquisition taken by him and returned to Chancery shewing that Henry II enfeoffed Miles de Cogham and Robert son of Stephen by charter of his whole demesne of Dessemund, except the city of Cork and the lands of the Ostmen, which he and John his son retained, to hold to them and their heirs of the said king and John his son and their heirs by the service of sixty knight's fees, to wit, thirty to each and his heirs, and that the said Miles and Robert divided the said lordship between them by fixed metes and bounds, and that Robert died seised in his demesne as of fee of the said moiety whereof he held part in demesne and part in lordship, and that he was a bastard and died without heir of his body, and that he held in demesne of the king in chief in

1331. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

his said moiety the castle, manor and demesnes aforesaid, which are worth nothing a year on account of the war and destruction of the Irish, and that Thomas de Carru, asserting that he and his ancestors were heirs of the said Robert, though they were not, because Robert was a bastard and died without heir of himself, enfeoffed by charter Maurice son of Thomas of the said castle, manor, demesne lands and moiety, before Maurice was earl of Dessemond, without licence. By C.

Nov. 5. Marlborough. Grant to Richard de Grey of Codenore, for the good service of him and his ancestors to the king and his progenitors, of the manor of Oveston, co. Northampton, which John Mautravers the younger held for life of the king's commitment, and which is now for certain causes in the king's hand, to hold for seven years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 35*l.* 12*s.* 11¾*d.* at which the manor was extended by Roger de Gildesburgh, Roger de Belgrave and John de Hegham, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K. & C.

May 8. Havering atte Bower. Commitment to Roger de Grey of the keeping of the manor of Wredelynton, co. Suffolk, which John de Pabenham held for life of the inheritance of Laurence, son and heir of John de Hastyng, tenant in chief of Edward II, to hold with the issues thereof from the death of John de Pabenham until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 7*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By the treasurer.

Nov. 18. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margaret late the wife of Richard de Polhampton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 15. Windsor. Grant to Ralph de Nevill of the manors of Penreth and Soureby with the hamlets of Langwathby, Scotteby, Carlaton and Salkeld and other appurtenances, co. Cumberland, to hold from Michaelmas last for ten years, at the rent of 200*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [5006.]

Feb. 12. Langley. Commitment to Robert Bullok of the keeping of the lands in Berkham, co. Berks, late of John Mautravers the younger, which came as an escheat to the king's hands by John's forfeiture, to hold for five years, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof. By C.

Vacated because otherwise above.

Nov. 28. Winchester. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Halteclo, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 3.

Nov. 8. Marlborough. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him, shewing that Richard de Monemuth held two parts of 48 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow at Wystanton, co. Hereford, in chief, by the service of 6*d.*, and two parts of 39*s.* of yearly rent at Humfraieston, co. Hereford, by the service of 5*s.*, and two parts of 12*s.* at Seint Mary Birches in chief by the service of 12*d.* at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Hereford, and that he

1331. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

held no other lands in chief in the said county whereby the wardship of his lands therein should pertain at present to the king, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Richard son of Thomas de Monemuth, his kinsman, is his next heir and was of the age of eighteen years on SS. Philip and James, 4 Edward III,—to deliver to him the said two parts, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords in the said county, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are. Hereford.

Nov. 16. Windsor. Grant during pleasure to Thomas Coppeare, yeoman of the chamber, of the keeping of the water of Sutton, co. Cornwall, which the king committed to him by letters patent dated 4 January last [*p.* 221], at the rent of 4*l.* a year at the Exchequer for the time past and to come, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Nov. 19. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to William Vaghan of the counties of Surrey and Sussex, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K.

Order to John Daubernon to deliver the same to him. By K.

Nov. 14. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Carmynou, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Henry son of Otto de Bodrigan.

Nov. 16. Windsor. Grant to the king's kinswoman, Elizabeth de Burgo, sometime the wife of Roger Damori and executrix of his will,—for the 1,500*l.* which Anthony de Pessaigne, knight, assigned to her of the sum of 8,141*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*, wherein Edward II was bound to him, and which the king by Anthony's assignment promised to pay her by letters patent surrendered by her in Chancery, and for the 500 marks which the king by writ dated 20 May last ordered the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to pay to the king's kinsman, William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, for good service, in wardships and marriages within two years therefrom, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery, which she has undertaken to pay to the earl her son, and for 250 marks which she will pay at the Exchequer,—of the wardship of the following lands late of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, in Wales, to wit, the castle of Pembroke, not extended beyond reprises, the town of Pembroke, extended at 36*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*, the grange of Kyngeswode, extended at 113*s.* 8*d.*, the commote of Coytrath, extended at 9*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*, the castle of Tyneby, not extended beyond reprises, the town of Tyneby, extended at 28*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.*, the manor of Castle Martin, extended at 102*l.* 22*d.* whereof 40*l.* are assigned to Mary late the wife of Aymer in dower, the manor of Tregeir, extended at 55*s.* 10½*d.*, the foreign rents and profits of the county of Pembroke, extended at 22*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.*, and the commote of Oystrelof, extended at 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Laurence de Hastynges, kinsman and one of the heirs of the said earl of Pembroke, of his pourparty of the lands late of his said kinsman, to hold until the lawful age of the said Laurence, who was of the age of five years

1331. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

on St. Benedict the Abbot, 18 Edward II, as was found by an inquisition returned to Chancery; and if Laurence die before coming of age, his heir being a minor, she, her executors or assigns, shall have the said wardship until the time when Laurence would have been of full age, and if he die and the premises come to an heir of full age, the king will cause her, her executors or assigns, to have recompense from other wardships; so that she, her heirs and assigns keep the premises without doing waste, destruction and exile, and maintain at their own costs the buildings therein in as good a state as they now are; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By K. and bill of the treasurer.

Order to Richard Symond to deliver the same to her or her attorney, with the seal deputed for the office of chancellor of the said county, in his keeping of the king's commitment. By K. and bill of the treasurer.

Order to the tenants to be intendant. By K. and bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Grant to Simon de Blacay, on his petition, that he may hold to him and his heirs a messuage called Blacay and 34 acres and a rood of land there, co. Lancaster, which he now holds of the king at will for a rent of 11*s.* 5*d.* yearly, for the same rent and 5*s.* of increment yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of the said county, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer having certified the king in Chancery that 11*s.* 5*d.* has been rendered yearly therefor. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 20. Alton. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Edmund de Malyns, son and heir of Henry de Malyns, tenant in chief, the lands which Cecily late the wife of Henry held for life of Edmund's inheritance, he having done homage. By p.s. [5022.] Berks.

Be it remembered that it was found by inquisition that Cecily held the manor of Little Purle by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee.

Nov. 20. Guildford. Grant at will to the king's kinsman, Hugh le Despenser, of the manor of Fritheby, co. Leicester, late of Simon de Bereford, the king's enemy and rebel, and in the king's hand as an escheat by his forfeiture, and of a yearly farm of 50*l.* which the abbot of Waltham, and a yearly farm of 60*l.* which the men of Aylesbury, used to render at the Exchequer, late of Edmund, earl of Kent, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John his son and heir; to hold to the value of 200 marks a year in aid of his sustenance, so that he render yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas 46*s.* 4½*d.* by which that sum is exceeded. By K. & C. and by bill of the treasurer.

Order to the said abbot to be intendant touching the said farm.

The like to the men of Aylesbury touching the other said farm. By K.

Vacated because assigned before to Robert de Fenles, and satisfaction was made to him elsewhere, as appears on the Patent Roll of the sixth year.

Nov. 24. Winchester. Commitment during pleasure to Margaret, countess of Kent, of the keeping of a third part of the manor of Caldecote, co. Huntingdon, which Eleanor, sometime the wife of Robert de Brus, deceased, held

1331. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

in dower of the inheritance of her said husband, which inheritance came as an escheat to the hands of Edward I by the forfeiture of Robert, son and heir of the said Robert; so that she answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to her.

Nov. 28. Winchester. Order to the same escheator to deliver to John de Cleydich, son and heir of John de Cleydich, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty. Bedford.

Be it remembered that it was found by inquisition that the said John held in his demesne as of fee certain lands in Alricheseye by the service of paying 4*s.* yearly at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Bedford.

Nov. 24. Winchester. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Maydenbury, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 2. Clarendon. The like to the escheator beyond Trent touching the lands late of Roger de Brymmeslee.

Nov. 30. Clarendon. Commitment during pleasure to William de Herle of the keeping of a third part of the manors of Writele and Hatfeld Regis, co. Essex, which Eleanor late the wife of Robert de Brus, deceased, held in dower of the inheritance late of the said Robert, which also is extended at 53*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* a year, to wit, a third part of the manor of Writele at 35*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*, and a third part of the manor of Hatfeld Regis at 18*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*, to hold with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, at the rent of the said extent yearly at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K. & C.

Dec. 2. Clarendon. Commitment during pleasure to John Inge and Thomas de Wynnesbury the younger of the keeping of the castle, honour and land of Chirk, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, and in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, his kinsman and heir; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to the keeper of the said castle, honour and land, to deliver the same to them, with all things in the castle in their keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By C.

Dec. 3. Clarendon. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Avenel, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 2.

Nov. 24. Alton. Order to the king's clerk, Gilbert de Wygeton, constable of the castle of Carisbrok in the Isle of Wight, if John de la Huse and Richard de Byflet, late constables, demised to divers tenants without warrant divers lands and pastures of the king's demesnes pertaining to the castle, to hold at the king's will, to the king's loss, to resume such lands and pastures into the king's hand and to keep them safely, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By bill of the treasurer.

1331. *Membrane* 2—*cont*

Nov. 12. Windsor. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to levy the debts due to Edmund, earl of Arundel, on the day when he forfeited to Edward II, whether by recognisances at the Exchequer and in the Chancery of Edward I and Edward II and before the justices of either Bench, the tenour of which recognisances made in Chancery and before the said justices the king lately transmitted to the Exchequer, or by writings obligatory or on any other account ; any order to the contrary notwithstanding.

Dec. 2. Clarendon. Commitment during pleasure to John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, of the keeping of the manor of Roger le Sauvage of Gunshelf by Guldeford, co. Surrey, in the king's hand because Roger broke the prison of Neugate wherein he was detained for felonies whereof he was indicted ; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K. & C.

Dec. 6. Clarendon. Grant to David de Barry of the marriage of the heir of Peter de Cogan, tenant in chief in Ireland, a minor in the king's ward, for as much to be rendered at the Exchequer of Dublin as any other will give ; commitment also to him of the wardship of the lands late of Peter in Ireland with reversions of lands held in dower or otherwise for life of the said heir's inheritance, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering the value thereof yearly at the said Exchequer at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions. By C.

Order to the justiciary, chancellor and treasurer of Ireland to extend the said lands and to deliver to him the same and the body of the heir. By C.

Dec. 6. Clarendon. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Maunsel, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

Dec. 8. Wareham. Commitment during pleasure to John de Scint Tornont [Seint Blemont *in p.s.*], for good service to queen Philippa, of the keeping of 'les Dunes' of Tornount [Tormont *in p.s.*] in the county of Ponthieu, he rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Ponthieu and receiving as much as others hitherto. By p.s. [5057.]

Order to Bartholomew de Burghersh, seneschal of Ponthieu, to deliver to him the said bailiwick. By the same writ.

Dec. 15. Cerne. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Henry de Haddon, son and heir of Anastasia late the wife of John de Haddon, the lands which his said mother held of Edward II in chief, he having done homage. By p.s. [5072.] Berks.

Be it remembered that it was found by inquisition that Anastasia held certain lands in Estbury and Wyke of Edward II in chief by the service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee.

Dec. 29. Wells. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Wolryngton, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition thereon.

1331. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Dec. 25. Wells. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition taken by him and returned to Chancery shewing that Eleanor late the wife of Robert de Bruys, whom Richard le Waleys afterwards took to wife, held in dower a third part of the manors of Writele and Hatfeld Regis, co. Essex, of the inheritance of the said Robert, and that Edward II by charter granted the said manors to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Elizabeth his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies with Eleanor's dower, and that the said Richard and Eleanor afterwards attorned to the said earl touching their fealty, and pursuant to the petition of John de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, son and heir of the said Humphrey and Elizabeth, praying for livery of the lands which Richard and Eleanor thus held in her dower in the said manors, with the issues thereof from her death,—to deliver to John the said lands and issues, to hold at will or until further order, so that he answer for the issues if they should pertain to the king; the king wishing to be more fully informed hereon and justice to be done as well to him as to the earl. By p.s. [5083 & 5083A.]

Dec. 28. Wells. Commission to John Pelleson to collect during pleasure with Robert But in the port of Boston the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, in the room of John de Stykeneye the younger, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; the king having ordered Robert to admit him as his fellow. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 28. Wells. The like to the same John Pelleson of Boston touching the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], in the same port and every place thence by the seacoast to Bishop's Lenn. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 29. Wells. Grant to Ralph de Conyngesburgh that he may hold to him and his heirs 2 messuages and 2 bovates of land in Friseby, rendering yearly to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, for his life, and to the king after the earl's death 12*s.* 4½*d.*, and that he may hold enclosed 3½ acres of land of the said 2 bovates contiguous to his dwelling in that town, in accordance with letters patent of the earl made pursuant to letters patent of the king. By p.s.

1332.

Jan. 4. Wells. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hilary late the wife of Robert de Bures, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 5. Wells. Commitment to Iseult Daudele, at the request of Ralph de Nevill, steward of the household, of the keeping of the weirs in the water of Severn and the passages of that water, and the woods within the chace of Were, and of a messuage and a carucate of land late of Adam de la Boure pertaining to the manor of Arleye, co. Stafford, all which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief; to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [5100

1332. *MEMBRANE* 1.

Jan. 13. Frampton. Commitment during good behaviour to John Sturmy of the bailiwick of the woodwardship of Issaf, co. Carnarvon, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered. By p.s.

Order to Edward de Bohun, justice of North Wales, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the same touching the lands late of John de Claveryngge.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Richard de Wylughby. *Vacated because he is not dead.*

The like to the same touching the lands late of Robert de Malberthorp.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Amaury la Zousche.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent touching the lands late of John de Claveryng.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Edmund de Eyllesford.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Stra of Northgeveldale, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition thereon; John de Houton, late escheator, having been removed from office before executing a like order.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William Avenel held no lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held the manor of Gamelyngeye, co. Cambridge, of the heir of Robert son of Walter, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that John his son is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to John the said manor, he having done fealty, saving to Joan late the wife of William her dower, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Stapelford, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan de Vyvonia granted to Reynold le Fitz Reynald and John le Fitz Reynald by charter with the king's licence the manor of Wolveton, held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of John's body of the king and his heirs by the services due and accustomed, with remainder to the said Reynold and the heirs of his body, and that the manor after the death of

1332. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Reynold and John and of Herbert son of the said Reynold ought to descend to Reynold son of the said Herbert as kinsman and heir of the said Reynold, because John died without heir of his body, and that the wardship thereof pertains to the king by reason of the minority of the said heir, now in the king's ward, until his lawful age, and that John Chaunterel and Alice his wife have detained the manor from the death of the said Reynold and have received the esplees thereof and deforced the king from the wardship thereof,—to take the said manor into the king's hand and to keep it safely until further order, so that answer be made at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, and to summon the said John Chaunterel and Alice to be before the king in Chancery on the quinzaine of Easter next to shew cause why they should not answer for the issues from Reynold's death; and to have there the names of those by whom he summon them, and this writ.

1331.
Oct. 8. Westminster. Grant to Simon de Blacay, on his petition, that he may hold to him and his heirs a messuage called 'Blacay' and 34 acres and a rood of land there, co. Lancaster, which he now holds of the king at will for a rent of 11*s.* 5*d.* yearly, together with sufficient pasture in the pasture 'del Bareweford' as pertaining to the said messuage and land, for the same rent and 5*s.* of increment yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of the said county, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer having certified the king in Chancery that 11*s.* 5*d.* has been rendered yearly therefor. By K.

6 EDWARD III.

The escheators for this year are (1) *south of Trent, William Trussel,* (2) *north of Trent, John de Louthre; until* 2 *July, when the offices were subdivided* [*see m.* 12].

1332. *MEMBRANE* 23.

July 26. Woodstock. The abbot of Abyndon has made fine in 600 marks to have the guardianship of the abbey in voidances to him and the convent and their successors. Berks.

MEMBRANE 22.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Bourne of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to Roger de Kerdeston to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Christmas last. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Grant for life to Robert de Sussex, at the request of Ralph de Nevill, steward of the household, of a messuage, 51 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Marketishoverton, co. Rutland, late of Simon de Bereford, a rebel, which came to the king's hands by his forfeiture, as the rent of 16*s.* 4*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [5145.]

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, of the keeping of the manor of Roger le Sauvage of Gunshelf by Guldeford, co. Surrey, in the king's hand as above [*p.* 291], to hold with the issues thereof from 2 December last, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 8*l.* 8*s.* $0\frac{3}{4}d.$, at which the manor is extended by Ambrose de Novo Loco and William de Weston, and doing to John de Ifeld, of whom the manor is held, and to other chief lords of that fee the services due. By K. & C.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard Godsalm, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Commission to John de Barton of Kyngeston to collect during pleasure with Henry de Burton in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, in the room of Hugh le Taverner, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 27. Westminster. The like to the same touching the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1] in the ports of Kyngeston upon Hull and Ravenesrodd. By bill of the treasurer.

1332. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Jan. 29. Westminster. The like to Geoffrey de Drayton to collect with John Perbroun the said new customs in the port of Great Yarmouth and every place thence by the seacoast to Ipswich, in the room of Edmund Gereberge. By K.

Jan. 29. Westminster. The like to the same touching the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the said port and places. By K.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commitment to William de Hatton of the manor of Shaldeford, co. Surrey, late of Hugh le Despenser the younger, a rebel, which came to the king's hand by his forfeiture, to hold for ten years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof. By p.s. [5179.]

Feb. 3. Waltham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Oliver de Serleby, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Thomas Bardolf, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Emma late the wife of Richard le Fitz Johan, deceased, held in chief in dower of the inheritance of her said husband.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edward son of William Charles, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Kyngeston, for good service to Edward II and the king, of the keeping of the castle of Baumburgh, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving the usual wages and fees. By p.s. [5194.]

Order to Robert de Hornclif to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Wroxhale of the counties of Somerset and Dorset and the castle of Shirburn, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Hugh de Langelonde to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Christmas last. By K.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant to John, son of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, that he may hold for eight years the manors of Norton and Brymmesgrave, co. Worcester, at the rent of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas beyond the 100*l.* which Maud late the wife of Edmund de Mortuo Mari receives yearly therefrom by the hands of the tenants; in lieu of a like commitment thereof to him during pleasure by letters patent sealed with the seal of the Exchequer dated 11 December, 4 Edward III. By K.

MEMBRANE 21.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Commission to John Belle of Hertilpole to collect during pleasure with Nicholas de Burntoft in the port of Hertilpole the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, in the room

1332. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

of Roger de Gosewyk ; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [5192.]

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commitment during good behaviour to the king's yeoman, Robert de Middelton, of the office of sheriff of Meriomnyth in North Wales from Easter next, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan for the issues thereof, and receive as other sheriffs hitherto. By p.s. [5217.]

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him. By the same writ.

Order to Richard de Holand, late sheriff, to deliver to him the said office. By the same writ.

The like to Edward de Bohun, justice of North Wales, or his lieutenant. By the same writ.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Commission to Augustine Waleys of Woxebrigg to collect during pleasure with Walter Turk in the port of London and every place thence on either side the Thames to Gravesende the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], in the room of John de Causton ; so that they reside in that office in person. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Commission to John Belle of Hertilpole to collect during pleasure with Nicholas de Burntoft in the ports of Hertilpole and Yarum the same new customs, in the room of Roger de Gosewyk. By p.s. [5192.]

Jan. 29. Westminster. Commitment, for a fine of 20 marks, to Emma, late the wife of Roger son of Thomas de Croxton, tenant in chief as of the honour of Albemarle, which is in the king's hand, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Roger, extended by the escheator on this side Trent at 14*s.* 6*d.* a year, to hold until the lawful age of John, son and heir of Roger, with his marriage. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 30. Waltham. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Pychard of the county of Hereford and the castle of Hereford, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to Roger Chaundos to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Christmas last. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 30. Waltham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Stourton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 5. Waltham. Commitment during pleasure to John de Frenyngham of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By C.

Order to Ralph de Sancto Laurencio to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Christmas last. By C.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commitment to Thomas de la Grave of Agmodesham of 12 acres of land in Agmodesham on the fee of Raan, late of Simon de Bereford

1332. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

and in the king's hand by his forfeiture, to hold for ten years at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof and 6*d.* of increment beyond. By K.

Feb. 4. Hertford. Grant, for a fine of 20*l.*, to Edmund Hakelut of the marriage of William, son and heir of Alexander Robelyn, tenant in chief of Edward II within the honour of Haverford, a minor in the king's ward, and if he die before marriage, his heir being a minor, of the marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to Guy Brian to deliver to him the body of the said heir, which is in his keeping.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Geoffrey de Brymesley, son and heir of Roger de Brymesley, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s. [5222.]

Feb. 6. Waltham. Commitment during pleasure to Warin de Bassyngburn of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By the chancellor and treasurer.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By the same.

Order to William le Moigne to deliver the same to him.

By the same.

MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 6. Waltham. Commitment to Margaret, late the wife of Edmund, earl of Kent, tenant in chief, of the wardship of a third part of the manor of Caldecote, co. Huntingdon, until the lawful age of John, brother and heir of Edmund, son and heir of the said earl, at the rent of 102*s.* a year at the Exchequer for time past and to come, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Feb. 1. Waltham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Eston, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of John de Hastyng, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels of John de Grey of Retherfeld, whom the king imprisoned by counsel and advice of the prelates and other magnates of the council, on account of grave excesses which he feared not to commit in the presence of the king and council; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the said lands and make indentures of the goods and chattels between him and the good men of the places where they are found; and to send transcripts of the indentures to the Exchequer.

By K.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Commitment to the king's clerk, William de Langeford, of the keeping of the New Temple, London, and all the rents sometime of the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in London and the suburb thereof, in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser

1332. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

the younger, a rebel, to hold for ten years, rendering 24*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas ; so that he maintain at his own costs all the houses thereof in as good a state as they are now, or better. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commitment to John de Turbevill of a plot of land in Cardigan called ' Warytrehull ' for eight years, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn and 16*d.* of increment beyond. By K.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Commitment to the king's yeoman, Richard Caleware, of the keeping of the manor of Maundevill for four years, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as Peter de Eltham, chaplain, rendered. By K. & C.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Commitment to Robert de Ufford of the keeping of the manors of Causton and Fakenhamdam, co. Norfolk, which he held of the king's grant for the life of John de Claveryng, after whose death they were taken into the king's hand, to hold with the issues thereof from John's death until Michaelmas next, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Robert de Ufford the manor of Costeseye, co. Norfolk, which John de Claveryng held for life of the grant of Edward II, with the issues thereof from John's death, the remainder of which manor after John's death the king by letters patent granted to Robert to the value of 150*l.* a year among other things granted to him by assent of Parliament in full satisfaction of 200*l.* of land to him and his heirs male ; and to resume into the king's hand the manors of Causton and Fakenhamdam, co. Norfolk, which the king granted him to the value of the manor of Costeseye for John's life ; the king having respited his homage until St. John the Baptist next. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Waltham. Commitment during pleasure to David de Barry of the county of Cork in Ireland, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Dublin as other sheriffs hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him. By K.

Order to William Fiz David de Barry to deliver the same to him. By K.

Feb. 8. Hertford. Commitment to Elizabeth de Burgo of the manor of Whaddon, co. Buckingham, which Emma late the wife of Richard son of John held in dower of Richard's inheritance, extended at 27*l.* 11*s.* a year, and of 10*l.* 9¾*d.* of land and rent in Aylesbury which Emma held likewise in dower, which manor and rent, in the partition made in the Chancery of Edward I among the heirs and parceners of that inheritance, were assigned to Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, kinsman and one of the heirs of Richard son of John, to hold after Emma's death, as was found by inspection of the rolls of Chancery ; to hold with the issues thereof from 26 January last, on which day Emma died, until the lawful age of William de Burgo, kinsman and heir of the said earl of Ulster, rendering 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C. and bill of the treasurer.

1332. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Feb. 5. Hertford. Commitment during good behaviour to the king's yeoman, John de Bromshulf, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Kiftesgate, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered; so that he keep it according to the statute provided thereon by the common council of the realm. By p.s. [5229.]

Feb. 11. Waltham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which John de Baiocis, deceased, father of Bevis de Baiocis, whose lands with those of others the king ordered the sheriffs of the realm to take into the king's hand as above [*p.* 217], held of the inheritance of Bevis, and to make inquisition touching the lands which John held in Helpreby and elsewhere of the said inheritance, and to send the inquisition and an extent of those lands to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Feb. 8. Hertford. Order to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to take into the king's hand all hundreds which John de Claveryng held for life, which have come to the king's hand after his death, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof until further order.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent and his lieutenant in the said counties not to meddle further with those hundreds.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 6. Waltham. Order to William de Clynton, justice of Chester, or his lieutenant, whom the king ordered to make inquisition touching the lands in that county late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, as above [*p.* 239], and afterwards, at the suit of Adam de Moleworth, to meddle no further with the manor of Littelbarwe, co. Chester [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1330-1333, p.* 377], to resume that manor into the king's hand with the issues thereof, and to keep it until further order, so that answer be made for the issues thereof, bidding Adam sue in the king's court for any right he may have; the king having learned that the manor was Hugh's on the day of his forfeiture and so pertains to the king. By C.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Toder ap Gogan, for good service to Edward II and the king, of the bailiwick of the rhaglawry of Artholowayssa and the passage of Cronant, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered hitherto, provided that no other has the same of the commitment of Edward II or the king. By p.s. [5203.]

Order to Edward de Bohun, justice of North Wales, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Feb. 12. Waltham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alice de Cotes of Out Neuton, deceased, tenant by knight service of William Berehaud, whose lands are in the king's hand by reason of his idiocy, and to make inquisition thereon.

Feb. 10. Waltham. Commitment to John Darey of the wardship of the lands late of Thomas son of John, earl of Kildare, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of Maurice his son and heir, at the rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin; and if Maurice die before coming of age,

1332. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

his heir being a minor, John shall have the wardship until the lawful age of such heir, and so from heir to heir. By C.

Feb. 10. Waltham. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to search the rolls and memoranda of the Exchequer touching the accounts of chamberlains of Scotland and take into consideration the quantity of goods late of Eustace de Godesbache, chamberlain of Scotland of Edward II, which have come to the hands of Edmund de Dacre, executor of the will of Eustace, and to take a fine from Edmund for the account of Eustace as chamberlain and discharge him therefrom, he having made petition showing that all the rolls and memoranda touching that account were taken by the Scots at the time of the taking of Berwick upon Tweed.

MEMBRANE 19.

Feb. 16. Waltham. Order to Hugh Tirel, keeper of the castles of Blenleveny and Bulkedinas with the honour and of the king's lands there, to resume into the king's hands divers knights' fees and advowsons of churches and a third part of the forest of Bulkedinas assigned to Eleanor sometime the wife of Herbert son of John by the escheator on this side Trent in excess of the form of an order directed to him pursuant to an inquisition made by Robert de Prestbury and Robert Dabetote. [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1330–1333, pp.* 232, 463.] By C.

Feb. 14. Waltham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make inquisition touching the information given to the king that William Kyng of Stanford, who was outlawed in the county of Bedford for not appearing before Robert de Ardern and his fellows, justices in eyre in the said county, to answer touching divers larcenies done at Stanford and elsewhere in that county in 2 Edward III, whereof he was indicted, held certain tenements in Caldecote by Baldok, co. Hertford, and that John le Kyng held other tenements of William's inheritance by the courtesy of England in the same town, which ought to pertain to the king as an escheat after John's death, and that those tenements are concealed and occupied by men of those parts ; and to certify the king hereon.

Feb. 19. Hertford. Order to the same to resume into the king's hand the castles, manors and lands late of Theobald de Verdon, except the dower of Elizabeth late his wife, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, and to summon Thomas de Furnivall and Joan his wife, eldest daughter and heir of Theobald, and Bartholomew de Burgherssh and Elizabeth his wife, third daughter and heir, and William le Blount and Margery his wife, fourth daughter and heir, to be in Chancery on Friday after St. Gregory the Pope next, which day the king has given to Henry de Ferariis and Isabel his wife, second daughter and heir, to be present at the partition of the said lands, a former partition having been annulled at the suit of Henry and Isabel. [*See Calendar of Close Rolls, 1330–1333, p.* 450.]

Feb. 12. Hertford. Commitment to William Tourney of the wardship of the lands in Scalleby, co. Lincoln, late of Edmund Peverel, tenant by knight service of the heir of John Paynel, a minor in the king's ward, to hold from Easter next until the lawful age of Edmund's heir, rendering

1332. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

5 marks a year at the Exchequer, to wit, 56*s.* 3½*d.*, at which the lands are extended, and 10*s.* 4*d.* beyond, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Feb. 20. Waltham. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Gilbert Tyrel, of the rhaglawry of Isath with the passage of la Taverne and the manor of Trevery in North Wales, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered hitherto.

By p.s. [5246.]

Order to Edward de Bouhun, justice of North Wales, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Feb. 21. Hertford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de la Ryvere, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 23. Langley. The like to the same touching the lands late of Henry Husee.

The like to the same touching the lands late of the following :—

Feb. 13. Hertford. Joan atte Brok.

Denise atte Brok.

Mareh 7. Havering atte Bower. Edmund son of William de Pakenham.

Feb. 13. Hertford. The like to the same touching the lands which Joan late the wife of Adam atte Brok held in chief in dower of Adam's inheritance.

Feb. 27. Langley. Grant during pleasure to the prior of Tynemuth of a messuage and 68 acres of land in Little Lilleburn, co. Northumberland, late of Adam Nieson, which came to the hands of Edward II because Adam adhered to the Scots, and are still in the king's hand ; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered.

Feb. 26. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to John atte Yoke of the keeping of the lands which Joan and Denise, daughters of Adam atte Brok of Westpecham, both deceased, held as their pourparties of the inheritance late of Adam, tenant in chief of Edward II, and of the lands which Joan late the wife of Adam held in dower of the same inheritance ; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By bill of the treasurer.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 26. Langley. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to resume into the king's hand and keep safely until further order certain tenements in Thrathereston, co. Northumberland, extended at 7*l.* 4*s.* a year, and 30*l.* of rent in Beverley, Besewyk, Fosseton, Naffreton, Louthorp, Alburn, Fivele, Tweng, Sixindale, Killum and Brunneby, co. York, which among other lands late of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief of Edward II, in the partition of the lands late of Aymer among the heirs and parceners, were assigned as the pourparty

1332. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

of David de Strabolgi, sometime earl of Athol, and Joan his wife, kinswoman and one of the heirs of Aymer, for a fourth part of the said inheritance, which partition the said David and Joan in their lives did not accept, wherefore that pourparty was detained in the hand of Edward II and afterwards came to the king's hand by reason of the minority of David de Strabolgi, son and heir of the said David and Joan; the said partition, at the suit of David the son, who has proved his age, having been now annulled by process in Chancery, and another partition made, and the king having learned that certain persons have occupied the said tenements and rent over the seisin of Edward II, and it having been found by inquisitions taken after Aymer's death and returned to the Chancery of Edward II that Aymer died seised thereof in his demesne as of fee, and by a certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer sent by order of the king to Chancery that the escheator of Edward II in the said counties answered for the said rent and the issues of the said tenements in his account at the Exchequer. By C.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching certain lands in Dakenham, co. Essex, extended at 37*s.* 8*d.* a year. By C.

MEMBRANE 18.

Feb. 28. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Iseult de la Pomereye, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 10. Havering atte Bower. Commitment during pleasure to William de Faucumberge of the keeping of the lands, goods and chattels of John son of Peter of Draycote, co. Somerset, in the king's hand because he was convicted of a false oath before the justices of the Bench, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the said lands and for the said goods and chattels. By C.

Order to the sheriff of Somerset to deliver the same to him. By C.

March 10. Stratford. Grant to Hugh de Morvill, pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John de Crumbewell, late keeper of the forest beyond Trent, of 6 acres of waste in the forest of Ingelwode between the king's close of Menrigg and Langrigg and Withfalwell, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs, with free entry and issue for all his beasts going thereto from the nearest highways, at the rent of 4*s.* a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Cumberland in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he may assart, bring back to cultivation and enclose the same. By K. & by pet. of C.

March 12. Stratford. Grant, for a fine of 40*l.*, to the king's yeoman, Hugh de Sancto Johanne, of the wardship of the lands which Henry de Eston and Alice his wife held to them and the heirs of Henry in Hauecle, co. Southampton, of Laurence de Hastyng, kinsman and one of the heirs of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, extended at 28*s.* 4*d.* a year, to hold until the lawful age of Christina and Elizabeth, daughters and heirs of Henry, with the marriage of the same. By p.s. [5257.]

1332. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to him the said lands and the bodies of the said heirs. By the same writ.

Order to Valentine de Bek to deliver to him the bodies of the said heirs, which are in his keeping. By the same writ.

The like to John son of John de Aulton.

March 18. Westminster. Commitment to Simon Fitz Richard of the keeping of a third part of the manor of Maynoth which Blanche, late the wife of John son of Thomas, earl of Kildare, held in dower of the inheritance of the earl's heir, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir with two parts of the same manor which the king by letters patent before committed to him, rendering the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions. By K.

Order to Anthony de Lucy, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the same to him. By K.

March 17. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Yarewell, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 16. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to Henry Huse, son and heir of Henry Huse, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [5258.]

Be it remembered that it was found by inquisition that Henry held in chief a moiety of the manor of Saperton, co. Southampton, a moiety of the manor of Rusynden, co. Southampton, a messuage and 3 virgates of land in Southmorton, co. Berks, by the service of a moiety of a tenth part of a knight's fee, and a messuage and ½ virgate of land in Midlovente, co. Sussex, by the service of rendering 4*s.* 5*d.* a year by the hands of the sheriff.

March 20. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Ryvers of Estmerseye, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the same touching the lands late of John de Bromleye.

The like to the same touching the lands late of John de Poulisholt.

March 22. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Frenyngham of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury, as above [*p.* 297]. By C.

Order to all persons etc. as above. By C.

Order to the executors of the will of Ralph de Sancto Laurencio to deliver the same to him. By C.

Vacated because surrendered.

March 22. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Baderoun, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the same touching the lands late of John de Warblyngton, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Gilbert Talebot, justice of South Wales, or his lieutenant, touching the lands late of Gronou ap Tuder, deceased, tenant in chief.

1332. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

March 23. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Thomas de Stapelford, son and heir of Nicholas de Stapelford, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty; saving to Joan late the wife of Nicholas her dower. Derby.

March 24. Westminster. Grant for life to Robert de Horneclyf of the king's fishery in the water of Twed called 'the kyngeswatre,' which the constable of the castle of Baumburgh used to hold, in recompense of the 40 marks which he receives yearly at the Exchequer of the grant of Edward II until he should be provided with 40 marks of land or rent for life; so that if the fishery exceed the value of 20*l.* a year he answer at the Exchequer for the surplus. By K. & C. because sealed elsewhere by p.s.

March 24. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Woldeham, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Peter Barde of the castle of Sandwich and the bailiwick of that town, which he had lately and which for certain causes was taken into the king's hand, to hold with the issues thereof from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand, at the rent of 70*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Order to William de Clynton, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, to deliver the same to him with the said issues. By K.

March 25. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Synyngthwait of the keeping of the manor of Brustewyk in Holdernesse, with the issues thereof from the death of John de Thwait, late keeper thereof, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to the sheriff of York to deliver the same to him with the said issues.

March 25. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 100*s.*, to John Wall of the county of Essex of the marriage of Joan, daughter and heir of William de Coumbe, tenant by knight service of the heir of Robert son of Walter, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, which Joan also is a minor in the king's ward; and commitment to him of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of William, extended at 10*s.* a year, until the lawful age of the said heir, at the rent of 20*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, so that he maintain the heir in necessaries. By C.

MEMBRANE 17.

March 24. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Philip de Welle, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 25. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to William Stra, son and heir of William Stra of Northgevildale, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Alice late the wife of William the father her dower. By p.s. [5305.] York.

1332. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Be it remembered that it was found by inquisition that William held in his demesne as of fee certain lands in Northgevildale in chief by the service of finding an eighteenth part of a balister in York castle for forty days at his own costs, if there should be war in the county of York, and of rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* a year at the Exchequer of York at the next county there after Michaelmas.

March 27. The Tower, London. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Neusum, surveyor of the king's stud beyond Trent, of the keeping of the park of Ightenhill with three closes there pertaining to the park, to wit, Westclos, Heghham and Filielos, co. Lancaster, and of the park of Macklesfeld, co. Chester, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the herbage thereof beyond the sustenance of the stud there, and for other profits thereof. By p.s.

March 23. Westminster. Grant for life to Joan de Carru of the keeping of the towns of Clifton, Dertemuth and Herdenasse, co. Devon, from Easter next, at the rent of 7*l.* 10*s.* 4½*d.* a year, at which the towns are extended by John Inge and John de Trevaignon, in moieties at the Exchequers of Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s.

March 27. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John de Tounlond, son and heir of Thomas de Tounlond, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage ; saving to Isabel late the wife of Thomas her dower. By p.s. [5332.]

Be it remembered that it was found by inquisition that Thomas was seised in his demesne as of fee of a messuage, 16 acres of land and 5*s.* of rent in Wodechirch, Newechereh and Rokyng, which are held in chief as of the honour of Dover by the service of ½ knight's fee and of rendering 5*s.* yearly at Dover castle.

March 28. The Tower, London. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Brokhill of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By C.

Order to Lavina, late the wife of Ralph de Sancto Laureneio, late sheriff, and to Thomas de Sancto Laureneio, son of Ralph, to deliver the same to him, with the issues from Ralph's death. By C.

March 29. The Tower, London. Commission to Ellis de Mocne to collect during pleasure with John Wyne in the port of Chichester the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, in the room of John Stibbe, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

March 29. The Tower, London. The like to the same touching the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], in the same port and every place thence by the seacoast to Southampton on the one side and Seford on the other. By K.

Grant to John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, for good service, of the remainder of the manors of Dytton Cammoys, co. Cambridge, and Shenle, co. Hertford, and of the advowson of the church and chapel of the manor of Shenle, which Gerard de Orum holds for life

1332. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

of the king's inheritance, to hold to him and his heirs ; and if Gerard die during John's life, John shall have the premises for life, rendering nothing therefor, with remainder to his heirs at fee farm, at the rent of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K. & C.

March 29. The Tower, London. Sale for 9*l.* to the same John of the goods and chattels late of Roger le Sauvage in the manor of Gunshelf by Guldeford, co. Surrey, forfeit because Roger broke the prison of Neugate as above [*p.* 291]. By C.

April 1. Hertford. Order to Bartholomew de Burghershh, seneschal of the county of Ponthieu and Montreuil, to take forthwith into the king's hand the bailiwick of the Dunes of Turnount in the said county, which the king by letters patent committed to John de Seint Bleamount at will ; so that he answer for the emoluments thereof by the hands of the receiver of the issues of Ponthieu. By K.

April 2. Hertford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund de Pynkenye, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Thomas Cok.

Feb. 8. Hertford. Order to the same or his subescheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk to deliver to the sheriff of those counties the hundreds which John de Claveryngg held for life therein, and which the escheator took into the king's hand on account of John's death, with the issues thereof from the time of John's death, that the sheriff may answer for the issues thereof ; the king having ordered the sheriff to receive the same.

Here John, bishop of Winchester, chancellor, delivered the great seal to Master Henry de Clif to be kept under the seals of Sirs Henry de Edenestowe and Thomas de Baumburgh, as appears in a memorandum enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll.

MEMBRANE 16.

March 30. The Tower, London. Grant to Robert le Charpenter that he may hold to him and his heirs 40 acres of land of the wastes of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in Thorn and Haytefeld, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* a year to the earl in his life and to the king and his heirs after the earl's death, in accordance with letters patent of the earl made pursuant to letters patent of the king [*p.* 245]. By K.

April 5. Barnwell. Licence for Gilbert, brother and heir of John de Halteclo, on his petition, to grant to the abbot and convent of Holmcoltran 20 acres of waste pursuant to letters patent in favour of John who died before executing the same [*p.* 259].
Changed because sealed elsewhere by pet. of C.

March 29. The Tower, London. Grant to the abbot and convent of Evesham, at the abbot's request and for a fine made by him, and in continuation of letters patent in their favour dated 26 June, 9 Edward II, that the prior and convent

1332. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

in voidances may have the keeping of the following manor and lands, which they acquired in fee of the following persons by licence of Edward II and the king after the said date, to wit, divers lands in Tatlynton, Neubold, Admundescote, Tredyngton and Derlyngescote, co. Worcester, of Hawise late the wife of Walter de Gloucestre, certain lands in Evesham. Baddeseye, Northluttelton and Bretforton, co. Worcester, of Nicholas de Baddeseye, chaplain, certain lands in Kynewarton, co. Warwick, of Walter de Bello Campo, and the manor of Wythcleye and certain lands in Kyngeleye, co. Warwick, of Malcolm Musard, worth 20*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* a year, as was found by inquisition made by the escheator on this side Trent and returned to Chancery; saving to the king knights' fees held thereof and advowsons of churches; they rendering beyond the sum which they are held to render for the keeping of the other temporalities 20*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* in each voidance for one year, and a proportionate sum for a smaller or greater period. By K. & C. and by fine of 20 marks. Worcester.

April 5. Hertford. Grant to William la Zousche de Mortuo Mari and Eleanor his wife, who are about to go beyond seas by the king's order in the company of Eleanor the king's sister, that of the 3,666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* arrears of the 10,000*l.* which they acknowledged in Chancery to be due to the king, they pay at the Exchequer 250 marks at Michaelmas next and Easter following, and so yearly 500 marks. By K. & C.

April 3. Buntingford. Commitment during pleasure to David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, of the keeping of the manor of Westele, co. Suffolk, late of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief of Edward II, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Laurence de Hastynges, kinsman and one of the heirs of Aymer, and extended at 14*l.* 2*s.* 2½*d.* a year, to hold at the rent of 16*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By the treasurer.

April 10. Huntingdon. Order to Thomas Danyel, escheator in the county of Chester, to make inquisition if Joan late the wife of Randolf de Prayers was, as she has shewn, jointly enfeoffed with her said husband of the manors of Bertumlegh, Crue by Weston, and Landecan, 18*s.* of rent in Netherbebyngton, the serjeanty of the fee of the countess of Warwick, and the advowsons of the churches of Bertumlegh and Wodechirche, of the grant of William de Dutton, chaplain, by fine levied with the king's licence in the court of Chester, and if she continued seisin until her husband's death, and if so, from what time and in what manner, and whether she changed her estate therein, and if so, to whom, when and how, and if the premises are in the king's hand on account of Randolf's death, and if not, on what account, and of whom the premises are held and by what service, and if Randolf died seised of other lands, and if so, of whom they are held and by what service and of what value they are, and who is next heir of Randolf and Joan thereof; and to send to the king the inquisition and this writ, and meanwhile to deliver the premises to Joan with the issues thereof from Randolf's death, so that she answer for the issues if they should pertain to the king.

1332. *MEMBRANE* 15.

April 10. Huntingdon. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to surcease the execution of a former order to resume into the king's hand certain lands in Dakenham, co. Essex, late of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke [*p.* 303], until further order, and, if he have taken the same into the king's hand, to deliver the same with the issues thereof to John de Nevill and Nicholas de Belhous, so that they answer for the issues if they should pertain to the king, and to summon them to be in Chancery on the morrow of the Ascension next to inform the king touching their right herein and to do and receive what the king's court shall decide ; the escheator having found by inquisition that Aymer was not seised of any lands in Dakenham in fee or for life or years, but that Margery late the wife of Thomas de Weylond was seised of a messuage, 100 acres of land, 22 acres of pasture and 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Dakenham for life of the joint acquisition with Thomas by fine levied in the court of Edward II, and that the reversion thereof belonged to Eleanor, daughter of the said Thomas, mother of the said John de Nevill, whose heir he is, and to Eleanor's heirs, and that Margery afterwards demised the same to Agnes de Valencia for Margery's life, and that the said Aymer, brother of Agnes, entered the same after the death of Agnes in Margery's life and held them for Margery's life, and that the said John as son and heir of Eleanor entered the same after Margery's death, and that they are held of the abbess of Berkyng by certain services ; wherefore the said John and Nicholas de Belhous, to whom John granted the premises for life, have prayed for the order aforesaid to be surceased.

April 12. Stamford. Order to the same to deliver to Philip Baderoun, son and heir of John Baderoun, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Be it remembered that it was found by inquisition that John held in his demesne as of fee a messuage, 50 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Aure and a fishery in the water of Severn in that town in chief in free socage by the service of rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer.

April 10. Stamford. Grant to John de Stratford, bishop of Winchester, for good service, of the manor of Shaldeford, co Surrey, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs at fee farm, rendering 20 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing to other chief lords of that fee the services due. By p.s. [5381.]

Order to William de Hatton to deliver to him the same, which is in his keeping of the king's commitment. By the same writ.

Vacated because surrendered.

April 8. Huntingdon. Commitment during good behaviour to the king's yeoman, Robert de Montpeillers, of the office of steward of the king's demesne lands of Newcastle Lyons, Cromlyn and Tassagart, co. Dublin, he rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin and receiving as much as others hitherto. By p.s. [5373.]

April 14. Northampton. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph son of William deceased, tenant in chief.

1332. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

April 13. Stamford. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan late the wife of Robert Bendyn held no lands in her demesne as of fee in chief whereby the wardship of her lands should pertain at present to the king, but held the manors of Compton and Eekabokelond to her and the heirs of Robert, by fine levied in the king's court, of the heir of John de Mohun, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of two parts of a knight's fee, and that Margaret, daughter of Robert, whom Roger de Wytelegh has taken to wife, is Robert's next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Roger and Margaret the said manors, Roger having done fealty. Devon.

April 15. Stamford. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Reynold le Moyne, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 12. Stamford. Order to the same to deliver to John de Bromlegh, son and heir of John de Bromlegh, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [5387.] Stafford.

Be it remembered that it was found by inquisition that John held in his demesne as of fee certain lands in Assheleye and Wylfotebrigge in chief by the service of a third part of a knight's fee.

April 18. Stamford. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Furnivall the elder, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 15. Stamford. Grant to John, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, of the wardship of the lands late of John de Dynham, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of John, son and heir of the said John de Dynham, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter ; and if the said heir die before coming of age, his heir being a minor, the earl shall have the wardship until the lawful age of such heir, and so from heir to heir. By p.s. [5394.]

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

April 25. Nottingham. Order to the sheriff of Kent to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels late of Ralph de Saneto Laurencio, late sheriff, who was bound to the king in divers debts on the day of his death, and to keep them safely, so that he answer at the Exchequer therefor. By the treasurer.

April 27. Leicester. Commitment to A. bishop of Worcester of the wardship of certain lands in Haukele, co. Southampton, late of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief of Edward II, with the issues thereof from Easter last, until the lawful age of Laurence de Hastynges, kinsman and one of the heirs of the earl, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of 28*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.*, at which the lands were extended after the earl's death, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter ; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches ; so that he keep the same without doing waste, destruction or exile, and maintain at his own costs the buildings therein in as good a state as they now are. By bill of the treasurer.

1332. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

April 28. Nottingham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make inquisition what lands are in the king's hand by reason of the idiocy of John le Eyr of Pateneye, deceased, and of whom they are held etc.

April 22. Stamford. Order to the same to deliver to William de Welle, son and heir of Philip de Welle and Isabel his wife, both deceased, the lands which his said father held in chief and for life by the courtesy of England of Isabel's inheritanee, he having done homage.

By p.s. [5413.] Cambridge.

Be it remembered that it was found by inquisition that Philip held in his demesne as of fee two parts of the manor of Great Sampford, co. Essex, by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and certain lands in Fordham, co. Cambridge, by the courtesy of England by the service of half a knight's fee, and certain lands in Ixningg, co. Suffolk, by the service of half a knight's fee, and that all the said lands are held in chief.

April 26. Nottingham. Order to William de Hatton, to whom the king by letters patent dated 28 January last [*p.* 296] committed the manor of Shaldeford, to surcease execution of an order to deliver the same to John de Stretford, bishop of Winchester [*p.* 309], and to keep the same, so that he can answer therefor.

MEMBRANE 14.

May 4. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Golafre, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 3. Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to John Mauduyt of the county of Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By the treasurer.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By the treasurer.

Order to Hildebrand de London to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Easter last. By the treasurer.

May 5. Woodstock. The like to John de la Haye of the counties of Essex and Hertford and the castle of Colecestre. By the treasurer.

Order to all persons etc. as above. By the treasurer.

Order to John de Wauton to deliver the same as above. By the treasurer.

April 22. Stamford. Grant for life to Tuder ap Gogan of the land of Kynewarthdu and Cornewalth in Treveleghan, which William le Milward and [of *in p.s.*] Togewareth Bath held at the king's will, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as William and Togewareth rendered. By p.s. [5410.]

Order to Edward de Bohun, justice of North Wales, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

May 5. Woodstock. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter Whitik of Catwyk, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Hugh Lorimer.

1332. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands late of Thomas de Corbrigg.

May 7. Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to John le Rous of the county of Hereford and the castle of Hereford, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By the treasurer.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By the treasurer.

Order to Roger Pychard to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Easter last. By the treasurer.

May 6. Woodstock. Grant to William de Sharpelowe that he may hold during the pleasure of queen Philippa the offices to which she has appointed him by letters patent, to wit, keeper of her liberties and fees in the county of York, and her bailiff to claim, execute and defend all her royal liberties granted to her by charter, in any courts of the king, to keep her fees and other profits in that county, to levy all debts of the king and queen by estreats of summonses of the Exchequer from the sheriff, to make acquittances thereof, and to execute all the king's writs and orders by full return of the sheriff, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the said debts of the king and to the queen for her debts and other issues of her fees and liberties from the morrow of Easter last.

May 8. Woodstock. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Halteelo held in his demesne as of fee in chief a plot of waste in Warnhill as above [*p.* 183], and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Gilbert de Halteelo, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Gilbert the said land, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are. Cumberland.

May 6. Woodstock. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Dautre, knight, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 4. Woodstock. Grant to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Carlisle, of the guardianship of the bishopric of Carlisle, void by the death of John, late bishop, and of the temporalities thereof, with the issues thereof from the bishop's death, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats, they rendering 80*l.* at the Exchequer for the first two months and a proportionate sum for a longer period. By C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to them. By C.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

March 22. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman, John de Molyns, for good service, of the keeping of the manor of Dachet, co. Buckingham, for seven years, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof. By p.s. [5281.]

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1332. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

May 9. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to inquisitions taken by him and returned to Chancery after the death of Joan and Denise, two of the daughters and heirs of Adam atte Brok of Westpekham, who died before the execution of an order dated 29 May last [*p.* 261], shewing that Aliee, Beatrice and Sarah, whom Thomas Eufemme, Richard Whitswere and John atte Yok have respectively taken to wife, and Isabel, the other daughters and heirs of Adam, are next heirs of the said Joan and Denise, and that Isabel is of the age of twelve years,—to make partition of the lands late of Adam into four equal parts, and to deliver to the said Thomas and Aliee, Richard and Beatriee, and John and Sarah, their pourparties thereof, retaining in the king's hand the pourparty of Isabel until further order, and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

May 7. Woodstock. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Gourlay, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 11. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Master Richard de Ely, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Thomas Bardolf, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

May 17. Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to William le Moigne of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By C.

Order to Warin de Bassyngburn to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Easter last. By C.

Vacated because surrendered.

MEMBRANE 13.

May 6. Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Carleton, of the office of coroner in the parts of Holdernesse, co. York, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer by the hands of the bailiff of the manor of Brustwyk of as much as others have rendered. By p.s. [5463.]

Order to Thomas de Synnyngthwait, bailiff of that manor, to deliver to him the said office. By the same writ.

April 26. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to Henry atte Stone, for good service to Edward II in Ireland, of the office of the ulnage of foreign cloths in Ireland, so that he answer for forfeited cloths at the Exchequer of Dublin. By p.s. [5428.]

Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others in Ireland to be of aid to him and his substitute. By the same writ.

Order to Donald le Messenger to deliver to him or his attorney the seal of that office, the staff and all other things touching the same in his keeping, by indenture thereon. By the same writ.

May 16. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Robert de Yarewell, son and heir of Thomas de Yarewell, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. Northampton.

1332. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Be it remembered that it was found by inquisition that Thomas held in his demesne as of fee in chief a messuage, 30 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Yarewell by the service of keeping a hay called Suthlegh in the forest of Rokyngham and the bailiwick of Clyve, and of paying 5*s.* yearly, to wit, 3*s.* to the sheriff of Northampton and 2*s.* to the steward of the said forest, at Michaelmas, and by two appearances at the sheriff's tourn at Michaelmas and Easter.

May 19. Woodstock. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph de Boklond, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 19. Woodstock. Commitment to the king's clerk, William de Emeldon, of the keeping of a toft, 4 cottages and 102 acres of land in Prendewyk, co. Northumberland, late of William de Rodom, which came to the hands of Edward II by his forfeiture for adhering to the Scots, for seven years, at the rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent or his subescheator in the county of Northumberland to deliver the same to him.

May 19. Woodstock. Grant, for a fine of 5 marks, to Henry Fox of Barnard Castle of the marriage of John, son and heir of Richard de Cramlyngton, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward. By the treasurer.

Be it remembered that William de Eggiselif and John Rede of Newcastle upon Tyne, of the county of Northumberland, have mainprised for him to render the said fine.

May 20. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Dynham, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 20. Woodstock. Order to the same, after taking security from John Cauntcrel and Alice his wife, daughter of John Cribbe, for answering to the king at the Exchequer for the issues of the manor of Wolveton from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand pursuant to a former order [*p.* 293] and hereafter, if they should pertain to the king, to deliver the manor to them with such issues to keep during pleasure; the said John, and Alice by her attorney, Peter Pounsond, having appeared in Chancery and asserted that Reynold son of Reynold, who before took Alice to wife, by his charter which they produced before the king, granted the manor to her long before he married her, to hold to her and her heirs, and had no other estate therein from the time of his marriage except as her husband, and that they, the said John and Alice, so seised thereof, acknowledged by fine levied in the king's court that a messuage, a carucate of land, 8 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture and 10*s.* of rent in Wolveton by Dorcestre, which they maintain to be the said manor, were the right of Alexander de Stanord, chaplain, and that Alexander granted the said tenements to them in the same court, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, and that they were seised thereof from the time of the levying of that fine until the time of the taking of the manor into the king's hand; wherefore they pray that the king's hand be removed therefrom.

May 23. Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to Oliver de Bohun of the keeping of a messuage, 40 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture,

1332. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

4 acres of wood and 7*s.* 1*d.* of rent in Hatfeld Peverel and the hamlets of Langeford and Ultyng, late of Gilbert Mauduyt, a Scot, which came to the hands of Edward I by his forfeiture, and are in the king's hand by the death of Thomas de Corbrigg, who held the same for life of the grant of Edward II, and are extended at 46*s.* 5*d.* a year, to hold from Easter last, rendering 5 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

May 26. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Master Richard de Ely, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of the heir of Walter de Pateshull, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

May 26. Woodstock. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Lucy late the wife of John Martel, deceased, tenant in chief.
Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

March 22. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman, John de Molyns, for good service, of the keeping of the manor of Dachet, co. Buckingham, for seven years, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of 24*l.* 13*s.* 10½*d.*, at which the manor is extended, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.
By p.s. [5281.]
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

May 28. Woodstock. Grant during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Alexander Hurtyn, for good service, of the bailiwick of Dover, so that he answer to the constable of Dover castle as others hitherto, receiving yearly the usual wages. By K. & C.

May 13. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Thomas de Polhampton, son and heir of Richard de Polhampton, tenant in chief of Edward II, the lands late of his said father, which have been taken into the king's hand on account of the death of Margaret late the wife of Richard, who held the same for life; the said Thomas having done homage. By p.s. [5479.] Berks.

June 1. Woodstock. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry son of Henry Morf, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 2. Woodstock. The like to the same touching the lands late of John Illary, tenant by knight service of the heir of John de Mohun of Dunsterre, a minor in the king's ward.

MEMBRANE 12.

June 3. Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to Peter de Saltmerssh of the county of York and the castle of York, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By C.
Order to Ralph de Bulmere to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Easter last. By C.
Be it remembered that John Darcy 'le Nevcu,' knight, and John de Lymbyry, knight, of the county of Lincoln, and Roger de Novo

1332. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Mereato, knight, of the county of York, have mainprised for him to answer as above.

June 7. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Maud de Cantebrigg, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 11. Woodstock. Order to the same to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the temporalities, goods and chattels of the priory of Goldclif, notwithstanding a former order to deliver the same to William Martel, monk of the monastery of Tynterne [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1330-1334, p.* 244]; the king having learned that the bull by which William pretended to be preferred to the said priory is forged and did not proceed from the Chancery of the Pope, and that William has wasted and wastes the goods and possessions of the priory. By p.s. [5561, 5562.]

June 6. Woodstock. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Thomas de Furnivall, son and heir of Thomas de Furnivall, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [5548.]

June 15. Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to brother Peter le Counte, subprior of the priory of Goldclif, and Thomas Haule, of the guardianship of the temporalities, goods and chattels of the said priory, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to them, with the issues thereof. By the same writ.

June 16. Woodstock. Order to the tenants to be intendant to them herein.

June 15. Woodstock. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Carleton, to whom the king by letters patent committed the office of coroner in Holdernesse during pleasure as above [*p.* 313], that he may hold that office for eight years, rendering 20*l.* a year by the hands of the bailiff of the manor of Brustwyk in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [5594.]

June 18. Woodstock. Grant for life to Agnes de Northwode of the manor of Hok, co. Wilts, at the rent of 6 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [5614.] Wilts.

Order to Hildebrand de London, late sheriff of Wilts, to deliver to her the same, which is in his keeping. By the same writ.

June 17. Woodstock. Grant for life to William le Fitz Waryn, for good service to the king and queen Philippa, of the keeping of the castle of Montgomery, at the rent of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; grant also that he receive a fee of 30*l.* yearly, to be allowed in the said 100 marks. By p.s. [5610.]

April 15. Stamford. Grant during good behaviour to the king's yeoman, Thomas Danyers, of the office of the escheatry in the county of Chester, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Chester for the issues thereof; in lieu of a grant thereof by letters patent during pleasure. By p.s. [5396.]

June 17. Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to Peter Pugulot of the keeping of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in Ireland, so that he answer

1332. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

at the Exchequer of Dublin for the issues thereof, receiving the usual fee; notwithstanding any prior commitment thereof to another at will. By K. on the information of the chancellor.

Order to the chancellor and treasurer of Ireland, after taking security from him for answering for the said issues, to deliver to him the said letters, which the king is sending by the bearer hereof, and the said keeping. By K. etc.

June 30. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter Davy of Sapiston, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 1. Woodstock. Order to the same to make inquisition touching the lands late of John, son and heir of John de Perham, tenant in chief, who has died a minor in the king's ward.

July 2. Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to William de Northo of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive 10*l.* a year. By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him. By C.

Order to all sheriffs of those counties to be intendant to him and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office as often as he require. By C.

Order to William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver the office to him. By C.

The like to the following in the following counties :—

Matthew Broun, in Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, with a fee of 10*l.* By C.
Order to all persons etc. as above. By C.
Order to all sheriffs etc. as above. By C.
Order to William Trussel etc. as above. By C.

John de Blumvill, in Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, with a fee of 20 marks. By C.
Order to all persons etc. as above. By C.
Order to all sheriffs etc. as above. By C.
Order to William Trussel, etc. as above. By C.

Robert Selyman, in Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, with a fee of 20 marks.
Order to all persons etc. as above. By C.
Order to all sheriffs etc. as above. By C.
Order to William Trussel etc. as above. By C.

William de Tatham, in York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, with a fee of 20 marks.
Order to all persons etc. as above. By C.
Order to all sheriffs etc. as above. By C.
Order to John de Louthre, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the same to him. By C.

1332. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Henry de Gulden, in Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, with a fee of 10*l.* a year. By C.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to all sheriffs etc. as above. By C.
Order to William Trussel etc. as above. By C.

Roger de Chaundos, knight, in Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, with a fee of 10*l.* By C.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to all sheriffs etc. as above.
Order to William Trussel etc. as above.

MEMBRANE 11.

July 23. Woodstock. John de Louthre, clerk, in York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, with a fee of 20 marks. By C.
Order to all persons etc. as above. By C.
Order to all sheriffs etc. as above. By C.
Order to William de Tatham, escheator in those counties, to deliver the office to him with the issues thereof. By C.

July 2. Woodstock. William Erneys, in Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, with a fee of 10*l.* By C.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to all sheriffs etc. as above.
Order to William Trussel to deliver the office to him in the first four counties. By C.
Order to John de Louthre to deliver the office to him in the last three counties. By C.

June 20. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Maud de Cantebrigg held no lands in her demesne as of fee in chief whereby the wardship of her lands should pertain at present to the king, but held a virgate of land in Drayton within the manor of Southpederton, co. Somerset, for life, which virgate John de Stoford, sometime her husband, acquired in fee of Ralph de Albiniaco, who held that land in chief, without licence, and that Maud held for life divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Joan daughter of the said John is next heir of the said lands and of full age,—to retain in the king's hand the said virgate until further order, and to meddle no further with the other lands, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

July 4. Woodstock. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Bures, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 31 (*sic*). Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to John de Harnham of the keeping of the manors and lands which Mary, nun of Aumbresbury, deceased, held for life of the king's inheritance, with the issues thereof from her death, so that he answer at the Exchequer therefor. By C.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to her, with the said issues, by indenture thereon. By C.

1332. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

July 5. Woodstock. Commission to Robert de Ufford, keeper of the forest on this side Trent, to survey the underwood in the forests and chaces in his bailiwick and to cause the same to be cut down where it can be done to the king's advantage and without destruction of the said forests and chaces, by the discretion and advice of the ministers thereof, and to depute trustworthy persons to sell the same and answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to enclose the places where the underwood be cut; saving always sustenance for the king's deer therein; and to certify with all possible speed the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of those whom he depute hereto. By C.

Order to foresters, verderers, regarders and all other ministers of the forests and chaces on this side Trent to be intendant to him. By C.

July 6. Woodstock. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by William Trussel, late escheator on this side Trent, shewing that John de Poulesholte held in chief certain lands in Chitumersh by the service of paying 10*s.* yearly at the castle of la Wyses by his own hands, and the manor of Poulesholt of John de Wylyton by knight service, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, and that John Enok of Poterne, son of William Enok, his kinsman, is his next heir and of the age of eighteen years, —to deliver to John Enok the said lands held in chief, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the said manor, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

July 14. Woodstock. Grant to John Inge, for a fine of 80*l.* whereof he will pay moieties at the Exchequers of Michaelmas next and Easter following, of the marriage of Henry son of Roger son of Peter son of Reynold, kinsman and heir of the said Peter son of Reynold, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward, so that if Henry die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, John shall have the marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir. By C.

Order to Sibyl late the wife of Henry de Urtiaco to deliver to him the body of the heir, which is in her keeping. By C.

July 14. Woodstock. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Rutland and Northampton, to take into the king's hand the lands which Lucy late the wife of John Martel, deceased, held in dower of the inheritance of Guy, son and heir of the said John, a minor in the king's ward.

July 15. Woodstock. Order to Roger Chaundos, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to resume into the king's hand and keep until further order the lands late of William de Hokelton in the counties of Salop and Worcester which were in the keeping of Thomas de Wynnesbury of the grant of Edward II by letters patent dated 1 July, 17 Edward II, to hold until the lawful age of Walter, son and heir of the said William, with the marriage of Walter, who has married without licence

1332. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

of the king and Thomas [*see Calendar of Close Rolls, 1330–1333, pp.* 478, 479]; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

July 24. Woodstock. Order to John de Blumvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry Helioun, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 20. Woodstock. Commitment to the king's clerk, John Vyncent, of the shrievalty of Crotoy and the port there, with the issues and profits thereof, from All Saints next for three years, at the rent of 1,100*l.* Paris yearly by the hands of the receiver of Ponthieu at the Purification, Whitsunday and Michaelmas in equal portions. By pet. of C.

Order to the seneschal of Ponthieu and Montreuil and the receiver there to deliver the same to him. By pet. of C.

June 20. Woodstock. Grant to Ellis de Assheburn, on his petition, that he may hold to him and his heirs for 15*s.* yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the lands and rents late of Albert de Kenley, sheriff of Kildare, in Baligonner, co. Dublin, which with the assent of Geoffrey, son and heir of the said Albert, the king granted to Ellis, to hold so long as they were in the king's hand, by letters patent. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1330–1334, p.* 403.] By p.s.

July 26. Woodstock. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hubert Pipard, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 10.

July 28. Campden. Order to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands which Amice late the wife of John Wolf, deceased, held for life of the grant of Edward I, and to make inquisition thereon.

July 14. Woodstock. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Lucy, late the wife of John Martel, tenant in chief, deceased.

July 24. Woodstock. Commitment to Thomas de Totyngton, for good service to Edward II and to the king in prosecuting the king's business in the Common and King's Benches, of the wardship of the lands late of Walter de Pateshull, tenant by knight service of the heir of Thomas Bardolf, a minor in the king's ward, in Euston, co. Suffolk, to hold until the lawful age of the heir of Walter, rendering nothing therefor, so, however, that if the extent thereof exceed 79*s.* 8½*d.* he answer yearly at the Exchequer for the surplus. By p.s. [5685.]

Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

July 24. Woodstock. Order to the treasurer of Ireland to receive the victuals which the king has ordered to be purveyed by merchants for the sustenance of the king and those who are coming with him to Ireland from the said

1332. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

merchants by indenture to be made according to the form of agreements the tenour whereof the king will shortly send to him, by view and testimony of the king's clerk, Master John de Sancto Albano, whom the king has appointed controller of the said victuals and other things which the king will send against his coming to Ireland or which will be purveyed there to the king's use; and to keep the same safely until the king's coming or further order, so that he answer therefor. By K.

July 24. Woodstock. Order to the king's clerk, Thomas de Burgh, treasurer of Ireland, to receive all the money which the king's clerk, Adam de Lymbergh, and Master Hugh de Calce, receivers of the money of the first fruits of void ecclesiastical benefices in Ireland reserved by the Pope and of the money of the tenth imposed on the clergy in Ireland, [will deliver] to him from the said fruits and tenth according to the order of Master Icherius de Concoreto, proctor of the Pope and special nuncio in this behalf, directed to Adam and Hugh hereon; so that he may answer therefor, making letters patent to them touching the sums received from them. By K.

Aug. 2. Wigmore. Commitment during pleasure to queen Isabel of the keeping of the manor of Eltham and the king's lands in Wolwych and Modyngham, from Michaelmas next, at the rent of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Aug. 3. Wigmore. Commission to Richard Fitz Dieu to collect during pleasure with John de Barton of Kyngeston in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; in the room of Henry de Burton. By C.

Aug. 3. Wigmore. The like to the same touching the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1] in the ports of Kyngeston upon Hull and Ravenesrodd. By C.

July 22. Woodstock. Order to the sheriff of Dorset, taking with him John de Brideporte and the keepers of the pleas of the crown, to make inquisition in the said county what goods and chattels and lands and of what value John Belet had on or after the day when he committed the felonies whereof he was indicted before Robert Fitz Payn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, and whereof he was convicted as far as a clerk can be convicted in the king's court, and thereupon delivered to the bishop of Salisbury, the ordinary of the place, to be kept according to the ecclesiastical liberty, and where and in whose hands they are, and to take the same into the king's hand by view and testimony of the said John and the keepers, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the goods and chattels and for the issues of the lands and the year, day and waste thereof; and to send the inquisition to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer at Michaelmas next, with this writ.

Aug. 3. Wigmore. Order to John de Blounvyll, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Horbesle (*sic*), deceased, tenant in chief.

1332. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Aug. 7. Hanley. Commitment during pleasure to John de Brompton of the counties of Oxford and Berks and the castle of Oxford, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By C.

Order to Richard de Colshill to deliver the same to him. By C.

MEMBRANE 9.

Aug. 16. Dudley. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, if the prior and convent of Abyndon will find security for answering for the issues of the temporalities of the abbey, taken by him into the king's hand through the death of the abbot, for the present voidance, to deliver the same to them with the issues thereof from the abbot's death, and to permit them to dispose of all things touching the guardianship thereof; the said abbot and convent having made fine in 600 marks for the said guardianship before the king and council at Wodestok, as the chancellor and treasurer by their letters have certified the king in Chancery. By the chancellor and treasurer.

The like to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex.

The like to Roger Chaundos, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent.

Aug. 20. Kidderminster. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Daggeworth, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex.

Aug. 27. Feckenham. The like to Roger Chaundos, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, touching the lands late of Roger le Forester of Welyngton.

Aug. 22. Halesowen. Commitment during good behaviour to Henry de Stone, for good service in Ireland, of the keeping of foreign cloths forfeited in Ireland, so that he answer therefor or for the price thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin, as has been done hitherto. By p.s. [5715.]

Order to Nicholas Fitz Rerith to deliver to him all cloths taken as forfeit by Nicholas or his deputy in Ireland by reason of that office, by indenture thereon. By the same writ.

Sept. 3. Northampton. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to make inquisition touching the lands taken into the king's hand by reason of the idiocy of John le Eyr of Pateneye, deceased; William Trussel, late escheator on this side Trent, having been removed from office before executing a like order.

1332. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Sept. 10. Westminster. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Thrippelowe, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the same touching the lands late of William Florence.

The like to John de Pulteneye, mayor of London and escheator there, touching the lands late of Joan late the wife of Edmund le Cheyne.

The like to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex.

Sept. 2. Northampton. Grant during good behaviour to John de Wyrley, for good service to Edward II, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Offelowe, co. Stafford, at the yearly rent by the hands of the sheriff of that county of as much as others have rendered hitherto ; so that he keep the same according to the statute published thereon at Lincoln.

By p.s. [5723.]

Order to John Hakelut to deliver to the said John de Werley the said hundred, which is in his keeping of the king's commitment.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas Chaumpeneys of Sandwich, pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Kent, of a void place by the port of Sandwich called ' Hosand ' by the sea containing by estimation 30 acres, whereof searee 12 appear dry, to hold to him and his heirs, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff 3*s.*, at which the place is extended, and 12*d.* of increment ; so that he may enclose the same and build thereon.

By p.s.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Order to Henry le Gulden, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, to take into the king's hand the lands which Bartholomew Payn, deceased, held in chief by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Maud his wife.

Order to the same to make inquisition what lands are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Thomas, son and heir of Richard Peche, tenant in chief, who has died in the king's ward.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to Peter Pipard, son and heir of Hubert Pipard, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage ; saving to Margaret late the wife of Hubert her dower. By p.s. [5744.] Wilts.

Order to Henry Sturmy, keeper of the forest of Savernak, to deliver to the same Peter the bailiwick of the forestership of Huppyngescombe in the said forest, which Hubert held in chief, as was found by an inquisition made by the said escheator and returned to Chancery.

By the same writ.

Sept. 9. Westminster. Grant to the king's kinsman, William de Bohun, for good service, of the manors of Henton and Spene, co. Berks, Hasele, Ascote, Dadyngton, Pyryton and Kertlyngton, co. Oxford, the town and

1332. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

manor of Wycombe, co. Buckingham, the manors of Longbynyngton, co. Lincoln, Kneshale, co. Nottingham, Newenham, co. Gloucester and Wykes, co. Essex, and a farm of 42*l.* from the manor of Bosham and all other lands and farms which the king's uncle, Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, had of the king's grant; to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, escheats, warrens, fairs, markets, parks, woods, chaces, courts, liberties, free customs and all other appurtenances, as entirely as the earl held the same, of the king and his heirs and other chief lords of those fees by the same services by which the earl held them before his surrender of the premises into the king's hands, rendering 800*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; with reversion to the king and his heirs. By K.

Order to the bailiffs and good men of the town and manor of Wycombe to be intendant to him touching the farm thereof. By K.

The like to the bailiffs and good men of the manor of Bosham touching their farm of 42*l.* By K.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Order to Henry le Gulden, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan de Clerebek, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Blounvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Norfolk (*sic*), Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

Sept. 13. Westminster. The like to the same touching the lands late of John de Swyneford.

Sept. 14. Sheen. Commitment during pleasure to Hamo Massy of Tatton of the office of the escheatry in the county of Chester, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Chester for the issues thereof, receiving the usual fee. By C.

Order to Thomas Danyel, late escheator, to deliver to him the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by chirograph. By C.

Order to William de Clynton, justice of Chester, after taking security from him for good behaviour and for answering for the issues, to deliver to him the said letters with the said office.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Commitment to William Bursteler, parson of the church of Hildresham, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Henry Helyoun, tenant in chief, to hold with the issues thereof from Henry's death and with the lands which Agnes late his wife holds in dower of the inheritance of John his son and heir, if they fall in during the heir's minority, until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; and if John die before coming of age, his heir being a minor, William shall have the said wardship until the lawful age of such heir, and so from heir to heir. By the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered.

MEMBRANE 8.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, to make inquisition whether Joan late the wife of Bertram de Monbureher was jointly enfeoffed with Bertram

1332. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

of the manors of Hamerden and Filsham and the lands which John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, had in Morlee and Crotesleye, co. Sussex, of the grant of the said earl by charter confirmed by letters patent of Edward II [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1307–1313, p.* 269], and continued seisin thereof until Bertram's death, and touching all things relating thereto, and for what cause he took the same into the king's hand, and who is Bertram's next heir and of what age; and to deliver the premises to Joan with the issues thereof from Bertram's death, so that she answer therefor if they ought to pertain to the king.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Order to John de Blumvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels late of Ralph Wylkok of Pagrave, subescheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, deceased, and to keep them safely until the king be satisfied of the debts wherein Ralph was bound to the king as well of the issues of the said escheatry as from other causes, or until further order; and to certify the king of those goods and chattels and of the value thereof. By C.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Order to Roger Chaundos, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver to Elizabeth, late the wife of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, the castles of Kentles and the lordship of Melleneth with the commote called Commot Duder in the march of Wales, extended at 102*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.* a year, which the king has assigned to her in dower, so that she render to the king during the heir's minority and to the heir when he come of age 6*l.* 8*s.* 8½*d.* a year, by which her dower is exceeded, at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions. By K. & C.

Be it remembered that on the said 16 September by Walter de Wouburn, her attorney, she protested that her right should be saved to her to sue and receive in Chancery her dower of the lands late of Edmund not contained in the inquisitions then returned to Chancery.

On 30 October following order was made to Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales, or his lieutenant, to deliver to her the said commote, with the issues thereof from 16 September.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Order to Henry le Gulden, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas Daunay, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 17. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant, John de Potenhale, for good service to Edward II and the king, of the messuage in Holebourne in the suburb of London which Robert Frere, deceased, had of the king's gift, to hold as Robert held the same at the same rent by the hands of the sheriffs of London. By p.s. [5779.]

July 24. Woodstock. Commitment to Thomas de Totyngton of the wardship of the lands late of Walter de Pateshull in Euston until the lawful age of the heir, as above [*p.* 320]; and if the heir die before his coming of age, his heir being a minor, Thomas shall have the wardship until the lawful age of such heir, and so from heir to heir. By p.s. [5685.]

1332. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Sept. 13. Westminster. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the fees and advowson specified in the following inquisition, so that answer be made for the profits thereof from the death of Robert de Seales, tenant in chief of Edward II, until the lawful age of Robert his son and heir, a minor in the king's ward; to wit, an inquisition made by Richard de Creyk, William de Lalleford and Thomas de Birston, shewing that the advowson of the church of St. Mary, Hokewold, co. Norfolk, is of the inheritance of the said heir as pertaining to a fourth part of the manor of Wilton, co. Norfolk, which (*quam*) Isabel, late the wife of Robert de Seales, grandfather of the said heir, holds in dower, and that the said heir's father died seised of that advowson and of the following fees in his demesne as of fee, to wit, a fourth part of a knight's fee in Coutesal, which (*quam*) the heirs of William de Hakeford hold, a fourth part of a knight's fee in Stebird which Robert de Reppes and his tenants hold, a fourth part of a moiety of a knight's fee in Letton which the heirs of Ralph Botiller hold, a fourth part of a knight's fee in Woderisynge which Walter de Hasenawe and his pareeners hold, a fourth part of a knight's fee in Shipdham which the heirs of Ralph de Shipdham hold, a fourth part of a knight's fee in Mundeford which the heirs of Osbert de Mundeford hold, a fourth part of a moiety of a knight's fee in Lynford which Amice Baldewyn holds, a fourth part of a knight's fee in Fouldon which Edmund de Inglesthorp holds, a fourth part of a moiety of a knight's fee in Hotringhithe, co. Norfolk, which the prior of Bromhull holds, a fourth part of a twentieth part of a knight's fee in Shollond, co. Suffolk, which the heirs of Robert Belet hold, a moiety of a knight's fee in Geyst, co. Norfolk, which Thomas de Suthgate and Richard atte Wode hold, a moiety of a knight's fee in Norton by Fakenham which Edmund de Lexham holds, a fourth part of a knight's fee in Gatele which Peter atte Ty holds, and a fourth part of two knights' fees in Ereswell, co. Suffolk, which Robert de Todenham, parson of the church of Ereswell, holds.

Sept. 17. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Simon de Ruggeleye as chamberlain of Chester, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer and receive yearly as other chamberlains have received. By p.s. [5778.]

Order to William de Clynton, justice of Chester, to admit him. By the same writ.

Order to John Paynel, late chamberlain, to deliver to him the seal and all other things touching that office, by indenture. By the same writ.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Warwick to deliver to Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the year, day, waste and stripment of the houses of a messuage in Warrewyk which Robert le Belleyetere, who was hanged for a felony, held, the bishop having made petition therefor, shewing that the messuage is held of him and has been in the king's hand for a year and a day, and having found in Chancery Henry de Stratford, parson of the church of Severnstok, of the county of Worcester, Thomas son of Robert de Grenham, of the county of Rutland, and Robert son of William le Moigne of the county

1332. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

of Huntingdon, who have mainprised for him to answer therefor, if the messuage is held of him. By pet. of C.
Vacated because the entire writ was surrendered.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Baiocis of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge, as below [*p.* 329]. By C.
Order to all persons etc. as below. By C.
Order to Warin de Bassingbourn etc. as below. By C.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Ufford, keeper of the forest on this side Trent, to survey the oaks in the forests and chaces in his bailiwick and to cut down to the value of 200*l.* such as bear no fruit or leaves by the counsel and advice of the ministers, and to sell the same himself or by deputies, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to certify with all possible speed the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of his deputies ; the king having ordered foresters, verderers, regarders and all other ministers to be intendant. By K. & C.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to the king's kinsman, James le Botiller, earl of Ormond in Ireland, on his petition, of the prise of wines in the ports of Dublin, Droughda, Lymerik and Waterford, which the king before granted to him, so that he did the customs due to the merchants whose wines they were and paid at the Exchequer of Dublin 20*s.* for each tun of wine of that prise, and which the king afterwards took into his hand. By K. & C. and by p.s.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Reynold de Monte Forti of the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him. By C.
Order to Matthew de Crauthorn to deliver the same to him. By C.
Be it remembered that John Inge, knight, of the county of Wilts, and John Say of the county of Somerset have mainprised for him to be of good behaviour and to answer as above.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Ratification of letters patent of William de Clynton, justice of Chester, committing to David de Egerton the office of sheriff in the county of Chester from St. Bartholomew the Apostle last for three years at the rent of 240*l.* yearly at the Exchequer of Chester in moieties at Christmas and Midsummer.
Vacated because surrendered.

MEMBRANE 7.

July 26. Woodstock. Grant to the prior and convent of the abbey of Abyndon that they and their successors have the guardianship thereof and of the temporalities thereof in voidances, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, they rendering 100 marks for the first month and a proportionate sum for a longer period ; and if the king summon his army in time of voidance they shall not be held to do

1332. *Membrane 7—cont.*

service therein for proper and demesne knights' fees in their hands, saving to the king the services of knights' fees held of the abbey. By K. & C. and by fine of 600 marks. Berks.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant, Thomas de Walpol, the king's goldsmith, for good service, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Henry Helyoun until the lawful age of the heir, at the rent of 10*l.* a year, and, for a fine of 40*l.*, of the marriage of the heir. By p.s. [5794.]
Vacated because otherwise below [*m.* 3].

Sept. 20. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's clerk, William de Langeford, of the keeping of the New Temple, London, and all the rents sometime of the master and brethren of the Knights Templars, which the king granted to him for ten years by letters patent dated 25 January last [*p.* 298], to hold at the same rent. By p.s. [5786.]

Commitment during pleasure to Thomas Wake of Lydell of the keeping of the isles of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurencye and other isles adjacent, with all profits and emoluments thereof from Michaelmas next, at the rent of 500*l.* yearly at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he cause the king's castles therein and the said isles to be kept safely, and support the charges and fees of old due and accustomed ; and if through war he be hindered from receiving the profits thereof, he shall have due recompense in his farm. By K. & C.

Order to all inhabitants to be intendant to him and his bailiffs and ministers. By K. & C.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant, Thomas de Walpol, the king's goldsmith, for good service, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Henry Helyoun until the lawful age of John, his son and heir, with the issues thereof from Henry's death, and with the lands which Agnes late his wife holds as below [*m.* 3], at the rent of 10*l.* a year, and, for a fine of 40*l.*, of the marriage of the heir, as below [*ibid.*]. By p.s. [5794.]
Order to John de Bloumvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver to him the said lands and the body of the heir. By the same writ.
Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.

Sept. 30. Leicester. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Foxcote of the county of Gloucester, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By C.
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him. By C.
Order to Thomas de Berkele of Cubberle to deliver the same to him. By C.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Order to Henry le Gulden, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to make partition of the lands late of Bartholomew son of John Davillers into four equal parts, and to deliver to Isabel, eldest daughter and heir, her pourparty thereof, she having done homage, retaining in the king's hand the pourparties of Cecily, Margaret and Joan, the other daughters and heirs, until further order, and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of

1332. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

Chancery ; William Trussel, late escheator on this side Trent, having been removed from office before executing a like order [*see p.* 264].

The like to John de Blomvill, escheator etc.

MEMBRANE 6.

Sept. 17. Westminster. Grant for life to Roger de Swynnerton of the hundred of Pirhull, co. Stafford, at the rent of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas ; so that he keep it according to the statute published thereon at Lincoln by the common council of the realm. By p.s. [5776.]

Order to Robert de Sapy to deliver to him the same, which is in his keeping of the king's commitment. By the same writ.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Order to the justiciary of Ireland or his lieutenant to extend the land of Donaghmayn in Ireland and to commit the same to the king's yeoman, John de Clynton, for life or a term of years for the said extent to be rendered at the Exchequer of Dublin ; John having sued therefor by his petition before the king and council in Parliament shewing that the said land is destroyed and wasted by the Irish, and having been in the king's service in Ireland in past times. By pet. of C.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Daggeworth held in chief certain lands in Daggeworth by the service of rendering yearly three arrows, feathered with eagles' feathers, and divers other lands in that town of divers other lords by divers services, and that Nicholas de Daggeworth, his son, is his next heir and of full age, to retain in the king's hand the said lands held of the king until further order, and to meddle no further with the lands held of others, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Baiocis of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him. By C.

Order to Warin de Bassingbourn to deliver the same to him. By C.

Be it remembered that Robert de Wassingle, knight, Richard de Burgh, Henry de Meperteshale and John de Hemmyngford Grey, all of the county of Huntingdon, have mainprised for him to be of good behaviour and to answer as above.

Sept. 19. Canterbury. Order to John de Blounvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Horkesle and Emma his wife jointly held the manor of Horkesle, co. Essex, of the grant of John Botetourt and Maud his wife, and the manor of Asseldham and a messuage, 90 acres of land, an acre of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 24 acres of wood and 40*s.* of rent in Wermedford, called ' le Wodehalle,' co. Essex, of the grant of Walter de Shaldewell, chaplain, by fines levied in the court of Edward I and Edward II, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, and that the premises are held of the king as

1332. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

of the honour of Reyleye by knight serviee,—to deliver the same to the said Emma, she having done fealty, with the issues thereof from William's death, retaining in the king's hand the manor of Wyston, late of the said William, until further order.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Edmund de Baeonesthorp of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwieh from Michaelmas next, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By p.s. [5808.]

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him. By the same writ.

Order to Roger de Bourne to deliver the same to him at the said feast. By the same writ.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Grant for life to Henry Whissh of 3 eottages and a plot of land in the parish of Berkyngehurehe, London, late of John Hauekyn, 'Fleming,' who held the same of the king, whieh have eome as an eseheat to the king's hand because John was a bastard and died without heir of himself, to hold at the rent of 5*s.* a year at the Exehequer. By p.s. [5795.]

Sept. 14. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Emeldon, mayor of Neweastle upon Tyne, of the office of the eseheatry in that town and the liberty thereof, so that he answer at the Exehequer for the issues thereof, pending fuller enquiry touching the matter of a petition of the mayor and burgesses of that town praying that whereas they are impoverished by the wars of Seotland before these times and have ineurred great eosts in saving the town against the attaeks of the Seots and are now burdened by eseheators and subeseheators in those parts, the king would grant that the mayor be eseheator. By K. & C. and by pet. of C.

Order to John de Louthre, eseheator in the eounties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to meddle not with that office in the said town and liberty, but to permit Riehard to exereise the same. By K. & C. and by pet. of C.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Ratifieation of a grant by Theobald Russel, knight, by his writing, to Master Roger Wantok of the manor of Herdwyk and Wedon by Aylesbury, eo. Buekingham, for life, and to the exeeutors of his will for a year after his death. By fine of 40*s.* Buekingham.

Vacated because on the Patent Roll.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Pardon to William de Monte Aeuto of his trespass in aequiring to him and his heirs of Robert de Cruker the manors of Penmayn and Lessemayn, eo. Salop, and in entering therein without lieenee; and grant that he may hold the same to him and his heirs. By p.s. [5812.]

Vacated because on the Patent Roll.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Order to John de Blomvill, eseheator in the eounties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Taylefer de Wynton, deeeased, tenant in chief.

1332. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Sept. 30. Leicester. The like to Gilbert Talebot, justice of South Wales, or his lieutenant touching the lands late of Morgan ap Meredith.

Oct. 1. Leicester. Order to William de Northho, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of John de la Puyle, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 1. Leicester. Commitment during pleasure to John Palmer of the county of Kildare in Ireland, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Dublin as other sheriffs hitherto. By p.s. [5821.]
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him.
Order to William de Rocheford, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Sept. 29. Leicester. Grant for life to Ellis de Assheburn of 760 acres of land in Killynyn, Brune, Staghnanwyn, Lesnekille, Staghcony, Killowian and Bothircolyn in the march of Leynester in Ireland, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Dublin of 6*l.* 15*s.*, at which the same are extended in time of peace, as was found by an extent made thereon and returned to Chancery. By p.s. [5800.]

Oct. 1. Leicester. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Daggeworth held in chief certain lands in Daggeworth as above [*p.* 329], and that Nicholas his son is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the same to Nicholas, he having done fealty. Suffolk.

Oct. 15. Doncaster. Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to make inquisition what lands are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Cecily, daughter of William Bolle of Swynesheved in Holond, deceased, tenant in chief, who has died in the king's ward.

MEMBRANE 5.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him and returned to Chancery shewing that Ralph de Wedon demised to Simon de Bereford a messuage, a carucate of land and 6 acres of meadow in Agmundesham and Little Mussingden for life, and never made charters or quitclaims or other writings to Simon, who had no other estate therein save only for life, and on the petition of Ralph praying for livery of the said tenements, taken into the king's hand through Simon's death,—to resume into the king's hand the said tenements, which William le Latymer holds at will of the king's grant, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof until further order.

Sept. 28. Leicester. Order to the same, pursuant etc. as above, to deliver the same to the said Ralph, to hold until further order, so that he answer for the issues thereof, if he ought of right to answer therefor.

Oct. 12. Tickhill. Commitment during pleasure to Gilbert de Ledred of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland,

1332. *Membrane 5—cont.*

so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive 10*l.* a year. By p.s.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him. By the same writ.

Order to all sheriffs of those counties to be intendant to him and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office. By the same writ.

Order to Matthew Broun, late escheator, to deliver the office to him. By the same writ.

Oct. 17. Sherburn. Order to John de Blmvill (*sic*), escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Liston, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 19. York. The like to John de Louthre, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, touching the lands late of John de Walkyngham, tenant in chief.

Oct. 13. Worksop. Commitment to Walter de Bonevill, for good service to Edward II and the king in Ireland, and at the request of the king's kinswoman, the countess Doremound, of the wardship of the lands in Oby in Ireland late of John de Hastyng, tenant in chief of Edward II, until the lawful age of Laurence, his son and heir, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [5840.]

Order to the chancellor of Ireland, after taking security from him for answering for the said extent, to deliver to him the said lands. By the same writ.

Oct. 20. York. Order to Henry de Gulden, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Nicholas Dauney held no lands in his demesne as of fee in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held a messuage and a carucate of land in Leygh of William de Bodrigan, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that John Dauney, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to retain in the king's hand the said messuage and land until further order, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Vacated because surrendered.

Oct. 20. York. Pardon to Thomas de Brokhill, sheriff of Kent, for a fine of 10*l.* and at the request of William de Clynton, of whatever pertains to the king for the escape of Walter Bullok, John Bixle, William Bertelot, Robert le Syvyer, William Gangespiehe, Agnes de Ely and Isabel de Dylyngore from the prison of Canterbury castle, where they were detained under his keeping for felonies whereof they are indicted. By p.s. [5847.]

Oct. 24. York. Commitment to Alexander de Freston, at the request of the king's clerk, Master Thomas Daungervill, of the keeping of the honours of

1332. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Peverel, Boulogne, Reilegh and Haghenet in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, Hertford, Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Bedford, from Michaelmas last for six years, at the rent of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, as he used to render when he had that keeping of the commitment of the Exchequer. By p.s. [5871.]

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Oct. 24. York. Grant during good behaviour to Philip de Aust of the bailiwick of the hundred of Offelowe, co. Stafford, at the usual farm by the hands of the sheriff, so that he keep it according to the statute provided thereon by the common council of the realm. By p.s.

Oct. 26. York. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk. Suffulk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Emma late the wife of William de Horkesleye, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 26. York. Commitment during pleasure to William Lovel of the county of Northampton and the castle of Norhampton, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him. By K.

Order to Thomas de Bukton to deliver the same to him. By K.

Be it remembered that John de Grey of Retherfeld, of the county of York, John de Verdon of the county of Northampton, and John Murdak of the county of Warwick, have mainprised for him to be of good behaviour and to answer as above.

Oct. 27. York. Order to Roger Chaundos, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to make inquisition whether Hawise late the wife of John de Wisham was jointly enfeoffed with John of the manor of Tedesterne, co. Hereford, and of the manors of Wodemanton, Clyfton, Sheldesleye, Chirchehull, Wolforton and Bentlegh, co. Worcester, and continued seisin until his death, through which the manors have been taken into the king's hand, as she has urged in a petition, and touching all things relating thereto ; and to deliver the same to her, so that the lands thereof remain not untilled, so that she answer for the issues if they ought to pertain to the king.

The like to William de Northoo, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, touching the manors of Redehalle by Burstowe and Wykham, co. Sussex.

The like to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, touching the manor of Elyngham, co. Norfolk.

Oct. 26. York. Order to Henry le Gulden, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Bartholomew Payn held for life in chief a moiety of the hamlet of Childeton Furneaux by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Maud sometime his wife by the service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Richard Payn, their son, is their next heir

1332. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

and of full age,—to deliver to Richard the said lands, he having done homage. By p.s. [5878.] Dorset.

MEMBRANE 4.

Oct. 27. York. Order to the king's clerk, John de Louthre, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Hugh Lorymer held in his demesne as of fee in chief certain tenements in Skipesburgh as of the honour of Albemarle, which is in the king's hand, by the service of doing executions, summonses, attachments and distraints at the wapentake of Holdernesse every three weeks, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Robert Lorymer is his next heir and of the age of fifteen years,—to retain in the king's hand the said lands held in chief until further order, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain.

Oct. 27. York. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver to Walter de Clerbek, son and heir of Joan de Clerbek, the lands which his said mother held in chief as of the honour of Peverel, which is in the king's hand, he having done homage, and to meddle no further with the lands held by her of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain.

By p.s. [5887.] Suffolk.

Be it remembered that it was found by inquisition that she held in her demesne as of fee in chief certain lands in Aketon as of the honour of Peverel, which is in the king's hand, by the service of a third part of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Oct. 20. York. Order to Geoffrey le Serop and his fellows, justices appointed to hold the pleas before the king, to view the record and process of the case wherein William de Mulebourn and others were convicted before William de Herle and his fellows, justices of the Bench, by a jury of twenty-four knights, of a false oath in an inquisition taken at Westminster before William de Bereford and his fellows, late justices of the Bench of Edward II, between Ralph de Camoys, claimant, and Walter son of Luey de Meriet, tenant of the manor of Bradeford by Taunton, except a garden, 82 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and two messuages and a fourth part of a messuage in that manor, which record and process, with the bodies of the said William and others the king caused to be brought before him; and to view the extents of their goods, chattels and lands, which were seized into the king's hand; and after consideration of the value of those goods, chattels and lands, and of the stripment thereof, to take a fine from William and deliver him from the Flete prison, to which they were adjudged, and to deliver to him his goods, chattels and lands. By C.

Oct. 28. York. Commitment during pleasure to Mauriee de Berkeleye of the keeping of the manor of Fulbrok, co. Oxford, late of Hugh le Depenser, earl of Winchester, a rebel, which came to the king's hands by his forfeiture; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By p.s. [5895.]

1332. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to him the same, which was taken into the king's hand on account of the death of John de Wysham. By the same writ.

Oct. 30. York. Commitment to Gilbert Talbot of the keeping of the manor of Noxton, co. Gloucester, late of John de Wysham, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of the heir, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [5898.]

Order to Roger Chaundos, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Nov. 1. York. Grant for life to Ralph de Nevill, steward of the household, of the manor of Faxflete, co. York, in the king's hand by the death of John de Wysham, who held it for life of the king's grant, which, with a farm of 22*l.* which Roger Deyvill renders yearly to the king for a messuage, 9 cottages, 24 bovates of land, 18 acres of meadow and 40*s.* of rent in Suthcave, appurtenances of the manor, is worth 39*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* a year, as was found by an extent made by the king's clerk, John de Louthre, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, and returned to Chancery; to hold with the said farm and the advowson of the chapel of the manor at the rent of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; grant also to him of the remainder of the appurtenances aforesaid after the death of Roger, who holds them for life of the grant of Edward II. By p.s. [5905.]

Order to the said escheator to deliver the manor to him. By the same writ.

Order to Roger Deyvill to be intendant to him touching his farm. By the same writ.

Oct. 26. York. Grant to Ellis de Asshebourn and his heirs of 760 acres of land in divers places in the march of Leynester which the king by letters patent granted to him for life [*p.* 331], at the same rent. By p.s. [5875.]

Nov. 1. York. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John le Duyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 4. York. Order to Hamo le Massy of Tatton, escheator in the county of Chester, to make inquisition if Cecily late the wife of William son of Peter de Brichull was jointly enfeoffed with William of the manor of Thurstanton of the gift of John de Sywenston, chaplain, by fine levied in the king's court of Chester by the king's licence, and continued seisin until William's death, through which the manor was taken into the king's hand, as she has shewn, and touching all things relating thereto, and if William died seised of any other lands, and if so, of what lands and how and of whom they are held and by what service and what they are worth, and who is the next heir of William and Cecily of the said manor, and of what age; and to deliver the same to her, with the issues thereof from William's death, so that the lands

1332. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

thereof remain not untilled, so that she answer for the issues if they ought to pertain to the king.

Nov. 15. Knaresborough. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert Duryvale, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 16. Knaresborough. The like to Roger Chaundos, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, touching the lands late of John de Wysham, tenant in chief.

Nov 17. Knaresborough. The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, touching the lands late of William de Neuport, tenant in chief.

Nov. 21. Knaresborough. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, to deliver to Henry, brother and heir of John son of John de la Puyle, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage. By p.s. [5941.] Surrey.

Be it remembered that it was found by inquisition that John held in his demesne as of fee in chief certain lands in Guldeford, Stoke and Chiddingfold by the service of a third part of a knight's fee and of rendering 11*s.* 2*d.* at the Exchequer yearly at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Surrey.

MEMBRANE 3.

Nov. 26. Knaresborough. Order to Henry de Gulden, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Eleanor de Keynes, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

Dec. 1. Knaresborough. Order to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to make partition of the lands late of Robert de Wolryngton, tenant in chief of Edward II, into four equal parts in the presence of William de Brynneslay and Eleanor his wife, second daughter and heir of Robert, who has proved her age, and of John de Rypers, who holds the said lands of the commitment of Edward II until the lawful age of the heirs, and to deliver to Robert Daynel of Eton and Elizabeth his wife, eldest daughter and heir of Robert, who has proved her age, their pourparty thereof, Robert Daynel having done fealty, retaining in the king's hand the pourparties of the said Eleanor and of Isabel and Alice, third and fourth daughters and heirs, until further order; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

Dec. 7. York. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de la Bere of Westcote, deceased, tenant in chief,

1332. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Dec. 8. York. The like to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, touching the lands late of Maud late the wife of Edmund de Bohun.

Dec. 8. York. Order to the sheriff of Warwick to seize into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Mulverton of Weston, indicted of felonies before Thomas, earl of Warwick, and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, and afterwards convicted as a clerk before the same, which lands have been occupied by men of that county; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Dec. 8. York. Grant to Master Ralph de Conyngesburgh, clerk, that he may hold to him and his heirs 120 acres of land of the wastes of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in Conyngesburgh, rendering to the earl in his life and to the king and his heirs after the earl's death 40*s.* a year at Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter and St. Peter's Chains, in equal portions, in accordance with letters patent of the earl thereon made pursuant to letters patent of the king [*p.* 245].

The like to Hugh de Totehill touching 120 acres of the same wastes.

Dec. 10. York. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Sudbury, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 10. York. Order to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to whom the king made order as above [*last entry but five*], to deliver to William de Brynneslaye and Eleanor his wife their pourparty of the lands late of Robert de Wolryngton, William having done fealty; retaining in the king's hand the pourparties of the aforesaid Isabel and Alice until further order.

Dec. 13. York. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Grigge, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Henry de Elyhoun, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Dec. 4. Knaresborough. The like to Henry le Gulden, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, touching the lands late of Richard Forneaux of Fenotery, tenant in chief.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Commitment to the king's servant, Thomas de Walpol, the king's goldsmith, for good service, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Henry Helyoun, tenant in chief, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards and marriages, and with the issues from Henry's death, and with the lands which Agnes late his wife holds in dower, if she die during the minority of John, son and heir of Henry, until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; grant also to him, for a fine of 40*l.*, of the marriage of the heir, and, if the heir die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, of

1332. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

the said wardship until the lawful age of such heir, with his marriage, and so from heir to heir. By p.s. [5794.]

Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver the same to him, with the body of the said heir. By the same writ.

Dec. 12. York. Grant for life to Thomas Wylcher of Eyton of the bailiwick of the hundred of Gothurston, co. Stafford, which the king's servant, William de Shareshull, who held the same for life of the grant of Edward II, has demised to him for that term; to hold at the usual farm by the hands of the sheriff of that county, provided that he keep the bailiwick according to the statute published thereon. By p.s. [5978.]

Dec. 9. York. Grant to John de Wormelee that he may hold to him and his heirs 26 acres and 3½ roods of land of the wastes of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in Haytefeld, rendering to the earl in his life and to the king and his heirs after the earl's death 8*s.* 10½*d.* a year at the three usual terms in equal portions, in accordance with letters patent of the earl thereon made pursuant to letters patent of the king [*p.* 245].

Dec. 12. York. Grant for life to Peter de Dudecote, clerk of the king's works in the manor of Wodestok, for good service to Edward II and the king in that office, of the hundred of Wotton, co. Oxford, at the rent of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; so that he keep it according to the statute provided thereon. By K. & C.

Membrane 2.

Dec. 14. York. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Mauduyt of the county of Northumberland and the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him.

Order to William de Tyndale to deliver the same to him.

Dec. 15. York. Order to Roger Chaundos, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Emery Pauncevot, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 16. York. Commitment during pleasure to Matthew Broun of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive 10*l.* a year. By p.s. [6014.]

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him.

Order to all sheriffs of those counties to be intendant to him and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office. By the same writ.

Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in those counties, to deliver the office to him. By the same writ.

Dec. 15. York. The like to Richard de Peshale, knight, in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, with 10*l.* a year. By p.s. [6007.]

1332. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Order to all persons etc. as above. By the same writ.
Order to all sheriffs etc. as above. By the same writ.
Order to William Erneys to deliver the office to him. By the same writ.

Be it remembered that Roger de Swynnerton, knight, John de Mere, of the county of Stafford, Richard de Thorp of York, Richard de Fouleshurst, of the county of Chester, and Roger de Burmyncham of the county of Warwick, on 17 December mainprised in Chancery for him to be of good behaviour and to answer for the issues.

Dec. 12. York. Commitment to Joan late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, extended at 191*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.* a year, as was found by an extent made by William Trussel, late escheator beyond Trent, and returned to Chancery, to hold until the lawful age of the heir of Edmund, rendering 200*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. and by C.

Order to Roger de Chaundos, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver the same to her. By [p.s.] and by C.

Dec. 16. York. Commitment during pleasure to Andrew Girardi, citizen of Waterford, of the keeping of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in Ireland, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin, receiving the usual fee; notwithstanding any prior commitment hereof at will. By p.s. [6011.]

Order to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland, or their lieutenants, to take security from him for answering for the issues thereof, and to deliver to him the said keeping. By the same writ.

Dec. 15. York. Grant to John le Ferrour and his heirs of the reversion of a void place in Grantham, co. Lincoln, after the death of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, who has granted the same to him for the earl's life by charter, at the rent of 2*d.* a year, to hold at the same rent to the king. By p.s. [6002.]

Dec. 19. Kirkham. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John le Duyn held no lands in his demesne as of fee, but held for life the manor of Todeworth by fine levied in the court of Edward II, with remainder to Stephen de Brightmerston and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and that the manor is held in chief as of the honour of Camel by the service of $1\frac{1}{4}$ knights' fees, and that Isabel, whom Nicholas son of Nicholas de Wyly has taken to wife, is the daughter of Stephen and Joan, both deceased, and kinswoman of the said John and his next heir of that manor,—to deliver the same to Nicholas and Isabel, Nicholas having done fealty. Southampton.

Dec. 16. York. Order to Edward de Bohun, justice of North Wales, or his lieutenant, to take into the king's hand the keeping of the towns of Cheynyok, Lanlibiou, Geyrn and Kelghwyn in Angleseie, worth 22*l.* 6*s.* a year, as was found by a certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer returned to Chancery, which the king granted for life to

1332. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Richard Calwer, his yeoman, so that he received 10*l.* a year for his sustenanee and answered for the residue at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions, by letters patent surrendered; the king having by letters patent granted to him for life in recompense thereof 10*l.* a year which the citizens of London render at the Exchequer for the town of Sutwerk granted to them at fee farm.

Dec. 15. York. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to levy from the lands and chattels of the abbot of Peterborough the 200 marks wherein he made fine for the confirmation of certain charters and the declaration of certain liberties, an estreat of the enrolment of which fine the king is sending enclosed herewith. By the treasurer.

Dec. 24. Beverley. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Idonia, daughter of John de Tillebury, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 24. Beverley. Order to Henry le Gulden, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall, and Devon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Eleanor de Kaynes held the manor of Tarente Kaynes, co. Dorset, as jointly enfeoffed with Robert de Kaynes, sometime her husband, to them and the heirs of their bodies, and that the manor is held in chief by the service of a knight's fee, and that William de Kaynes, Robert's brother, is his next heir of the manor, because Robert and Eleanor died without heir of their bodies, and is of full age,—to deliver the same to William, he having done homage. By p.s. [6036.] Dorset.

Dec. 24. Beverley. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator as above [*last entry but one*],—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Talifer de Wynton held certain lands in Great Pernedon by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Elizabeth sometime his wife, and that the same are held in chief as of the honour of Boulogne by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and that Richard their son is Elizabeth's next heir and of full age,—to deliver to him the said lands, he having done homage. By p.s. [6037.] Essex.

Dec. 26. Beverley. Order to Henry le Guldenn, escheator as above [*last entry but one*], to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Faueomberge, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 29. Beverley. Grant for life to Walter de Mauny of the keeping of the castle of Hardelagh and the office of sheriff of Merionnyth in North Wales, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan and receive the usual fee. By p.s. [6048.]

1333.

Jan. 3. Beverley. Order to Roger Chaundos, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Chaundos, deceased, tenant in chief.

1332. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Dec. 27. Beverley. Commitment during good behaviour to the king's yeoman, Thomas de Whitchureh, of the bailiwick of the rhaglawry of Tantor and Aberfrowe in North Wales, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered. By p.s. [6040.]

Order to Edward de Bohun, justice of North Wales, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

MEMBRANE 1.

Dec. 16. York. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the yearly farm of 59*l.* formerly paid by the abbot and convent of Waltham Holy Cross to Edmund, earl of Kent, which the king granted to his kinsman, Hugh le Despenser, and in recompense whereof the king has granted to him by letters patent the manors of Thornle and Welewe in the Isle of Wight. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1330–1334, p.* 377.]

1333.

Jan. 2. Beverley. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter de Flegg, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward.

Jan. 20. York. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Stephen de Cobeham the elder, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

Jan. 21. York. The like to the same John touching the lands late of Robert de Ryparüs, tenant in chief.

The like to Henry le Gulden, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset.

The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

Jan. 22. York. The like to John de Louthre, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, touching the lands late of Patrick de Suthayk.

Jan. 21. York. Order to Geoffrey le Scrop and his fellows, justices appointed to hold the pleas before the king, to view the record and process of the case wherein Reynold de Frome, John de Dummere, Nicholas Gyan, Ralph de Welweton, Hugh de Cleyhangre, Roger Torel, Robert de Lucy, Thomas de Spekynton, John Bissop, John son of Peter de Dreycote and others were convicted before William de Herle and his fellows, justices of the Bench, of a false oath etc. as above [*p.* 334], and to view etc. as above, and to take a fine from them and deliver them from the Flete prison, and to deliver to them their goods, chattels and lands. By K. & C.

Jan. 24. York. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take

1333. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Stok, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, touching the lands late of John de Filliol.

Jan. 23. York. Commitment during pleasure to Stephen de Padiham of the keeping of the towns of Wynchelse and la Rye and the manor of Iham, co. Sussex, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered hitherto. By C.

Jan. 20. York. Grant to Richard Martyn of Heitfeld that he may hold to him and his heirs 44 acres and a rood of land and meadow of the wastes of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in Heytfeld and Thorne, rendering to the earl in his life and to the king and his heirs after the earl's death 17*s.* $10\frac{3}{4}$*d.* at Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter and St. Peter's Chains in equal portions, in accordance with letters patent of the earl made pursuant to letters patent of the king [*p.* 245].

Jan. 22. York. Grant for life to Maurice de Berkele of the manors of Fulbrok and Westhall and certain lands in Upton, Toneton and Swinbrok, late of Hugh le Despenser the elder, a rebel, which came to the king's hands as an escheat by his forfeiture, and which John de Wysham, deceased, held for life of the king's grant, to hold with the issues thereof from 28 October last, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 48*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*, at which the premises are extended, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s.

Jan. 20. York. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to levy the following subsidy, which by consent of the prelates and magnates of the realm in the present Parliament at York the king has imposed on merchants denizen and alien from the Purification last until the Purification next in aid of the great and arduous business at present incumbent on the king, to wit, ½ mark on each sack of wool and each 300 woolfells and a mark on each last of hides exported by denizen merchants, and 10*s.* on each sack of wool and each 300 woolfells and 20*s.* on each last of hides exported by alien merchants; compelling and distraining the said merchants by their wares and other goods and chattels found in the king's realm and power, and providing against fraud in the levying hereof; the said merchants of wool having published abroad against the wool-season that the king proposed to extort a subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, beyond the usual custom, by pretext whereof the price of wools, hides and woolfells in the hands of the people has been lessened to their loss and the merchants' enrichment, and the king, at the request of the merchants and for their profit, having granted to them staples of wools, hides and woolfells, to be held in certain places of the realm, and the clergy and commons having made divers aids to the king, and the said merchants, who have drained the wealth of the realm from the hands of the people, having made no subsidy and excused themselves therefrom, though specially requested hereon. By K. & C.

7 EDWARD III.

1333. *MEMBRANE* 20.

Jan. 26. York. Commitment to John de Farendon of the keeping of 126 acres of land in Brampton, which Stephen le Creuker, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Laurence de Hastynges, son and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward, extended at 42*s.* a year, as the king's clerk, Master Robert de Ayleston, archdeacon of Berks, treasurer, has certified, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last; and if the heir die before coming of age, his heir being a minor, John shall have the said keeping until the lawful age of such heir, and so from heir to heir, rendering 50*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

Be it remembered that John Rabas of the county of Leicester and Robert de Ryby of the county of Lincoln have mainprised in Chancery for him to pay the said 50*s.*

Jan. 26. York. Commitment during good behaviour to Peter de Ardern of the office of the escheatry in the county of Chester, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Chester for the issues thereof, receiving the usual fee. By p.s. [6118.]

Order to Hamo Massy of Tatton to deliver to him the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching the office in his keeping, by chirograph to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

Jan. 27. York. Order to Henry de Gulden, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Nicholas Dauney held no lands in his demesne as of fee in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held a messuage and a carucate of land in Leygh of William de Bodrigan, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that John Dauney, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to retain in the king's hand the premises held of William until further order, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Jan. 26. York. Order to the same to deliver to Matthew Pecche, uncle and heir of Thomas, son and heir of Richard Pecche, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said nephew, he having done homage. By p.s. [6119.] Somerset.

Order to William de Monte Acuto to meddle no further with the said lands, which are in his keeping of the king's commitment. By the same writ.

Jan. 28. York. Commitment to John, son and heir of John Lovel, tenant in chief, of the keeping of the manor of Tichemersh, co. Northampton, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John the son, to hold with

1333. *Membrane 20—cont.*

the issues thereof from Michaelmas last until his lawful age, rendering 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By the treasurer.

Order to Thomas de Boketon to deliver to him the same, which is in his keeping of the king's commitment, with the said issues.

Be it remembered that William Lovel, knight, of the county of Northampton, and Robert de Morby, knight, of the county of York, have mainprised for him to pay the said 40*l.* a year.

Jan. 29. York. Commitment to Elizabeth, late the wife of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, deceased, tenant in chief, of the keeping of the castle and manor of Wygemore and the manor of Clebury with the chace of Were and other appurtenances, late of Edmund, to hold with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 140*l.* for the castle and manor of Wygemore, and 90*l.* for the manor of Clebury and the chace, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to Joan late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari to deliver to her the same, which are in her keeping of the king's commitment.

Be it remembered that Thomas de Bourne, knight, of the county of Kent, and John Hakelut of the county of Rutland, have mainprised for her to pay the said rents.

Vacated because surrendered.

Jan. 27. York. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Shelton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 1. York. The like to the same touching the lands late of Edmund Bataille, tenant in chief.

Jan. 30. York. Grant to William la Zouche de Mortuo Mari and Eleanor his wife that of the residue of the 3,606*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* (*sic*) touching which the king made a grant to them by letters patent as above [*p.* 308], they pay 100 marks at the Exchequers of Easter next and Michaelmas following, and so yearly 200 marks. By K.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause them to have those terms and enrolment to be made accordingly. By K.

Feb. 1. York. Commitment during pleasure to William Erneys of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive 10*l.* a year. By K. & C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as escheator. By K. & C.

Order to all sheriffs of those counties to be intendant to him as escheator and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office. By K. & C.

Order to Richard de Peshale, late escheator, to deliver the office to him. By K. & C.

Jan. 30. York. Grant for life to Nicholas de Langeford, for good service, of the lands in Thurvaston, co. Derby, which came to the king's hands by

1333. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser the elder, and which Robert de Staunton, deceased, held for life of the king's grant, to hold at the rent of 8 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, as Robert rendered. By p.s. [6155.]

Jan. 28. York. Grant during pleasure to Thomas de Coppehous of the keeping of the havotry of Arthlegweph Uph, Iscorvey, Ughcorvey, Evyonnyth and Dynlayn, co. Carnarvon, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarevan of as much as others have rendered. By K.

Order to Edward de Bohun, justice of North Wales, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him. By K.

Jan. 25. York. Grant for life to Peter de Dudecote, clerk of the works in the manor of Wodestok, for good service to Edward II and the king, of the hundred of Wotton, co. Oxford, a member of the said manor, with the issues thereof from 12 December last, at the rent of 10*l.* a year to William de Monte Acuto to whom the king committed the keeping of the manor for a fixed yearly farm, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; so that he keep the hundred according to the statute provided thereon. By p.s. [6116.]

Feb. 3. York. Commitment to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, of the keeping of the castle and manor of Wyggemore and the manor of Clebury with the chace of Were and other appurtenances, late of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, to hold with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 140*l.* for the castle and manor of Wyggemore and 90*l.* for the manor of Clebury and the chace, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he maintain the castle and the houses of the said manors in as good a state as he received them. By p.s. [6276.]

Order to Roger Chaundos, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the said castle, manor and chace, which are in the keeping of Joan late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari of the king's commitment, with the issues from Michaelmas last, and to deliver the same to the bishop.

By the same writ.

Feb. 3. York. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Hockele of the counties of Warwick and Leicester, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K. & C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him.

Order to Roger de Aylesbury to deliver the same to him. By K. & C.

The like to Richard de Peshale of the counties of Salop and Stafford and the castle of Shrewsbury. By K. & C.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to Henry de Bisshebury etc. as above. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 19.

Jan. 30. York. Commission to Roger de Wollesthorp and Hugh de Edlyngton the younger to collect in Lincoln, where a staple of wools, hides and woolfells is to be held by ordinance of the king and council, the new

1333. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom. By C.

The like to the following in the following places :—

John de Hales and William But.	Norwich.
Hugh Dunnogh of Bockenhale and Laurence Priket.	Shrewsbury.
John Gabriel and John Devenysh.	Winchester.
William de Freston and William Fox.	York.

Jan. 30. York. The like to the same Roger and Hugh touching the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, in Lincoln. By C.

The like to the others aforesaid in the aforesaid places.

Feb. 1. York. Commitment during pleasure to Gilbert de Ledred of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive 10*l.* a year. By p.s. [6168.]

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him. By the same writ.

Order to all sheriffs of those counties to be intendant to him and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office. By the same writ.

Order to Matthew Broun, late escheator, to deliver the office to him. By the same writ.

Feb. 4. York. The like to John de Peyto the younger in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent. By K. & C.

Order to all persons etc. as above. By K. & C.

Order to all sheriffs etc. as above. By K. & C.

Order to Roger Chaundos, late escheator, etc. as above. By K. & C.

Feb. 3. York. Commitment to Henry de Ferariis of the keeping of the isles of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurencye and other isles adjacent from Easter next for three years at the rent of 500*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, so that he keep the isles and the castles therein safely and maintain the charges and fees of old due and accustomed ; and if through war he be hindered from receiving the profits and emoluments thereof, due recompense shall be made in his farm. By K. & C.

Order to the inhabitants to be intendant to him and his bailiffs and ministers. By K. & C.

Order to Thomas Wake of Lidell, keeper thereof, to deliver the same to him or his deputy. By K. & C.

Feb. 1. York. Grant, for a fine made by Margaret de Grey, abbess of St. Mary Pré without Norhampton, to her and the convent of that place that the prioress and convent and their successors in voidances shall have the guardianship of the abbey and of the temporalities thereof, saving to the king's knights' fees and advowsons of churches, they rendering 60*s.* for the first month and a proportionate sum for a longer period. By a fine of 10 marks. Northampton.

1333. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Feb. 9. Pontefract. Commitment during pleasure to John Bret of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By C.
Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By C.
Order to Robert Jorce to deliver the same to him. By C.

MEMBRANE 18.

Feb. 1. York. Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle upon Tyne to make search in ports and places in their bailiwick where ships touch, that no silver in money, vessels or bullion be taken without the realm without the king's licence, and to arrest and take into the king's hand as forfeit all silver found therein for export after the proclamation thereon made by the sheriffs throughout England, and to answer therefor at the Exchequer, and to certify the king of the names of those whose such silver is. By K. & C.

The like to the following :—

The constable of Dover castle and the warden of the Cinque Ports.
The keepers of the passage of Dover.
The bailiffs of Faversham.
The mayor and bailiffs of Sandwich.
The bailiffs of Huth.
The mayor and bailiffs of Wynchelse.
The bailiffs of Shorham.
The bailiffs of Hastyng.
The bailiffs of Gilyngham.
The bailiffs of Porchestre.
The bailiffs of Portesmuth.
The mayor and bailiffs of Suthampton.
The bailiffs of Lemyngton.
The bailiffs of Melcoumbe.
The mayor and bailiffs of Chichester.
The bailiffs of Weymuth.
The mayor and bailiffs of Lym.
The mayor and bailiffs of Bristol.
The bailiffs of Bruggewater.
The bailiffs of Plymmouth.
The bailiffs of Romeneye.
The bailiffs of Rye.
The bailiffs of Pevnese.
The bailiffs of Lenn.
The bailiffs of Blakeneye.
The bailiffs of Yarmouth.
The bailiffs of Kirkele.
The bailiffs of Orford.
The bailiffs of Dertemouth.
The bailiffs of Falemouth.
The mayor and bailiffs of Exeter.
The bailiffs of Exmuth.
The bailiffs of Seton.
The bailiffs of Sidemuth.
The bailiffs of Tynemuth.
The bailiffs of Folkeston.
The bailiffs of Raculvre.
The bailiffs of Cristchirche.
The bailiffs of Chepstowe.
The bailiffs of Kaerdif.
The bailiffs of Swaneseye.
The bailiffs of Kaermerdyn.
The bailiffs of Dynbegh.
The bailiffs of Pembrok.
The bailiffs of Haverford.
The bailiffs of Kedwelly.
The bailiffs of Land Stephan.
The bailiffs of Cardigan.
The bailiffs of Lampader.
The bailiffs of Neuport Kemeys.
The mayor and bailiffs of Chester.
The bailiffs of Flynt.
The bailiffs of Goseford.
The bailiffs of Herewiz.
The bailiffs of Gippeswiz.
The mayor and sheriffs of London.
The bailiffs of Saltcotes.
The bailiffs of Koneweye.
The bailiffs of Beaumarreys.
The bailiffs of Kaerkuby.
The bailiffs of Kaernarvan.

1333. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

The bailiffs of Porcely.
The bailiffs of Danewall.
The bailiffs of Birkheved.
The bailiffs of Lyverpol.
The bailiffs of Twedemuth.
The bailiffs of Halieland.
The bailiffs of Baumburgh.
The bailiffs of Emeldon.
The bailiffs of Werkworth.
The bailiffs of Tynemue.
The mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle upon Tyne.
The bailiffs of Hertelpol.
The bailiffs of Almouth.
The bailiffs of Whiteby.
The bailiffs of Newebiggyng.
The bailiffs of Scardeburgh.
The bailiffs of Ravenesere.
The mayor and bailiffs of Grymesby.
The mayor and bailiffs of Kyngeston upon Hull.
The bailiffs of Barton.
The bailiffs of Saltfletby.
The bailiffs of Butelston.
The bailiffs of Tollesbury.
The bailiffs of Walflete.
The bailiffs of Stonore.
The bailiffs of Gaynesburgh.

Jan. 20. York. Order to the treasurer and barons as above [*p.* 342]. By K. & C.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll of the sixth year.

Feb. 3. York. Order to the same to cause all wapentakes and hundreds which were of old of the bodies of counties and have been granted for life or otherwise by the king to be joined again to those counties according to the statute made in the Parliament held at Northampton three weeks from Easter, 2 Edward III, and to cause the sheriffs to be discharged for the time when such wapentakes and hundreds have been separated, and to charge the sheriffs with the farms and approvements thereof hereafter; the sheriffs having shewn by their petition before the king and council in Parliament that such grants have been made. By pet. of C.

Jan. 29. York. Grant to the king's yeoman, Henry Wyssh, that he may hold to him and his heirs the three shops in 'la Tourstrete,' London, sometime of Henry Flemyng, which the king by letters patent granted to him for life at the rent of 5*s.* a year at the Exchequer, to hold at the same rent. By p.s. [6139.]

Feb. 5. York. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to Gilbert Pecche that of a recognisance of 50*l.* made by him before them in the Exchequer for John son of Philip he pay 100*s.* at Easter next and Michaelmas following and so yearly 10*l.* By p.s. [6213.]

Jan. 31. York. Commission to John Perebroun to collect during good behaviour in the port of Great Yarmouth and every place thence by the sea-coast to Ipswich the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], so that he answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to substitute others in his place where he cannot attend thereto. By p.s. [6159.]

Feb. 12. Pontefract. Commitment to John de Burgh, 'taillour,' of the wardship of the lands late of Thomas de Neubiggyng, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of his daughters and heirs, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.
Vacated because otherwise below.

1333. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Pontefract. Power to Henry le Gulden, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to whom the king made order as above [*p.* 343], to take the fealty of John Dauney and deliver to him a messuage and a carucate of land in Leyth late of Nicholas his father. Cornwall.

Feb. 4. York. Order to the same to make inquisition touching the lands late of John de Chiterne the elder, deceased, tenant in chief ; William Trussel, late escheator beyond Trent, having been removed from office before executing a like order.

Membrane 17.

Feb. 3. York. Commission to Hugh Sampson to collect during pleasure in the port of Suthampton and every place thence by the seacoast to Weymuth the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], and to survey that wools, hides and woolfells brought to the said port for export be not reladen there in ships nor taken thence before the merchants or others whose they are shew that the custom due is paid. By C.

Feb. 6. York. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Synyngthwayt of the keeping of the manor of Brustwyk in Holdernesse from 10 December last, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof.
By p.s. [6222.]

——— Richard Fitz Dieu has made fine in 5 marks for his trespass in ——— taking from the hand of Guichard le Lumbard, attorney of the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, one part of the 'coket' seal in Kyngeston upon Hull, and in detaining it in contempt of the king, and has found as pledges Walter le Taverner and Alan de Shirwod. York.
Cancelled by the king on the information of John, bishop of Winchester, chancellor.

Feb. 22. Pontefract. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Saneto Philberto, deceased, tenant in chief.
The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.
The like to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent.

Feb. 20. Pontefract. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William Payn of Neuport held in his demesne as of fee in chief certain lands in Oustbourn as of the castle of Caresbrok, which is in the king's hand, by the service of an eighth part of a knight's fee and of doing suit at the king's court of Neuport every three weeks, and that John Payn, his kinsman, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said John the said lands, he having done homage. By p.s. [6250.] Southampton.

1333. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Feb. 6. York. Order to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver to Roger de Chaundos, brother and heir of Thomas de Chaundos, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done fealty. Hereford.

Feb. 18. Pontefract. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause all hundreds, wapentakes and ridings of old annexed to counties and separated by Edward I, Edward II and the king to be taken into the king's hand and joined again to those counties according to an agreement made by the king and council in the Parliament at York on the octave of Hilary last pursuant to a petition shewn therein on behalf of the commons of the realm; and all those who have charters thereon may sue to shew them to the king and to receive justice. By pet. of C.

Feb. 25. Pontefract. Commission to Geoffrey de Drayton to collect during pleasure with John Perebroun in the port of Great Yarmouth and every place thence by the seacoast to Ipswich the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1]. By C.

March 2. Pontefract. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Southampton, Wilts, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon de Faluwesle, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

March 7. Pontefract. Order to the same Robert to take into the king's hand the lands which Ralph de Bokton, deceased, held for life of the grant of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, a rebel, which should pertain to the king by reason of the earl's forfeiture, and to make inquisition thereon.

March 8. Pontefract. Grant during good behaviour to David Gogh of the bailiwick of 'la wodewardie' of Nanconeway and 'bydel' in Crethon, which Edward II granted to him during pleasure. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1307–1319, p.* 273.] By K.

March 6. Pontefract. Order to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert Folejaumbe, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Richard le Raggede of Chisseworth, tenant in chief.

March 8. Pontefract. Brother Henry, abbot of Préaux, staying beyond seas, has made fine in 10*l.* to have writs for taking his fealty beyond seas and to have attorneys general in England for three years. Norfolk.

March 10. Cowick. Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas de Baumburgh, of 14 acres of land in Baumburgh and 10 acres of land in a place called 'the Elle' by Baumburgh, which came to the hands of Edward II by the death of Roger le Porter, who held them for life of the grant of Edward I

1333. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

and are still in the king's hand, to hold for ten years at the rent of 35*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K.

March 8. Pontefract. Order to William de Clynton, justice of Chester, or his lieutenant, to make inquisition whether the abbot of Chester has assarted any waste in the forest of Wyrhale, co. Chester, and if so, how much, and how, and whether in places where deer often repair, and to take such assarts into the king's hand and to keep them safely until further order, so that answer be made for the issues thereof; the king having learned that the abbot has assarted 400 acres of waste in the said forest in such places without licence.

Feb. 12. Pontefract. Commitment to John de Burgh, 'taillour,' of the wardship of the lands late of Joan late the wife of Thomas de Neubiggyng, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of her daughters and heirs, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to John de Louthre, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to deliver the same to him.

Membrane 16.

Mareh 15. Cowick. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to surcease execution of a former order to assign to Margaret late the wife of John de Shelton her dower [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1333–1337, p.* 16], and if he have made such assignment, to resume into the king's hand the lands so assigned, and to keep them safely until further order, so that answer be made for the issues thereof; the king having learned that long before John's death she withdrew from him of her own will with her paramour (*adultero*) and stayed long time and still stays with him, and was never reconciled, and therefore ought to have no dower of the said lands. By C.

March 21. Pontefract. Commitment during pleasure to Gilbert de Ledred of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive 10*l.* a year. By p.s. [6303.]

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By the same writ.

Order to all sheriffs of those counties to be intendant and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching the office. By the same writ.

Order to Matthew Broun, late escheator, to deliver the office to him. By the same writ.

March 13. Cowick. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Emma late the wife of William de Horkesleye held the manor of Assheldham and certain tenements in Wormondford, co. Essex, called 'le Wodehalle,' to her and her husband and the heirs of their bodies of the grant of Walter de Skaldewelle, chaplain, by fine levied in the court of Edward II,

1333. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

with remainder to the right heirs of William, and that the manor of Assheldeham is held in chief as of the honour of Reylegh by the service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, and the said tenements in chief by knight service, and that William and Emma died without heir of their bodies, and that John de Ros, William's nephew, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to John the said manor and tenements, he having done homage. By p.s. [6287.] Essex.

March 23. Pontefract. Power to Henry le Gulden, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard Furneaux of Fenetory held in his demesne as of fee in chief the hamlet of Fenetory by the service of 4*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* to be rendered yearly at the castle of Exeter by the hands of the sheriff of Devon, and that John de Furneaux, his son, is his next heir and of the age of fifteen years,—to take John's fealty and deliver to him the said hamlet. Devon.

Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard de la Bere of Westcote held in his demesne as of fee in chief 8 acres of assart and 6½ acres of purpresture in the forest of Wolvemere and Alsiesholt by the respective serviees of 5*s.* and 2*s.* 0½*d.* to be paid yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton, and a messuage in Halybourn of the heir of Edmund, earl of Kent, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of 69*s.* 6*d.* to be paid yearly, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Thomas de la Bere, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Thomas the said lands held in chief, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain. Southampton.

March 24. Pontefract. Grant to the prior and convent of St. Andrew's, York, and their successors, on their petition, of a void place before the gate of their house, sometime of the Templars, which came to the hands of Edward II by purchase, containing 1½ acres and ½ rood of land and worth 2*s.* 0¼*d.* a year, as was found by an inquisition made by Thomas de Sibthorp, Nicholas de Langeton and Adam de Hoperton in the presence of the sheriff of York and returned to Chancery, to hold by the service of 2*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of York, notwithstanding the Statute of Mortmain; by which inquisition it was also found that Richard de Wygornia, formerly keeper of the works of Edward II of the castle of York, in 11 Edward II took and used stone of the said prior and convent to the value of 10*l.* found in their house for the repair of the said castle, for which stone they have had no satisfaction hitherto. By K.

Order to the sheriff of York to deliver to them the said place. By K.

March 28. Cowick. Commitment during pleasure to John atte Hawe of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive 10*l.* a year. By p.s.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By the same writ.

1333. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Order to all sheriffs of those counties to be intendant and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching the office. By the same writ.

Order to the executors of the will of William de Northo, late escheator, to deliver to him the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office. By the same writ.

March 29. Pontefract. Appointment of the king's clerk, Master Gilbert de Halghton, parson of the church of Hovyngeham, as receiver of the king's victuals, as well corn and wine as other things, in Newcastle upon Tyne, sent thither for the sustenance of the king and his lieges going to those parts against the Scots who have many times invaded the realm and committed homicides, plunderings, burnings and other unnumbered crimes contrary to the peace between the king and them; so that he answer to the king for those victuals and receive reasonable wages. By K. & C.

Vacated because otherwise below.

March 29. Pontefract. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Master Gilbert de Halghton, parson of the church of Ovyngeham, as receiver and keeper of the king's victuals as well corn and wine as other things, in Newcastle upon Tye and those parts, so that he answer therefor and receive reasonable wages. By K. & C.

April 21. Newcastle upon Tyne. The like to Robert de Barton at Carlisle and Skymburnesse and elsewhere in those parts. By K. & C.

Order to the sheriff of Cumberland to let him have carriages therefor to Carlisle when need be and he be advised by Robert thereon; and the king will allow him his costs herein in his account. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 15.

March 28. Cowick. Commission to Roger de Wolsthorp and Hugh de Edlyngton the younger, collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the city and port of Lincoln, to levy the subsidy imposed on merchants denizen and alien as above [*p.* 342] and to make inquisitions thereon if need be, intimating to the merchants that this exaction, made out of urgent necessity owing to the war which the Scots have now begun and to other causes plain to the prelates, magnates and chiefs of the realm, for which also the prelates and clergy and the commons have granted subsidies, shall not be drawn into a precedent; the king having ordered the sheriff of Lincoln to be intendant and to summon before them merchants and others. By K. & C.

The like to the following in the following places:—

John de Hales and William But the younger.	Norwich.
Roger Turtel and Hugh de Langebrigg.	Bristol.
William de Freston and William Fox.	York.
John Gabriel and Master Ralph de Mallyng.	Winchester.
Hugh de Dunnogh of Buckenhale and Laurence Prikct.	Shrewsbury.
John de Grantham and John de Causton.	London.
Richard Playegh and Robert Mounteyne.	Exeter.
Robert de Toughale and John de Denton.	Newcastle upon Tyne.

Vacated because revoked and otherwise below.

1333. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

March 28. Cowick. Commission to John de Trehampton, Simon de Grymesby and John Pelsone of Boston, reciting the foregoing commission, and that many merchants of the county of Lincoln evade distraint to pay the said subsidy in ports where there are staples, and appointing them to levy the subsidy from those merchants whose names the said collectors will give them with the number of sacks of wools, hides and woolfells, whereon the subsidy is due, from their goods and chattels in ports and other places in the county except the city and port of Lincoln, and to answer therefor at the Exchequer according to the ordinance which the king is sending, and to make inquisitions if need be according thereto; the king having ordered the sheriff etc. as above.

By K. & C.

The like to the following in the following counties :—

Simon de Hedersete, Robert de Drayton and Thomas de Melchebourn.	Norfolk.
John Tendryng and John de Preston.	Suffolk.
Thomas Gobyoun and John de Bloumvill.	Essex.
Geoffrey atte Lee and William Flambard.	Hertford.
Henry de Bedyk and Richard de Pounz.	Middlesex.
John de Frenyngham, Thomas Asplion of Sandwich and Stephen de Padyham.	Kent.
William de Weston and John Wyne of Chichester.	Surrey and Sussex.
John de Skures and Thomas de Bynydon.	Southampton.
Walter Berill and Adam Glide.	Dorset.
John de Harnham and Hildebrand de London.	Wilts.
Thomas de Marlebergh and Robert de Somerton.	Somerset.
Ralph de Monte Forti and Matthew de Crauthorn.	Devon.
Richard de Hiwissh and Roger de Blacolvesle.	Cornwall.
Robert de Aston and Robert de Gyene.	Gloucester.
Roger Carles and John de Aldenham.	Salop.
Richard de Emeldon and Robert de Toughale.	Northumberland.
Robert de Barton and Clement de Skelton.	Cumberland.
Robert de Bek and Richard de Onyoteshay.	Stafford.
Walter de Newenton and Robert de Somery.	Worcester.
John Ryvel and Henry de Hoele.	Warwick.
Roger de Belegrave and William Owyn.	Leicester.
John de Alveton and Adam de Dene.	Oxford.
Richard de Colshill and John de Benham.	Berks.
Nigel de Saldeford and Roger le Maresshall.	Bedford.
Philip de Aylesbury and Nicholas de Passelewe.	Buckingham.
William Busteler and John de Briggeham.	Cambridge.
William Moyne and John Waldeshef.	Huntingdon.
John Daundelyn and Eustace de Brunneby.	Northampton.
John Boyvill and John Basset.	Rutland.
John de Bolyngbrok and John Byk.	Nottingham.
Richard de Coursoun and Robert de Sallowe.	Derby.
William de Tatham and Robert de Shirburn.	Lancaster.
Robert Broun and Adam Lucas.	Hereford.
John de Derewyntwatre and William Fauvel.	Westmoreland.
John Moryn, William de Shareshill and John de Barton of Kyngeston.	York.

Vacated as above.

1333. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

March 28. Cowick. Commission to L. bishop of Durham to appoint persons of his liberty to levy the same subsidy etc. as above [*last two entries*] in the county of Northumberland. By K. & C.

The like to Edward, earl of Chester, to appoint persons in the county of Chester to levy the same on the certification of the collectors of customs in Shrewsbury. By K. & C.

Vacated as above.

MEMBRANE 14.

For the king's necessities owing to the war begun by the Scots and to other causes it was ordained in the Parliament held at York that denizen and alien merchants of wools, hides and woolfells in England should make a subsidy in the form contained in the commissions made thereon and according to the following articles:— first, the collectors of the custom assigned with others to levy the subsidy at the staples shall prohibit anyone from declaring in his name the wools, hides and woolfells of another or from feigning sale or purchase of another's wools, hides and woolfells or from committing other fraud in disturbance of the levying of the said subsidy, on pain of forfeiture of the wares concerned; moreover the collectors shall take oath from all those who shall pass wools, hides and woolfells, that they have not committed and will not commit any fraud against the ordinance, and if the collectors suspect fraud, they shall enquire by oath of merchants and others in the staples, and if they find any fraud committed, they shall arrest the merchandise as forfeit, as the king has commanded, and shall certify the king in Chancery thereon; moreover the collectors to whom the memoranda of the Exchequer are delivered with the names of those who have passed wools, hides and woolfells from the Purification, 6 Edward III, to the Purification following, shall certify to those who are appointed in the counties where there are staples and without the staples and others where need be the names of those who have carried without the realm in the said year wools, hides and woolfells, and how much and which cannot be distrained in the staples or ports, to the end that those appointed elsewhere than at the staples may know from whom and how much they should levy of the subsidy; moreover those appointed in the staples and elsewhere shall levy the subsidy from the other goods and chattels of those who are liable; moreover those appointed to levy the subsidy shall make letters of acquittance, to wit, the customers under the 'coket' seal, and the others under their seals, of the sums received to the merchants, specifying the sum, the merchant, the merchandise, the day, the port and the ship and in what name, which letters shall be duplicated at the will of the merchants. [*French.*]

Be it remembered that this ordinance is sent in patent form to the collectors and others aforesaid in all ports and counties.

[*Cancelled.*]

April 6. Thornton upon Swale. Pardon of the trespasses of Master John de Leith, clerk, in acquiring of Peter Seward of Wymburnmynstre, clerk, 100 acres of waste within the New Forest in a place called Northlegh by Baddesleye which Edward I by letters patent granted to Hugh de Rishton, clerk [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301–1307, p.* 429], and of the said Peter

1333. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

in acquiring the same of Richard le Palmere, brother and heir of Hugh, in fee without licence, and grant to John that he may hold the same to him and his heirs as Hugh held the same. By K.

April 9. Durham. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Bourn of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.
Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By C.
Order to Edmund de Baconesthorp to deliver the same to him. By C.

April 11. Durham. Order to Henry le Gulden, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter Gaecelyn, deceased, tenant in chief.
Vacated because surrendered because he held nothing in that bailiwick.
The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.
The like to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester and Worcester, and the march of Wales adjacent.

April 11. Durham. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands which Mary, late the wife of John Peyvre, tenant in chief, deceased, held in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of Nicholas, son and heir of Paulinus, son and heir of the said John, and of the inheritance of the heir of Amaury de Sancto Amando, who took the said Mary to wife, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward; and to make inquisition thereon.
The like to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

Order to the same Robert to take into the king's hand the lands which Robert Duryval, deceased, held in chief for life of the inheritance of the same Nicholas, and to make inquisition thereon.

April 14. Durham. Commitment to Isabel, late the wife of Walter Gascelyn, tenant in chief, of the wardship of the lands late of Walter until the lawful age of the heir, so that she answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.
Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

April 13. Durham. Commitment to the king's yeoman, William Lenglis, of the wardship of the lands in the counties of Bedford, Huntingdon, Westmoreland and Cumberland, which Isabel late the wife of William, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of the heirs of Adam de Crokedayk, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the said heirs, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [6335.]
Order to John de Louthre, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to deliver to him the said lands in the counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland. By the same writ.
The like to John de Blonvyll, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, touching the lands in the county of Huntingdon.

1333. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, touching the lands in the county of Bedford.

April 11. Durham. Order to John de Stonore and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine certain trespasses done to John de Trevaignon and Joan his wife by John de Treiagu and others, to command John de Trevaignon by writ under their testimony to receive damages from John de Treiagu and thereafter to take a fine from the latter and deliver him from prison; and if John de Trevaignon refuse to admit such damages, to certify the king in Chancery of their doings and of the tenour of the record and process of the suit had before them between the said parties touching the said trespasses, that the king may act further for the delivery of the said prisoner, who has made petition showing that he was convicted of the trespasses by an inquisition of the country whereon he put himself before the said justices and that fixed damages were adjudged and himself committed to prison, and that though he is ready and has offered to pay the damages and satisfy the king herein, John de Trevaignon has deferred receiving the same in order to vex him by a long imprisonment, and the said justices have deferred his delivery, to his loss and the peril of his life.

April 10. Durham. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam de Bukesgate, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Henry le Gulden, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon.

April 17. Durham. Order to John de Blonvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Gunevill, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Thomas Bardolf, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

April 14. Durham. Grant, at the request of the king's clerk, Henry de Edenestowe, to John de Holand of Swynesheved that of the 100*s.* demanded of him by summons of the Exchequer of issues forfeit before Geoffrey le Scrop and his fellows, justices appointed to hold the pleas before the king, he pay 20*s.* at Michaelmas next and so yearly. By C.

April 16. Durham. Commitment, for a fine of 20 marks, to John de Sourdevall of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Hugh Lorymer, tenant in chief as of the honour of Albemarle, until the lawful age of Robert, son and heir of the said Hugh; pardon also to him of his trespass in marrying the said Robert, a minor in the king's ward, to Margery his daughter without licence. By C.

MEMBRANE 13.

April 18. Durham. Order to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Colewyk, deceased, tenant in chief.

1333. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

April 22. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant, for a fine of 40*l.*, to W. bishop of Norwich of the wardship of the lands late of John de Shelton, tenant in chief, in Brent Illey, co. Suffolk, extended at 14*l.* 6*d.* a year, to hold until the lawful age of Ralph, son and heir of the said John. Suffolk.

Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver the same to him.

April 10. Durham. Order to the same John to take into the king's hand the lands which Isabel late the wife of William Lenglis, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of the heirs of Adam de Crokedayk, tenant in chief, minors in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to John de Louthre, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

April 22. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment during pleasure to John de Watenhull and William de Aeton of the guardianship of the abbey of St. Peter's, Shrewsbury, void by the death of William, late abbot, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Order to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver to them the temporalities of the abbey, with the issues thereof. By C.

April 24. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de la Graunge, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Robert Fitz Wauter, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward.

April 26. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to the king's clerk, John de Louthre, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to deliver to John de Gourlay, son and heir of Walter de Gourlay, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Be it remembered that it was found by inquisition returned to Chancery that Walter held certain lands in Lourbotill in chief by the service of paying 9*s.* 4*d.* at the Exchequer of the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne for each of six bondages of the said lands, and certain other lands of the king in Matfenwest by the service of paying 8*s.* a year at the said Exchequer at Martinmas and Whitsunday.

May 3. Fenwick. Commitment to John de Wroxhale of the keeping of the manor of Pourstok, co. Dorset, which Mary, nun of Ambresbury, the king's aunt, deceased, held for life of the king's inheritance, to hold for seven years at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of 17*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, at which the manor is extended by Henry le Gulden, escheator in the said county, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By C.

Order to John de Harnham to deliver the same to him. By C.

May 1. Fenwick. Commission to Nicholas de Excestre to collect during pleasure with John Devenish in Winchester the custom on wools, hides and

1333. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, in the room of John Gabriel who is too weak to labour about the premises, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

The like to the same touching the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1]. By C.

May 6. Belford. Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Rutland and Northampton, to take into the king's hand the lands which Lucy late the wife of John Martel, deceased, held in dower of the inheritance of Guy, son and heir of the said John, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon; Matthew Broun, late escheator, having been removed from office before executing a like order.

April 27. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment during pleasure to William de Whitacre of Lenne of the keeping of an eighth part of the tollbooth of Lenne, which Edward II acquired of Joan de Dryby, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

May 5. Belford. Order to bailiffs and others to be intendant to Richard de la Pole, whom the king has appointed chief butler during pleasure. By p.s.

Order to Arnald Michal, late butler, to deliver to him by indenture the wines and all other things touching that office in his keeping. By the same writ.

Membrane 12.

May 8. Belford. Commitment during pleasure to Ralph de Wedon of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff. By C.

Order to Philip de Aylesbury to deliver the same to him. By C.

May 6. Belford. Order to John atte Hawe, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Alred of Wepham, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 17. Pontefract. Ratification of a demise by John de Crumbewell to the king's clerk, Thomas de Baumburgh, of all the lands, rents, meadows, woods, moors and turbaries in Baumburgh, Blacmyddyngmore and Utlawes, co. Northumberland, which John holds to him and the heirs male of his body of the grant of Edward II, with reversion to the king and his heirs, to hold to Thomas, his heirs, executors and assigns, for twenty years, at the rent of 16*s.* a year to John, his heirs and assigns, in moieties at Whitsunday and Martinmas, and to the king if John die without heir male of his body within the said term. By p.s. [6294.]

May 14. Tweedmouth. Commission to John de Burton to collect with John de Benham the subsidy imposed on denizen and alien merchants as above [*p.* 342], in the county of Berks, in the room of Richard de Coleshull, who is too weak to labour about the premises. By C.

Vacated because surrendered.

1333. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

May 8. Belford. Commission to Richard de la Pole, the king's butler, reciting that a plea has been moved between the king and William, archbishop of York, before the justices of the Bench by the king's writ by what warrant the archbishop claims to have prises of wines in the port of Hull, and that, on the council learning that alien merchants have ceased and daily cease to come thither with their wines because the king has levied 2*s.* on each tun of wine and the archbishop has levied two tuns from each ship by way of prises, to wit, one before and one behind the mast, so that the merchants have been charged with double prises, it has been agreed by the council and the archbishop that from each ship laden with wines of alien merchants coming thither until Michaelmas next, whereon prises are due, 2*s.* shall be levied on each tun to the king's use, and two tuns shall be taken by the archbishop, in alternate ships, and that the money levied to the king's use shall be received by a sufficient person to be kept until it be determined whether the king should have the 2*s.* on each tun or the archbishop the said two tuns, so that if the court decide for the archbishop, he shall be satisfied of the value of the said tuns from each ship from that money and answer shall be made to the king for the residue; and appointing the said Richard to receive and keep the said 2*s.* on each tun of wine in alternate ships until Michaelmas next unless the king order otherwise meanwhile.

April 31 (*sic*). Alnwick. Commitment to William de Clynton of the keeping of the manor of Totenham late of John de Hastyng, tenant in chief of Edward II, until the lawful age of Laurence, son and heir of John, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [6368.]

May 20. Tweedmouth. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alice late the wife of John de Dagworth, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

May 17. Tweedmouth. Order to Amaury le Vyneter to deliver by indenture to Robert de Barton, receiver of the king's victuals at Skynburnesse, the wines purveyed by John de la Bataill, purveyor of victuals in Ireland, and delivered to Amaury by John to be brought to Skynburnesse; by which indenture John and he shall have due allowance in their accounts. By K. & C.

May 22. Tweedmouth. Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Keleby, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 3. Tweedmouth. Order to John atte Hawe, whom the king appointed escheator in divers counties as above [*p.* 352], believing William de Northo to have died, to meddle no further with that office and to deliver to William by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching the office in his keeping, with the issues thereof received by him; the king having revoked his appointment.

Order to the said William to execute that office.

1333. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

June 3. Tweedmouth. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to make partition of the lands late of Adam de Bukesgate, tenant in chief, into three equal parts in the presence of Richard de Butestorn and Giles de Eseote, who have respectively taken to wife Ellen and Katharine, second and third daughters and heirs of Adam, and to deliver to Thomas de Bynedon and Joan his wife, eldest daughter and heir of Adam, their pourparty of the said lands, Thomas having done fealty, retaining in the king's hand the pourparties of Ellen and Katharine until further order; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chaneery.

June 4. Tweedmouth The like to Henry le Gulden, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon.

June 7. Tweedmouth. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buekingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Agnes late the wife of John de la Haye of Foxeot, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heirs of John Gerounde, tenant in chief, minors in the king's ward.

Membrane 11.

June 3. Tweedmouth. Order to John de Louthre, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de la Beche, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

June 4. Tweedmouth. Commitment during pleasure to Reynold de Donyngton of the county of Lincoln, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff. By C.

Order to Ralph de Saneto Laudo to deliver the same to him. By C.

May 28. Tweedmouth. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Carbonel, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 6. Tweedmouth. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas Pyk and John de Chippenham of the guardianship of the abbey of Romeseye, void by the death of Sibyl Carbonel, late abbess, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buekingham, to deliver to them the temporalities of the abbey, with the issues thereof.

The like to Henry le Gulden, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall, and Devon.

The like to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Glouecster, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent. By C.

1333. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

May 30 Tweedmouth. Order to the tenants of the Isle of Man to be intendant to William le Taillour of Carlisle, Haver Macoter and Gilbert Makstephan, whom the king has appointed to seize the said isle into his hand and to keep it safely until further order, so that they answer for the issues thereof; Edward I having been seised thereof in his demesne, and certain lieges of the king, claiming the same as their right, having sued instantly for justice herein. By p.s.

June 8. Tweedmouth. Commitment to William de Monte Acuto of the keeping of the Isle of Man until Michaelmas next and thereafter for a year, at the rent of the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to William le Taillour of Carlisle, Haver Macoter and Gilbert Makstephan to deliver the same to him or his attorney. By K.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him or his attorney touching their rents and other services and other things pertaining to that keeping.

May 28. Tweedmouth. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer,—pursuant to an inquisition made by William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, shewing that John de Daggeworth held in chief the serjeanty of usher of the Exchequer to which pertain the offices of criers and ushers in the Common Bench and the office of marshal of the ushers, criers and keepers of the bar in all eyres of justices in England, by homage and fealty, taking 5*d.* a day so long as the Exchequer be open by the hands of the chamberlains there, and the usual fees, and that he demised a moiety of the office of usher of the Exchequer to Roger de Bedefeld, and the other moiety to John Dymmok for their lives, saving to him and his heirs the said 5*d.* daily and retaining to him and his heirs the offices in eyres and a fourth part of the office of usher and crier in the said Bench, and that Nicholas his son is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Nicholas the said serjeanty, he having done homage, saving the right of the said Roger and John Dymmok and of any other. By p.s. [6395.]

June 9. Tweedmouth. Commitment during pleasure to Adam le Bloye of the counties of Essex and Hertford and the castle of Colecestre, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By C.

Order to John de la Haye to deliver the same to him. By C.

June 8. Tweedmouth. Grant, for a fine of 20*l.*, to the king's clerk, Peter de Ludyngton, and Isabel late the wife of Hugh de Keleby of the county of Lincoln of the wardship of the lands late of Hugh de Keleby, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of John, his son and heir, with the marriage of the same; and if the heir die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, they shall have the wardship until the lawful age of such heir, with his marriage, and so from heir to heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

Order to Henry le Gulden, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall, and Devon, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Ovyle, deceased, tenant in chief.

1333. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

June 14. Tweedmouth. Order to John de Louthre. escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margaret de Wygeton, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 8. Tweedmouth. Order to Adam de Hoperton and his fellows, keepers of the West Riding, co. York, and justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to search their rolls and memoranda and to order to be seized into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels of evildoers indicted before them and outlawed, which they have not yet done, and to be kept safely, so that answer be made at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

June 12. Tweedmouth. Order to the sheriff of York to attach and imprison Henry de Hertlyngton and Simon Lovel, knights, who were staying with the king in the retinue of Simon Warde in the expedition of the war with Scotland, and have withdrawn from the army to the parts of the said county without licence of the king, Simon, and the steward and marshal of the army, contrary to the proclamation made thereon ; and to seize their lands into the king's hand and keep them safely. By p.s.

June 7. Tweedmouth. Order to Nicholas de Sutton, John de Kayvill and John de Ellerker,—whom the king appointed by letters patent to array all men at arms of the liberty of Houcden in the East Riding, co. York, and to choose 20 hobelers and 100 footmen, as well archers as others, and to provide them with arms, to be ready on three days' warning to go with them against the Scots, who now purpose to invade the realm, wherefore the king ordered them on pain of forfeiture to bring the men aforesaid to Northalverton, to be there on Thursday after St. Barnabas the Apostle next at latest on pain of forfeiture,—to summon Hugh de Picworth, Richard de Averenges and Roger de Eivill, knights, Brian de Thornhill del Spen, John Oty of Grenayk, Robert de Babthorp, William de Hathelsay, Richard de Amcotes, Roger Dakenay and Thomas de Deene, hobelers, John Bete Writh of Melton, Nicholas Bete Writh, John Halleman of Welleton, John de Ake, Adam Godefrey of Walkyngton, John le Fitz Roger del Garth, Thomas de Bugthorp of Hothom, William le Fitz Henry, William de Naburn of Skipwyth, William Piker of Ricall, Robert son of William Feryman of Northduffeld, John Messager, Henry Proudefote, William de Berley, Adam Macornays of Blaktoft, Adam Page, John de Fontaynes del Dyk, Richard de Clif, Thomas Chaloner of Houeden, Henry Dubbyng, William son of Thomas son of Henry, William son of Stephen and William le Shephirde, archers, who, though warned by the commissioners, have not obeyed them, and if they be contrary, to take and commit them to prison until further order and to extend their lands and value their goods and chattels and seize the same into the king's hand, and to certify the king of the names of those whom they take and of the value of their lands, goods and chattels. By K. & C.

Membrane 10.

April 14. Durham. Commitment to Isabel, late the wife of Walter Gascelyn, tenant in chief, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Walter with

1333. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the issues thereof from his death until the lawful age of the heir with the marriage of the same, she rendering 20 marks a year at the Exchequer for the wardship in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, and 40*l.* for the marriage; and if the heir die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, she shall have the wardship until the lawful age of such heir, with his marriage, and so from heir to heir. By C.

May 5. Tweedmouth. Appointment of Richard de la Pole, the king's butler, to collect during pleasure the 2*s.* on each tun of wine granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 6], in every port of the realm, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to substitute others for whom he will answer where he cannot attend hereto. By K. & C.

June 20. Tweedmouth. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the long service of Roger de Beler to Edward II, who by letters patent granted to him the hundred of Framelond, co. Leicester, and divers farms therein [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1307–1319, pp.* 385, 401, 406], and in consideration of the king's commitment of the keeping of that hundred to Alice late his wife by letters patent [*p.* 32], and because Roger's heir is still a minor in the king's ward, and on Alice's petition, to restore to her the said hundred with the issues thereof from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand by pretext of a statute touching hundreds of old annexed to counties and granted by the king and his progenitors, to hold according to the commitment thereof to her; and to discharge the sheriff of the said county therefrom. By C.

June 20. Tweedmouth. Order to Henry le Gulden, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Illary, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of John de Mohun of Dunsterre, a minor in the king's ward; William Trussel, late escheator beyond Trent, having been removed from office before executing a like order.

June 24. Tweedmouth. Order to John de Louthre, escheator in the counties of York, Cumberland, Northumberland, and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Vesey of Neusum, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 23. Tweedmouth. Commitment during pleasure to Henry Trethewy of the county of Cornwall and the castle of Launceveton, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to William de Botereux to deliver the same to him. By C.

June 27. Tweedmouth. Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to deliver to Thomas, son and heir of Simon de Faluesle, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty; saving to Alice, late the wife of Simon, her dower. Northampton.

1333. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

July 1. Tweedmouth. Order to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to make inquisition if Roger Martel, tenant in chief of Edward II, was seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Glen Martel, co. Leicester, and of whom it is held and by what service, and if he held any other lands in chief as of the crown or of others, and what, where, by what service and in what manner, and if so, to take the manor into the king's hand, his heir being still a minor in the king's ward, with the issues from his death, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

July 1. Tweedmouth. Commitment to Robert de Ufford of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of John de Saneto Philberto, tenant in chief, with the issues from his death, until the lawful age of John his son and heir, at the rent of 60*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. and by C.

Membrane 9.

May 18. Tweedmouth. Order to Roger de Wolsthorp and Hugh de Edelyngton the younger, collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the city and port of Lincoln, to collect 10*s.* on each sack of wool and each 300 woolfells and 20*s.* on each last of hides exported by merchants denizen and alien from 14 May last, beyond the ancient customs, which subsidy the king has imposed for causes shewn by the merchants before the king and council and approved by the king and council, in lieu of a subsidy imposed as above [*pp.* 342, 353], which the king has revoked. By K. & C. and by p.s.

The like to the following in the following places :—

John de Hales and William But the younger.	Norwich.
Roger Turtel and Hugh de Langebrigg.	Bristol.
William de Freston and William Fox.	York.
John Devenissh and Nicholas de Excestre.	Winchester.
Hugh de Dunnogh of Buckenhale and Laurence Priket.	Shrewsbury.
John de Grantham and John de Causton.	London.
Richard Playegh and Robert Mounteneye.	Exeter.
Robert de Toughale and John de Denton.	Newcastle upon Tyne.

June 29. Tweedmouth.

[May 18. Tweedmouth]

July 1. Tweedmouth. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Nicholas de Gonevill held no lands in chief as of the crown, but held the manor of Lyrlyng, and certain lands in Risworth of the heir of Thomas Bardulf, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and that John his son is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to John the said manor and lands, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held by Nicholas of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain. Norfolk.

Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William Florence of Carleton held in his demesne as of fee certain lands in Carleton of the king as of the manor of Tybenham

1333. *Membrane 9—cont.*

by the service of rendering 2*d.* yearly, and that he held no other lands of the king, and that Isabel his daughter, whom Geoffrey de Stanton has taken to wife, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Geoffrey and Isabel the said lands, Geoffrey having done fealty. Norfolk.

July 4. Tweedmouth. Grant, for a fine of 200 marks, to Thomas Wale and Nicholaa his wife, executrix of the will of Robert de Arderne, and to Thomas Wakelyn, her co-executor, of the county of Northampton, of the wardship of the lands which Mary, late the wife of John Peyvre, tenant in chief, deceased, held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of Nicholas, son and heir of Paulinus, son and heir of the said John, with the issues thereof from Mary's death, until the lawful age of the said heir, so that if he die before coming of age, his heir being a minor, they shall have the wardship until Nicholas would have been of full age, and so from heir to heir. By C.

Be it remembered that a transcript of this commission was sent to the Exchequer by order of the treasurer for the said fine to be levied to the king's use.

July 6. Tweedmouth. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the county of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Agnes late the wife of John de la Haye of Foxcote held the manor of Foxcote of the heirs of John Geronde, tenant in chief, minors in the king's ward, as of the manor of Dodyngton by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and 20 acres of land there of the king of an assart by the service of rendering 2*s.* 3*d.* yearly at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Buckingham, and that she held no other lands of the king, and that Thomas de la Haye, her son, is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Thomas the said manor and land, he having done fealty. Buckingham.

July 8. Tweedmouth. Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to deliver to John Bolle of Swynesheved, kinsman and heir of Ceely daughter of William Bolle of Swynesheved, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said kinswoman, he having done fealty and the king having respited his homage until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next. Lincoln.

Order to Henry le Gulden, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Chubbeworthi, deceased, tenant by knight service of John de Mohun, kinsman and heir of John de Mohun of Dunsterre, a minor in the king's ward.

July 12. Tweedmouth. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Roger de Stoek held in his demesne as of fee in chief an assart in the forest of Savernak by the service of rendering 27*s.* 9½*d.* yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas by the hands of the constable

1333. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

of the castle of Marlebergh, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown, but held the manor of Wolfhale of Hugh Daudele as of the inheritance of Margaret his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and that Edward de Stock, his son, is his next heir and of the age of one year,—to retain the said assart in the king's hand until further order, and to meddle no further with the said manor, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain. Wilts.

Membrane 8.

July 18. Tweedmouth. Grant, for a fine of 20*s.*, to Joan late the wife of Thomas Botetourte, of that which pertains to the king of the year, day and waste of a messuage, an acre of meadow and a moiety of 2 virgates of land in Honesworth, late of William atte Putte of Honesworth, who was outlawed for a felony, and held of the said Joan, which year and waste are extended at 17*s.* 8*d.* a year, as was found by an inquisition made by Richard de Peshale, sheriff of Stafford, and returned to Chancery. By C.

Order to the sheriff of Stafford to deliver to her the said messuage and land and that which pertains to the king of the said year, day and waste. By C.

July 16. Tweedmouth. Reynold de Mountford, sheriff of Devon, is amerced in Chancery at 40*s.* for an insufficient return of a writ directed to him to attach the abbot of Newenham. Devon.

July 23. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant for life to Peter de Overton, for good service, that he may hold the bailiwick of the rhaglawry and rhingildship of the commote of Talebolyon, co. Anglesey, with the woodwardship of the cantred of Meryonnyth, which the king committed to him for ten years by letters patent dated 5 July, 5 Edward III, at the rent of the usual farm at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan. By p.s. [6514.]

July 22. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to Giles de Escote and Katharine his wife, third daughter and heir of Adam de Bukesgate, their pourparty of the lands late of Adam, according to the partition ordered to be made as above [*p.* 361], Giles having done fealty; retaining in the king's hand the pourparty of Richard de Butestorn and Ellen his wife as above [*ibid.*].

July 23. Berwick upon Tweed. The like to Henry le Gulden, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon.

July 22. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant during good behaviour to the king's yeoman, John de Allespath, for good service, of the keeping of the castle of Cruketh and the woodwardship of Eythyoneth, he rendering and receiving as much as others hitherto. By p.s. [6488.]

Order to Richard de Holand to deliver to him the said castle.

Aug. 3. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant to Ralph Daubeny, for good service not without costly labours, and for a fine of 200 marks whereof he will pay 50 marks at the Exchequers of Michaelmas next, Easter following, Michaelmas

1333. *Membrane 8—cont.*

following and Easter following, of the marriage of the son and heir of John de Denham, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.
By p.s. [7118.]

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

July 6. Tweedmouth. Grant to the prioress and convent of Romeseye of the guardianship of the abbey of Romeseye, void by the death of Sibyl Carbonel, late abbess, and of all the temporalities thereof, with the issues from Sibyl's death, they rendering at the Exchequer 40*l.* for the first two months and a proportionate sum for a longer period, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches and eschcats. By C.

Aug. 2. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Thomas Cary, of the bailiwick called 'Kilghstalon' in North Wales and the mills of Kaernarvan with the havotry of the county of Merionith, he rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan and receiving as much as others hitherto.
By p.s.

Aug. 4. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant to John de Honsom, for good service in the war waged by the Scots, that he may hold the bailiwicks of the rhaglawry and woodwardship of Ardudo, co. Merioneth, during good behaviour after the term of ten years for which the king granted the same to him by letters patent dated 29 April, 5 Edward III, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered, and 20*s.* of increment beyond. By K. & C.

Aug. 3. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant for life to John de Wroxhale, by assent of the prelates, earls, barons and other chiefs of the realm, of the manor of Pourstoke, co. Dorset, to hold by the service of rendering a pair of gilt spurs yearly, and at the rent of 18*l.* a year at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions, with remainder to John his son and Juliana, the latter's wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of John the father. By p.s.

Aug. 3. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant to Ralph Daubeny, for good service not without costly labours, and for a fine of 200 marks whereof he will pay 25 marks at the Exchequer at Hilary next, Easter following, Midsummer following, Michaelmas following, Hilary following, Easter following, Midsummer following and Michaelmas following, of the marriage of John, son and heir of John de Denham, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and if the said heir die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, of the marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir. By p.s. [7119.]

Aug. 8. Knaresborough. Grant to John de Burgh, 'taillour,' for a fine of 5 marks whereof he will pay moieties at the Exchequers of Michaelmas next and Easter following, of the marriages of Margaret, Ellen and Alice, daughters and heirs of Thomas de Neubiggyng and Joan his wife, who held in chief, minors in the king's ward. By C.

Aug. 8. Topcliffe. Grant to Nicholas de la Beche, for good service, that he may hold to him and his heirs the rents and services of him and Philip de Warnesfalst, Basil de Illesherst, John son of Robert de Peek and Richard de Warnesfalst of the lands which they hold of queen Philippa in

1333. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Chydyngle pertaining to the manor of Wyllyngdon, which rents and serviees are extended at 19*s.* 11¼*d.* a year, and which queen Philippa has granted to him for life by letters patent at the rent of the said extent at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions, saving to her wards, marriages, reliefs, heriots, suits of court and all other royal liberties; at the same rent to the queen in her life and to the king and his heirs after her death, and saving to her in her life and to the king and his heirs after her death the said wards etc. By p.s.

Aug. 1. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment to John de Burgh, 'taillour,' of the wardship of the lands late of Joan late the wife of Thomas de Neubyggyng, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of her daughters and heirs, at the yearly rent of 4*l.* 13*s.*, at which the lands are extended by the king's clerk, John de Louthre, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, as well for the time in which he has had the said lands of the king's commitment, so that he answered for the issues thereof, as henceforth. By pet. of C.

Aug. 12. Knaresborough. Appointment during pleasure of Henry Trethewy as steward and keeper of the king's castles, manors, boroughs, towns, forests, parks, woods and coinage in the county of Cornwall, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Order to William de Botereaux to deliver the same to him. By C.

Aug. 10. Knaresborough. Order to Henry le Gulden, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Illary held in his demesne as of fee two parts of a third part of the manor of Gadialton (*sic*), co. Somerset, of John de Mohun, kinsman and heir of John de Mohun of Dunsterre, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of two parts of a third part of a knight's fee, and that Joan his daughter, whom Henry Chapman of Taunton has taken to wife, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Henry and Joan the said two parts of a third part, Henry having done fealty; saving to Pernell late the wife of John Illary her dower.

Aug. 12. Knaresborough. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to William de Northho, eschcator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex.

The like to John Moriz, escheator in Ireland.

Order to William Erneys, eschcator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Meygnill, the elder, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 7.

Aug. 10. Knaresborough. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to Richard de Butestorn and Ellen his wife, third daughter and heir of

1333. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Adam de Bukesgate, their pourparty of the lands late of Adam, according to the partition ordered to be made as above [*p.* 361], Richard having done fealty.

Aug. 11. Knaresborough. The like to Henry le Gulden, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon.

Aug. 11. Knaresborough. Grant during pleasure to Houwel ap Ririt, for good service in the present war with Scotland, of the bailiwick of the rhaglawry of Penllyn, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered. By p.s. [7153.]

Order to Edward de Bohun, justice of North Wales, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him.

Here John, bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, withdrew, as appears on a memorandum enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll.

Aug. 11. Knaresborough. Grant to the king's yeoman, William de Horewode, of the manor of Cosham, co. Wilts, for ten years, at the rent of 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, so that the manor revert to the king and his heirs, if William die within that term. By p.s. [7152.]

Order to John de Harnham to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Aug. 6. Darlington. Grant to Res ap Gruffud, for good service in the siege of Berwick upon Tweed and the war with Scotland, that he may hold during good behaviour the keeping of the castle of Droslon and of the stewardship of Cantrefmaur, with the farm of Droslon, which the king by letters patent committed to him during pleasure, so that he be not removed therefrom until the king be certified of a cause for which he should be removed and give order thereon, he rendering at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn and receiving as much as others hitherto. By p.s. [7141.]

Aug. 6. Northallerton. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Roucestre in Dovedale of their trespass in acquiring of Roger de Okoure to them and their successors without licence 400 acres of land in Fairefeld within the forest of the Peak, which queen Isabel granted to Roger by letters patent confirmed by letters patent of the king [*p.* 193], and grant that they may hold the same, rendering 10*l.* a year to queen Isabel in her life and to the king and his heirs after her death; notwithstanding the Statute of Mortmain. By p.s.

Aug. 3. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to the sheriff of Kent to sell all the victuals purveyed by him for the expedition of the war with Scotland from the issues of his bailiwick still in his keeping, and to answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom. By K. & C.

The like to the sheriffs of Essex, Cambridge and Huntingdon, Surrey and Sussex, Worcester, Gloucester, Lancaster, Somerset, Devon, Southampton, Northampton, Bedford, Norfolk and Suffolk, Lincoln, Nottingham and Derby, and Leicester.

1333. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Aug. 4. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to take into the king's hand the castles, manors, towns, farms, lands, bailiwicks or other things held at will of the king's demise or grant for fixed farms to be rendered at the terms contained in the letters patent made thereon, if the farmers thereof have not paid the farms at those terms or within a month thereafter, pursuant to an ordinance of the king's council, and to commit the same at will to others under the seal of the Exchequer. By K. & C.

Aug. 6. Northallerton. Order to the chamberlain of South Wales to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to William de Knovyll, on his petition, that of the 50*l.* arrears of his account of the time when he had the keeping of the castle and country of Emelyn of the commitment of Edward II he pay at the Exchequer af Kaermerdyn 50*s.* at Michaelmas next and Easter following and so yearly 100*s.*
By p.s. [7184.]

Aug. 14. Knaresborough. Order to John de Louthre, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, or his subescheator in the West Riding, co. York, to take into the king's hand the lands which Juliana late the wife of John Paynel, deceased, held in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of the heirs of the said John, tenant in chief of Edward II, minors in the king's ward.

Aug. 16. Pontefract. Commitment during pleasure to W. bishop of Norwich of the keeping of the lands which the same Juliana held as above in the manor of Drax, co. York, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Aug. 19. Stow Park. Order to Gilbert de Ledrede, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon de Yarewell, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 24. Wisbech. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Katharine late the wife of John Avenel, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the same touching the lands late of William de Maundevill, tenant in chief.

Aug. 23. Wisbech. Commitment to brother Peter Marie, proctor of the abbey of Fécamp in England, and to Stephen Power of the guardianship of the temporalities of the said abbey in England, in the king's hand by the death of brother Robert de Brecio, late abbot, to hold with the issues from the abbot's death so long as the temporalities remain thus in the king's hand, rendering 400*l.* a year at the Exchequer at Martinmas, the Purification, the Ascension and St. Peter's Chains in equal portions, and if the voidance last for a smaller period, paying after the first quarter a proportionate sum of the 300*l.* residue, and if the voidance last more than a year, paying a proportionate sum beyond the said 400*l.*; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, reliefs and escheats. By C.

1333. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

Order to William de Northo, escheater in the counties of Kent Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, to deliver the same to them. By C.

The like to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Glouecster, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent. By C.

MEMBRANE 6.

Aug. 24. Wisbech. Order to Gilbert de Ledred, eseheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Bernard de Brus, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Commission to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, to receive all sums of money granted to the king by certain bishops, abbots and priors, in aid of the eosts incurred for the marriage of Eleanor, the king's sister, to the eount of Gerle, the names of which grantors with the sums granted by eaeh the king is sending in a schedule under the seal of William, arehbishop of York, keeper of the great seal; and to keep the money to the king's use and answer therefor.

Sept. 10. Sheen. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Matham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 15. Knaresborough. Commitment during pleasure to Maud, late the wife of William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, tenant in chief, of the keeping of the following manor and lands late of the earl in the counties of Essex and Surrey, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Elizabeth his daughter and heir, to wit, the manor of Northfanbrug, eo. Essex, extended at 22*l.* 3*s.* by John de Blomvill, escheator in that eounty, and certain lands in Shire, eo. Surrey, extended at 10*l.* 18*s.* $2\frac{3}{4}$*d.* by William de Northo, eseheator in that eounty, to hold at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the said extents in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [7162.]

Vacated because surrendered.

Sept. 13. Eltham. Order to Robert Selyman, eseheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buekingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas son of Richard de Polhampton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 20. Odiham. Commission to Riehard de Aeton of Newcastle upon Tyne to collect during pleasure with John de Denton in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne the eustom on wools, hides and woolfells, in the room of Robert de Tughale who is intendant on the king's business in Berwiek upon Tweed and elsewhere in those parts; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Sept. 20. Odiham. The like to the same touehing the new eustoms granted to Edward I by alien merehants as above [*p.* 1] in the same port and every place thenee by the seaeoast to Berwiek. By C.

Sept. 13. Odiham. Commitment to Maud, late the wife of William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, tenant in ehief, of the keeping of the following manors, lands and rents late of the earl in England, in the king's hand as above,

1333. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

to wit, the manor of Northfanbrug and certain lands in Shire, extended as above, the manor of Waddon, co. Buckingham, extended at 29*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* by Robert Selyman, escheator in that county, and 10*l.* $9\frac{3}{4}$*d.* of rent in Burton by Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, to hold until the lawful age of Elizabeth, the earl's daughter and heir, at the yearly rent etc. as above [*last entry but three*], saving to the king and his heirs knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By K. & p.s. [7207.]

Order to John de Bloumvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Huntingdon, to deliver to her or her attorney the manor of Northfanbrug.

The like to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, touching the lands in Shire.

The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, touching the manor of Waddon and the said rent. By K. & p.s.

Sept. 12. Windsor. Commitment, for a fine of 100*l.*, to John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, and Thomas de Stowe of the guardianship of the temporalities of the abbey of Westminster, void by the death of the late abbot, to hold with the issues from the abbot's death so long as the temporalities remain in the king's hand on that account, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; and if the voidance last more than a year, they shall pay a sum proportionate to the said 100*l.*; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats. By p.s. [7233.]

Order to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver the same to them. By the same writ.

The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

The like to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below under the names of the prior and convent.

Sept. 26. Norwich. Order to the king's clerk, John de Louthre, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham, void by the death of Lewis, late bishop, with the liberties and all other appurtenances, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Sept. 27. Norwich. Commitment during pleasure to Peter de Saltemersh of the guardianship of the said temporalities in the county of York, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C

Order to the said John de Louthre to deliver the same to him. By C.

Sept. 13. Odiham. Commitment for life to Richard, earl of Arundel, of the castle of Chirk, with all lands pertaining thereto, at the rent of 300 marks a year at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions. By p.s. [7232.]

1333. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Order to John Inge and Thomas de Wynnesbury the younger to deliver the same to him or his attorney. By the same writ.

Oct. 5. Waltham. Order to Robert Seliman, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph de Pratellis, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 2. Waltham. Commitment during pleasure to Ralph de Nevyll of the guardianship of the bishopric of Durham, void by the death of Lewis, late bishop, and of the lands pertaining thereto in the diocese of York and elsewhere, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [7246.]

Order to John de Louthre, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to deliver the same to him with the issues thereof. By the same writ.

The like to Peter de Saltmerssh touching the lands in the county of York, with the issues thereof. By the same writ.

Membrane 5.

Sept. 24. Waltham. Commission to Richard de Aeton of Newcastle upon Tyne, one of the collectors of customs in that town, to collect with John de Denton the subsidy granted by merchants as above [*p.* 365] in the said town, in the room of Robert de Toughale, who is intendant on the king's business elsewhere. By C.

Oct. 1. Waltham. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Berbodyndenne, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 4. Waltham. Pardon, for a fine made by John son of Andrew de Parva Bampton, of the trespasses of him in acquiring 7 acres of land in Starthwayterigg of Michael de Ulveton and Adam le Brewestere, and of them in acquiring the same of Robert, son and heir of Hugh de Crofton, to whom William de Vesey, justice of Edward I in eyre at the pleas of the forest in the county of Cumberland in 15 Edward I arrented the said land to hold to him and his heirs at the rent of 5*s.* a year at the Exchequer of Carlisle, and in entering the same without licence of Edward I, Edward II or the king; and grant to John that he may hold the same to him and his heirs at the rent aforesaid. By fine of ½ mark. Cumberland.

Oct. 1. Waltham. Commitment during pleasure to Ralph de Middelneye of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive 10*l.* a year and be not removed without just cause to be discussed before the king. By p.s. [7238.]

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By the same writ.

Order to all sheriffs of those counties to be intendant and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office. By the same writ.

Order to Henry le Gulden, late escheator, to deliver the office to him. By the same writ.

1333. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Sept. 30. Waltham. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Michael de Presfen, of the manor of Middelton by Belford, co. Northumberland, late of David Mareschal, a Scottish rebel, and in the king's hand by his forfeiture, at the rent of 10 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [7226.]

Order to John de Louthre, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Oct. 6. Waltham. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard Starcolf, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 11. Waltham. Order to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to deliver to John de Colewyk, son and heir of William de Colewyk, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Oct. 8. Waltham. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard Doraunt of Enefeld, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon.

Oct. 12. Waltham. Order to John de Louthre, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Emeldon, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Denton, mayor of Newcastle upon Tyne and escheator there.

Sept. 29. Waltham. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Ingram of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By p.s. [7221.]

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By the same writ.

Order to John Bret to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Vacated because surrendered.

Oct. 13. Waltham. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Philippa daughter of Henry de Gynee, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 12. Waltham. Order to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent,—pursuant to inquisitions taken by William Trussel, late escheator on this side Trent, and returned to Chancery, shewing that Edmund de Mortuo Mari held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Clebury Mortimer, co. Stafford, as a member of the manor of Wygemore, co. Hereford, which is held in chief, by the service of 2½ knights' fees, and certain lands at 'la Boure' by Arleye, co. Stafford, in chief, as members of the manor of Clebury, and divers other lands

1333. *Membrane 5—cont.*

in chief by knight service, and that Roger his son is his next heir and was of the age of four years at the Purification, 6 Edward III,—to take into the king's hand the said lands in Boure, which have been occupied over the king's seisin, with the issues thereof from Edmund's death, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, and to certify the king of the names of those who have occupied the same.

Oct. 14. Waltham. Order to John de Louthre, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Bygot, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 12. Waltham. The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, touching the lands late of Walter de Romesighe.

The like to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon.

Oct. 18. Waltham. Order to Gilbert de Lederede, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Rutland and Northampton, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margaret late the wife of Robert de Wylughby, deceased, tenant in chief.

Vacated because surrendered.

MEMBRANE 4.

Oct. 2. Waltham. Order to Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, and his justice of Chester or his lieutenant, notwithstanding a former order [*p.* 300], to resume into the king's hand the manor of Luttelbarewe, co. Chester, with the issues thereof, and to keep the same until further order, so that answer be made for the issues, the manor having been put out of the king's hand without any of the king's servants or others in his name being summoned thereon, or the king's right understood or discussed, and the council having agreed on the resumption owing to certain evidences shewn before the king and council; and to bid Adam de Moldeworth to sue his right, if he have any, in the king's court. By p.s. [7250.]

Oct. 22. Hereford. Order to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall, and Devon, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John le Walisshe of Podyngton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Order to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands which Margaret late the wife of Ralph de Fresehevill, deceased, held in dower of the inheritance of Roger, son and heir of Roger Beler, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward

Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands which Alice late the wife of John son of John de Shelton, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Ralph, son and heir of John de Shelton, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

1333. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Oct. 8. Havering atte Bower. Commitment to Richard de Perers of the wardship of the lands late of Ralph de Bokeland, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of John, son and heir of Ralph, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; grant also to him, for good service, of the marriage of John. By p.s. [7279.]

Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to him the said lands and the body of the heir. By the same writ.

Oct. 14. Sheen. Commitment during pleasure to John de Cobeham and Thomas de Faveresham of the guardianship of the archbishopric of Canterbury, void by the death of Simon, late archbishop, and of the temporalities thereof, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [7288.]

Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, to deliver to them the said temporalities. By the same writ.

The like to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, and to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham. By the same writ.

Oct. 26. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Abberbury of the counties of Oxford and Berks and the castle of Oxford, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By the treasurer and council.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By the treasurer and council.

Order to John de Brompton to deliver the same to him. By the treasurer and council.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Grant to William de Denum, for good service, of the wardship of a third part of the lands late of Richard de Emeldon, tenant in chief, until the full age of Jacoba, daughter and one of the heirs of Richard, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof, and of her marriage. By p.s. [7297.]

Order to John de Louthre, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to deliver the same to him, with the body of the said heir. By the same writ.

Oct. 18. Sheen. Order to Gilbert de Ledrede, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to deliver to Thomas de Yarwell, son and heir of Simon de Yarwell, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage and fealty; saving to Joan late the wife of Simon her dower. By p.s. [7292.] Northampton.

Oct. 27. Windsor. Order to Robert Selymon, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Barde, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 21. Windsor. Commission to the king's clerk, Richard de Natcby, to survey divers things, goods and chattels, which were taken on the sea by men of Newcastle upon Tyne and brought thither, and should pertain

1333. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

to the king, and to make inquisition if any thereof have been withdrawn, and to take them all into the king's hand; the king having ordered the mayor and bailiffs of that town to be intendant.
By p.s. [7315.]

Oct. 18. Sheen. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, to deliver to Walter, son and heir of John de Matham, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [7291.]

Nov. 4. Marlborough. Commitment during pleasure to John de Cailly of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.
By bill of the treasurer.
Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By like bill.
Order to Roger de Bourn to deliver the same to him. By like bill.

Nov. 7. Marlborough. The like to Hildebrand de London of the counties of Somerset and Dorset and the castle of Shirneburn. By like bill.
Order to all persons etc. as above. By like bill.
Order to John de Wroxhale etc. as above. By like bill.

The like to William de Alba Marlea of the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter. By C.
Order to all persons etc. as above. By C.
Order to [Reynold de Monte Forti] etc. as above. By C.

Nov. 6. Marlborough. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John le Blount of Bikeleswade, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 1. Waltham. Commitment during good behaviour to Thomas de Sandeby, for good service, of the keeping of the customs on wools, hides and woolfells in Ireland, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Dublin for the issues thereof and receive the usual fee. By p.s. [7243.]

Oct. 21. Windsor. The like to the king's yeoman, John de Padebury, for good service, of the bailiwick of the hundreds of Estmedeine and Westmedeine in the Isle of Wyght, he rendering yearly at the Exchequer and receiving as much as others hitherto; provided that he keep them according to the statute provided thereon. By p.s. [7313.]

MEMBRANE 3.

Nov. 10. Marlborough. Commitment during pleasure to William son of John Muchet of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By bill of the treasurer.
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By the same bill.
Order to Richard de Baiocis to deliver the same to him.
By the same bill.

Nov. 11. Clarendon. Order to Ralph de Nevill, guardian of the bishopric of Durham, now void, notwithstanding a former order [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1333–1337, p.* 138], to take security from the men of the liberty of the

1333. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

bishopric of Durham for rendering a fine of 1,000 marks made by them and payable at the Purification next, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer thereof before that feast, and to proclaim that archbishops, bishops, abbots or others come not for the eyre before proclaimed, the king having ordered the justices to surcease the same. By p.s. [7340.]

Nov. 20. Marlborough. Licence, for a fine made by the prior of Newstead in Shirewode and pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John de Crumbewell, late keeper of the forest beyond Trent, for the king's clerk, William de Cossale, to grant to the said prior and the convent and their successors 80 acres of waste in Bullewell within the metes of Shirewode forest, sometime of the wastes of Edward I, which William holds to him and his heirs at a fixed rent at the Exchequer, in aid of the sustenance of three chaplains, to wit, two in the church of St. Katharine, Cossale, and the third in the said priory, to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of William, his ancestors and heirs, and all the faithful departed, to hold of the king and his heirs by the said rent; notwithstanding the statute of Mortmain.

By fine of 20*s.* at the instance of William de Cossale. Nottingham.

Oct. 21. Windsor. Grant during good behaviour to the king's yeoman, Robert de Westele, for good service, of the keeping of the hundreds of Estfleg, Westfleg and Happyng, co. Norfolk, which are not annexed to the body of that county, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the usual farms; so that he keep them according to the statute provided thereon at Lincoln. By p.s. [7302.]

Nov. 24. Clarendon. Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Philip Darcy, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 28. Marlborough. Order to John de Louthre, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Geoffrey Stulle of Seteryngton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 4. Denford. Grant to Thomas de Foxle, for good behaviour, that he may hold for life the keeping of the castle, forest and parks of Wyndesore, which the king by letters patent committed to him during pleasure, notwithstanding the king's grant thereof for life to John de Insula, which the king afterwards revoked by assent of the council in the Parliament held of late at Westminster; he receiving the usual wages and answering at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [7332.]

Nov. 30. Clarendon. Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Walkefare, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 18. Clarendon. Grant during good behaviour to Robert de Bosevill of the bailiwick of Strafford, co. York, at the yearly rent of as much as Edmund de Westeneys, deceased, rendered therefor. By p.s. [7353.]

1333. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Nov. 18. Clarendon. Order to John de Louthre, escheator in the counties of York, North[umberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland], to take into the king's hand the lands which Idonia de Leybourn, late the wife of John de Crumbewell, deceased, held for life with remainder to the king and his heirs, and to make inquisition thereon. By p.s. [7349.]

The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham. By the same writ.

The like to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster. By the same writ.

The like to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland. By the same writ.

Nov. 30. Clarendon. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Alice late the wife of John de Daggeworth held for life of the inheritance of the said John 9 acres of land in Bradewell, co. Essex, of the abbey of Westminster, the temporalities whereof are in the king's hand by the death of the abbot, by the service of 3*s.* a year and of doing suit at the abbot's court at Feringe, and that Nicholas their son is John's next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Nicholas the said land, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held by Alice of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain. Essex.

MEMBRANE 2.

Dec. 7. Marlborough. Commitment during pleasure to John de Frennyngham of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By like bill.

Order to Thomas de Brokhill to deliver the same to him. By like bill.

Nov. 26. Stoke Trister. The like to John de Tichebourn of the county of Wilts and the castle [of Old Sarum]. By p.s. [7372.]

Order to all persons etc. as above. By the same writ.

Order to John Mauduyt etc. as above. By the same writ.

Dec. 31. Wallingford. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, to deliver to John de Berbodyndenn, son and heir of William de Berbodyndenn, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [7419.] Kent.

Dec. 4. Clarendon. Order to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roesia Burnel, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 3. Marlborough. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to Edmund de Polhampton, brother and heir of Thomas son of Richard de Polhampton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage. By p.s. [7383.] Berks.

1333. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Order to John de Louthre, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Agnes Kyngesman of Thorgramby held a messuage and a bovate of land in Thorgramby in chief by the service of paying 18*d.* a year by the hands of the sheriff of York, and that she held no other lands, and that Adam Kyngesman her son, is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Adam the said messuage and land, he having done fealty. York.

Dec. 18. Marlborough. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Swynnerton of the keeping of the manor of Luttelbarwe, co. Chester, late of Hugh le Despenser the younger, a rebel, and in the king's hand as an escheat, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of 8*l.* 8¼*d.*, at which the manor is extended by the justice of Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s.

Order to the said earl or to his justice or his lieutenant to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Dec. 18. Marlborough. Commitment during pleasure to John de Leukenore of the counties of Oxford and Berks and the castle of Oxford, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By C.

Order to the executors of the will of Richard de Abberbury to deliver the same to him. By C.

Dec. 20. Marlborough. The like to William de Spersholt. By letter of the treasurer.

Order to all persons etc. as above. By like letter.

Order to John de Leukenore to deliver the same to him. By like letter.

Sept. 12. Windsor. Commitment, for a fine of 100*l.*, to the prior and convent of the abbey of Westminster of the guardianship of the temporalities of that abbey, void by the death of the abbot, to hold with the issues from the abbot's death so long as the temporalities remain in the king's hand on that account, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; and if the voidance last less than a year, they shall pay a proportionate amount of the said 100*l.*; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats. By p.s.

Order to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to deliver the same to them. By the same writ.

The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex.

The like to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent.

Dec. 29. Wallingford. Order to John de Louthre, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Christiana de Gynes, deceased, tenant in chief.

1333. *Membrane 2—cont.*

The like to William Erneys, eseheator in the eounties of Warwick, Leieester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

[Dec. 2]8. Wallingford. The like to John de Louthre, eseheator as above, touehing the lands late of Geoffrey Stulle, tenant in ehief.
Vacated because otherwise above.

Dec. 28. Wallingford. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Adam de Barlay, for good serviee, of two parts of a messuage, a doveeot, 80 aeres of land and 9½ aeres of meadow in Kilthorp, eo. Rutland, late of Simon de Bereford, a rebel, whieh eame to the king's hands as an eseheat by his forfeiture, at the yearly rent at the Exehequer of the extent thereof.
By p.s. [7407.]
Order to John de Ros to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Dec. 24. Wallingford. Order to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the eounties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall, and Devon, to deliver to Thomas Duraunt, son and heir of Riehard Duraunt, tenant in ehief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage and fealty. By p.s. [7400.] Somerset.
The like to William de Northo, escheator in the eounties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex. By the same writ.

Dec. 27. Wallingford. Order to Gilbert Talbot, justiee of South Wales, or his lieutenant. to deliver to Angaret, daughter and heir of Morgan ap Meredit, tenant in ehief, the lands late of her said father, she having done homage.
By p.s. [7402.] South Wales.

1334.

Jan. 3. Wallingford. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, William Trussel, of the lands of Eelenyok and Thlanthlibiou, eo. Anglesey, in North Wales, whieh Riehard Caleware held of the king's grant, at the rent of 12*l.* 6*s.* a year at the Exehequer of Kaernarvan. By p.s. [7426.]
Order to Edward de Bohun, justiee of North Wales, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him or his attorney. By the same writ.

MEMBRANE 1.

Jan. 2. Wallingford. Order to Robert Selyman, eseheator in the eounties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford [Berks, Bedford and Buekingham], to take into the king's hand the lands whieh Margaret late the wife of *[Ni]eholas . . . . . held in ehief in her demesne as of fee and otherwise in dower and for life of the [inheritanee of . . . . . .], tenant in ehief of Edward II., and to make inquisition thereon.
The like to John de Blomvill, eseheator in the eounties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

Jan. 7. Wallingford. Order to the same Robert to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Albiniaeo, deeeased, tenant in ehief.

Jan. 4. Wallingford. Commitment during pleasure to Ralph de Saneto Laudo of the eounty of Lineoln, so that he answer at the Exehequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [7431.]
Order to all persons of that eounty to be intendant to him as sheriff. By the same writ.
Order to Reynold de Donyngton to deliver the same to him.
By the same writ.

* ? de Havering.

1334. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Jan. 6. Wallingford. Order to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William son of Robert, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 6. Wallingford. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Abberbury, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

Jan. 14. Wallingford. The like to John de Bloumvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, touching the lands late of Robert de Welholm, tenant in chief.

Jan. 10. Wallingford. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, William de Pilarton, the king's pantler, for good service, of the keeping of the manor of Trevery with the king's mills and fishery there and the passage of 'la Taverne,' and of the rhingildship of Arthlawothissa, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered. By p.s. [7463.]

Order to Edward de Bohun, justice of North Wales, or his lieutenant to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

[Jan. 10.] Wallingford. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Ingram of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By p.s. [7465.]

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By the same writ.

Order to John [Bret] to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Jan. 20. Dunstable. Order to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alexander de Cruwys, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 10. Wallingford. Commission to Thomas de Drayton to collect during pleasure with John Perebroun in the port of Great Yarmouth and every place thence by the seacoast to Ipswich the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], in the room of Geoffrey de Drayton, deceased. By p.s. [7470.]

——— ——— Order to the king's clerk, John de Louthre, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Alice de Cotes of Outneuton held a messuage and 5 bovates of land in Outneuton for life and that they are held of William Berchauud, an idiot, whose lands are in the king's hand, to wit, the said messuage and 4 bovates by knight service and the fifth bovate by the service of 5*s.* a year, and that they should remain to John [son and heir of] Hugh de Cotes, who is of full age,—[to deliver the same to him], he having done fealty. York.

Jan. 8. Wallingford. Order to [William de Shareshull] to examine the record and process touching the conviction for trespasses, conspiracies and confederacies

1334. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

before [John de Stonore] and others, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Wilts, of Nicholas Botery, John [Brunye], Adam . . . , John . . . , Alice . . . , Walter . . . , Richard . . . , Henry . . . . , Agnes . . . , Joan . . . ., John . . . , Henry . . . , Walter . . . . , Roger atte Tounesende, William . . . , Richard . . . , Robert . . . , John . . . , Christina . . . . , William le Keu, John Hereford, Richard 'the White,' Alexander atte . . . , Alice . . . , John . . . , Peter . . . , John . . . , Ralph . . . . , Christina Westminstre, John atte Brugge, Ralph 'the Balled,' Christina Huddenes, Roger atte Tounesende, John 'the Carter,' William atte Gate, Henry Baroun, William 'the Hore,' Agnes Harlewyne, Richard Thomas, Peter Burgeys, Maud Rogeron, Walter Gateman, Nicholas atte Gate, William atte Crosse, Ralph Burgeys, Walter Paffay, William 'the Chapman,' Maud atte Dene, John Burgeys, Florence Coles, Isabel Hassok, Robert Harlewyne, Walter Coles and Robert Alynne, men of Great Okebourne and Little Okebourne, and if they were convicted at the king's suit and no other's and committed to prison on that account and no other, to take a fine from them and deliver them from prison, and to certify the king thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s. [7457.]

Jan. 12. Wallingford. Order to the sheriff of Oxford to take into the king's hand the lands of Peter le Leche of Oxford, outlawed for felonies done in the said county, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

8 EDWARD III.

1334. *MEMBRANE* 22.

Jan. 28. Woodstock. Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Paunton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 25. Dunstable. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the manor of Whitefeld in the Isle of Wight, and to keep it safely until further order, so that answer be made at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, and to extend the same and send the extent to the king with this writ. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Woodstock. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund son of John de Benstede, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

The like to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex.

Jan. (*sic*) 2. Woodstock. Order to William Erneis, escheator in the counties of Nottingham, Derby, Lancaster, Warwick and Leicester, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Latymer Bouchard, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Gilbert Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

Feb. 4. Woodstock. Order to the same Gilbert to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter de Gipthorp, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 2. Woodstock. The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, touching the lands late of Robert Gemys, tenant in chief.

The like to the same touching the lands late of John de Sudbury, tenant in chief.

Feb. 8. Woodstock. The like to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, touching the lands late of Walter son of John de Matham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 5. Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to John de Scures and John de Hampton of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester, now void, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [7533.]

Order to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall, and Devon, to deliver the same to them.

By the same writ.

1334. *Membrane 22—cont.*

The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham. By the same writ.

The like to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex. By the same writ.

Feb. 4. Woodstock. Commitment during good behaviour to the king's yeoman, William Trussel, of the shrievalty of Angleseye, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan and receive as others hitherto. By p.s. [7527.]

Feb. 10. Woodstock. Commitment to Alice late the wife of Roger Beler of the wardship of the lands which Margaret late the wife of Ralph de Freschenvill held in dower of the inheritance of Roger son and heir of the said Roger, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward, to hold with the issues from Margaret's death until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 16*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to deliver the same to her.

Jan. 26. Dunstable. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to John de Romesy, son and heir of Walter de Romesy, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Katharine late the wife of Walter her dower. By p.s. [7511.] Southampton.

The like to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon. By the same writ.

Feb. 3. Woodstock. Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas Crosse, of the prebend of Yagoston in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, void by the consecration of the bishop of Kildare in Ireland, late prebendary, and in the king's gift by reason of the wardship of the land and heir of Richard son of Thomas, earl of Kildare, tenant in chief, being in the king's hand. By p.s. [7523.]

Order to A. archbishop of Dublin to install him. By the same writ. *Vacated because on the Patent Roll.*

Feb. 13. Woodstock. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, deceased, tenant in chief. By p.s. [7538.]

The like to John de Louthre, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

The like to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

The like to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex.

The like to John de Pulteneye, mayor of London, escheator there.

The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

1334. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Feb. 13. Woodstock. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Bowles, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 18. Nottingham. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Romesye, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon.

Feb. 12. Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Waltham of the keeping of the manor of Beaumeys, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof. By p.s.

Order to Thomas de Foxle to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 11. Woodstock. Commitment to the king's clerks, William de Peek and Stephen his brother, of the keeping of the king's demesne lands with the meadows and other appurtenances under the castle of the Peak, from Easter next for ten years, at the rent of 33*s.* 4*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By C.

Order to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to deliver the same to them. By C.

Vacated because surrendered.

MEMBRANE 21.

Feb. 19. Pontefract. Commitment during pleasure to John Inge of the keeping of the lands late of John de Romesye, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Order to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, to deliver the same to him.

Vacated because surrendered.

Feb. 21. York. Order to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands which Margaret late the wife of Edmund de Mortuo Mari the elder, deceased, held in her demesne as of fee in chief and in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of Edmund de Mortuo Mari the younger, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

The like to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall.

The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

Feb. 21. York. Commitment during pleasure to Simon de Grymesby of the keeping of the manor of Brustwyk in Holdernesse, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof, receiving the usual fee. By p.s. [7551.]

Feb. 22. York. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Sharstede, deceased, tenant in chief.

1334. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Feb. 23. York. Grant to John de Wroxhale, late sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, on his petition, that of 184*l.* 11*s.* 2¼*d.* due by men of those counties, which he cannot levy, he pay moieties at the Exchequer at Midsummer and Michaelmas next, and that of 231*l.* 12*s.* 7¾*d.*, the residue of a sum of 416*l.* 3*s.* 9¾*d.* arrears of his account as sheriff, he pay 40*l.* a year at Michaelmas for five years and 31*l.* 12*s.* 7¾*d.* the following year. By C.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made accordingly, and to order the present sheriff to take from John security for payment. By C.

Feb. 6. Woodstock. Grant to William Bretoun of Tekene of the county of Northampton, by assent of the council late at Walyngford with the king, that he may hold for life the bailiwick of the honour of Peverel in the counties of Northampton, Leicester and Buckingham, which the king by letters patent sealed with the seal of the Exchequer committed to him during pleasure, at the rent of 16*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [7536.]

Feb. 24. York. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Bona late the wife of Thomas le Fitz Bernard, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 22. York. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Ralph de Somerford, of the keeping of the king's demesne lands under the castle of High Peak, with the meadows, pastures and other appurtenances, at the rent of 30*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, as Walter de Waldeshef rendered in his life, notwithstanding any commitment thereof to William de Pek and Stephen his brother. By p.s. [7556.]

Vacated because surrendered.

Feb. 24. York. Commitment during pleasure to Henry Huse of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Shaldeford, co. Surrey, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of 26*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.*, at which the moiety is extended, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

Feb. 25. York. Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to deliver to William de Paunton, son and heir of William de Paunton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty; saving to Juliana late the wife of William her dower. Lincoln.

Feb. 27. York. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Sancto Andrea, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of John de Argenteym, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward.

The like to the same touching the lands late of John de Adynggrave, tenant of the same heir.

1334. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Feb. 25. York. The like to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, touching the lands late of Thomas de Nocton of Scalleby, tenant in chief.

Feb. 8. Woodstock. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Richard de Langele, of the keeping of the manor of Newenton in the Isle of Wight, at the rent of 24*l.* 11*s.* $8\frac{3}{4}$*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s.

Feb. 24. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Oxonia of the counties of Nottingham and Derby from Easter next, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By bill of the treasurer.
Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K.
Order to John Bret to deliver the same to him. By K.

Feb. 22. York. Order to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Gernoun, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 27. York. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Hugh Tirel, of the keeping of the castle of Radenore in Wales and of the country of Warthreynoun and Kery with the foresterships there, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [7596.]

Feb. 28. York. Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to deliver to Warin le Latymer, son and heir of Thomas le Latymer Buchard, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage ; saving to Lora late the wife of Thomas her dower. By p.s. [7603.]

Feb. 28. York. The like to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster. By p.s. [7603.]

MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 24. York. Grant to William de Horwode and Christiana his wife, for his good service to the king's father and mother and to the king, that the pasture of Kyngeslese by the manor of Polhampton by Overton, co. Southampton, remain after their death to the right heirs of William to hold of the king and other chief lords of that fee by the services due, rendering yearly 40*s.* at which the pasture was extended ; in continuation of a grant by letters patent dated 22 November, 1 Edward III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1327–1330, p.* 192.] By K.

Feb. 27. York. Commitment to Robert de Ufford of the keeping of the manor of Causton, co. Norfolk, from Michaelmas next for ten years, at the rent of 60*l.* a year at the Exchequer, as has been rendered hitherto. By p.s. [7599.]

Order to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver to Hugh Tyrel the castle of Radenore

1334. *Membrane 20—cont.*

and the country of Wartheynoun and Kery with the forestershipps there, which the king committed to Hugh as above [*last entry but four*]. By p.s. [7596.]

March 2. York. Order to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Leyes, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

March 3. York. The like to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, touching the lands late of Thomas Cause.

March 3. York. Commitment to William de Monte Acuto and Henry de Ferariis of the keeping of the isles of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serke and Aureneye, and other isles adjacent, to hold with all profits and emoluments thereof from Easter next for five years, rendering 500 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, so that they cause the isles and the castles therein to be safely kept, and support the charges and fees of old due; and if through war they be hindered from receiving the profits and emoluments, due recompense shall be made to them in their farm. By p.s. [7633.]

Order to the inhabitants to be intendant to them and their bailiffs and ministers. By the same writ.

March 3. York. Ratification of a grant made by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, by charter, to Cecily late the wife of Robert Wyniuf of 2 messuages, 50 acres of land and 14 acres of meadow in Fisshelak, which Cecily used to hold at the rent of 23*s*. 9½*d*. to the earl, to hold to her and her heirs, rendering to the earl in his life and to the king and his heirs after the earl's death 25*s*. 9½*d*. at the usual terms.

By fine of ½ mark. York.

March 3. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Hayford and Stephen Baret of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester, now void, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Order to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver the same to them with the issues thereof. By C.

The like to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

March 3. York. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, and Middlesex, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margaret late the wife of John de Lengham, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 3. York. Grant during good behaviour to John de Wyrley, for good service to Edward II, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Offelowe, co. Stafford,

1334. *Membrane 20—cont.*

at the yearly rent by the hands of the sheriff of as much as others have rendered, so that he keep the bailiwick according to the statute provided thereon at Lincoln. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Stafford to deliver the same to him. By K.

March 6. York. Commitment to Edmund Bacon of the keeping of the half hundred of Ludynglond, co. Suffolk, in the king's hand, to hold from Easter next for a year, rendering 100 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, provided that he keep the same according to the statute published thereon. By p.s. [7640.]

March 8. Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to Roger la Zousche of the counties of Warwick and Leicester, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K. & C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

Order to Henry de Hockele to deliver the same to him. By K. & C.

March 2. York. Licence for the archbishop of Rouen and the dean and chapter of the church of Rouen to enfeoff William de Melton, archbishop of York, of their manor of Killum, co. York, which they hold in chief in frank almoin of the grant of the king's progenitors, as appears by an inquisition taken by the king's clerk, John de Louthre, escheator in the counties of York, Cumberland, Northumberland and Westmoreland, and returned to Chancery; to hold to William and his heirs of the king and his heirs by the service of rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff. By K. & C.

March 3. York. Commitment during good behaviour to John son of William Jurdan of Ireland of the keeping of the customs on wools, hides and woolfells in Ireland, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Dublin for the issues thereof and receive the usual fee, any commitment to others notwithstanding. By K. & C.

Be it remembered that this office is granted to him in remuneration of 50*l.* of land a year lately granted to him by the then justiciary, chancellor and others of the king's council in Ireland, to be provided for his good service when Robert de Brus, the king's enemy, touched in the parts of Ireland with a multitude of armed men to destroy the king's lieges thereof, which Robert returned to Scotland through the subtlety, industry and labour of the said John, who was sent to him by the justiciary and others of the council.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to take security for his good behaviour and for answering for the issues and rendering a faithful account, and to certify the king thereof in the Chancery of England.

Membrane 19.

March 8. Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to William de Clapham of the office of the eschcatry in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive 20 marks a year. By K. & C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K. & C.

Order to all sheriffs of those counties to be intendant and to summon

1334. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office. By K. & C.

Order to John de Louthre, late escheator, to deliver the office to him. By K. & C.

The like to William de Rostcleye, in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, he receiving 20 marks. By K. & C.

Order to all persons etc. as above. By K. & C.

Order to all sheriffs etc. as above. By K. & C.

Order to John de Blomvill, late escheator, etc. as above. By K. & C.

The like to William de Bredon, in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster. By K. & C.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to all sheriffs etc. as above.

Order to William Erneys, etc. as above.

March 8. Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to William Baud of the counties of Essex and Hertford and the castle of Colecestre, from Easter next, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K. & C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

Order to Adam le Bloye to deliver the same to him. By K. & C.

The like to Roger Deyncourt of the counties of Nottingham and Derby. By K. & C.

Order to all persons etc. as above. By K. & C.

Order to John Bret etc. as above. By K. & C.

March 8. Woodstock. The like to Thomas de Bucton of the county of Northampton and the castle of Northampton. By K. & C.

Order to all persons etc. as above. By K. & C.

Order to William Lovel etc. as above. By K. & C.

The like to Roger Chaundos of the county of Hereford and the castle of Hereford. By K. & C.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to John de Rous etc. as above.

The like to John Dabernon of the counties of Surrey and Sussex. By K. & C.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to William Vaghan etc. as above.

March 6. Woodstock. Order to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Perepount, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 6. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Hegham, on his petition, of a messuage and a carucate of land called 'Shardelowes' in Agmondesham, late of Simon de Bereford, a rebel, which came to the king's hands as an escheat by his forfeiture, at the rent of 10 marks

1334. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; notwithstanding the grant thereof by letters patent to William le Latymer at the rent of 100*s.* a year. By C.

March 4. York. Grant for life to Thomas Blaunkfrount, on his petition shewing that the 40*l.* a year granted to him by letter patent [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1327–1330, p.* 498] was assigned on the issues of the castle of Emelyn and afterwards on the issues of the manor of Brustelesham, at the king's will, and that the said castle and manor have been granted to others, of the manors of Nevyn and Purchely in North Wales, extended at 50*l.* a year by the king's clerk, Robert de Hambury, chamberlain of Kaernarvan, so that 40*l.* a year be allowed to him, he rendering the residue at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions. By K. & C.

March 10. Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Louthre, of the castles, manors and lands late of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, in the county of York, in the king's hand for certain causes, and of the manors and lands late of Christiana de Gynes, tenant in chief, in the counties of York and Westmoreland, in the king's hand by her death, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

March 1. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Hegham and Hugh de Glaumvill of the keeping of the castle of Radenore and the land there called Radenoreslond, co. Hereford, and of the manors of Pembrugge and Kyngeslane with the members and other appurtenances, co. Hereford, and of the manors of Orleton, co. Hereford, and Grendon, co. Buckingham, which Margaret, late the wife of Edmund de Mortuo Mari the elder held for life of the inheritance of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari the younger, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, to hold with the issues thereof from Margaret's death, so that they answer for the issues at the Exchequer. By K. & C.

Order to the keeper of Radenore castle and Radenoreslond to deliver the same to them. By K. & C.

The like to the keepers of the said manors.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

March 17. Towcester. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to John Gemys, son and heir of Robert Gemys, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Joan late the wife of Robert her dower. By p.s. [7659.] Bedford.

Order to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, to deliver to Nicholas le Walisshe, son and heir of John le Walisshe of Podyngton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s. [7660.] Somerset.

Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, to deliver to Sampson de Matham, brother and heir of Walter de Matham, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage; saving to Margery late the wife of Walter her dower. By p.s. [7655.] Surrey.

1334. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

March 12. Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to John de Cobham and John de Frenyngham of the guardianship of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury, now void, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, to take the same, if not yet taken, into the king's hand, and to deliver them to the said John and John. By K.

Membrane 18.

March 3. York. Grant to John de Housom, for good service in the war with the Scots, that he may hold the bailiwicks of the rhaglawry and woodwardship of Arddo, co. Merioneth, for ten years beyond the term of ten years for which the king granted the same to him by letters patent dated 29 April, 5 Edward III, and thereafter during good behaviour, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered and 20*s.* a year of increment beyond. By K.

March 14. Woodstock. Order to the king's clerk, Robert de Hambury, chamberlain of Kaernarvan, to take security for payment and cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to Madoc ap Rees, on his petition, that of the 10*l.* arrears of the issues of the rhingildship of the cantred of Aberfrowe, co. Anglesey, in North Wales, of the time when he held that bailiwick, with which sum Kenewrek ap Greffith, late sheriff of the said county, is charged in his account from Michaelmas, 6 Edward III, to Michaelmas following, he pay at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan 20*s.* at Easter next and Michaelmas following, and so yearly 40*s.*, he being unable now to satisfy the king without detriment to his estate. By C.

March 2. York. Grant to William de Clynton, at his request, that he may hold the wardship of the manor of Totenham, co. Middlesex, until the lawful age of Laurence, son and heir of John de Hastyng, at the rent of 20*l.* at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, from 31 (*sic*) April, 7 Edward III, on which day the king by letters patent committed the same to him, so that he answered for the issues thereof [*p.* 360]. By p.s. [7622.]

March 19. Northampton. Commitment during pleasure to the subprior and convent of the church of St. Mary, Suthwyk, of the guardianship of the temporalities of the priory of Suthwyk, now void, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver the same to them. By K.

April 11. Rockingham. Order to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to make inquisition whether Peter son of Reynold, tenant in chief of Edward II by knight service, died seised in his demesne as of fee of certain lands in Great Glen, co. Leicester, and whether the said lands were occupied after they came to the hands of Edward II and the king by reason of the minority of Henry son of Roger Fitz Pieres, kinsman and heir of

1334. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

the said Peter, and if so, by whom, from what time and in what manner, and of whom the lands are held and by what service, and if he find that Peter was seised thereof or of other lands and that the same have been occupied over the king's seisin, as the king has learned, to resume them into the king's hand and keep them safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, sending to the king the inquisition made by him and this writ; Edward II having committed to divers men the wardship of part of the lands late of Peter, to hold until the heir's lawful age for a fixed yearly farm at the Exchequer, as appears by a certification of the treasurer and barons thereof, the residue, with the said heir, being still in the king's hand, and the king being held to restore the lands of heirs, minors in his ward, to such heirs when they come of age, as entirely as they came to the king's hands.

March 1. York. Grant for life to John de Disceford, on his petition, for good service to Edward I, Edward II and the king, of the bailiwick of the wapentake of Brudeford at the rent of 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* at the Exchequer, as has been rendered by others, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, so that he keep the same according to the statute provided thereon, to hold in recompense of 136*l.* wherein Edward II was held to him for victuals bought from him for the munition of the castle of Edenburgh, then in the hand of Edward II, and for wages of the time when he was in that castle by order of Edward II for the defence thereof; so that the bills of the wardrobe of Edward II, which he had for part of the said debt and has lost, be surrendered at the Exchequer if they should be found. By K.

March 19. Northampton. Order to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de la Twyere, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 18. Towcester. Commission to William de Clynton, William Moraunt, Ralph Sauvage and Thomas de Faversham to assess on the men of the county of Kent, according to their lands, goods and chattels, the fine of 1,000 marks made by the commons of that county for the supersession of an eyre which the king summoned in the county, for the payment of which fine on the quinzaines of Easter and Midsummer next in equal portions the king ordered the justices appointed to hold that eyre to take security; and to levy the same, answering for the money at the said terms; the abbots of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, Langedon, and St. Radagund's, and others of the county, who bound themselves, at the request of the said commons, for the said commons and themselves before the said justices to pay the said sum, having complained that many men of the county refuse to pay their portions of the fine. By K.

March 18. Northampton. Grant to Thomas de Foxle, to whom the king committed the keeping of the manor of Yeshampstede, co. Berks, for four years by letters patent dated 7 November, 5 Edward III [*p.* 285], so that he be not vexed in rendering his account of the issues thereof, that he render 43*s.* 3½*d.* yearly, at which the manor is extended, as appears by a

1334. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer sent to Chancery, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, during the whole term for which he has the said keeping. By K.

March 14. Woodstock. Order to the king's clerk, Robert de Hambury, chamberlain of Kaernarvan, to take security for payment and cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to Kenewrek ap Griffith, on his petition, that of the 100*l.* arrears of his account as undersheriff of Angleseye in North Wales he pay at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan 100*s.* at Easter next and Michaelmas following, and so yearly 10*l.*, he being unable now to satisfy the king without detriment to his estate.

Mareh 17. Towcester. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Bona late the wife of Thomas Fitz Bernard held the manor of Kyngesdoun, co. Kent, which John de Northwode the elder granted to Thomas and Bona and the heirs of their bodies by a fine levied in the court of Edward II, and that the manor is held in chief by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and that John their son is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to John the son the said manor, he having done homage. By p.s. [7661.] Kent.

MEMBRANE 17.

Mareh 2. York. Grant to Elizabeth daughter of Miles de Stapelton of 3 messuages in Suthewerk for 22*s.* yearly at the Exchequer until the king be satisfied of a debt of 68*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* wherein Nicholas de Okham, in whose seisin the messuages sometime were, was held to Edward II; on her petition shewing that the said Miles and Joan his wife acquired the same to them and the heirs of their bodies by fine levied in the court of Edward I in 30 Edward I of Stephen de Saham and Maud his wife, and that the messuages were taken into the hands of Edward II on account of the said debt and have been in the hand of Edward II and the king for eleven years and more, and that 22*s.* yearly has been answered for therefrom; and praying for remission of the debt or to hold the messuages at the said rent. By pet. of C.

Mareh 28. Rockingham. Grant to Thomas de Foxle, in continuation of letters patent dated 18 March last [*p.* 395], that he may hold the keeping of the manor of Yeshampstede for seven years beyond the four years for which he now holds the same, at the rent of the extent. By K.
Not written.

Mareh 1. York. Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the manor of Rodeston, co. Northampton, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; the king by letters patent having granted to William Trussel in lieu thereof the manor of Bricesbury in Kemston. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1330–1334, p.* 512.] By p.s. [7619.]

Mareh 23. Rockingham. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Robert de Westele, for good service, of the keeping of the hundreds of Estflege, Westflege and Happynge, co. Norfolk, at the rent of 24*l.* a year at the

1334. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, so that he keep them according to the statute published thereon at Lincoln. By p.s. [7672.]

Order to the sheriff of Norfolk to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 8. Woodstock. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Richard de Langele, of the keeping of the manor of Newenton as above [*p.* 389]. By p.s.

April 2. Rockingham. Order to William de Rostelee, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Burgo, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

March 24. Rockingham. Commitment during pleasure to William Erneys of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive 10*l.* a year. By p.s. [7676.]

Order to all persons etc. as above [*p.* 392]. By the same writ.

Order to all sheriffs etc. as above. By the same writ.

Order to William de Bredon, late escheator, etc. as above. By the same writ.

Feb. 3. York. Pardon to the king's clerk, Robert Power, of 34*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* of the 69*l.* 12*s.* 6¼*d.* wherein he is held to the king of arrears of his account as treasurer of Ireland, demanded of him by summons of the Exchequer, and grant to him that of the 34*l.* 16*s.* 3¼*d.* residue he pay at the Exchequer 100*s.* at Michaelmas for six years and at Michaelmas following 4*l.* 16*s.* 3¼*d.* By p.s.

April 4. Rockingham. Commission to Nicholas de Brumtoft and John de Nessebit to collect during pleasure in the ports of Hertilpole and Yarum the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to substitute others for whom they will answer where they cannot attend hereto. By C.

April 6. Kimbolton. Order to William de Rosteleye, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition thereon; John de Blomvill, late escheator, having been removed from office before executing a like order.

The like to William de Clapham, escheator in the countries of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland; John de Louthre, late escheator, having been removed etc. as above.

MEMBRANE 16.

April 6. Kimbolton. Grant for life to John de Rodome of the lands late of Adam de Rodome, a rebel, in Rodome, co. Northumberland, which came to the king's hands as an escheat by Adam's forfeiture, to hold of the king and his heirs and other chief lords of that fee by the services

1334. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

by which the lands were held before they came thus to the king's hands, rendering 20*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [7708.]

April 8. Huntingdon. Commitment to Edmund de Kendale of the wardship of the lands late of James de Norton and Margaret his wife, tenants in chief, until the lawful age of John, their son and heir, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of 19*l.* 10*s.* 3½*d.* and ½*d. mucedor*, at which the lands are extended, as was found by the extent made thereon and returned to Chancery, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [7711.]

Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

April 10. Huntingdon. Order to William de Rosteleye, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Dovere, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Robert Selyman, escheator as above [*last entry*].

April 7. Kimbolton. Order to the same Robert to make partition of the lands late of John le Blount of Bykeleswade, tenant in chief, into three equal parts in the presence of the heirs and parceners, if they wish to be present, and to deliver to Maud, eldest daughter and heir, and to John de Maldon and Alice his wife, second daughter and heir, and to Richard de Exmuth and Margaret his wife, third daughter and heir, their pourparties, Maud and John having done homage and Richard having done fealty; saving to Joan late the wife of John her dower; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery. By p.s. [7710.] Bedford.

April 18. Ramsey. Order to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Laneastre, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to William de Rosteleye, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, etc.

April 20. Ramsey. Order to William de Rosteley, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph Pycot of Great Salyng, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, touching the lands late of William de Cheny.

The like to the same touching the lands late of William de la Hay.

April 21. Ramsey. Order to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Rodberewe, deceased, tenant in chief.

1334. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

April 20. Ramsey. Order to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de la Twyere held certain tenements in Wynested in Holdernesse, and 2 tofts in Frethyngham and a yearly rent of 2*s.* issuing from free tenants in Paghelflete, as of the honour of Albemarle, which is in the king's hand, by the service of 20*s.* 1*d.* a year, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that William de la Twyere, his son, is his next heir and of the age of sixteen years,—to retain in the king's hand the lands held of the said honour until further order, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

April 23. Ramsey. Commitment during pleasure to William Davy of the bailiwick of the rapes of Chichester and Arundell, so that he keep it according to the statute published thereon at Lincoln, and render by the hands of the sheriff of Sussex and do as others hitherto. By K.

April 21. Peterborough. Order to William de Rostelcye, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by John de Bloumvill, late escheator, shewing that Edmund Batayle held of the king certain lands in Bradewelle, co. Essex, as of the honour of Hawele by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and suit at the court of Hawele from month to month, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Margaret his sister is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to her the lands held of the said honour, she having done homage, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

By p.s. [7743.]

April 26. Peterborough. Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of Geoffrey de Nevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

April 27. Folkingham. Order to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands which Idonia de Leyburn, late the wife of John de Crumbwell, deceased, held for life, and to make inquisition thereon; John de Louthre, late escheator, having been removed from office before executing a like order.

April 27. Folkingham. Grant during pleasure to Thomas Smothe, for good service to Edward II and the king, of the office of the stewardship of the king's demesne lands of Newcastle Lyonns, Cromlyn and Tassagard, co. Dublin, in Ireland, so that he answer and receive as others hitherto.

By C.

1334. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

April 27. Folkingham. Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas Cause held of the king in his demesne as of fee a moiety of a messuage in the suburb of Lincoln by the service of rendering 1*d.* to the farm of that city yearly, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain to the king, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Thomas his son is his next heir and of the age of ten years,—to retain the said moiety in the king's hand and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

April 28. Peterborough. Order to William de Rosteleye, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margaret late the wife of John de Burdeleys, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 15.

April 28. Peterborough. Order to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Philip de Berewyk, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 27. York. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Hugh Tyrel, of the keeping of the manors of Knyghteton and Presthemde, which Margaret late the wife of Edmund de Mortuo Mari the elder, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari the younger, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive the usual fees and wages. By p.s. [7595.]

Order to John de Peyto the younger, escheator as above [*last entry*], to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

The like to the same of the keeping of the castle of Radenore and the manor of Pembrugge with the members and other appurtenances, and of Warthreynoun and Kery, which the same Margaret held as above, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof, receiving the usual wages and fees. By p.s. [7596.]

Order to the same John de Peito as above. By the same writ.

May 2. Navenby. Order to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Christiana de Gynes, deceased, tenant in chief; John de Louthre, late escheator, having been removed from office before executing a like order.

May 1. Folkingham. Order to William de Rosteleye, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alice late the wife of John de Shelton, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 1. Sleaford. The like to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, touching the lands late of Richard son of Jordan Whitacre.

1334. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

May 24. Beverley. The like to William de Rosteleye, escheator as above [*last entry but one*], touching the lands late of Walter Banyard.

May 26. Beverley. The like to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, touching the lands late of Ralph le Parker.

May 23. Beverley. The like to the same touching the lands late of Adam son of Alice de Seburghambrigg, tenant in chief.

May 28. Pickering. The like to William de Rosteleye, escheator as above [*last entry but four*], touching the lands late of Robert de Walkefare.

May 1. Folkingham. Order to the justices in eyre at the pleas of the forest in the county of Nottingham, if they find by inquisition that the waste in 10 acres of wood of William son of Robert de Jorce in Carleton by Gedelyng was done during William's minority and that the wood was taken into the king's hand by the ministers of the forest of Shirewod on that account and no other, to take a fine from William therefor and to deliver the wood to him; William having made petition hereon before the king and council. By pet. of C.

May 1. Sleaford. Commitment to the king's kinsman, Henry de Lancastre, of the keeping of the castle and land of Bergeveny in Wales, late of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II, which Roger de Grey, who had that keeping of the king's commitment, has rendered into the king's hands, to hold with the issues from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Laurence, son and heir of the said John, without doing waste, destruction or exile, rendering at the Exchequer 250 marks for Easter last and at Michaelmas next and so yearly 500 marks; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches.
By p.s. [7757.]

May 1. Sleaford. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to discharge Roger from the farm thereof from Michaelmas last.
By the same writ.

May 2. Navenby. Order to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, for certain causes set forth before the king and council, to take into the king's hand the manors and lands which Adam de Orleton, late bishop of Worcester, holds for term of life or years or otherwise of the grant of Edward II or the king, and to keep them safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

May 2. Navenby. Commitment to Hugh de Freyne of the keeping of the manor of Orleton, co. Hereford, until the lawful age of Roger, son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [7758.]

Order to John de Peyto the younger, escheator as above [*last entry*], to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Vacated because surrendered.

1334. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

May 12. Lincoln. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard de Abberbury held 6 virgates of land and 20*s.* of rent in Clyfton, Dadyngton and Bereford, co. Oxford, of John Dyve, who is in the king's ward, by the service of 2*d.* and a garland of roses yearly, and that he held no other lands of the king as of the crown whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that John de Abberbury, his son, is his next heir and of the age of sixteen years and a half,—to retain in the king's hand the land and rent held of John Dyve until further order, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain.

May 16. Burstwick. Order to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, to make inquisition touching the lands in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John de Luccoumbe, son and heir of Hugh de Luccoumbe, tenant in chief of Edward II, who has died in the king's ward.

March 18. Southampton. Commitment during pleasure to the king's servant, Thomas del Cophous, of the bailiwick of the rhaglawry of Evyunneth in North Wales, at the rent of 7*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [7662.]

May 20. Burstwick. Commitment to the king's yeoman, William Trussel, of the keeping of the manor of Rodeston, co. Northampton, until Michaelmas next, at the rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s. [7791.]

May 16. Burstwick. Grant to the king's clerk, Walter de Coumbe, of the office of the stewardship of the king's demesne lands of Newcastle Lyons, Tassagard and Cromelyn, co. Dublin, in Ireland, for six years, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Dublin as others hitherto. By p.s. [7778.]

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Vacated because surrendered.

May 23. Burstwick. Order to William de Rosteleye, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Dovere held in his demesne as of fee in chief certain lands in Newchalle by the service of paying 20*s.* yearly at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas and 11*s.* to the master of Hornchurch of the king's alms at the same terms, and that he held a messuage, 60 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 4*l.* 5*s.* 1½*d.* of rent in Gosaye of queen Philippa as of the manor of Haveryng atte Boure by the service of paying to her 37*s.* yearly, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Philip de Dovere, his brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Philip the lands held in chief, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of the queen and other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

1334. *MEMBRANE* 14.

May 24. Beverley. Commission to John de Barton and Richard Fitz Dieu to collect during pleasure in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K. & C.

The like to the following in the following ports :—

Thomas de Melchebourn and John Bamme.	Bishops Lenne.
Nicholas de Brumptoft and John de Nessebit.	Hertilpole.
Roger Turtle and Hugh de Langebrigg.	Bristol.
John de Preston and Richard de Leyham.	Ipswich.
John Hardyng and Ellis Moene.	Chichester.
Roger de Wolsthorp and John Pelleson.	Boston.
Nicholas Chaumpeneys and Thomas Estillioun.	Sandwich.
John Perbroun and Thomas de Drayton.	Great Yarmouth.
Thomas de Byncdon and Hugh Sampson.	Southampton.
Adam le Glidde and John de Staford.	Melcoumbe.
Henry de Roston and Adam de Pykeryng.	Scardeburgh.

Vacated because the great custom is not collected there.

May 24. Beverley. The like to the same John de Barton and Richard Fitz Dieu touching the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1] in the ports of Kyngeston upon Hull and Ravenesrodde. By K. & C.

The like to the following in the following ports :—

The said Thomas and John, in Bishops Lenne and every place thence by the seacoast to Yarmouth.

The said Thomas and Hugh, in Southampton and every place etc. to Weymuth.

The said John and Thomas, in Great Yarmouth and every place etc. to Ipswich.

The said Roger and Hugh, in Bristol.

The said John and Ellis, in Chichester and every place etc. to Southampton on the one side and Seford on the other.

The said John and Richard, in Ipswich and every place etc. to the mouth of the Thames.

The said Adam and John, in Melecoumbe and every place etc. to Lym, co. Dorset.

The said Nicholas and Thomas, in Sandwich and every place etc. to Wynchelse on the one side and Rochester on the other.

The said Roger and John, in Boston and every place etc. to Bishops Lenne.

The said Henry and Adam, in Scardeburgh and Whiteby.

May 28. Pickering. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Gilbert de Bourhunte, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 24. Beverley. Order to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to deliver to the king's kinsman, John duke of Brittany, who was born and baptized beyond seas, kinsman and next heir of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, tenant in chief, and of full age, or to his attorney, the earldom of Richmond and all lands thereof, he having done fealty

1334. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

and the king having respited his homage at will, and Thomas de Fencotes, Peter de Richemond and Thomas de Scotland, of the county of York, having mainprised for him to render relief; notwithstanding that the inquisitions ordered to be taken on the late earl's lands have not yet been returned to Chancery.

By K. on the information of the chancellor.

The like to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, touching the lands of the said earldom.

By K. etc. as above.

The like to William de Rosteleye, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

The like to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex.

The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

Order to William de Scurueton not to meddle further with the said earldom and lands thereof, which are in his keeping of the king's commitment. By K. etc. as above.

MEMBRANE 13.

May 24. Beverley. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to Gilbert de Nevill, son and heir of John son of Gilbert de Nevill, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Joan late the wife of John her dower. By p.s. [7799.]

The like to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland. By the same writ.

May 18. Burstwick. Order to Roger de Wolsthorp and Hugh de Edelyngton the younger, collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the city and port of Lincoln, to levy the subsidy imposed as above [*p.* 365], which divers merchants decline to pay, detaining their wares in the realm and scheming to avoid payment thereby; and if they be negligent, the king will send lieges to enquire hereon and will punish them.

By C.

The like to the following collectors in the following staples:—

John de Hales and William But the younger.	Norwich.
William de Freston and William Fox.	York.
John Devenish and Nicholas de Excestre.	Winchester.
Hugh de Dunnogh of Bukenhale and Laurence Priket.	Shrewsbury.
John de Grantham and John de Causton.	London.
Richard Playegh and Robert Mounteneye.	Exeter.
John de Denton and Richard de Acton.	Newcastle upon Tyne.

May 25. Beverley. The like to the collectors of the same custom in the port of Boston.

By C.

The like to the collectors in every port of the realm. By C.

June 6. Durham. Order to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, not to meddle with the wardships, marriages, issues, profits or other things belonging

1334. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

to the manor and liberty of Brustwik, whereby the king's yeoman, Simon de Grymesby, to whom the king by letters patent committed that manor and liberty, could be prevented from answering for the issues in the chamber, and to deliver to Simon any issues received by him. By p.s. [7813.]

June 8. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant to Walter de Creyk, for a fine of 20 marks whereof he will pay moieties at the Exchequer at Michaelmas next and Easter following, of the marriage of John, son and heir of John de Burdeleys, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward; and commitment to him of the wardship of the lands which Margaret late the wife of John, deceased, held for life of the said heir's inheritance, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 8*l.* 2*s.* $5\frac{3}{4}d.$, at which the lands are extended by the king's clerk, William de Rostelcye, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; and if the heir die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, Walter shall have the wardship until the lawful age of such heir, with his marriage, and so from heir to heir. By K. & C.

Order to the said escheator to deliver to him the said lands. By K. & C.

June 11. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment during pleasure to Simon de Grymesby of the office of the escheatry within the liberty of Holdernesse, co. York, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof. By K. & C.

Order to all persons of that liberty to be intendant. By K. & C.

Order to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland, to deliver the office to him. By K. & C.

April 13. St. Ives. Commitment to the king's yeoman, John de Hethay, of the keeping of the manor of Crondon, co. Buckingham, which Margaret de Mortuo Mari, deceased, held, to hold until the lawful age of Roger, son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [7729.]

June 10. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant to Roger de Aungervill, for a fine of 20 marks whereof he will pay moieties at the Exchequer at Michaelmas next and Easter following, of the marriage of William, son and heir of Richard son of Jordan de Whitacre, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward; and commitment to him of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Richard, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 8*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.*, at which the said two parts are extended by Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; and if the said heir die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, Roger shall have the wardship until the lawful age of such heir, with his marriage, and so from heir to heir. By the treasurer.

June 15. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland, if he find by inquisition that Henry de Redum, a rebel, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his forfeiture of a messuage and 24 acres of

1334. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

land in Faudon, co. Northumberland, which are occupied by certain men of those parts, to take the same into the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

MEMBRANE 12.

June 15. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Darreys of the county of Northumberland and the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By C.

Order to Roger Mauduyt to deliver the same to him. By C.

June 17. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment to the king's yeoman, Galvan de Suthorp, for good service, of the keeping of the lands of the inheritance of William Berehaud, an idiot, in Neuton and Skeftlyng in Holdernesse, co. York, so long as they remain in the king's hand through William's idiocy, so that he render 12 marks a year at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions, and find suitable sustenance for William ; and he shall not be charged for the debts of others who have had that keeping. By p.s. [7865.]

June 16. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Walter de Sharpelowe, for good service, of the hundred of Morleiston, co. Derby, so that he keep it according to the statute provided thereon, rendering 14 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [7863.]

June 19. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant to the king's yeoman, Richard Calwer, of the wardship of the lands late of Ralph Pykot, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of the heir, with the marriage of the same, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues and pay for the marriage the value thereof, and if the heir die before coming of age, his heir being a minor, Richard shall have the wardship until the full age of such heir, with his marriage, and so from heir to heir. By the treasurer.

Be it remembered that John Brokas of the county of Southampton and William de Pillarton of the county of Warwick have mainprised for him to answer for the issues of the lands and the value of the marriage.

June 20. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Driby, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to William de Erneys, escheator in the counties of Nottingham, Derby, Warwick and Leicester.

The like to William de Rosteley, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Huntingdon.

June 21. Chester-le-Street. The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, touching the lands late of Walter de Buutesthorn.

June 23. Raby. The like to Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the liberty of Holdernesse, touching the lands late of John de Nuttle.

1334. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

June 24. Barnard Castle. Commitment during pleasure to John Crabbe of the keeping of the castle of Somerton, with the lands, meadows, rents and all other appurtenances, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving 20*l.* a year. By p.s.

Order to John de Ros to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

June 30. Barnard Castle. Order to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Sywardby, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 30. Sleaford. Commitment to Thomas de Bradeston of the keeping of the manor of Kyngeslane, co. Hereford, until the lawful age of Roger, son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of 47*l.* 19*s.*, at which the manor is extended by John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [7755.]

June 29. Barnard Castle. Order to the said escheator to deliver the same to him, with the issues from the said 30 April. By the same writ.

Feb. 23. York. Grant to Thomas de Bradestan, for good service and for his better maintenance in the order of knighthood, that he may hold for life the keeping of the castle and barton of Gloucester with the tyne and other appurtenances, rendering 110*l.* yearly at the Exchequer therefor, and receive 65*l.* of the farm of Gloucester to the king's use, in accordance with letters patent of queen Isabel granting the same to Thomas for her life from Michaelmas, 4 Edward II, the said queen, who held the premises for life of the king's grant, having rendered the same into the king's hand; and grant that he have allowance of 100 marks yearly in the said farms, which the said queen at the king's request granted to him, beyond the fees due for the said keeping, and of 10 marks yearly for the keeping of the castle, 40*s.* for the keeping of the barton, 2*d.* a day for the wages of a porter, 1½*d.* a day for the wages of a watchman in the castle, and 1½*d.* a day for the wages of a man collecting the money arising from a custom called 'Castelcounel,' such fees having been hitherto allowed, as was found by a certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer made in Chancery. By p.s. [7564.]

July 4. York. Order to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Mortuo Mari, deceased, tenant in chief.

Vacated because not sealed.

July 4. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Oxonia of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K. & C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

Order to Roger Deyncourt to deliver the same to him. By K. & C.

1334. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

July 4. York. Grant during good behaviour to the king's yeoman, Thomas de Swynnerton, for good service, of the keeping of the forest of Kynefare, with such wages and fees as Henry de Mortymer, deceased, received, so that he be not removed without the king's special order. By p.s.
Vacated because on the Patent Roll.

July 4. York. Order to Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the liberty of Holdernesse, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Nutle held in his demesne as of fee 2 carucates and 6½ bovates of land in Nutle, Preston and Garton as of the honour of Albemarle, which is in the king's hand, by the service of a twenty-eighth part of a knight's fee, and held no lands in chief as of the crown, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Peter de Nutle, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Peter the lands held of the said honour, he having done homage, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain. By p.s. [7928.]

MEMBRANE 11.

July 5. Sherburn. Grant for life to John de Cobham of the keeping of the castle of Rochester, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as Henry de Cobham, his father, used to render, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [7935.]
Order to the sheriff of Kent to deliver the same to him.
By the same writ.
Vacated because otherwise below.

July 4. York. Commission to William de Snoryng to collect with Thomas de Melchebourn in the port of Bishops Lenne the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, in the room of John de Bamme. By the treasurer.

July 4. York. The like to the same to collect with the same Thomas the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], in the same port and every place thence by the seacoast to Yarmouth, in the room of the same John. By the treasurer.
Order to the said Thomas to admit him. By the treasurer.
Order to the said John to meddle no further therewith.
By the same warrant.

July 11. Clipston. Grant to John de Verdoun and Thomas de Verdoun his brother of the keeping of the manors of Swafham and Burgh, co. Cambridge, late of Thomas de Burgh, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of the heir, at the rent of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer.
By p.s. [7951.]

June 8. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant during pleasure to John le Sturmy, for good service, of the hundred of Deppewade, co. Norfolk, at the rent of 13*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, so that he keep it according to the statute published thereon at Lincoln.
By p.s. [7818.]
Order to the sheriff of Norfolk to deliver the same to him.
By the same writ.

1334. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

May 2. Navenby. Commitment to Hugh de Freyne of the keeping of the manor of Orleton, co. Hereford, until the lawful age of Roger, son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of 52*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*, at which the manor is extended by John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [7758.]

July 10. Clipston. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Robert Bosevill, for good service, of the bailiwick of the wapentake of Strafford, co. York, at the rent of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, so that he keep it according to the statute published thereon at Lincoln. By p.s. [7944.]

July 11. Clipston. Appointment of the king's clerk, John de Harebergh, parson of the church of Bladen, by view and advice of William de Monte Acuto, to whom the king by letters patent committed the keeping of the manors of Wodestok and Hanebergh for a fixed farm at the Exchequer, or of his lieutenant in those manors, to cause to be repaired the defects of the houses and walls of all buildings of the manor of Wodestok and its appurtenances, and the defects of the walls of the park there, and to purvey hay, oats, litter and other things necessary for the sustenance of the king's stud and deer in the park, and to pay the wages to a chaplain, a porter and a gardener of the manor of Wodestok, and to the parkers of the park and the keepers of the stud, and to receive the money needed from the said William or his lieutenant by indenture from the farm of the manor of Wodestok from Midsummer last during pleasure, so that he render account thereof at the Exchequer, receiving yearly by the hands of William or his lieutenant from his farm 100*s.* and 45*s.* 7½*d.* for the wages of a man to stay in the manor of Wodestok to keep the said houses and walls and other things there; the king wishing William not to be charged to make or render account for any works or other contingencies save only of the said farm. By p.s. [7948.]

July 14. Nottingham. Grant to Richard de Strellay that he hold for life the keeping of the wood of Beskewod within the forest of Shirwod at the rent of 10 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, in lieu of a grant thereof to him by letters patent at the rent of the extent thereof. By K.

July 15. Nottingham. Pardon to Ralph Daubeneye, for good service, of 100 marks of the 200 marks in which he is held to the king for the marriage of the son and heir of John de Denham, tenant in chief, so that he pay the 100 marks residue at the Exchequer at Hilary next. By p.s. [7977.]

July 16. Nottingham. Order to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Nottingham, Derby, Warwick, Leicester and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alice late the wife of John Palmer of Notingham, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to William de Rostelcye, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, touching the lands late of Thomas de Milham.

1334. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

July 16. Nottingham. Order to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands which Sibyl late the wife of William Armestrang, deceased, held in chief for life, and to make inquisition thereon.

July 13. Nottingham. Pardon to John de Crumbewelle of his trespass in acquiring of Hugh le Colier and Robert de la Haye of Lyndeby 68 acres of land and waste in the hay of Lindeby within the forest of Shirewode, and in entering and building thereon without licence, and grant to the prior and convent of Newstead in Shirewode that they may hold the premises to them and their successors and the houses thereon for John's life, so that after his death they remove the same, rendering 25*s.* 4*d.* a year at the Exchequer, pursuant to John's grant to them thereof by licence of the king. By p.s. [7956.]

MEMBRANE 10.

July 15. Nottingham. Commitment to Joan late the wife of Thomas de Gornay of the keeping of the manors of Inglescombe and Farnton, co. Somerset, from Michaelmas next for five years at the yearly rent of 24*l.* at the Exchequer, in continuation of letters patent dated 16 October, 5 Edward III [*p.* 283]. By p.s. [7967.]

July 16. Nottingham. Commitment for life to Nicholas de la Beche, for good service to Edward II and the king, of the keeping of the manor of Beaumis in the counties of Wilts, Southampton and Berks, to hold as Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, held the same, rendering 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; grant also to him of all the king's goods and chattels therein for a reasonable price to be rendered at the Exchequer. By p.s. [7981.]

July 16. Nottingham. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands which William Lillebon, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of John, son and heir of Edmund, earl of Kent, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

July 15. Nottingham. Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Peter de Gibthorp held no lands in chief as of the crown, but held a messuage and other lands in Burgh and Wynthorp of John, son and heir of Philip de Orreby, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of 36*s.* a year, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Alexander his son is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Alexander the lands held of the said heir, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

July 16. Nottingham. Order to Robert de Waltham to deliver to Nicholas de la Beche the manor of Beaumis, co. Berks, and the goods and chattels therein pursuant to the king's grant thereof to Nicholas by letters patent as above [*last entry but two*]. By p.s. [7981.]

1334. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

July 16. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to Hugh de Sancto Johanne of the keeping of the manors of Neuynton and Hauecle, co. Southampton, in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton etc., to deliver the same to him. By K.

The like to John de Hampton of the keeping of the manor of Worthi Mortymer, co. Southampton. By K.

Order to the said Robert as above. By K.

July 16. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John le Keu of Esburn, of the bailiwick of the rapes of Chichester and Arundell, so that he keep it according to the statute published thereon at Lincoln and render by the hands of the sheriff of Sussex and do yearly as others hitherto. By K.

Order to William Davy, in whose keeping is that bailiwick of the king's commitment, to deliver the same to him. By K.

July 17. Nottingham. Order to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to make inquisition if Robert Pirpount held 6*l.* 3*s.* of rent in Sweynton of John, son and heir of Payn de Tybbetoft, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the kings' ward, by knight service, and if so, to take the same into the king's hand and keep it until further order, and to send to the king the inquisition and this writ; notwithstanding a former order not to meddle therewith, made pursuant to an inquisition made by the escheator shewing that Robert held the said rent for life by fine levied in 10 Edward II before the justices of the Bench between Richard de Kernesale and the said Robert by the service of a pair of gloves or 1*d.* a year, and that the rent should remain to Henry son of Henry son of Robert Pirpount, a minor; the king having learned that the rent was held by knight service.

July 17. Nottingham. Grant to Matthew de Bath of the keeping of the manor of Lexlip in Ireland for ten years at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin. By pet. of C.

Order to the justiciary of Ireland or his lieutenant to deliver the same to him.

July 23. Northampton. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Chaundos of the county of Hereford and the castle of Hereford, from Michaelmas next, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.

Order to John de Rous to deliver the same to him. By C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By C.

July 22. Northampton. Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands which Isabel late the wife of Robert Basset, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of John, kinsman and heir of Robert Basset, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon. By p.s. [8007.]

1334. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

July 26. Northampton. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Cheny, deceased, tenant in chief.
Vacated because surrendered.

July 24. Northampton. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Berks, Oxford, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Bentele, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

July 22. Northampton. Order to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Henry le Gulden, late escheator, shewing that Robert de Chubbeworthby held in his demesne as of fee certain lands in Chubbeworthby of John de Mohun, kinsman and heir of John de Mohun of Dunsterre, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of half a knight's fee and suit at the court of the fees of the castle of Dunsterre every three weeks, and that Philip de Chubbeworthby, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the said lands to Philip, he having done fealty.

Aug. 2. Windsor. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Byset, deceased, tenant in chief.
The like to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent.

Order to William de Rosteleye, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Boweles, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 1. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which Maud Priour, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Laurence de Hastynges, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

MEMBRANE 9.

July 12. Nottingham. Grant to Roger de Swynnerton that he may have again for life the hundred of Pyrhull, co. Stafford, which the king granted to him by letters patent and which has been taken into the king's hand by pretext of an agreement made by the king and council touching the rejoining to their counties of hundreds of old annexed thereto and granted by Edward II and the king, as Roger has shewn, to hold in part satisfaction of the 300*l.* of land and rent promised him for good service; so that he render 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, and keep the hundred according to the statute provided thereon at Lincoln. By K. & C. Stafford.

July 5. Sherburn. Commitment for life to John de Cobeham of the city and castle of Rochester, at the rent of 12*l.* a year at the Exchequer for the city,

1334. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

and for the keeping of the castle and the wards appurtenant 36*l.* 4*s.* and 36*s.* yearly beyond of increment, as Henry de Cobham, his father, late farmer of the city and keeper of the castle, used to render to Edward I, Edward II and the king. By p.s. [7935.]

Vacated because surrendered.

Aug. 7. Windsor. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Seyntgeorge, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 16. Nottingham. Ratification to Nicholas de la Beche of letters patent of queen Philippa pardoning him for life the rent, suit and services due to her for certain tenements in Chidyngle, appurtenant to her manor of Wylymgton, and granting to him for life Philip de Wernesfalst, Basil de Hillesherst, John son of Robert de Peek and Richard de Wernesfalst her bondmen of Chidyngle, with their lands, goods and chattels, and issues, at the rent of 19*s.* 11¼*d.* a year at Easter and Michaelmas; so that after her death he render that rent to the king and his heirs. By p.s. [7980.]

Aug. 5. Windsor. Grant for life to John de Hampton of the lands in Hidebourne Worthy, co. Southampton, which came to the king's hands as an escheat by the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, a rebel, to hold by the services by which the same were held before they came thus to the king's hand, rendering 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [8018.]

Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton etc., to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Vacated because surrendered.

Aug. 6. Windsor. Commitment to Thomas de Hevre of the wardship of the lands late of William de Saneto Georgio, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of the heir, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; and grant to him of the marriage of the heir by fine to be made when the extents of the said lands are returned to Chancery; and if the heir die etc. as below [m. 6]. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below under the same date.

July 30. Windsor. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, William de Clyve, as chamberlain of South Wales, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving the usual fee yearly. By C.

Order to all persons of South Wales to be intendant. By C.

Order to the king's clerk, Adam de Wythiford, late chamberlain, or his lieutenant, to deliver to him the keys, rolls and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture. By C.

Aug. 13. Basing. Order to William de Rosteleye, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Gloucestre, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of John de Ryvers, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward.

Vacated because surrendered.

1334. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Aug. 14. Clarendon. Order to William de Clynton, William Morannt, Ralph Sauvage and Thomas de Faversham, whom the king appointed to assess and levy a fine on the men of the county of Kent as above [*p.* 395], to levy the same forthwith and to compel by distraints and otherwise all contrary herein to pay the same, the king having learned that the fine is not yet levied as well through their lukewarmness and negligence as through the rebellion and contrariety of divers men of that county; the king having ordered the sheriff and other bailiffs and ministers therein to be intendant. By C.

Aug. (*sic*) 5. Sherburn. Commitment for life to John de Cobeham, son of Henry de Cobeham, of the keeping of the city and castle of Rochester after the death of his father, who holds the same by letters patent of Edward I [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1272–1307, p.* 486], to hold at the same rent. By p.s. [7935.]

Vacated because otherwise below.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Isabel Bagot, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Commission to Walter Beryll and Richard Bagge to collect during pleasure in the port of Melcombe the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 8.

Aug. 18. Westminster. The like to the same touching the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], in the ports of Melcombe and Weymuth and every port in the counties of Somerset and Dorset. By K.

Order to the same to levy the subsidy imposed as above [*p.* 365], which divers merchants decline to pay etc. as above [*p.* 404].

Aug. 22. Clarendon. Commitment during pleasure to queen Philippa of the keeping of the manor of Lutegershale, co. Wilts, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof. By p.s. [8038.]

Order to the keeper thereof to deliver the same to her.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Order to William de Monte Acuto and Henry de Ferariis, keepers of the isles of Jeresay, Geresay, Serk and Aurnay, or their lieutenants, to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels of Laurence du Galhard, merchant, and of Peter Bernard of Pynsoles, deceased, who held the said isles at farm, and to keep them until the king be satisfied of a great sum of money due for the farm of those isles of the time when Peter and Laurence held the same, or until further order, and to certify the king thereof; the king having learned that Laurence, who received the issues, profits and emoluments of the isles while Peter was in England with the king, proposes secretly to withdraw to foreign parts with his goods and chattels and the money so levied. By K.

1334. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Aug. 28. Westminster. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of John de Sudbury, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Austyn of Staunton St. John, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 28. Waltham. Grant for life to John Stormy of the keeping of the castle of Haddele, co. Essex, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as Henry Swan, deceased, used to render. By p.s. [8046.]
Order to the sheriff of Essex to deliver to him the same, which is in the king's hand by Henry's death. By the same writ.

Aug. 28. Waltham. Order to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the temporalities of the priory of Goldclyf in Wales, Geoffrey, abbot of St. Mary's, Bec Herlewyn, in Normandy, having absolved Philip de Goupillariis, late prior, his fellow-monk, from the administration of that priory, as appears by the abbot's letters patent to the king; and to keep them safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Aug. 28. Waltham. Order to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry le Guldene, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 1. Guildford. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to Robert Martyn and Margaret his wife, sister and heir of John Byset, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said brother, Robert having done fealty. Southampton.

Sept. 2. Guildford. The like to John de Peyto the younger, escheator as above [*last entry but one*].

Aug. 28. Waltham. Order to the same Robert to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger le Mareschal of Wotton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Order to William de Rostelcye, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund de Hemgrave, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 7.

Aug. 16. Clarendon. Commitment to the king's yeoman, Thomas de Burhunte, for good service, of the wardship of two parts of the lands in the county of Southampton late of Gilbert de Burhunte, tenant in chief, to hold with the issues from Gilbert's death until the lawful age of Thomas his son and heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 60*s.* $0\frac{3}{4}$*d.*, at which the two parts are extended, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [8033.]

1334. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Order to Simon de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Holdernesse, co. York,—pursuant to inquisitions made by William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, and by Simon, and returned to Chancery, shewing that William de la Twyer held no lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held certain tenements in Wynested in Holdernesse and 2 tofts in Frothyngham and a yearly rent of 2*s.* issuing from free tenants in Paghelflete within the said liberty of the king as of the honour of Albemarle, which is in the king's hand, by the service of 20*s.* 1*d.* a year, and that William de la Twyer, his son, is his next heir and of the age of sixteen years,—to deliver the premises to William the son, he having done fealty. York.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Order to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William le Botiller of Wemme, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent.

Aug. 5. Windsor. Grant for life to John de Hampton that he may hold the manor of Worthy Mortimer, co. Southampton, which the king by letters patent committed to him as above [*p.* 411], to hold by the services by which it was held before it came to the king's hands, rendering 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [8018.]

Sept. 18. Westminster. Grant during good behaviour to the king's yeoman, John le Keu of Esburn, of the bailiwick of the rapes of Chichester and Arundell, in lieu of a commitment thereof to him by letters patent during pleasure [*p.* 411], he rendering and doing etc. as above [*ibid.*]. By K. & C.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Revocation of letters patent granting to Roger de Swynnerton the hundred of Pirhull, co. Stafford, as above [*p.* 412], and grant to Robert de Sapy that he may hold the same according to letters patent of Edward II [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1319–1327, p.* 29]. By K.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Order to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas son of Richard de Waunford, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Commitment to Henry de Cobeham and John his son in survivorship of the keeping of the city and castle of Rochester to hold as Henry held the same by letters patent of Edward I [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1272–1307, p.* 486], surrendered. By K.

1334. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

Sept. 23. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Walter de Creyk of the keeping of the castle of Baumburgh, with the usual fee, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [8103.]
Order to the executors of the will of John de Kyngeston, late constable, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Pardon to John le Ferour of Grantham, at the request of the king's kinsman, John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, who holds the town of Grantham for life, with reversion to the king and his heirs, and for a fine made by John le Ferour, of his trespass in acquiring to him and his heirs of the said earl 164 acres of land and 9 acres of pasture in Grantham, with the hay called 'Rowayn' yearly from the earl's meadows of Quenesdam and Milneholm, to hold for the earl's life at the rent of 40*s.* a year to the earl, and grant that he and his heirs may hold the same at the said rent to the earl in his life and to the king and his heirs after the earl's death, pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland. By fine of 1 mark. Lincoln.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Order to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Aston, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman, Hugh Tyrel, of the keeping of the manor of Longeleye, co. Salop, late of William Burnel, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of his son and heir, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of 9*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.*, at which the manor is extended by John de Peyto the younger, escheator as above [*last entry*], in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; and if the said heir die before coming of age, his heir being a minor, Hugh shall have the wardship until the lawful age of such heir, and so from heir to heir.
By p.s. [8157.]

Sept. 15. Westminster. Order to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hands the lands late of Arnald de Bucton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Membrane 6.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Order to the king's clerk, William de Rosteleye, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver to William Bernak and Alice his wife, daughter of Robert de Driby, sister and heir of John de Driby, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said brother, William having done homage.
By p.s. [8072.] Norfolk, Suffolk.
The like to Gilbert de Ledrede, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

Sept 21. Westminster. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard de Abberbury held no lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands

1334. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

should pertain at present to the king, but held 6 virgates of land and 20*s.* of rent in Clifton, Dadynton and Bereford, co. Oxford, of John Dyve, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of 2*d.* and a garland of roses yearly, and that John de Abberbury, his son, is his next heir and of the age of sixteen years and a half,—to deliver to John the said land and rent, he having done fealty.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Order to William de Rosteleye, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de la Ryvere held of Edward II in chief 66*s.* 8*d.* of yearly rent in Wolwich as of the honour of Haghenet, which is in the king's hand, in free socage by fealty, and held no lands in chief as of the crown, and that John de la Ryvere, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to John the son the said rent, he having done fealty.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator as above [*last entry but one*], to deliver to John, son and heir of Roger le Mareschal of Wotton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage, By p.s. [8116.]

Sept. 26. Westminster. Order to Hildebrand de London, whom the king by letters patent appointed with others to audit the accounts of ministers in the lands of Glamorgan and Morganoun in Wales deputed by William la Zousche and Roger Chaundos, and Roger de Mortuo Mari, deceased, late keepers of those lands, to levy the arrears thereof, so that he answer at the Exchequer therefor. By bill of p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Order to William de Rosteleye, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver to Thomas de Hemegrave, son and heir of Edmund de Hemegrave, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [8152.]

Sept. 23. Westminster. Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to deliver to John Walkefare, son and heir of Robert Walkefare, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty; saving to Margaret late the wife of Robert her dower.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Order to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to deliver to William, son and heir of William le Botiller of Wemme, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Ela late the wife of William her dower. By p.s. [8120.]

The like to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent.

Aug. 6. Windsor. Commitment to Thomas de Hevre of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of William de Saneto Georgio, tenant in chief, extended at 6 marks a year, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering

1334. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

10 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; and grant to him, for a fine of 10*l.*, of the marriage of the heir; and if the heir die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, Thomas shall have the wardship until the lawful age of such heir, with his marriage, and so from heir to heir. By C.

Sept. 5. Guildford. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Thomas Priour, of the keeping of the manor of Shelford, co. Cambridge, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Laurence, son and heir of John de Hastyng, tenant in chief of Edward II, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s.

Order to William de Rosteleye, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Oct. 23. York. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Anastasia de la Grave, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 1. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Isabel de Vescy, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Robert Selyman, escheator as above [*last entry*].

The like to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Nov. 3. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment during pleasure to Peter de Salso Marisco of the keeping of the manor of Boulton Percy, co. York, in the king's hand by the death of Isabel de Vescy, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Order to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 31. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment to Simon Basset of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Thomas de Rodbergh, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of the heir, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of 26*l.* 8*s.* 10½*d.*, at which the two parts are extended by John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, and by Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [8256.]

Order to the said escheators to deliver the same to him.

MEMBRANE 5.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Commitment to Gilbert Talebot of the keeping of a messuage and a carucate of land in Horpol, late of Richard de Abberbury, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of the heir, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of 4*l.* 15*s.* 1*d.*, at which the premises are extended, as appears by an extent returned to Chancery, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [8099.]

1334. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Oct. 1. Westminster. Order to William de Rosteleye, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert du Boys, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Commitment to the burgesses of Lanpader, co. Cardigan, on their petition, of that town for three years from the end of a term of three years for which they hold the town by letters patent dated 1 November, 5 Edward III [*p.* 285], at the rent of 22*l.* a year by the hands of the chamberlain of Kermerdyn. By C.

——— ——— Charter granting divers liberties to Geoffrey de Say, for a fine made by him and at the request of the king's kinsman, John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in his manors of Grenewych, Depford, Codham, Berlynge and Brugham, pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Kent. [*Unfinished.*]
Vacated because on the Charter Roll.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Ratification, for the good service of Geoffrey Crump in exposing himself and his to various perils against the Irish rebels, of letters patent under the seal used in Ireland dated 6 August last granting to him all lands in the manor of Bree for twenty years for 7*l.* 20½*d.* at the Exchequer of Dublin yearly in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, and, because those lands are in the march so that scarce anything can be received therefrom, pardoning him the rent for two years in aid of the repair of his castle called 'Rokelescourt'; and pardon further to him of the said rent for seven years more in aid of the said repair. By p.s. [8174.]

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, William Trussel, to whom the king by letters patent granted the keeping of the castle of Beaumaris, co. Anglesey, of the office of sheriff of Anglesey, for the safer keeping of that castle, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Karnarvan as other sheriffs hitherto. By p.s. [8210.]

Sept. 20. Westminster. Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Wynchelse, who have seized into the king's hand the houses, ships, goods and chattels in Wynchelse of John son of Vincent Herbert of Wynchelse, John Seman, Robert Alard, Robert Salern, John Farou and Vincent Herbert, who killed Andrew Sely of Winchelse at Wynchelse, and, being indicted and appealed thereof by Isabel late the wife of Andrew, fled forthwith, to keep the said houses, ships, goods and chattels, until the king learn if they ought to pertain to the king according to the custom of those parts, any order to the contrary notwithstanding. By p.s. [8076.]

Oct. 3. St. Albans. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas de la Beche of the keeping of certain lands in Chelreye, co. Berks, which came to the king's hands as an escheat by the forfeiture of John Mautravers the younger, a rebel, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver the same to him. By K.

1334. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Oct. 3. St. Albans. Commitment during pleasure to Edward le Despenser of the keeping of the manors and lands in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton, Rutland, Wilts, Bedford and Buckingham, late of Idonia de Leyburn, late the wife of John de Crumbwell, in the king's hand by her death, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to deliver to him the same in his bailiwick.

The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

Vacated because surrendered.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to John de Wellesleye of Ireland of the keeping of the lands late of Thomas de Sutton in Monmehennok, tenant in chief, and of Walter le Veel in Norragh, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of Thomas, and John son of William le Veel, kinsman and heir of Walter; at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Dublin of the extent thereof.

By p.s. [8187, 8188.]

Order to the justiciary of Ireland and the chancellor there to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Oct. 9. Royston. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of Ralph Togod of Sutton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 6. St. Albans. Order to Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the liberty of Holdernesse, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of Robert de Preston, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Order to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Thurthesfagon, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of John le Moun, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John West of Gretford, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Maud late the wife of William Cotel, knight, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 4.

Oct. 22. York. Commitment during pleasure to Gilbert de Berewyk of the county of Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

By bill of the treasurer.

Order to John de Tychebourn to deliver the same to him.

By the same bill.

1334. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.
By the same bill.

Oct. 10. Walsingham. Order to John Moriz, escheator in Ireland, to make inquisition whether William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, died seised in his demesne as of fee of the liberty of Ulster, as the king has learned, and of whom it is held and by what service and how much it is worth, and if so, to take it into the king's hand and keep it safely until further order, so that he answer for the issues thereof, and to send the inquisition with this writ to the Chancery of England; the escheator having found by inquisitions returned to the said Chancery that the earl held in his demesne as of fee the castle and manor of Forde with other castles, manors, lands, rents and liberties in Ireland in chief by the service of twenty-two knights' fees, and that Elizabeth his daughter is his next heir and of the age of two years.

Oct. 17. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Waldegrave of the bailiwick of the honour of Peverel in the counties of Northampton, Leicester and Buckingham, at the rent of 16*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [8218.]

Oct. 23. York. Order to the sheriff of Cumberland to take forthwith into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels late of Alexander de Moubray, who is of the king's allegiance and has adhered to the Scots against the king and others of the king's confederacy, with the issues of those lands from the time of his adherence, and to keep them safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the goods and chattels and for the issues of the lands. By K. & C.

Oct. 22. York. Commitment during good behaviour to Henry Miles of the keeping of the gate of the castle of York. By p.s. [8240.]
Vacated because on the Patent Roll [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1334–1338, p.* 36].

Oct. 28. Topcliffe. Commitment during pleasure to John le Petit of the county of Cornwall and the castle of Launceveton, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By C.
Order to Henry Trethewy to deliver the same to him. By C.

Oct. 28. Topcliffe. The like to John de Trehampton of the county of Lincoln. By C.

Order to all persons etc. as above. By C.
Order to the executors of the will of Ralph de Sancto Laudo, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him. By C.

The like to Richard Warde of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By C.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Ralph de Wedon etc. as above. By C.

Nov. 3. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margaret de Lenham held the manor of Huntyngdon,

1334. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

co. Kent, of the archbishopric of Canterbury, lately void, by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and of doing suit at the great court of the archbishop of Canterbury at Canterbury once a year, and the manor of Bentestede, co. Kent, of queen Isabel as of the castle of Ledes, in her hand, by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and of doing suit at the court of that castle every three weeks, and that Eleanor de Lenham, whom John Giffard has taken to wife, is her next heir and was of the age of twenty-two years and more on 4 May last,—to deliver to John and Eleanor the manor of Huntyngdon, J. archbishop of Canterbury having done fealty and the king having ordered restitution to him of the temporalities, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery, and to meddle no further with the manor of Bentestede, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Nov. 1. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment during pleasure to John de Bolyngbrok of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive 10*l.* a year. By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By C.

Order to all sheriffs of those counties to be intendant and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office. By C.

Order to Gilbert de Ledred, late escheator, to deliver the office to him. By C.

Nov. 7. Newcastle upon Tyne. The like to Robert de Holewell, in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford. By C.

Order to all persons etc. as above. By C.

Order to all sheriffs etc. as above. By C.

Order to William de Rosteleye, late escheator, etc. as above. By C.

Nov. 1. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant for life to Maurice de Berkele, for good service, of the keeping of the castles, manors and lands in England and Wales which John Mautravers had of the inheritance of John Giffard of Brymesfeld, deceased, in the king's hand by the forfeiture of John Mautravers, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [8258.]

MEMBRANE 3.

Nov. 8. Newcastle upon Tyne. Appointment of John de Aclee to collect in the port of Great Yarmouth and every place thence by the seacoast to Ipswich from St. Edmund the King and Martyr next for one year the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], and the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal; and grant to him of all issues thereof for 390*l.* payable at the Exchequer of Easter next and Michaelmas following in equal portions. By C.

Order to John de Perbroun and Thomas de Drayton to deliver to him the said seal and to meddle no further with the levying of the said customs. By C.

Nov. 9. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to the prior of Holy Trinity, Norwich, to take security from John de Aclee for payment of the said sum and to deliver to him the letters aforesaid which the king is sending under the seal of R. bishop

1334. *Membrane 3—cont.*

of Durham, chancellor, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the said security, sending to them this writ. By C.

Nov. 5. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant during pleasure to the king's yeoman, William Trussel, of the keeping of the manor of Rodeston, co. Northampton, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [8269.]

Nov. 8. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edward de Bohun, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

The like to Robert de Holewell, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

The like to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

Nov. 6. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to Robert de Bosevill to meddle not with the bailiwick of the wapentake of Strafford, which the king by letters patent granted to him for life at the rent of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer, the king having ordered the sheriff of York to keep the same and answer for the farm thereof as other sheriffs hitherto, in accordance with an agreement made in the Parliament at York by the king and council that all hundreds, wapentakes and ridings of old annexed to counties and separated therefrom by Edward I, Edward II and the king, be resumed into the king's hand and joined again to those counties; and the said wapentake having been of old annexed to the county of York and a much greater sum answered therefor than Robert is held to render, as was found by memoranda and other evidences of the Exchequer shewn before the king and council. By K. & C.

Nov. 14. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment to the king's clerk, Master John de Hildesle, of the keeping of the lands in Neubury late of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Laurence his son and heir, and of the lands in Neubury late of Roger de Mortuo Mary, earl of March, in the king's hand as an escheat by his forfeiture, to hold with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last for six years, rendering 17*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Order to the sheriff of Berks to deliver the same to him. By C.

Nov. 15. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William son of Roger de Cressy, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 10. Newcastle upon Tyne. The like to Robert de Holewell, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, touching the lands late of John son of John de Felton.

1334. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Nov. 15. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment during pleasure to John de Cogeshale of the counties of Essex and Hertford and the castle of Colecestre, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.
Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By C.
Order to William Baud to deliver the same to him. By C.

Nov. 23. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Multon of Egremound, deceased, tenant in chief.
The like to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.
The like to Robert de Holwell, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

Nov. 24. Roxburgh. The like to John Moriz, escheator in Ireland.

Nov. 28. Roxburgh. Order to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Geoffrey de Wyghton held no lands in chief, but held a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Shupton of John, son and heir of Payn de Tybetot, then a minor in the king's ward, by fealty and the service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* a year to the said heir and his heirs, and that Richard de Wyghton, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to the said Richard, the king having taken the homage of John, who proved his age before William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, as appears by that proof returned to Chancery, and ordered the livery to him of his lands, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery.

MEMBRANE 2.

Nov. 26. Knaresborough (*sic*). Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Whetherssh, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 26. Roxburgh. Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels late of John de Rye, who was held to the king in divers debts on the day of his death, and to keep them safely until the king be satisfied thereof or until further order. By C.

Nov. 23. Roxburgh. Order to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to deliver to John, son of Geoffrey Walkelyn, deceased, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Nov. 10. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to the sheriff of Kent to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels late of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, who has adhered to the Scots against his homage and fealty, and to keep them safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the lands and for the goods and chattels. By K.
The like to the sheriffs in the following counties :—

Norfolk.	Bedford.
Suffolk.	Buckingham.
Lincoln.	Northumberland.
York.	

1334. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Dec. 3. Roxburgh. Commitment during pleasure to John de Langeford of the keeping of the eastle of Caresbrok in the Isle of Wight, and of all the king's manors and lands in that isle, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Order to Gilbert de Wygeton to deliver the same to him. By C.

Nov. 28. Roxburgh. Order to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leieester, Nottingham, Derby and Laneaster, to take into the king's hand the lands whieh Margery late the wife of John de Tilton, deeeased, held for life of the inheritance of Roger, son and heir of Roger Beler, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward.

Dec. 7. Roxburgh. Order to the sheriff of Lineoln to reeeive by indenture from John de Tumby 500*l.* and from John de la Guttere 100*l.*, whieh sums the king by letters patent requested them to lend him in aid of the provision of eertain vietuals in that eounty whieh the king ordered to be made by the sheriff, and for the expedition of other business with whieh the sheriff is charged. By K. & C.

Dec. 10. Roxburgh. Order to Robert de Holewell, eseheator in the eounties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margaret late the wife of Nieholas de Haveryng, deeeased, tenant in ehief.

Dec. 7. Roxburgh. Grant at will to Anthony de Lucy of the manor of Boulton, eo. Cumberland, at the rent of 40*l.* a year at the Exehequer in moieties at Easter and Miehaelmas. By p.s. [8331.]

Dec. 3. Roxburgh. Commitment to Gilbert de Ledred of the offiee of the eseheatry in the eounties of Lineoln, Northampton and Rutland, until Miehaelmas next, so that he answer at the Exehequer for the issues thereof, reeeiving the usual fee. By p.s. [8323.]

Order to all persons of those eounties to be intendant. By the same writ.

Order to all sheriffs of those eounties to be intendant and to summon knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touehing that offiee. By the same writ.

Order to John de Bolyngbrok, late eseheator, to deliver the offiee to him. By the same writ.

Dec. 14. Roxburgh. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Bryan of Wodeham Wauter, of the eounty of Essex, of the keeping of the honours of Boulogne, Peverel, Raylegh and Haghnet in the eounties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, Hertford, Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Bedford, from Easter next, at the rent of 25 marks a year at the Exehequer in moieties at Miehaelmas and Easter. By C.

Order to the sheriff of Essex and Hertford to take seeurity from him for answering for the said sum and to deliver to him the said keeping, and to eertify the treasurer and barons of the Exehequer of that seeurity. By C.

The like to the sheriffs in the other said eounties, exeept the elause touehing the security.

1334. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Dec. 18. Roxburgh. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Bello Monte of the keeping of the lands which Isabel de Vescy, tenant in chief, held for life in the county of Lincoln, and which ought to remain to him after her death, to hold with the issues from her death, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer, if they ought to pertain to the king.

Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to deliver the same to him.

Dec. 8. Roxburgh. Order to the same escheator,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William son of Roger de Cresey held the manor of Rysegate in Surflete, co. Lincoln, in chief by the service of rendering 40*s.* yearly, and that Hugh de Cresey, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Hugh the said manor, he having done fealty.

Dec. 3. Roxburgh. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to William de Sudbury, son and heir of John de Sudbury, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

Dec. 15. Roxburgh. Commitment to the king's kinswoman, Maud, late the wife of William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, of the keeping of the lands in Agmodesham, co. Buckingham, which John de Benteleye held for life of the inheritance of Elizabeth, daughter and heir of the earl, who held in chief, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Dec. 18. Roxburgh. Order to Robert de Holwell, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Isabel de Hastynges, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

Order to the same Robert [Selyman] to take into the king's hand the lands late of Giles de la Mote, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 10. Roxburgh. Prohibition to the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence dwelling in England from paying to anyone or putting out of their hands any money in their keeping of the tenth for four years imposed on the clergy of England by Pope John, deceased, and of the first fruits of benefices void within that time reserved to the apostolic see and granted to the king as regards one moiety, [and order to them] to retain the same until the king be satisfied of the great sums due to him thereof or until further order, certifying the king of the sum they have by them; the said Pope having caused the said tenth and first fruits to be collected by Master Icherus de Concoreto, his nuncio in England, who has not yet rendered his account thereof.

The like to the merchants of the society of the Peruchi dwelling in England.

Order to the mayor and sheriffs of London to arrest and seize into the king's hand all such money in whosesoever hands it be found, and to keep it safely until the king be satisfied etc. as above. By K.

1334. *MEMBRANE* 1.

Nov. 28. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant to Roger Turtle, mayor of Bristol, and the other men of Bristol and the suburb thereof, for 220*l.* which the mayor has acknowledged in Chancery to be due to the king, payable in moieties at the Circumcision next and the Purification following, that their goods within the said town and suburb be not taxed by reason of the grant of a tenth and fifteenth made by the commons of the realm, so that their goods without the town and suburb be taxed. By C.

Dec. 28. Roxburgh. Order to the taxers and collectors of the tenth and fifteenth in the county of Somerset to meddle not with the said goods and to release any distraint made by them on the said men. By C.

Dec. 24. Roxburgh. Order to Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the liberty of Holdernesse, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Preston held no lands in chief as of the crown in that liberty, but held of the feoffment of Maud late the wife of Ralph de Welwyk the manor of Wraxham, 3 messuages, 6 tofts, a mill, 12 bovates of land and 10*s.* 2*d.* of rent in Preston in Holdernesse, Sprotle and Tunstall, to him and the heirs of the bodies of him and Emma late his wife, deceased, in chief as of the honour of Albemarle, by knight service, and held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that John de Preston, his son, is his next heir and of full age, —to deliver to John the son the premises held of the said honour, he having done fealty, and the king, for a fine of 40*s.* made by him before the council, having respited his homage until the king's return from Scotland, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

1335.

Jan. 2. Roxburgh. Order to Gilbert de Ledred, eschcator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alexander de Cobeldyk, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 4. Roxburgh. Commitment to William de Monte Acuto of the keeping of the manor of Estuderlegh with its member of Lokerle and other appurtenances, co. Southampton, which Isabel de Hastynges, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Laurence, son and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By C.

Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver the same to him or his attorney. By C.

1334.

Dec. 31. Roxburgh. Grant for life to the king's serjeant at arms, John de Troie, of the hundred of Cothelston, co. Stafford, to hold as Thomas Wilcher, deceased, held the same, so that he keep it according to the statute published thereon at Lincoln. By p.s. [8373.]

Order to the sheriff of Stafford to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

1335.

Jan. 16. Roxburgh. Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Rye of Gosebercherche, deceased, tenant in chief.

1334. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Dec. 31. Roxburgh. Commitment to Thomas de Luey of the keeping of the lands in the parts of Coupeland, co. Cumberland, late of John de Multon of Egremound, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by his death, to hold so long as they remain thus in the king's hand, rendering 350 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s. [8368.]

Order to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

1335.

Jan. 18. Roxburgh. Grant to the king's yeoman, Thomas Priour, of the keeping of the manor of Shelford, co. Cambridge, extended at 14*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* a year, as appears by an extent made by William de Rosteleye, late escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, and returned to Chancery, to hold from 7 September last until the lawful age of Laurence, son and heir of John de Hastynges, rendering 18*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Michaelmas ; in lieu of a commitment thereof to him during pleasure by letters patent dated 5 September last [*p.* 419]. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Roxburgh. Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hawise late the wife of Walter de Gloucestre, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent.

Jan. 20. Roxburgh. The like to Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the liberty of Holdernesse, touching the lands late of Philip de Meaux.

Jan. 6. Roxburgh. Grant during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Robert de Bosevill, of the bailiwick of Strafford, co. York, at the rent of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, provided that he keep it according to the statute of Lincoln. By p.s.

Jan. 10. Roxburgh. Declaration of the king's will that queen Philippa answer in the chamber for the extent of the manor of Lutegarsale, co. Wilts, the keeping of which the king committed to her at will, so that she rendered the extent at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Roxburgh. Remission to Owan Corder, on his petition shewing that he has incurred great expenses on account of pleas moved against him by reason of the manor of Westelyve, co. Kent, which the king by letters patent granted to him and Euphemia his wife as above [*p.* 265], in defending the king's rights therein, and for good service, of 10 marks of the 20 marks which he was held to render yearly. By p.s.

9 EDWARD III.

MEMBRANE 21.

1335.

Jan. 28. Roxburgh. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to Richard de la Mote, son and heir of Giles de la Mote, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty, and the king having respited his homage until the king's return from Scotland. By C.

Jan. 31. Roxburgh. Order to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Randolf de Maunby, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 27. Roxburgh. Commitment during pleasure to Peter de Middelton of the county of York and the castle of York, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By p.s.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By the same writ.

Order to Peter de Saltmerssh to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Feb. 4. Roxburgh. The like to Roger Pychard of the county of Hereford and the castle of Hereford. By C.

Order to all persons etc. as above. By C.

Order to Roger de Chaundos etc. as above. By C.

Vacated because surrendered.

Feb. 4. Roxburgh. The like to John Mauger of the same county and castle. By C.

Order to all persons etc. as above. By C.

Order to Roger de Chaundos etc. as above. By C.

Feb. 11. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment to the king's yeoman, John de la Hyde Borne, of the keeping of the town of Tuwyn and the rhaglawry of the commote of Astramanner for twelve years, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of the farm which others have rendered. By p.s. [8441.]

Commitment during good behaviour to John de Wyngefeld of the keeping of the hundred of Blythynge and Weynford, co. Suffolk, at the rent of 38*l.* a year at the Exchequer, as has been rendered hitherto, as was found by a certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer returned to Chancery; so that he keep it according to the statute published thereon at Lincoln. By p.s.

Order to the sheriff of Suffolk to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

1335. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Feb. 1. Roxburgh. Commitment to the king's yeoman, John de Ethey, of the keeping of the manor of Beudle, co. Worcester, which Margaret de Mortuo Mari, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as others will render. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment during good behaviour to Gregory le Walsh of the bailiwick of the rape of Arundell, so that he keep it according to the statute published thereon at Lincoln, and render at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Sussex and do as others hitherto. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant for life to Res ap Griffeth ap Howel, for good service to Edward II and the king, of the keeping of the castle of Droslon and the forest of Glyncothi and the stewardship of Cantrefmaure in South Wales, with the usual fees and wages, in lieu of a commitment thereof to him at will by letters patent ; grant also to him for life of the town of Droslan with all the demesnes and the fishery pertaining thereto, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn of as much as others have rendered. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Roxburgh. Grant for life to the king's servant, Master Roger de Heyton, the king's surgeon, for good service, of the rhingildship of the cantred of Aberfreu (*Daberfreu*) in North Wales with the king's demesne lands and the portership there, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as Yereward Voyl of Vyllour, deceased, rendered. By p.s. [8425.]

Feb. 6. Alnwick. Commitment during pleasure to the king's kinsman, Richard, earl of Arundel, of the keeping of the castle of Porchester, to hold as others have held it hitherto. By p.s. [8436.]

Order to the keeper thereof to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Feb. 18. Newcastle upon Tyne. Declaration of the king's will that William de Horewode, to whom by letters patent the king granted the keeping of the manor of Cosham, co. Wilts, for ten years, at the rent of 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer, render that rent in the chamber for the whole of the said term. By p.s. [8450.]

Feb. 15. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commission to John de Wesenham to collect with Roger de Wolsthorp in the port of Boston the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, in the room of John Pelleson, who is ill. By p.s.

Order to Roger to admit him as his fellow. By the same writ.

Feb. 20. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment to the king's kinsman, Henry de Lancastre, of the wardship of the lands which Isabel de Hastynges, deceased, held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of Laurence, son and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward, and of the lands which Isabel otherwise held, to hold the former lands until the lawful age of the said heir, and the

1335. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

latter so long as they remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment to Payn de Mohun of the keeping of the lands late of William de Wymundham, deceased, in Staundon, co. Hertford, which have been taken into the king's hand for divers debts wherein William was held to the king, and should remain in the king's hand until those debts be levied, to hold so long as they remain thus in the king's hand, rendering 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 18. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Robert de Westle, of the keeping of the hundreds of Estfleg, Westfleg and Happyngge, co. Norfolk, at the rent of 24*l.* a year at the Exchequer, so that he keep them according to the statute published thereon at Lincoln ; in lieu of a commitment thereof to him during pleasure by letters patent. By p.s. [8452.]

Feb. 20. Newcastle upon Tyne. Licence for Peter, archbishop of Rouen, and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Rouen, to enfeoff William de Melton, archbishop of York, of the manor of Kyngeselere, held in chief in frank almoin, as was found by an inquisition made by Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, and returned to Chancery, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs by the service of rendering 10*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton. By K.

Licence for the same Peter to enfeoff Master Richard de Bynteworth of the manor of Bynteworth and the advowson of the church of that town, held in chief in frank almoin, as was found by an inquisition made by Robert Selyman, escheator as above, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs by the service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* a year by the hands of the said sheriff.

By K. at the instance of the earl of Cornwall. Southampton.

Feb. 23. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment during pleasure to John de Hynkeleye of the counties of Salop and Stafford and the castle of Shrewsbury, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K.

Order to Richard de Peshale to deliver the same to him. By K.

Feb. 22. Newcastle upon Tyne. Pardon to Edmund de Crancestre and Maud, late the wife of William de Claveryng, tenant in chief, of their trespass in intermarrying without licence, and grant to Edmund of the wardship of the lands late of William in the county of Northumberland until the lawful age of the heir, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [8466.]

Feb. 22. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment during pleasure to William Danvers of the keeping of the lands and rents in Newbury in the king's hand on account of the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari and by reason of the minority

1335. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

of Laurence, son and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II, which William de Wyttenham held of the king's commitment at will, to hold at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as the latter rendered. By K.

Feb. 20. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to Robert de Holewell, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Huntingdon (*sic*), to take into the king's hand the lands late of Philip de Dovere, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

Feb. 23. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to the king's clerk, Robert de Tonge, receiver of the king's victuals in the parts of the north, whom the king has appointed to buy himself or by his lieutenant, by view and testimony of the chamberlain and mayor of Berwick upon Tweed, wheat, flour, wines and other victuals brought to the parts of that town by land and sea by merchants and others for the sustenance of the king and others, and to keep the same safely as has been enjoined on him, so that he answer therefor. By K.

The like for the same in Newcastle upon Tyne, by view and testimony of John de Denton.

Feb. 23. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Watenhull, prebendary of the prebend of St. John the Evangelist in the free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, on his petition, of a messuage in Shrewsbury contiguous to the burial ground of the said chapel, in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari, extended at 5*s.* a year, as was found by an extent made by Richard de Pesale, late sheriff of Salop, and returned to Chancery, to hold for twenty years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Salop 5*s.* and 20*d.* of increment. By K. & C.

Commitment during pleasure to Eynon ap Guillim ap Eynon, for good service in Scotland, of a plot of land called 'le Treferert' in Isirwern, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn of as much as others have rendered. By K. & C.

The like to Griffin ap Yereward ap Lowelyn Gowgh of the bailiwick of the commote of Ardedou, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered. By p.s. [8470.]

Grant to Griffin ap Maddok Dewthdref, for good service in Scotland, of the lands late of Yevan ap Maddok and Ryrut his brother, which came to the king's hands by their forfeiture, to hold for ten years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan as much as others will render. By p.s. [8471.]

Grant for life to Llewellyn Vaghan, for good service in Scotland, of the bailiwick of Penthelyn, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered. By p.s. [8473.]

1335. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Feb. 2. Roxburgh. Commission to Peter de Brioncourt and William Drembrevill to levy with all speed divers arrears of farms and rents and other debts due in the county of Ponthieu of the time when Bartholomew de Burghersh was seneschal there, so that they answer for the same; the king having ordered the seneschal, sheriffs and other bailiffs and ministers of that county to be intendant to them. By p.s. [8431.]

Feb. 6. Roxburgh. Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John West of Gretford, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition thereon; John de Bolyngbrok, late escheator, having been removed from office before executing a like order.

MEMBRANE 19.

Feb. 24. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment during pleasure to Griffin Thelleyt ap Howel ap Gwyon, for good service in Scotland, of the bailiwick of the rhaglawry of Gonyonneth Ugh Kerdyn, co. Cardigan, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn of as much as others have rendered hitherto. By K. & C.

March 1. Pontefract. Appointment during pleasure of John Wroth as chamberlain of South Wales, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving the usual fee. By C.

Order to all persons of South Wales to be intendant. By C.

Order to William de Clyve, late chamberlain, or his lieutenant, to deliver to him by indenture the keys, rolls and all other things touching that office in his keeping. By C.

Feb. 20. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment during good behaviour to Adam de Wyleby of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive 10*l.* a year. By p.s. [8460.]

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By the same writ.

Order to all sheriffs of those counties to be intendant, and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office. By the same writ.

Order to John de Peyto the younger, late escheator, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

March 1. Pontefract. Order to Richard, earl of Arundel, justice of North Wales, or his lieutenant, to deliver to David ap Thlewlyn and Angaret his wife, daughter and heir of Morgan ap Meredit, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said father, she having done homage on 27 December, 7 Edward III. By C.

Feb. 17. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to John de Peyto the younger, escheator as below, pursuant to an inquisition etc. as below [*omitting the words* 'in his demesne as of fee'].

Vacated because otherwise below.

1335. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Feb. 17. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Philip de Berewyk held in chief in his demesne as of fee a messuage and a virgate of land in Ashfeld by the service of rendering 4*s.* a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Salop, and that he held no other lands, and that John son of John de Berewyk, his kinsman, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to John, he having done fealty.

March 3. Coventry. Commission to William de la Pole to collect with John de Barton in the room of Richard Fitz Dieu in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal. By C.

Vacated because surrendered.

March 3. Coventry. The like to the same William to collect with the same John in the room of the same Richard the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1] in the ports of Kyngeston upon Hull and Raveneserodde. By C.

Vacated as above.

Feb. 23. Newcastle upon Tyne. The like to John de Wesenham to collect with Roger de Wolsthorp in the room of John Pelleson in the port of Boston and every place thence by the seacoast to Bishop's Lenne the new customs beyond the ancient customs. By p.s.

March 6. Coventry. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Tracy, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 23. Newcastle upon Tyne. The like to the same touching the lands late of Isabel de Vescy.

MEMBRANE 18.

March 9. Coventry. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Master Pancius de Controne, of the keeping of the lands late of John Seintcler, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; grant also to him of the marriage of the heir for as much as others will give. By K. & C.

March 1. Pontefract. Commitment to William, bishop of Norwich, of the manor of Brampton by Huntyngdon, co. Huntingdon, from Easter next until the lawful age of Laurence, son and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By C.

Order to Robert de Holewell, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver the same to him. By C.

Vacated because surrendered.

March 10. Coventry. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the

1335. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

king's hand the lands late of Richard de Grey of Codenoure, deceased tenant in chief.

The like to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon.

The like to William de Northho, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex.

The like to Robert de Holewell, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

The like to Reynold atte Conduyt, mayor of London and escheator there.

The like to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

The like to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

March 15. Woodstock. The like to Robert Selyman, escheator as above, touching the lands late of Walter de Peoyle, 'chivaler.'

The like to William de Northo, escheator as above.

March 28. Nottingham. Order to the said Robert to take into the king's hand the lands which Eleanor de Kaynes, deceased, held in chief for life of the inheritance late of John de Sancto Amando.

March 28. Nottingham. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Isabel de Hastynges held a moiety of the manor of Sutton Scoteney for life of the inheritance of Thomas de Hastynges by fine levied in the king's court by the king's licence, with reversion to Thomas and his heirs, and that long before her death Thomas died without heir of himself, and that the moiety is held in chief by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and that Hugh de Hastynges, his brother, is his next heir and of full age, and pursuant to an inquisition made by Robert de Holewell, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, and returned to Chancery, shewing that Isabel held the manor of Monewoden, co. Suffolk, of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and that the said Hugh, her son, is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Hugh the said moiety, he having done homage. By p.s.

March 28. Nottingham. Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter Cullull of Pyncebek, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Robert de Holewell, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, touching the lands late of Richard de Pereres.

The like to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

Feb. 18. Newcastle upon Tyne. The like to the same William touching the lands late of Isabel de Hastynges.

1335. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

The like to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, touching the lands late of John de Seintclere.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Thomas Tracy.

March 26. Nottingham. The like to the same touching the lands late of John Alred.

March 28. Nottingham. The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, touching the lands late of John son of John de la Beche.

Feb. 22. Newcastle upon Tyne. The like to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, touching the lands late of Robert de Tanton.

March 28. Nottingham. The like to the same touching the lands late of John son of John de la Beche.

April 1. Nottingham. The like to the same touching the lands late of Richard son of Ralph West of Stowe.

Feb. 18. Newcastle upon Tyne. The like to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, touching the lands late of Isabel de Hastynges.

March 31. Nottingham. The like to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, touching the lands late of Maud de Segrave.

Feb. 22. Newcastle upon Tyne. The like to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, touching the lands late of Robert de Tanton.

Feb. 18. Newcastle upon Tyne. The like to Robert de Holcwell, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hereford (*sic*), touching the lands late of Isabel de Hastynges.

March 30. Nottingham. Commitment for life to the king's kinsman, Richard, earl of Arundel, of the keeping of the castle and town of Porchester and the forest there, to hold as others hitherto, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K.

Order to William de Weston, keeper of the body of the said castle, to deliver the same to him or his attorney. By K.

April 2. Nottingham. Commitment to John Daumartyn of the wardship of the lands in Agmodesham, co. Buckingham, which John de Benteleye held for life of the inheritance of Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until her lawful age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K. & C.

1335. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

March 19. Nottingham. Remission to John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, and his heirs, for his good service, of the knight service and service of grand serjeanty and all other services by which the manors of Ditton Camoys, co. Cambridge, and Shenle, co. Hertford, and the advowsons of the church and chapel of the manor of Shenle were held before the grant to him of the reversion thereof after the death of Gerard de Orum by letters patent [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1330-1334, p.* 340]. and grant that he and his heirs may hold the same by the service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly at the Exchequer; on his petition shewing that Gerard has rendered the premises to him for Gerard's life, and he has entered the same by the king's licence, but fears that he and his heirs may be impeached hereafter because of the said services. By p.s. [8491.]

April 3. Nottingham. Appointment of John Perbroun and Thomas de Drayton to collect in the port of Great Yarmouth and every place thence by the seacoast to Ipswich the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1] and the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, from Easter next for one year, and to keep the 'coket' seal; and grant to them of all issues thereof for 390*l.* to be paid at the Exchequer at Michaelmas next and Easter following in equal portions.
By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 17.

April 1. Nottingham. Grant to the king's kinswoman, Elizabeth de Burgo, late the wife of Roger Daumory, on her petition touching certain lands in Staundon, co. Hertford, as below [*m.* 12], that she may hold those lands again at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the value thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, until the debts of William de Wymondham be paid or until she can discharge herself therefrom in part or whole.
By p.s. [8512, 8513.]
Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.

March 31. Nottingham. Grant to the king's servant, Peter de Bruggenorth, for good service, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Offelowe, co. Stafford, for eight years, at the usual yearly farm at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, provided that he keep it according to the statute published thereon at Lincoln. By p.s. [8502.]

April 2. Nottingham. Remission to John Stormy, to whom the king by letters patent committed the keeping of the castle of Haddele, co. Essex, as above [*p.* 415], of the 32*s.* increment beyond the farm of 16*l.* 8*s.* at which the castle used to be demised, which increment cannot be levied without loss, regard being had to the value of the castle, and grant that he may have that keeping for life, rendering the said farm yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s. [8514.]

March 26. Nottingham. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, to deliver to John, son and heir of Richard de Grey of Codenore, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Joan late the wife of Richard her dower. By p.s.
The like to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster. By the same writ.

1335. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

The like to Robert de Holewell, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

April 3. Nottingham. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Richard de Welles, as chamberlain of South Wales, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving the usual fee. By C.

Order to John Wroth, late chamberlain, or his lieutenant, to deliver to him by indenture the keys, rolls, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping. By C.

April 4. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Ellerker the younger, of the office of treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, with the usual fee. By K.

Order to the king's clerk, Thomas de Burgo, late treasurer, or his lieutenant, to deliver to him the rolls, keys and all other things touching that office in his keeping.

Vacated because otherwise below.

April 6. Clipston. Commitment during good behaviour to Rerith ap David of the keeping of the rhaglawry of Ardudwye in North Wales, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered. By K.

Order to Richard, earl of Arundel, justice of North Wales, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him. By K.

April 1. Nottingham. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, William de Northwell, as keeper of the great wardrobe to make purchases of cloths, wax, spicery and other things belonging thereto, with the usual wages and fees. By p.s. [8509.]

Order to Edmund de la Beche, late clerk thereof, to deliver to him by indenture the cloths, wax, spices and other things touching that office in his keeping. By the same writ.

April 3. Nottingham. Order to Robert Holewell, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of George Barbedor, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 9. Clipston. The like to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Kent, Sussex, Surrey and Middlesex, touching the lands late of Thomas de Blakeneye.

The like to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, touching the lands late of Randolf Dunfoul of Gosberkirk.

April 3. Nottingham. Commitment to Thomas Wake of Depyng of the manor of Oveston, co. Northampton, which has come to the king's hand by the death of Richard de Grey, who held it of the king's grant, to hold with the issues from Richard's death for one year, rendering 40*l.* in the chamber in moieties at Easter next and Michaelmas following. By p.s. [8517.]

1335. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

April 1. Nottingham. Grant for life to Nicholas de Langeford of the bailiwick of the hundred of Tatemoneslowe, co. Stafford, at the rent of 24 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, provided that he keep it according to the statute published thereon at Lincoln. By K.

March 28. Nottingham. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to Henry de la Peoile, kinsman and heir of Alice late the wife of Walter de la Peoile, tenant in chief, the lands late of Alice, he having done homage. By p.s. [8487.]

[April 4. Nottingham.] Declaration of the king's will that Hugh Tyrel answer in the chamber from 27 February, 8 Edward III, for the issues of the manors of Knyghteton and Presthemede, which the king committed to him by letters patent of the said date as above [*p.* 400]. By p.s. [8528.]

Jan. 16. Roxburgh. Remission to Owan Corder as above [*p.* 429]. By p.s.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll of the eighth year.

April 11. Clipston. Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to Robert Togod, son and heir of John Togod, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Cecily late the wife of John her dower. By p.s. [8534.]

April 16. Clipston. Order to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Sallowe, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 16.

April 13. Clipston. Grant during good behaviour to the king's yeoman, Hugh de Whethamstede, for good service, of the bailiwick of the rhingildship of Turkellyn in Angelseye in North Wales, so that he keep it according to the statute published thereon at Lincoln and render yearly at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan as much as Edenevet Gogh used to render. By p.s. [8541.]

Order to the justice of North Wales or his lieutenant to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

April 24. Clipston. Commitment to Alice late the wife of Roger Beler of the keeping of a third part of 2 carucates of land and 8*s.* of rent in Keythorp, which Margery late the wife of John de Tilton, deceased, held in dower of the inheritance of Roger, son and heir of the said Roger, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 20*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

Order to William Erneis, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to deliver the same to her.

April 27. Clipston. Order to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Arundel, deceased, tenant by knight service of the

1335. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

heir of John de Mohun of Dunsterre, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas Giffard, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 18. Clipston. The like to Adam de Wyleby, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, touching the lands late of Maud le Taillour of Wystanton.

April 26. Clipston. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John le Hauberger, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 30. Clipston. The like to Robert Selymain, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, touching the lands late of William de la Plaunk.

The like to Simon de Grimesby, escheator in the liberty of Holdernesse, touching the lands late of Joan late the wife of Robert de Hedon.

April 30. Clipston. The like to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, touching the lands late of William de la Plaunk.

May 5. Clipston. The like to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, touching the lands late of Thomas Tregoz.

May 15. Cowick. The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, touching the lands late of Nicholas Ordwy of Wardon.

April 4. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Ellerker the younger, of the office of treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, so that he receive the usual fee at that Exchequer and answer for the issues of the office and render his account at the Exchequer of England. By C.

Order to the king's clerk, Robert Power, lieutenant of the treasurer, to deliver to him the keys, rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, with the money in the treasury, in his keeping, by chirograph. By C.

Et erat patens.

April 19. Clipston. Commitment to the king's clerk, John Scot, of the keeping of the manor of la Panne in the Isle of Wight for ten years, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as John Russel used to render.
By p.s. [8558.]

May 5. Tickhill. Commitment during pleasure to John de Lymbury of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.
By bill of the treasurer.

1335. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By like bill.
Order to William son of John Muchet to deliver the same to him.
By the same bill.

May 7. Cowick. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Tanton, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 12. Cowick. Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Peter Cullul of Pyncebek held in his demesne as of fee a messuage and 12 acres of land in Surflet as parcel of the serjeanty of William de Cressy which is held of the king by petty serjeanty, to wit, by the service of rendering 40*s.* yearly at the Exchequer, and of rendering 20*s.* a year to the heirs of William, and that he held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Gilbert son of John Cullul, his kinsman, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Gilbert the said messuage and land, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain.

May 12. Cowick. Order to Adam de Wyleby, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Barwe, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Philip de Polyleye.

May 17. Cowick. The like to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, touching the lands late of Nicholas Giffard.

May 18. Pontefract. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Ellerker, treasurer of Ireland, of the keeping of the castle of Athelon, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Dublin for the issues thereof, receiving the usual wages and fees. By K.
Order to the justiciary of Ireland or his lieutenant to deliver the same to him. By K.

May 11. Cowick. Order to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to deliver to Robert de Sallowe, son and heir of Robert de Sallowe, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

May 24. York. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Bokeshull, deceased, tenant in chief.

Membrane 15.

May 12. Cowick. Order to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margaret late the wife of Roger de Colevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

1335. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

May 27. York. The like to Robert de Holewell, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, touching the lands late of John Grym.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Hugh de Nevill, 'chivaler.'

The like to Adam de Wyleby, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, touching the lands late of John atte Barwe.

May 29. York. The like to William de Clapham, escheator as above, touching the lands late of William de Claveryng.

May 27. York. The like to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, touching the lands late of Hugh de Nevill.

May 30. York. The like to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, touching the lands late of John de Elfen.

Feb. 18. Newcastle upon Tyne. The like to the same touching the lands late of John son of John de Sancto Claro.

The like to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall.

May 26. York. Commitment to brother Richard de Beausevall, prior of Okeburn for a fine of 200*l.* whereof he will pay moieties at the Exchequer on the quinzaines of St. John the Baptist next and Michaelmas following, of the guardianship of the temporalities of the abbey of Bec Herlewin in England, void by the cession of Geoffrey, last abbot, during the voidance, with the issues from the time of the cession. By K. & C.

Feb. 21. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, John Coket, for good service to the king and queen Philippa and at her request, of the bailiwick of the hundreds of Papworth, Northstouwe and Cesterton, co. Cambridge, at the yearly rent of the usual farms at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriffs of that county, so that he keep the hundreds according to the statute published thereon. By p.s. [8464.]

May 29. York. Grant for life to William de Miggelaye of the lands in Ferslaye and Shelf, co. York, which Richard Wade, deceased, held for life of the grant of Edward II, at the rent of 4 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [8617.]

June 1. York. Order to Adam de Wyleby, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Geoffrey de Cornubia, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Robert de Holewell, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

The like to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon.

1335. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

May 2. York. The like to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Northampton, Lincoln and Rutland, touching the lands late of Alexander le Fitz Glay.

May 26. York. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Bautry, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 30. York. The like to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, touching the lands late of John Sencler.

The like to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

May 31. York. Commitment during pleasure to William de Northo of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive 20 marks a year. By p.s. [8631.]

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By the same writ.

Order to Robert Selyman, late escheator, to deliver the office to him. By the same writ.

Order to all sheriffs of those counties to be intendant and to summon knights and others before him to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office. By the same writ.

The like to Walter de Hungreford, in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, with 10*l.* a year. By the same writ.

Order to all persons etc. as above. By the same writ.

Order to William de Northo, late escheator, etc. as above. By the same writ.

Order to all sheriffs etc. as above. By the same writ.

May 28. York. Declaration of the king's will that John Crabbe answer in the chamber for the issues of the castle of Somerton, which the king committed to him by letters patent dated 24 June last, as above [*p.* 407]. By K.

May 31. York. Order to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Sibyl late the wife of William Armestrang held for life jointly with her said husband of his inheritance a messuage, 5 tofts, 95 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Ulvesby in chief by homage and the service of rendering 4*s.* a year at the Exchequer of Carlisle for cornage, and that Adam Armestrang, kinsman of William, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Adam the said lands, he having done homage. By p.s. [8625.]

June 6. York. Grant to Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham, that of the 1,000 marks in which the commons of the liberty of Durham made fine for the supersession of an eyre summoned within that liberty at the time

1335. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

of the last voidance of the bishopric, which sum he has received from the said commons to the king's use, and which is demanded of him by summons of the Exchequer, he pay 100 marks at the Exchequer of Michaelmas next and Easter following, and so from year to year 200 marks. By p.s.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made accordingly. By the same writ.

Vacated because otherwise below.

June 6. York. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Balscote, that he may hold a messuage in the suburb of Dublin late of Nicholas de Balscote and taken into the hand of Edward II for certain debts in which Nicholas was bound to Edward II, according to the tenour of letters patent dated 30 March last under the seal used by the king in Ireland, committing the messuage to him to hold so long as it should remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

MEMBRANE 14.

June 5. York. Commitment during pleasure to Walter de Cirecestre of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive 10*l.* a year. By K. & C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

Order to William Erneys, late escheator, to deliver the office to him. By K. & C.

Order to all sheriffs of those counties to be intendant and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office. By K. & C.

June 7. York. Commission to Thomas de Swanlonde to collect with John de Grantham in the room of John de Causton in the port of London the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal. By p.s. [8703.]

The like to the same touching the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], in the same port. By the same writ.

Vacated because revoked.

Feb. 23. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant for life to Llewellyn Vaghan, for good service in Scotland, of the bailiwick of the rhingildship of Penthelyn, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered. By p.s. [8473.]

Feb. 23. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment during pleasure to Griffin ap Yereward ap Lowelyn Gowgh of the bailiwick of the rhingildship of the commote of Ardedou, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered. By p.s. [8470.]

June 5. York. Grant to the prior and convent of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, that the subprior and convent and their successors in voidances may have the guardianship of the priory and of the temporalities thereof, saving

1335. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering 10 marks for the first two months and a proportionate sum for a longer period. By p.s. [8661.]

June 6. York. Grant to Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham, that of the 1,000 marks in which etc. as above [*p.* 444], he pay in the chamber 100 marks etc. as above. By K.

June 5. York. Order to Walter de Hungreford, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Cantebrigg, deceased, tenant in chief.

Membrane 13.

June 8. York. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Stephen le Blount, as receiver and keeper of the king's victuals, as well corn and wine as other things, in Carlisle and those parts, so that he answer therefor. By K. & C.

Order to Robert de Barton, late receiver, to deliver to him all victuals in his keeping.

June 10. York. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Bekeryng of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K. & C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K. & C.

Order to John de Oxonia to deliver the same to him. By K. & C.

June 8. York. Order to Walter de Hungreford, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Constance de Passele, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 10. York. The like to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, touching the lands late of John Fitz Nichol of Edlesburgh.

June 8. York. Pardon, for a fine made by Master William de Nassyngton, who holds of the grant of Alice wife of Master John de Clyve an assart called 'Calvhey' in the forest of Rokyngham, of a purpresture of 13 acres and 3 roods worth 2*d.* an acre made by John de Ryngwode, parson of the church of Hakebourn, who demised the assart to John de Clyve and Alice, and of the trespass herein, and grant to William that he may hold the said purpresture to him and his heirs, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 2*s.* 3½*d.*, at which the same is extended, so that he satisfy the king of the said 2*d.* an acre from the time of the arrentation of the assart for 40 acres and 3 roods to the said John de Ryngwode by John de Foxele, William de Hardene and Hugh de Hamslape, appointed by Edward II in his eighth year to arrent assarts in the said forest, at the rent of 19*s.* 8¼*d.* a year; the king having caused to be brought before him in council in the present Parliament the tenour of an inquisition taken by Roger de Gildesburgh and Roger de Belegrave, appointed by the king to enquire touching assarts occupied in the said forest without warrant, and returned to the Exchequer, shewing that the said assart contains 62½ acres by the perch of 21 feet. By fine of 1 mark. Northampton.

1335. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

May 30. York. Grant for life to Geoffrey le Scrop of the manor of Whitegift, co. York, which, with the members of Redenesse, Useflete, Houke and Ayremynne, and knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties and all other appurtenances, Geoffrey granted to the king, to hold with the said members and appurtenances as the king had the same of his grant, rendering 200 marks a year in the chamber at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions. By p.s. [8623.]

Be it remembered that these letters were surrendered in Chancery to be cancelled on 16 *April*, 10 *Edward III, on which day the king granted the said manor to queen Philippa, as appears on the Patent Roll of that year.*

June 8. York. Remission to Maurice de Berkele, for good service, of 28*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* of the rent of 48*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* paid by him for the manors of Fulbrok and Westhall and certain lands in Upton, Teynton and Swynbrok, which the king granted to him as above [*p.* 342]. By p.s. [8708.]

May 31. York. Order to Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the liberty of Holdernesse, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan late the wife of Robert de Hedon held in her demesne as of fee a moiety of the manor of Danthorp and a moiety of the manor of Pundagh of the king as of the honour of Albemarle, which is in the king's hand, by the service of a forty-eighth part of a knight's fee and of doing suit at the wapentake of Holdernesse every three weeks, and that she held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that John her son is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver to him the said moieties, he having done homage, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are. By p.s. [8626.]

June 7. York. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, John le Keu of Esburn, of the bailiwick of the rapes of Chichester and Arundell, at the yearly rent of the ancient farm by the hands of the sheriff of Sussex, so that he keep the same according to the statute of Lincoln published thereon; in lieu of grants during pleasure and good behaviour by other letters patent. By p.s. [8704.]

June 2. York. Grant to William de Ros of Hamelak, on his petition, of the moiety of a water called 'Pidsceemar in Holdernesse which he holds at will of the king's demise at the rent of 15*s.* a year by the hands of the bailiff of Holdernesse, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs with the fishery therein and all other profits; and grant that he may enclose the whole of the said water, the other moiety whereof he holds in fee of his own inheritance, with a dyke 10 feet wide, to hold at the said rent in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [8651.]

May 31. York. Grant for life to the king's servant, Augustine le Waleys of Woxebrigge, that he be one of the collectors of the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1] in the port of London and every place thence on either side the Thames to Gravesende, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom. By p.s. [8630.]

1335. *MEMBRANE* 12.

June 6. York. Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas Smothe, that he may hold a messuage of Robert de Cotegrave, clerk, in Gilmeholmokeslane, Dublin, in the king's hand on account of divers debts wherein Robert is held at the Exchequer of Dublin of arrears of his account as keeper of the stock (*garnesture*) of the castle of Dublin and otherwise, according to the tenour of letters patent under the seal used by the king in Ireland committing the same to Thomas until the king be satisfied of those debts and so long as it remain thus in the king's hand, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the said Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By C.

June 17. York. Commitment during pleasure to Stephen de Cobham of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By C.
Order to John de Fremyngham to deliver the same to him. By C.

The like to John de Alveton of the counties of Oxford and Berks and the castle of Oxford. By C.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to William de Sperholt etc. as above.

June 17. Northallerton. Grant for life to John de Bewyk of the lands in Lilleburn, co. Northumberland, late of Adam Nikson, in the king's hand as an escheat by his forfeiture for adhering to the Scots, to hold of the king and other chief lords of that fee by the services by which they were held before they came thus to the king's hand, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [8735.]

June 6. York. Order to the sheriff of Northampton to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Tanton, treasurer of the household, who rendered not his account as treasurer and was held to the king in divers debts both by reason of that office and for divers other causes on the day of his death ; and to keep them safely, so that he answer for the issues until the said account be rendered and the king satisfied of the said debts, or until further order. By C.
The like to the sheriffs in the following counties :— By C.

Bedford.	Southampton.
Nottingham.	Dorset.
Hereford.	Devon.
Surrey.	

June 8. York. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Robert Selymain, late escheator, shewing that William de la Plaunk held no lands in chief as of the crown, but held the manor of Haveresham, co. Buckingham, of the king as of the honour of Peverel, which is in the king's hand, by the service of a knight's fee of Mortain and of rendering 10*s.* yearly at the Exchequer, and held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that William de la Plaunk, his son, is his next heir and of the age of nine years and more,—to retain the said manor in the king's hand until further order, and to meddle no further with

1335. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

May 28. York. Commitment to Robert de Shawes of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of John de Albiniaco, tenant in chief, in Henton Danbeneye, co. Southampton, extended at 6*l.* 13*s.* 9¼*d.* a year, to hold with the issues thereof from Easter last until the lawful age of Ellis, son and heir of the said John, rendering the said extent at the Exchequer and 10*s.* of increment beyond, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By C.

Order to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver the same to him. By C.

June 16. Newburgh. Order to Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the liberty of Holdernesse, to make inquisition touching the lands in the king's hand by reason of the idiocy of William Berchaud, deceased.

The like to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York etc.

June 20. Durham. Order to the same Simon to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Kayngham, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 1. Newcastle upon Tyne. The like to Adam de Wyleby, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, touching the lands late of William de Grandissono.

The like to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall.

The like to Walter de Hungreford, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex.

June 18. Northallerton. Order to John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin, to enquire touching the true value of the king's lands of Balyauley, Balihamoun, Balitire, Nardan, Balitarfyn, Corbaly, Kilmatuthe and Jopelond in the march of Leynestre, Ireland, wasted by invasions of Irish rebels, from which the king receives nothing or little, and to commit the same to Ellis de Assheburn for a suitable term at a fixed rent at the said Exchequer by letters under the seal used by the king in Ireland; Ellis having sued to have the same for twenty years at the rent of the extent thereof.

July 1. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant to the men of Baumburgh, pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Thomas de Baumburgh, clerk, and Robert de Tughale and returned to Chancery, of 188 acres of land of the appurtenances of the castle of Baumburgh, worth 20*l.* 13*s.* 8½*d.* a year, and lying in the following cultures, to wit, 11 acres in 'Netheredlanges,' 11½ acres in 'Overedlanges,' 4 acres in 'Rankstanesflat,' 4½ acres in 'Horslawes,' 4½ acres and a rood in 'Catacre,' 28½ acres in 'Esterosflat,' 27 acres in 'Westerosflat,' 6 acres in 'Neweleyes,' 6½ acres and a rood in 'Baserflat,' 9 acres and a rood in 'Swanlaweflat,' 33 acres in 'Northfeld,' 10 acres and a rood in 'Quarelflat,' 5½ acres

1335. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

in 'Blynddewelleflat,' 12 acres and a rood in 'Shelrig,' 9 acres and a rood in 'Stokflat,' and 4½ acres and ½ rood in 'Grenewelleflat,' to hold from Martinmas next for twenty years, at the rent of 21*l.* a year by the hands of the constable of the said castle, to wit, the said extent and 6*s.* 3½*d.* of increment. By pet. of C.

Vacated because surrendered.

April 1. Nottingham. Grant to the king's kinswoman, Elizabeth de Burgo, late the wife of Roger Dammory,—on her petition shewing that she was seised with her husband and after his death of certain lands in Staundon, co. Hertford, which they acquired of Peter de Malo Lacu, lord of Mulgreve, and which were sometime of William de Wymondham, to hold to them and the heirs of Roger, and that now the lands have been taken into the king's hand to remain until the debts wherein William was held to Edward I be levied, and praying for the lands to be delivered to her at a fixed rent until those debts be paid or until she can discharge herself therefrom in part or whole,—that she may hold the said lands again, rendering 5 marks a year at the Exchequer, to wit, 64*s.* 3*d.* at which they are extended by Robert de Holewell, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, and 2*s.* 5*d.* of increment, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, until the debts be paid or she can discharge herself as above. By p.s. [8512, 8513.]

July 10. Carlisle. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Gilbert de Halghton, as receiver and keeper of the king's victuals, as well corn and wine as other things, to be sent to the king to the parts of Scotland for the sustenance of him and his army wherever the king stay or pass, so that he answer therefor. By K.

Order to Robert de Tonge, receiver of the king's victuals at Berwick upon Tweed and Newcastle upon Tyne, or his lieutenant, to deliver to him such victuals. By K.

July 15. Carlisle. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to allow him 6*s.* 8*d.* daily for his wages in his account at the Exchequer. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 11.

July 6. Carlisle. Grant to the prior and convent of Seleby of the guardianship of that abbey, void by the death of John late abbot, and of the temporalities thereof, with the issues from the abbot's death, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats, they rendering 80*l.* at the Exchequer. By C.

Order to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to deliver the same to them.

The like to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

July 6. Carlisle. Order to Walter de Hungreford, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Baudery, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition thereon; William de Northo, late escheator, having been removed from office before executing a like order.

1335. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

July 3. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant to Christina late the wife of Richard Calwer, executrix of his will, that she may have the wardship of the lands late of Ralph Picot, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of the heir, with his marriage, and so from heir to heir, pursuant to letters patent granting the same to Richard; grant also to her of the wardship of the lands which the wife of Ralph, now deceased, held in dower of the heir's inheritance, until the lawful age of the heir, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

By p.s. [8757.]

Order to Walter de Hungreford, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, to deliver to her the said lands late of Ralph's wife with the issues from her death, and to permit her to hold the other lands committed to Richard and to restore any issues received by him after Richard's death.

June 26. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commission to John de Denton and Richard de Acton of Newcastle upon Tyne, for good service in the parts of the north, to collect during good behaviour the customs on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne, and to keep the 'coket' seal, in lieu of a like commission during pleasure; and they shall not be removed without reasonable cause and the king's special order. By p.s. [8742.]

The like to the same touching the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], in the same port and every place thence by the seacoast to Berwick. By p.s. [8742.]

July 6. York. Order to Walter de Hungreford, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard Calwer, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 24. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margaret late the wife of Roger de Colevill held in her demesne as of fee the manor of Ayketon, co. Cumberland, with certain tenements in Burgh on Sands pertaining thereto, in chief by homage and the service of rendering 27*s.* a year at the Exchequer of Carlisle at the Assumption for cornage, and that Robert de Colevill, knight, her kinsman, is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to him, he having done homage.

By p.s. [8737.]

July 8. Carlisle. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam Pigot of Wotton, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 8. Carlisle. Order to Robert de Holewell, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver to John de Nevill, son and heir of Hugh de Nevill, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Ida late the wife of Hugh her dower. By p.s. [8779.]

MEMBRANE 10.

July 9. Carlisle. Licence for Peter, archbishop of Rouen, to enfeoff William de Melton, archbishop of York, of his manor of Bynteworth, co. Southampton,

1335. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

which he holds in chief in frank almoin, as was found by an inquisition taken by Robert Selyman, late escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, and returned to Chancery; to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs by the service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriffs of Southampton. By p.s. [8780.]

June 8. York. Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others in Ireland to be intendant to John de Ellerker, treasurer of Ireland, and Matthew de Bathonia, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels, both jewels and other things, late of Robert de Tanton, late treasurer of the household, in Ireland, and to keep them until Robert's account as treasurer be rendered and the king be satisfied of the great sums of money wherein Robert was held by reason of that office, or until further order, and to make inquisition touching his said goods, and to audit the accounts of his bailiffs who rendered not their accounts to Robert in his life, and to receive from them the arrears thereof, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of England hereon. By K.

July 10. Carlisle. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to John son of Laurence Ordwy, kinsman and heir of Nicholas Ordwy, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said kinsman, he having done fealty, and the king having respited his homage until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

July 12. Carlisle. Order to the justice of South Wales or his lieutenant to take into the king's hand the lands late of Griffin Thloyt ap Res, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the justice of North Wales or his lieutenant.

July 6. York. Order to the king's clerk, John de Wyndesore, keeper of the change of London and Canterbury, to coin halfpence and farthings at the change of London pursuant to the agreement made in the last Parliament held at York on the morrow of the Ascension last, by assent of the prelates, earls, barons and commons of the realm and by advice of the council, that such money be made, a pound of halfpence by the standard weight of the change to contain 21*s.* and a pound of farthings 21*s.* 2*d.*, and the said pound to contain 10 ounces of fine silver, to wit, 16*s.* 8*d.*, and the remnant of alloy, to wit, 3*s.* 4*d.*; and these letters with the said agreement shall be warrant for him and the master of the mint and all whom this business shall touch. [*French.*]

July 6. York. Appointment of Lapyn Rogier to hold by himself or others a table of exchange at Dover pursuant to an ordinance made in the said Parliament, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. [*See Statutes of the Realm*, Vol. I, *pp.* 273, 274.] [*French.*] By C.

June 6. York. Order to the sheriff of York to make proclamation pursuant to the ordinance aforesaid [*ibid.*] and to establish searchers and keepers of changes as ordained, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of their names. [*French.*]

1335. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

The like to the sheriffs throughout England and to the following :—
William de Clynton, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, in the liberty of the Cinque Ports.
The justice of North Wales, in his bailiwick.
The justice of South Wales, in his bailiwick.
Edward, earl of Chester, or his justice of Chester or the latter's lieutenant, in the county of Chester.
The bishop of Durham, in the liberty of Durham.

The oath of the searchers [*ibid.*]. [*French.*]

MEMBRANE 9.

July 5. Carlisle. Commission to William son of William But, Thomas But and John de Hales, to search etc. in the city of Norwich pursuant to the said ordinance, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer hereon ; the king having ordered the sheriff of Norfolk and all bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to them and their deputies.
By K. & C.

The like to the following in the following places :—
Geoffrey Stace and John Irpe, in the port of Gippewyz and every place thence by the seacoast in the county of Suffolk to the mouth of the Thames.
Robert Smyth of Scardeburgh and Robert de Hoton of Scardeburgh, in the ports of Scardeburgh and Whyteby and every place thence by the seacoast in the county of York to Hertelpoll.
Robert Elys, Geoffrey de Stalham, William Turkild and John de Fordele, in the port of Great Yarmouth and every place thence by the seacoast in the county of Norfolk to Gippewiz.
Richard Pleygh and Robert Mounteyn, in the port of Exeter, co. Devon.
Robert de Ellested and John Wyn, in the port of Cicestre and every place thence by the seacoast in the county of Sussex to Suthampton.
Nicholas Moundelard, Henry Imberd and Thomas Sampson, in the port of Southampton and every place thence by the seacoast in the county of Southampton to Weymouth.
Afterwards Robert atte Barre was appointed in the room of Henry on 18 September at Edenburgh.
Afterwards on 12 December following John le Taverner was appointed in the room of Robert.
Richard de Galeweyth, Gilbert Scot and Gilbert de Mitford, in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and every place thence by the seacoast in the county of Northumberland to Berewyk.
William le Fitz Geffrey of Sutton, John Bras the elder and Robert Pynsoun, in the port of Boston and every place thence by the seacoast in the county of Lincoln to Bishops Len.
Adam le Glide and Richard Langynou, in the port of Melcoumbe and every place thence by the seacoast in the county of Dorset to Lym in Dorset.
John de Barton, John de Bedeford, John Wyt of Ravensere and William Larmourer of Kyngeston upon Hull, in the ports of Kyngeston upon Hull and Ravenesrod and every place thence by the seacoast in the county of York to Scardeburgh.

1335. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Geoffrey de Momby, William de Snoryng and Geoffrey Drewe le Joevene, in the port of Bishops Len and every place thence by the seaeoast in the eounty of Norfolk to Yarmouth.

Thomas de Clay of Beverle the elder, Richard Douzyng of Beverle and John Porter of Beverle, in Beverle, eo. York.

Roger de Gosewyk and John Belle, in the ports of Hertelpol and Yarum and every place thenee by the seacoast in the county of York to Neweastle upon Tyne.

Thomas de Spekyngton and John de Fishaere, in the port of Plummuthe and thence throughout the county of Cornewayl.

John de Gaserik and Thomas de Holme of Grymesby, in the ports of Barton and Grymesby and every plaee thence by the seaeoast in the eounty of Lincoln to Boston.

Roger Turtel, John Spieer and Roger Ploef, in the port of Bristol, eo. Somerset.

William Hurtyn, John Salkyn, John Mouyn and John Lareher, in the town and port of Dover and every place thence by the seaeoast in the eounty of Kent to Wynehelse.

Simon de Bertelot, Robert Lapyn, Riehard de Morton and Peter de Wynterbourn, in Canterbury, eo. Kent.

John de Seyndenys and John de Legh, in the port of Roueestre and every plaee thenee by the seacoast in the eounty of Kent to Gravesend and thenee to Graystone.

John de Causton, Adam Breaunzon, Edmund de Leynham and John Wroth, in the eity and port of London and every place by the seaeoast to Gravesende and in that town, in the eounties of London and Kent.

Miehael de Joefne, John Leveryk and Adam Stephan, in the port of Sandwiz and every place thence by the seaeoast in the county of Kent to Dover.

Denys Alard and Stephen de Padyhamme, in the port of Wynehelse and every plaee thenee by the seaeoast in the county of Sussex to Cicestre.

[*French.*]

MEMBRANE 8.

July 20. Carlisle. Order to Walter de Hungreford, eseheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Bretyngherst, deeeased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 7. Carlisle. The like to the same touehing the lands late of Nigel de Coumbes.

July 20. Carlisle. Commitment during pleasure to William Vaghan of the eounties of Surrey and Sussex, so that he answer at the Exehequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By C.

Order to all persons of those eounties to be intendant.

Order to John Dabernoun, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him. By C.

July 20. Carlisle. Order to Simon de Grymesby, eseheator in the liberty of Holdernesse, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that divers lands in Outneuton, Pundagh and Danthorp were taken into the hands of Edward I by reason of the idiocy of William Berehaud, and are thus in the king's hand, and are held in ehief as of the honour of Albemarle,

1335. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

which is in the king's hand, by the service of an eighth part of a knight's fee and of doing suit at the wapentake of Holdernesse every three weeks and of rendering $17\frac{1}{2}d.$ to the ward of the castle of Skipse at mid-Lent and $13\frac{3}{4}d.$ for sheriff's aid, and that Geoffrey son of William Redemar, William's kinsman, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Geoffrey the said lands, he having done fealty and the king having respited his homage until the king's return from Scotland.

July 25. Carlisle. Order to the same,—pursuant to a like inquisition shewing that John de Kayngham held in his demesne as of fee a messuage and $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land in Kayngham in chief as of the same honour by fealty and the service of rendering 3*s.* 9*d.* yearly, and held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Nicholas his son is his next heir and of the age of sixteen years and more,—to deliver to Nicholas the said messuage and land, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Aug. 8. Perth. Commission to John de Annesleye, Walter de Shakenhurst and John de Chiltenham, whom the king by letters patent lately appointed to levy 200 marks in the county of Gloucester [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1334-1338, p.* 131] granted by the men of that county for relief from 100 hobelers and 200 archers, to levy the said sum from the said hobelers and archers and the constables and reeves of towns and others deputed to levy the 500*l.* and more levied for the equipment and expenses of the said hobelers and archers, whereof a great part was delivered to the latter and the residue remains with the said constables and reeves and others deputed, as the commons of the county have shewn; and if they cannot so levy the 200 marks in full, to levy the deficiency from the said commons, so that they have the money at the receipt of the Exchequer at York on the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin next at latest, to be delivered to the treasurer and chamberlains there; the king having ordered the sheriff of the said county to summon before them the said hobelers and others. By C.

The like to Edmund de Baconesthorp, Oliver de Gros and John Claver, to levy 300*l.* from the 160 hobelers relieved and the constables, reeves and deputies in the county of Norfolk, except the city of Norwich, the towns of Lenne and Blakeneye and the men of the county in the king's service. By C.

Aug. 8. Perth. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas de la Beche of the keeping of certain lands in Chelreye, co. Berks, late of John Mautravers the younger, a rebel, in the king's hand as an escheat by his forfeiture, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of 57*s.* $10\frac{1}{2}d.$, at which the lands are extended, and 2*s.* $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ of increment, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Aug. 12. Perth. Commitment during pleasure to Gilbert de Ledred of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland,

1335. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

from Michaelmas next, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive the usual fee. By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By C.

Order to all sheriffs of those counties to be intendant and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office. By C.

MEMBRANE 7.

July 10. Carlisle. Commission to Richard le Celer of Exeter and Philip de Bersham to collect during pleasure in the port of Exeter the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

The like to the same touching the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1] in the same port. By C.

July 24. Carlisle. Order to Robert de Holewell, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Hernystede, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 10. Arthuret. Order to Adam de Wyleby, escheator in the counties of Glouecster, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver to Peter de Grandissono, son and heir of William de Grandissono, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty. By p.s.

The like to Walter de Hungerford, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex. By the same writ.

The like to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon.

The like to John Moriz, escheator in Ireland.

Aug. 22. Perth. Commission to John de Causton to collect with Thomas de Swanlond in the room of John de Grantham the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of London, and to keep the 'coket' seal. By C.

Order to Thomas to admit him hereto.

Aug. 16. Perth. Grant to Matthew, bishop of Bangor, and the dean and chapter of that place, in consideration of the damages suffered by the cathedral church of Bangor in voidances through the indiscreet keeping of escheators and other guardians of the temporalities, that in voidances hereafter the dean and chapter and their successors shall have the guardianship of that bishopric and the temporalities thereof, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, they rendering for a whole year the extent thereof and 20 marks beyond, and a proportionate amount for a smaller or greater period.

By fine of 20 marks. Wales.

Aug. 26. Perth. Order to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Heyron of Enefeld, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Walter de Hungerford, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex.

1335. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

Aug. 20. Perth. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter Fitz Jon of Masseworth, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 28. Perth. Order to the justice of South Wales or his lieutenant to deliver to Jevan ap Gruffiz ap Rees, son and heir of Griffin Thloyt ap Rees, tenant in chief, a moiety of a 'maynor' in Lansadour in Cantrefmaur, co. Carmarthen, and a fifth part of a 'westua' in Landrustuth in the commote of Meveneth, co. Cardigan.
Vacated because otherwise (sic) *on the Close Roll.* [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1333–1337, p.* 441.]

Aug. 26. Perth. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands which Geva late the wife of Robert de Hungerford, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Edward, son and heir of Roger de Stok, tenant in chief.

Aug. 28. Perth. Commitment to Robert de Hungerford of the wardship of the lands which the said Geva his wife held as above until the lawful age of the said heir, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.
Order to the said escheator to deliver the same to him. By C.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Sept. 5. Perth. Commitment during pleasure to William de Neusom of the keeping of certain great horses of the king, and of the king's stud on this side Trent, and the herbage in the king's parks of la Hay, Bilton and Haywra, co. York, Ightenhill, co. Lancaster, and Macclesfeld, co. Chester, to hold as John de Neusom held the same, so that he answer for the issue of the stud and for the profits and issues of the herbage and for the agistments arising there, and receive yearly, as John answered and received. By C.

Membrane 6.

Sept. 5. Perth. Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to William de Neusom, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels, both animals and other things, late of John de Neusom, late keeper of the king's great horses etc. as above, who was held to the king in divers debts on the day of his death and rendered not his accounts of the issue of the stud and the profits and issues of the herbage in the said parks [*last entry*], and to make indentures of those goods and chattels between him and two men of the places where they are found containing the price thereof and what they are, and to keep them until further order, and to certify the king thereof. By C.

Sept. 10. Perth. Order to the same to be intendant to John de Welton, parson of the church of Harewode, John de Weton, William de Pudseye and Laurence de Castelcye, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels of the same John de Neusom not yet taken by the said William de Neusom, and to deliver them to Alice late the wife of John de Neusom, and to receive the profits

1335. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

of the agistments in the said parks, and to deliver the said goods and profits to her by indentures, so that she may answer for the arrears of the accounts of John de Neusom and for the debts and profits aforesaid, and to certify the king of those goods and chattels and the price thereof; in continuation of a like order to William [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1333-1337, p.* 436]. By C.

Sept. 1. Perth. Order to William de Clynton, William Moraunt and Ralph Sauvage, whom with Thomas de Faversham the king appointed to assess on the commons of Kent a fine of 1,000 marks and to levy the same as above [*p.* 414], and ordered to proceed therewith as above [*p.* 395], to levy the same forthwith, they having negleeted so to do, so that the sum be answered for at the Exchequer on the morrow of All Souls next at latest, knowing that the king will levy the same from their goods and chattels, if answer be not so made through their default; the king having ordered the sheriff and other bailiffs and ministers to be intendant. By K.

Order to the sheriff to be intendant.

Sept. 15. Edinburgh. Order to Gilbert de Leddred, eseheator in the eounties of Lineoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ebulo Lestraunge, deeeased, tenant in ehief.

The like to William de Northo, escheator in the eounties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to Adam de Wyleby, eseheator in the eounties of Hereford, Glouecster, Woreester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjaeent.

The like to Reynold de Conduetu, mayor of London and eseheator there.

The like to Walter de Cireneestre, eseheator in the eounties of Warwiek, Leieester, Nottingham, Derby and Laneaster.

The like to Walter de Hungreford, escheator in the eounties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex.

The like to Ralph de Middelneye, eseheator in the eounties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall.

The like to Robert de Holewell, eseheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

The like to the justiee of North Wales or his lieutenant.

The like to the justiee of South Wales or his lieutenant.

Sept. 15. Edinburgh. Commitment during pleasure to John Moryn of the office of the eseheatry in the eounties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, so that he answer at the Exehequer for the issues thereof and reeeive 20 marks a year. By C.

Order to all persons of those eounties to be intendant. By C.

Order to all sheriffs of those eounties to be intendant and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touehing that offiee. By C.

Order to William de Clapham, late escheator, to deliver the offiee to him. By C.

Sept. 17. Edinburgh. Commitment during pleasure to Walter de Rodeneye of the eounties of Somerset and Dorset, so that he answer at the Exehequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By C.

1335. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By C.

Order to Hildebrand de London to deliver the same to him. By C.

Sept. 17. Edinburgh. Commitment during pleasure to James de Wodestok of the guardianship of the temporalities of the abbey of Godestowe, void by the death of Margery de Dyve, last abbess, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to deliver the same to him.

The like to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to Walter de Hungerford, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex.

Vacated because surrendered.

[1337.]

Jan. 20. Berwick on Tweed. Order to William Trussel, escheator beyond Trent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Bohun, earl of Hereford, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the justice of South Wales or his lieutenant.

Vacated because on the roll of the tenth year.

1335. *MEMBRANE* 5.

Sept. 23. Edinburgh. Appointment of William de la Pole to hold by himself or others tables of exchange at Dover, London, Great Yarmouth, Boston and Kyngeston upon Hull, pursuant to an ordinance made in the last Parliament held at York, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. [*See Statutes of the Realm, Vol.* I, *pp.* 273, 274.] [*French.*] By C.

Sept. 24. Edinburgh. Commission during pleasure to Thomas But of Norwich to survey the office of the ulnage in Norwich and every other port and town in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, the king having ordered the keeper of that office and the bailiffs and ministers in those counties to be intendant. By K. & C.

The like to Thomas de Fencotes, in the port of Boston.

Vacated because on the Patent Roll. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1334-1338, p.* 169.]

Sept. 17. 'ockburnspath. Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph de Camoys, deceased, tenant in chief. By p.s.

The like to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

The like to Robert de Holewell, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

The like to Walter de Hungreford, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex.

The like to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall.

1335. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Sept. 22. Cockburnspath. Grant to John de Hampton of the marriage of the heir of Roger de Stock, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, for as much as any other will pay therefor. By C.

Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to him the body of the said heir.

Oct. 6. Berwick upon Tweed. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Causton of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By C.

Order to John Cailly to deliver the same to him. By C.

Sept. 24. Cockburnspath. Grant during pleasure to John Bagh, for good service in the war with Scotland, of the bailiwick of receiving and keeping the stock in the castle of Kermerdyn in Wales, so that he answer and receive as others hitherto. By p.s.

Order to the justice of South Wales or his lieutenant to take security from him for answering therefor, and to deliver the office to him. By the same writ.

Sept. 21. Edinburgh. Grant to William de la Pole, who has undertaken before the chancellor and treasurer and others of the council to find 10*l.* a day for the expenses of the household from Michaelmas next to Michaelmas following, payable from time to time to the keeper of the wardrobe or his attorney, of all issues of the old and new customs in the ports of Kyngeston upon Hull and Boston, to be received by himself or his attorneys by the hands of the collectors by indentures, from Michaelmas next for one year, except the assignment of 900 marks from the custom of Boston made to the count of Julers; so that if such issues exceed the sums payable by him as above, he answer for the surplus, and if they do not reach those sums, the king will satisfy him of the deficiency; and grant to him that he have one part (*folium*) of the 'coket' seal of the old custom and the seal of the new custom in his keeping under the seals of the collectors. By K. & C.

Order in pursuance to the collectors in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull. By K. & C.

The like to the same in the port of Boston. By K. & C.

Order to Bartholomew de Barde and Alexander de Barde and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi, or their attorney in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, to deliver to William the said seal and part of the seal in that port.

The like to the same in the port of Boston.

Oct. 7. Berwick upon Tweed. Commitment during pleasure to John de Chiddeleigh of the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.

Order to the executors of the will of William de Aumarle, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him. By C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By C.

Oct. 12. Berwick upon Tweed. The like to Reynold de Pavely of the county of Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum. By C.

Order to Gilbert de Berewik etc. as above.

Order to all persons etc. as above. By C.

1335. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

The like to Thomas Wake of Blisworth of the county of Northampton and the castle of Northampton. By p.s.

Order to Thomas de Bukton etc. as above.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Oct. 13. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant during pleasure to Bartholomew de Burghersh of the keeping of the forest beyond Trent, with the usual fee, so that the bailiffs and ministers and others whom he will charge with the issues and other things belonging to the king by reason of that office answer therefor at the Exchequer, and that he bring his rolls to the Exchequer at the end of each year. By p.s.

Order to Robert de Ufford to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Order to sheriffs, bailiffs and others beyond Trent to be intendant. By the same writ.

Declaration of the king's will that John de Langeford answer in the chamber for the issues of the castle of Caresbrok and the king's manors and lands in the Isle of Wight, the keeping whereof the king by letters patent committed to him during pleasure, so that he answered at the Exchequer. By K.

Oct. 14. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant to John, bishop of Carlisle,—notwithstanding an inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Ralph de Nevill, keeper of the forest on this side Trent, shewing that it is to the king's damage if he grant to the bishop that he may enclose 40 acres of waste in the lawn of Welton within the metes of the forest of Ingelwode, contiguous to the bishop's park of La Rose, in that the king is barred from all profits arising therefrom except the arrentation if the said waste should come into mortmain, and also that it is to the injury of the said forest in that so much pasture is withdrawn from the king's deer, especially if it be enclosed contrary to the forest assize, and because there is no water for the king's deer or pasturing beasts for a league on one side of the said lawn except one spring within the metes of the said 40 acres, and that the said waste almost joins the covert of that forest on one side, and that the said 40 acres are worth 6*l.* a year,—of 32 acres of the said 40 acres, to hold to him and his successors of the king and his heirs, rendering 32*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; and licence for him to enlarge his said park therewith and with 3 acres of waste arrented to him by the king's progenitors and enclosed according to the forest assize and likewise contiguous to the park, and to enclose those wastes and hold the park so enlarged and enclosed to him and his successors. By K.

MEMBRANE 4.

Oct. 17. Berwick upon Tweed. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Guy Brian, of the keeping of the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Den, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, he rendering and receiving as much as Robert de Sapy rendered and received. By p.s. [9333.]

Order to all persons of that forest to be intendant.

Order to Robert de Sapy to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 17. Berwick upon Tweed. Commitment during pleasure to John de Bereford of the bailiwick of the hundred of the seven hundreds in the county of Kent at the usual

1335. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

yearly rent at the Exchequer, so that he keep it according to the statute published thereon. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Kent to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 24. Roxburgh. Order to Ralph de Middelneie, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Daumarle, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

Oct. 25. Roxburgh. The like to the same William touching the lands late of Hugh de Saneto Johanne.

The like to Walter de Hungreford, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex.

Oct. 10. Berwick. The like to Robert de Holewell, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, touching the lands late of Egelina de Seales.

Nov. 3. Alnwick. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Rokeby of the county of York and the castle of York, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.

Order to the executors of the will of Peter de Middelton, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him. By C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By C.

Nov. 1. Doddington. Commitment to brother John Palmerii, proctor of the abbey of Féeamp in England, of the guardianship of the temporalities of that abbey in England, in the king's hand by the death of William, late abbot, to hold with the issues from the abbot's death so long as the temporalities remain in the king's hand, rendering 400*l.* a year at the Exchequer on the morrows of Hilary and the Close of Easter and at St. Peter's Chains and Michaelmas in equal portions, and, if the voidance last a shorter time, a proportionate sum after the first quarter, and if longer, likewise a proportionate sum ; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, reliefs and escheats. By C.

Order to Walter de Hungreford, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, to deliver the same to him.

The like to Adam de Wyleby, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent. By C.

Oct. 15. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant to John de Wormele, at the request of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, and for the former's good service in Scotland, that he may hold to him and his heirs of the earl in his life and of the king and his heirs after the earl's death 60 acres of land and meadow in Staunford, which the earl by his writing granted to him for the earl's life, by the service of a pair of gilt spurs to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer at Easter ; although the premises with the other lands which the earl holds in the said town should remain to the king and his heirs after the earl's death. By p.s. [9323.]

1335. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Nov. 3. Alnwick. Commitment during pleasure to Hildebrand de London of the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.

Order to John de Chiddeliegh to deliver the same to him. By C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By C.

Nov. 8. Alnwick. Order to Adam de Wyleby, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Geoffrey de Cornubia held in his demesne as of fee in chief a moiety of the hundred of Overes, co. Salop, at fee farm, by the service of paying 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer, of the grant of Edward II, and that he held no other lands in his demesne as of fee, and that Richard de Cornubia, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Richard the said moiety, he having done fealty.

Nov. 11. Alnwick. Commitment to Robert de Hungerford of the wardship of the lands which Geva late his wife held for life of the inheritance of Edward, son and heir of Roger de Stocke, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, to hold with the issues thereof from her death until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 61*s.* 2½*d.*, at which the lands are extended, and 5*s.* 5½*d.* of increment, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver the same to him. By C.

Nov. 15. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Edmund de Thedmersh, of the keeping of the king's foals and mares and of the king's stud on this side Trent, and of the herbage in the parks of la Haye, Bilton and Haywra, co. York, Ightenhill, co. Lancaster, and Macclesfeld, co. Chester, to hold as John de Neusom held the same, so that he answer for the issue of the stud and for the profits and issues of that herbage and the agistments arising there, and receive yearly as John used to answer and receive. By p.s. [9352.]

Order to William de Neusom to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Order to the treasurer and chamberlains to cause the usual wages to be paid from the treasury to him for him and other keepers, and what is necessary for the sustenance of the said foals, mares and stud. By the same writ.

Nov. 3. Alnwick. Order to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Latymer, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John Moryn, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

The like to Robert de Holewell, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

The like to Walter de Hungerford, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex.

The like to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

1335. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Nov. 16. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Thomas de Whitchirche, the king's porter, of the office of porter of the gates of Kaernarvan, with such wages as Richard de Wyeombe, deceased, received; and of the bailiwick of the rhaglawry of Tantor and Aberfrowe in North Wales at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered. By p.s. [9353.]

Dec. 8. Auckland. Order to William Trussel, escheator beyond Trent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Beatrice late the wife of Randolf de Helbek, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 3.

Nov. 15. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alice de Meolys, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 20. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to Robert le Pyl, parson of the church of Crukerne, and Matthew de Crauthorn, whom the king has appointed to make inquisition in the county of Devon and elsewhere what men have taken any goods or chattels late of William de Alba Marlia, late sheriff of Devon, deceased, and where and how, and what and of what value they were, and to take the same into the king's hand and to keep them until further order and to certify the king of the price thereof; the debts wherein the said William was held to the king of the time when he was sheriff and for other causes remaining thereby unlevied; order also to the said sheriffs and bailiffs to summon jurors before the said Robert and Matthew. By K.

Nov. 2. Alnwick. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Maneutus de Brocas, of the keeping of the horses and foals and the king's stud beyond Trent, to hold as William le Mareschal held the same, so that he answer for those horses and for the issue of the stud and receive 12*d.* a day for his wages. By p.s.

Order to the said William to deliver the same to him.

Order to the treasurer and chamberlains to cause him and the keepers to be paid the usual wages from the treasury and to have what is necessary for the sustenance of the horses, foals and stud.

Nov. 20. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, John de Brocas, of the keeping of the castle, town and park of Gildeford, at the rent of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, he receiving 2*d.* a day for the wages of a parker there, to be allowed in the said rent. By p.s. [9369.]

Nov. 21. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to Robert de Holewell, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands which Beatrice late the wife of Randolf de Helbek, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of John, kinsman and heir of Randolf, a minor in the king's ward.

Nov. 20. Auckland. Order to the king's clerk, Robert de Tonge, receiver of the king's victuals at Newcastle upon Tyne and Berwick upon Tweed, to sell

1335. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

as soon as possible all the king's victuals, both wine and other things, in his keeping at the said towns and elsewhere in the parts of the north, sending the money arising therefrom to the king's receipt to be delivered there to the treasurer and chamberlains. By K.

Nov. 23. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the liberty of Holdernesse, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ellen late the wife of Godfrey de Meaux, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 15. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant for life to the king's servant, Thomas de Seoteneye, of the manor of Tettenhale, co. Stafford, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [9316.]

Nov. 29. Auckland. Order to Gilbert de Ledredd, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Dallynggerigge, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 10. Auckland. The like to John Moryn, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, touching the lands late of Joan de Tatershale.

The like to Robert de Holewell, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

Dec. 2. Auckland. The like to Walter de Hungreford, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, touching the lands late of Roger atte Wode.

Nov. 10. Auckland. The like to the same touching the lands late of Joan de Tatershale.

Nov. 26. Newcastle upon Tyne. The like to Robert de Holewell, escheator as above, touching the lands late of John Dosevill.

The like to Walter de Cyrencestre, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

Nov. 13. Alnwick. Grant during good behaviour to William de Dieheford of the keeping and bailiwick of the hundreds of Coppedethorn and Effyngham, co. Surrey, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the ancient farms by the hands of the sheriff at the usual terms, so that he keep them according to the statute published thereon at Lincoln. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant to Richard de Galewey of Newcastle upon Tyne, pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John de Louthre, late escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, and returned to Chancery, of a void place called 'Aldegaole' in Newcastle, containing 33 feet in length and 26 feet in breadth and worth 6*s.* a year, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs, rendering 9*s.* a year at the Exchequer of Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Northumberland, so that he can build there and enclose the same. By K.

Dec. 6. Auckland. Commitment during pleasure to William Trussel of the office of the escheatry beyond Trent, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive the usual fee. By K. & C.

1335. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Order to all persons beyond Trent to be intendant.

Order to all sheriffs beyond Trent to be intendant and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office. By K. & C.

Order to Robert de Holewell to deliver the same to him in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

The like to Walter de Cirencestre, in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, beyond Trent.

The like to Gilbert de Ledred, in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, beyond Trent.

The like to Adam de Wyleby, in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, beyond Trent.

The like to William de Northo, in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to Ralph de Middelneye, in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon.

The like to Walter de Hungreford, in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex.

Nov. 30. Auckland. Grant for life to John de Glanton, for good service to Edward II, of the keeping of the castle of Carlisle and the king's demesne lands there, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered, and with the usual wages and fees. By K.

Order to Randolf de Dacre to deliver the same to him. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Dec. 4. Auckland. Commitment to Anthony de Lucy of the herbage in the wood and ward of Allerdale in the forest of Ingelwode, co. Cumberland, to hold at farm from Easter last for seven years, rendering 12*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1336.

Jan. 8. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the liberty of Holdernesse, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Morby, deceased, tenant in chief.

1335.

Dec. 16. Auckland. Order to John Moryn, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Nevill of Horneby, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 1. Auckland. The like to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

Dec. 16. Auckland. The like to Walter de Cirencestre, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby on this side Trent and Lancaster.

MEMBRANE 2.

Dec. 6. Auckland. Order to the seneschal, sheriff and other ministers in the county of Ponthieu and Montreuil to be intendant to Matthew Blanket, late sheriff of Abbevill, whom the king ordered to reconstruct the halls

1335. *Membrane 2—cont.*

of Abbevill before the king granted the said county to queen Isabel [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1333-1337, p.* 242], and whom, on his petition. the king has now appointed to levy all arrears and other debts due to the king in that county for the time when it was in the king's hand, from which arrears shall be allowed to him 120*l.* of Paris spent on the said construction and 45*l.* of Paris paid from his own property to divers men of fees and alms assigned on the office of sheriff beyond the sums received from that office before the said grant to queen Isabel, which sums are still due to him. By C.

Dec. 12. Auckland. Commitment to Nicholas de Tunstall of the keeping of two parts of the manor of Bedyngton, co. Surrey, late of Thomas Corbet, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of the heir, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Order to William Trussel, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the same to him.

Dec. 6. Auckland. Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to William Carbonel and Thomas Bret, whom the king has appointed to make inquisition who have taken any goods and chattels late of William Latymer, tenant in chief, taken into the king's hand after his death on account of his debts pursuant to a former order, and where and how, and what and of what value they were, and to seize the same again into the king's hand, and to make indentures thereof between them and two men of the places where the goods are found, containing the price thereof, and to keep them safely until further order, and to certify the king of the names of the guilty and of the goods and their value. By C.

Dec. 8. Auckland. Order to the mayor, aldermen, citizens and good men of London to pay to the king's clerk, Master Paul de Monte Florum, the fine of 1,100 marks made by them for the fifteenth granted to the king, taking from him letters of acquittance, the king having accepted that sum, though it does not amount to the true taxation of the fifteenth, to tax which the king appointed William Trussel and Thomas de Blaston [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1334–1338, pp.* 128, 129]. By K.

Dec. 9. Auckland. Order to William Trussel, escheator beyond Trent, to take into the king's hand two parts of the manor of Ochangre, co. Southampton, the keeping whereof the king by letters patent granted to the prior of Scleburn and Richard de Bromleye [*p.* 250], together with certain lands in Hauecle afterwards committed to A. then bishop of Worcester, now bishop of Winchester, by letters patent dated 27 April, 6 Edward III [*p.* 310]; and to keep the same, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof until further order; the said prior and Richard having surrendered the same. By C.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to discharge the said prior and Richard from the extent and increment.

Dec. 11. Auckland. Order to Hildebrand de London, to whom by letters patent the king committed the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter, to deliver the same to John de Chuddelegh, to whom the king before

1335. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

committed the same, with the issues received by him, he having no lands in that county whereby he might hold the office according to statute. By C.

Dec. 7. Auckland. Order to William Trussel, escheator beyond Trent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Osevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 25. Newcastle upon Tyne. The like to the same touching the lands late of Henry atte Wode.

Dec. 6. Auckland. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Halton of the keeping of the castle and cantred of Buelt in Wales, in the king's hand by the death of Ebulo Lestraunge, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, if they should pertain to the king. By C.

Order to the justice of South Wales or his lieutenant to deliver the same to him. By C.

Dec. 10. Auckland. Grant to the prior and canons of Kaermerdyn of 32 acres of arable land of the king's demesne lands of Kaermerdyn, to wit, 20 acres called the archdeacon's land and 12 acres in Ketlevour, to hold for twenty years, rendering 30*s.* a year at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn in moieties at SS. Philip and James and Michaelmas. By C.

Nov. 18. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment during good behaviour to Geoffrey Oede of Herburbury, for good service in the Exchequer for long time and elsewhere, of the keeping and bailiwick of the hundred of Kyngton, co. Warwick, so that he keep it according to the statute published thereon at Lincoln, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff the ancient farm at the usual terms. By p.s. [9367.]

Dec. 27. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to William Trussel, escheator beyond Trent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Cobeham, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of John de Mohoun of Donsterne (*sic*), tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Robert de Morby, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John Moryn, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

MEMBRANE 1.

Dec. 26. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant to Richard de Glatton, on his petition and for his long services to Edward II and the king in the Exchequer and elsewhere, and pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Robert de Holwell, late escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, of 2 messuages and 2 virgates of land in Glatton, which he holds in chief as of the manor of Glatton for life of the grant of Edward II for a rent of 2*s.* yearly at the Exchequer, and which were demised before that grant at 5*s.* a year in common years; to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs, so that his heirs render 5*s.* at the Exchequer by the hands of the bailiff of the said manor in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K.

1335. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Dec. 26. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant for life to the king's servant, Master Richard de Clebury, for good service to Edward II and the king, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Bradeford, to hold according to the grant thereof to him by Edward II, so that he keep it according to the statute published thereon at Lincoln, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as he was before held to render; on his petition shewing that the hundred was afterwards granted to John de Nevill and is now in the king's hand by John's death. By K.

Nov. 30. Auckland. Grant for life to John de Glanton, for good service to Edward II, of the keeping of the castle of Carlisle and of the king's demesne lands there, for the issues whereof 70*l.* 7*s.* 7½*d.* were answered for at the Exchequer in 17 Edward II and smaller sums in the king's time, as appears by a certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer sent into Chancery, to hold at the rent of 63*l.* 7*s.* 7½*d.* a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Cumberland at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions, he receiving 10 marks yearly for his wages and the usual wages for a porter and a watchman in the castle, which wages shall be allowed in the said farm. By K.

Order to Randolf de Dacre to deliver the same to him.

1336.

Jan. 6. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant to John de Denton of Newcastle upon Tyne of the wardship of the lands in Merdesfen, co. Northumberland, late of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, tenant in chief, to hold with the issues from the earl's death until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 8*l.*, at which the lands are extended by Thomas de Heppescotes and Henry Fox, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

1335.

Dec. 8. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to William Trussel, escheator beyond Trent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of the same earl of Athol.

The like to John Moryn, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

1336.

Jan. 18. Berwick upon Tweed. The like to the said William touching the lands late of John de Burnedissh.

Jan. 20. Berwick upon Tweed. Commitment during pleasure to Richard Wauwayn of the county of Hereford and the castle of Hereford, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K. & C.

Order to John Mauger to deliver the same to him. By K. & C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By K. & C.

Jan. 20. Berwick upon Tweed. The like to John Moryn of the office of the eschcatry on this side Trent, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive the usual fee. By K. & C.

Order to all persons on this side Trent to be intendant. By the same warrant.

Order to all sheriffs on this side Trent to be intendant and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office. By the same warrant.

Order to Adam de Wyleby to deliver the office to him in the county of Stafford on this side Trent. By the same warrant.

1336. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

The like to Gilbert de Ledred, in the county of Lincoln on this side Trent.

The like to Walter de Cirencestre, in the counties of Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster on this side Trent.

Jan. 19. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant to William de Aldsheles of the keeping of the castle and park of Weyseford and of the prises of Weyseford and the mills there, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Laurence, son and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II, to hold with the issues thereof received by John de Rogeleye, until the lawful age of the said heir, receiving for that keeping the usual fee and rendering 14*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Dublin for the said prises and mills; notwithstanding a grant thereof made to the said John de Rogeleye, on his false suggestion that the same was not granted to any person but was still in the king's hand, although the king by letters patent under the seal used in Ireland, on the testimony of Anthony de Luey, late justiciary of Ireland, had before granted the said keeping to the said William at the rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin, as the said Anthony has signified to the king. By p.s. [9421.]

Jan. 22. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to William Trussel, escheator beyond Trent, to make partition of the lands late of John Heyron of Enefeld, tenant in chief, into two equal parts in the presence of Margaret, sister and heir of the said John, and to deliver to John de Garton, son and heir of Joan de Garton, like sister and heir, his pourparty as senior heir, he having done homage, retaining in the king's hand Margaret's pourparty until further order; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery. By p.s. [9425.]

1335.

Dec. 4. Auckland. Commitment to Anthony de Luey of the herbage in the wood and ward of Allerdale in the forest [of Inglewood], co. Cumberland, to hold at farm from Easter next for ten years, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of 12*l.* in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

By K.

10 EDWARD III.

The escheators for this year are (1) *north of Trent, John Moryn ;* (2) *south of Trent, William Trussell ;* (3) *in Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, Ralph de Middelneye.*

1336. *MEMBRANE* 22.

Jan. 27. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Bohun, earl of Hereford, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the justice of South Wales.

Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Denton of the county of Cumberland, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K. & C.

Order to Randolf de Dacre to deliver the same to him.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By K.

Order to John de Glanton, constable of the castle of Carlisle, to permit him to have the keeping of the prisoners in the gaol in the castle. By K.

Jan. 27. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant to Galwan Corder of the keeping of the manor of Ryngwolde, co. Kent, late of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of the heir, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof. By K.

Feb. 2. Knaresborough. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Skelton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 4. Knaresborough. The like to the same touching the lands late of John de Grantham.

Feb. 12. Walsingham. The like to the escheator beyond [*rectius* on this side] Trent touching the lands late of John Bussh of Mendlisham.

Feb. 10. Knaresborough. Appointment during pleasure of Robert de Tibay as receiver and keeper of the king's victuals, as well corn and wine as other things, in Carlisle and those parts and brought thither henceforth, so that he answer therefor. By C.

Feb. 14. Walsingham. Grant to William de Grenestede of the keeping of two parts of the manor of Westcote, co. Surrey, late of John de Hastyng, tenant in chief of Edward II, and of 4*l.* of rent in Westcote which Nicholas Bacheler, deceased, held for life, to hold until the lawful age of Laurence, son and heir of the said John, rendering 14*l.* a year at the Exchequer, to wit, 10*l.* for the said two parts and 4*l.* for the said rent, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Feb. 7. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Walter de Hungerford, late escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, shewing that Robert de Bretynghirst held in his demesne as of fee in chief a messuage, 120

1336. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

acres of land, 34 acres of meadow and 6 marks of rent in Camerwell and Pekham by the service of rendering 10*s.* to the ward of the castle and honour of Dover at the end of each thirty-two weeks, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Stephen de Bretynghirst, his son, is his next heir and of full age, and pursuant to another inquisition made by the same Walter at the suit of Joan late the wife of the said Robert, asserting that she was jointly enfeoffed with him of the said messuage, land, meadow and rent, and continued seisin thereof with him until his death, shewing that she was not so seised but that Robert held them by hereditary right after the death of Geoffrey his father,—to deliver the same to the said Stephen, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain.

Feb. 15. Walsingham. Commission to John de Mounteny, Nicholas de Beaulu, Robert Scuffyn and William de Merston, reciting letters patent continuing a grant by letters patent dated 8 May, 2 Edward III, to H. bishop of Lincoln of pavage in the town of Newerk for four years from the end of a term of three years first granted [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1330-1334, p.* 18], and a petition shewn before the king and council containing that the collectors of the pavage in that time have detained the money thereof, converting it to their own uses; and appointing the said commissioners to survey any works done in the said town from the money so levied, and to enquire of the names of the said collectors and to summon them before them and to audit their account, and to distrain them to apply to the repair of the town all money so levied and not so applied, and to appoint suitable collectors; the king having ordered the sheriff of Nottingham to summon before them the said collectors and jurors herefor. By pet. of C.

Feb. 2. Knaresborough. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Ralph de Middelneye, late escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, shewing that Alice de Meolys held the manor of Giddelegh at fee farm by the service of rendering 72*s.* 1*d.* a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Devon, and held no other lands of the king as of the crown, but divers other lands of divers other lords by divers service, and that Joan late the wife of John de Wotton, Iseult, whom Oliver de Wilbury, and Alice, whom John Daumarle, have respectively taken to wife, daughters of the said Alice, are her next heirs and of full age,—to retain the said manor in the king's hand until further order, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Humphrey de Bohun, brother and heir of John de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done fealty and the king having respited his homage until the next Parliament; saving to Margaret late the wife of the earl her dower. By K. & C.

The like to the justice of South Wales.

1336. *Membrane 22—cont.*

March 1. Ipswich. Order to the same escheator to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph de Wylmyngton, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 11. Westminster. The like to the same touching the lands late of Ellis Cotel.

MEMBRANE 21.

Feb. 20. Walsingham. Commission to Simon de Grymesby and Gilbert de Ledred to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels of Hugh de Freyne and Alesia, countess of Lincoln, in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Nottingham, and to keep the same until further order; the said Hugh and Alesia having escaped from the castle of Somerton where the king ordered them to be kept separately because Hugh took her from the castle of Bolyngbrok thither and entered the castle of Somerton by force. By K. & C.

The like to the following in the following counties :—

Thomas de Langele and William de Latton. Oxford, Berks and Buckingham.

March 14. Westminster. Afterwards John de Benham was appointed in the room of the said William. By K.

Feb. 20. Walsingham.

John de Tothill.	Cambridge.
Ralph de Middelneye.	Dorset.
Gilbert de Berewyk.	Wilts.
Richard le Ward and Thomas de Alta Ripa.	Middlesex.

March 3. Westminster. Commission to the abbot of Langedon, Roger de Northwode, John de Ifeld, Henry de Valoignes, Edmund de Polle and Thomas de Pokull, reciting that the king appointed William Moraunt, Ralph Sauvage and Thomas de Faversham to levy a fine of 1,000 marks made by the commons of Kent [*p.* 395], and that the said William, Ralph and Thomas and John de Frenyngham, then sheriff of Kent, levied much of the said sum, and that William and Ralph and the executors of the will of Thomas, and John, retain a great part thereof and have refused to pay it to the king, and that a great part remains unlevied through their lukewarmness and negligence; and appointing the said commissioners to make inquisition in the said county in the presence of the said William, Ralph, executors and John, what sums they have levied and from whom, and how much remains with them beyond the sums which they can shew they have paid to the king or elsewhere at his order, and by distraints and amercements to levy from them what they have refused to pay, and to assess and levy the residue of the said fine and to compel payment thereof by distraints and otherwise; the king having ordered the sheriff to summon jurors before them. By K.

March 12. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas de Moundelard and Laurence de Mees of Suthampton to collect during pleasure in the port of Suthampton the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

March 12. Westminster. The like to the same touching the new customs granted by alien merchants to Edward I as above [*p.* 1] in the same port and every place thence by the seacoast to Weymuth. By C.

1336. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

March 13. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Simon de Burdeleys, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of John de Burdeleys, son and heir of John de Burdeleys, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

March 14. Westminster. Grant to Walter de Creyk of the keeping of two parts of the manor of Maddynglee, co. Cambridge, which the aforesaid Simon de Burdeleys held for life as above, to hold until the lawful age of the said John the son, with the issues thereof from Simon's death, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 56*s.* 7½*d.*, at which the two parts are extended by the escheator on this side Trent, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; grant also to him of the keeping of all lands held in dower or otherwise for life of the said heir's inheritance, when they fall in, until the heir's lawful age, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof. By C.

Order to the said escheator to deliver to him the said two parts with the issues thereof received by him.

March 18. Westminster. Order to the same escheator to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Corbet, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 18. Westminster. Appointment of John Perbroun and Thomas de Drayton, in continuation of a former appointment [*p.* 438], to collect the ancient and new customs in the port of Great Yarmouth and every place thence by the seacoast to Ipswich from Easter next during pleasure. By C.

MEMBRANE 20.

March 26. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Simon de Ruggeleye of the counties of Salop and Stafford and the castle of Shrewsbury, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By C.

Order to John de Hynkeleye to deliver the same to him. By C.

March 18. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alice late the wife of Andrew Peverel, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 22. Westminster. The like to the same touching the lands late of Thomas de Leukenor.

March 12. Westminster. Grant to John de Boyvill, on his petition shewn before the king and council in the parliament last summoned at York, that of the 260*l.* demanded of him by summons of the Exchequer of the debts of William de Boyvill, his grandfather, whose heir he is, of the time when William was sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, he pay 10 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; in consideration of testimony given before the king and council that the said debt was attermined at 10 marks at another time and that the lands which have descended to John from William do not exceed the value of 10 marks yearly. By pet of C.

1336. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

March 21. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Ufford that he may hold to him and his heirs the castle and town of Orford, which the king by letters patent granted to him for life, at the rent of a grain of pepper yearly at Michaelmas during his life, so that his heirs render 20*l.* a year in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [9502.]

March 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Maud late the wife of John de Bykirton, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Stephen, son and heir of John de Barwe, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

March 20. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of William Randolf to make coppices of the underwood growing in the park and forest of Claryndon in the places therein where he thinks it fittest to be done, and to cause the places where such coppices are made to be enclosed with a low hay at the king's costs by advice of Giles de Bello Campo, keeper of the said park and forest, for the preservation and defence of the wood there, and to sell the underwood so cut down, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom. By K.

March 24. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Ralph de Wedon of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By C.

Order to Richard Ward to deliver the same to him.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

March 23. Westminster. Commission to Robert Pynsoun of Boston to collect during pleasure with John de Wesenham in the room of Roger de Wollesthorp in the port of Boston the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

The like to the same touching the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1], in the same port and every place thence by the seacoast to Bishops Lenne. By C.

Afterwards on 18 August following Thomas Goke was appointed in the room of the said John, the king being at Perth. By C.

Afterwards on 10 November following John de Wesenham was appointed in the room of the said Robert, the king being at Stryvelyn. By C.

March 24. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Oxenford of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By C.

Order to Thomas de Bekeryng to deliver the same to him. By C.

March 25. The Tower, London. The like to Henry de Valoynes of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury. By C.

Order to all persons etc. as above. By C.

Order to Stephen de Cobham etc. as above. By C.

March 7. Westminster. Grant for life to John Bunnyng of Alnewyk, for good service, of 3 messuages and 8 acres of land in Alnewyk, late of William de Rodum the elder, a rebel of Edward II, which came to the hands of Edward II

1336. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

by William's forfeiture, he rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* a year by the hands of the sheriff of Northumberland in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing to the chief lords of that fee the services due before the lands came to the hands of Edward II. By K.

March 24. Westminster. Order to Hildebrand de London, whom the king by letters patent appointed with others to audit the accounts of ministers deputed in the lands of Glamorgan and Morganou in Wales by William la Zousch and Roger Chaundos, and Roger de Mortuo Mari, deceased, while they held the keeping of those lands, to levy any arrears of such accounts as soon as possible, so that he answer at the Exchequer therefor.

MEMBRANE 19.

March 18. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to the chancellor of the University of Oxford and the mayor of that town of the keeping of the assize of bread and ale in Oxford and the suburbs thereof, at the rent of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Adam de Clyfton, one of the kinsfolk and heirs of Robert de Tateshale, tenant in chief of Edward I, the hundred of Frethbrig, co. Norfolk, and the houses in Southlenn called 'Jeweshous,' as his whole pourparty of the lands which Joan late the wife of Robert held in dower of the inheritance of Robert, who died a minor in the ward of Edward I; and to make partition of the residue of the lands, woods and profits late of Joan into two equal parts in the presence of Adam de Fyncham, to whom the king committed the wardship of the lands which Joan held in dower, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John de Orreby, third of the kinsfolk and heirs of Robert, and to deliver to William Bernak and Alice his wife, second of the kinsfolk and heirs of Robert, their pourparty thereof, leaving the pourparty of the said John in the hand of Adam de Fyncham, until further order; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery; the king having assigned to the said Adam de Clyfton the said hundred and houses and to the other heirs the said residue, by assent of the said Adam de Clyfton and William Bernak, and of Geoffrey le Scrop, to whom the king committed the wardship of the lands of the inheritance of the said John de Orreby until his lawful age.

March 18. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan late the wife of Robert de Tateshale held no lands of the king in her demesne as of fee in his bailiwick, but held certain lands in Hundmanby in dower of the inheritance late of Robert, which ought to revert to Adam de Clifton, of full age, and John de Orrebi, a minor in the king's ward, kinsmen and heirs of Robert, and to remain to James de Ros and Maud his wife, who acquired the third part of the said lands to them and the heirs of their bodies of Joan de Driby, kinswoman and heir of Robert aforesaid, by licence of Edward II,—to make partition of the said lands in the presence of the said Adam, James and Maud and of John de Fretheby, to whom the king committed the keeping of those lands, into three

1336. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

equal parts, and to deliver to Adam as senior heir his pourparty, and to James and Maud their pourparty, leaving the pourparty of the said John de Orrebi in the hand of the said John de Frithby until further order; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

March 27. The Tower, London. Commitment during pleasure to John Claver and Robert de Clere of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishoprie of Norwich, now void, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to them, with the issues thereof from the bishop's death. By K.

April 3. Eltham. Appointment of the king's clerk, Peter de Dudecote, by view and advice of William de Monte Acuto, to whom the king by letters patent committed the keeping of the manors of Wodestok and Hanebergh, or of his lieutenant in those manors, to cause to be repaired the defects of the houses and walls of all buildings of the manor of Wodestok etc. as above [*in like terms as the appointment of John de Harebergh on p.* 409]. By K.

April 5. The Tower, London. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Latymer, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 12. Westminster. The like to the same touching the lands late of Adam Picot of Wotton.

April 4. Eltham. The like to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, touching the lands late of John le Latymer.

April 18. Guildford. The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands late of John de Sudley the elder.

April 5. Waltham. Grant to Thomas Smothe, for good service to Edward II and the king, of the office of the stewardship of the king's demesne lands of Newcastle Lyouns, Cromlyn and Tussagard, co. Dublin, in Ireland, for five years, so that he answer and receive as others hitherto. By C.

March 12. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make partition of the lands late of Alice de Moeles, tenant in chief, into three equal parts in the presence of the heirs and parceners, and to deliver to Joan, late the wife of John de Wotton, eldest daughter, Oliver de Wilbiry and Iseult his wife, second daughter, and John Daumarle and Alice his wife, third daughter, and heirs of Alice aforesaid, their pourparties of the said lands, Joan, Oliver and John having done fealty; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

March 18. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to John de la Grave, son and heir of Anastasia de la Grave, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage. By p.s.

1336. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Order to the same to deliver to Robert de Nevill, son of Robert de Nevill, and kinsman and heir of John de Nevill of Hornby, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said kinsman, he having done homage. By p.s. [9477.]

March 19. Westminster. The like to the escheator beyond Trent. By the same writ.

March 11. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Margaret, sister and second heir of John Heyron of Enefeld, her pourparty of the lands late of John according to the partition made pursuant to a former order [*p.* 470], she having done homage. By p.s. [9450.]

March 20. Westminster. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Busch of Mendlesham held no lands in chief in his demesne as of fee, but held a messuage, 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 10 acres of wood in Mendlesham for life of the demise of Simon Busch, deceased, who held the same jointly with Richard Busch, deceased, to them and the heirs of Richard in chief by the service of finding a crossbowman for forty days in the war of Wales at their own costs and by the service of paying 30*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Suffolk, and that Maud, Richard's daughter, whom Richard de Romshale has taken to wife, is the next heir of Richard Busch and of full age,—to deliver to the said Richard de Romshale and Maud the said premises, Richard having done fealty.

Grant to Ralph de Nevill, in consideration of his surrender of the manor of Edenham, co. Roxburgh, in Scotland, which the king by charter granted to him and his heirs, and for his good service, of the said manor, to hold for the life of Mary, countess of Pembroke, at the rent of a rose yearly at Midsummer, and of the remainder of the manor of Bywell, co. Northumberland, after the death of the countess, to hold to him and his heirs, with knights' fees and advowsons belonging thereto, of the king and his heirs and other chief lords of that fee by the services due before the manor came to the hands of Edward I by the forfeiture of John de Balliolo, in recompense of the manor of Edenham. By p.s.

April 16. The Tower, London. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Noyl, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 18.

March 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Ralph de Nevill of (1) letters patent dated at Wyndesore, 15 November, 5 Edward III [*p.* 287]; (2) of an indenture [*French*] dated at Estratford atte Bowe, 15 September, 6 Edward III, whereby, in consideration of the king's grant to queen Isabel of the 200*l.* rent paid by the said Ralph, steward of the household, pursuant to the letters aforesaid for the manors of Penreth and Soureby with the hamlets of Langwathby, Scotteby, Carlaton and Salkeld, for a term of ten years, and of the said manors for life after the said term, the queen grants to Ralph that he may hold the said manors for her life at the said rent, to pay which he binds himself, his heirs and executors, and grants to her the right to re-enter and distrain, if the rent be in arrear; (3) of the grants to him for life by divers letters

1336. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

patent of the keeping of the forest beyond Trent, of the manor of Faxflet with knights' fees and advowsons of churches, and of the keeping of the castle of Baumburgh and of the 26 marks which the men of Baumburgh render yearly at the Exchequer for the farm of that town ; and grant to him for life of the said manors, with the said hamlets, after the queen's death, at the said rent of 200*l.* By p.s.

April 4. Eltham. Commission to Roger le Smyth of Southampton to search in the port of Southampton and every place thence by the seacoast to Weymouth pursuant to an ordinance touching counterfeit money [*see Statutes of the Realm, Vol.* 1, *pp.* 273, 274], in the room of John le Taverner, whom the king appointed in the room of Robert atte Barre with Nicholas Moundenard and Thomas Sampson, appointed as above [*p.* 453], and who cannot attend hereto. [*French.*] By C.

April 9. Waltham Holy Cross. Commitment during pleasure to Peter de Veel of the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By K.
Order to John de Chuddelegh to deliver the same to him. By K.

April 9. Waltham Holy Cross. Grant to William de Kerdeston of the marriage of Maud his daughter, kinswoman and heir of Edmund Baeoun, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward ; grant also to him, for a fine of 120*l.* which the king has received by the hands of H. bishop of Lincoln, treasurer, at Waltham Holy Cross, of the keeping of the manor of Ewelm, co. Oxford, late of the said Edmund, until the lawful age of the said heir. By K.
Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below under the same date.

April 13. The Tower, London. Grant, for a fine of 40*s.*, to the king's clerk, Master John de Blebury, of the marriage of Joan, daughter and heir of William son of William de Jarpenvill, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward. By K.

April 6. Waltham Holy Cross. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make inquisition touching the lands in the king's hand by reason of the idiocy of John son of John le Eyr of Patcneye, deceased.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Peverel, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 25. Westminster. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margaret late the wife of Nicholas de Haveryng held 4*l.* of rent issuing yearly from the manor called ' Teyledhale ' and that part of that manor is held in chief by the service of rendering 10*s.* a year to the castle of Dover, and that the site and residue thereof are held of the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, by certain services, and that she held in her demesne as of fee the manor of Chalkewell of the same prior by divers services, and that Richard de Haveryng, her son, is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver to him the said rent, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain.

1336. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

April 15. The Tower, London. Signification to the merchants of the society of Peruchi in England, to whom the king made order as above [*p.* 427], that it is not the king's intention to hinder payment to the Pope and to the apostolic see of what is due of the tenth for four years and first fruits specified above [*ibid.*], provided that the money due to the king leave not their hands until the king be satisfied thereof. By K.

MEMBRANE 17.

April 7. Waltham. Commission to Henry de Trethewy and John Billion to sue and receive from the cities, boroughs and towns in the county of Cornwall as much money of the fifteenth and tenth granted for the defence of the king's realm and other lands against the Scots and for other business in the Parliament summoned at Westminster on Monday after Sunday in mid-Lent last, as they paid in the last such grant, and no more, and to levy the same by distraints and otherwise from all who refuse to pay, so that they answer therefor at the Exchequer in moieties on the octave of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next and the morrow of St. Matthew the Apostle following; and order to them to go personally from place to place, that the men of the said towns be not compelled to travel to them to places too far, and to summon from each town two men and the reeve, and from each city and borough the mayor, bailiffs and four men, and to enjoin on them to levy and deliver the money so that it can be answered for at the said terms; and because those whom the collectors deputed under them and lords and others of the richer folk of the towns, cities and boroughs have paid nothing but levied the whole from the others, order to the said commissioners to let them know that it is the king's intention that all pay their portions, else the king will appoint persons to tax their goods and levy the fifteenth and tenth therefrom; the king having ordered all persons of that county and the sheriff to be intendant, and the sheriff to distrain such as refuse to pay.

The like to the following in the following counties and parts :—

John de Chuddelegh and Matthew de Crawethorthn.	Devon.
Baldwin Malet and Ralph de Middelneye.	Somerset.
Roger le Guldene and Walter de Okhampton.	Dorset.
John de Tychebourn and John de Roches.	Southampton.
John de Cobham and Thomas de Brokhull.	Kent.
Andrew de Midested and William de Ponte Roberti.	Sussex.
Henry de Frowyk and Richard de Pountz.	Middlesex.
John Dyn and John de Hemenhale.	Essex.
William Muchet and John de Bruggham.	Cambridge.
Simon Croiser and Hugh de Croft.	Bedford.
Philip de Aillesbury and John Giffard.	Buckingham.
William Moigne and John de Beaufo.	Huntingdon.
Hugh Fiz Simoun and John Blomvill.	Hertford.
Giles de Wachesham and Ralph de Bockyng.	Suffolk.
Roger de Kerdeston and Simon de Hedersete.	Norfolk.

Afterwards on 24 May following Constantine de Mortuo Mari and John de Hedersete were appointed in the room of the said Roger and Simon, who were too infirm to attend hereto.

John de Wittelbury and William Wade.	Rutland.
Robert de Selkeston and Reynold de Donyngton.	Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

1336. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

William Disny the younger and William Bayous.
Kestevene, co. Lincoln.

Afterwards on 6 June following Thomas de Ros of Dousby the elder was appointed in the room of William Disny.

Richard de Roos of Tid St. Mary and Peter de Scremby.
Holand, co. Lincoln.

May 12. Windsor. Afterwards Henry de Halghton was appointed in the room of Peter. By K.

April 7. Waltham.

Thomas de Lungvillers and John de Mounteny.	Nottingham.
William Moton and Hugh Turvill.	Leicester.
Roger de Aillesbury and John de Peito the younger.	Warwick.
Thomas de Langeleye and William de Louches.	Oxford.
Robert Achard and James de Wodestok.	Berks.
Master Robert Brok and Gilbert de Bercwyk.	Wilts.
Thomas de Berkele of Coberle and John de Chiltenham.	Gloucester.
Hugh de Cokeseye and Nicholas de Aston.	Worcester.
Philip de Somervill and John de Hambury.	Stafford.
Robert Broun and Robert de Hompton.	Hereford.
Richard de Hoghton and Robert de Shirburn.	Lancaster.
Roger Corbet of Caus and Henry de Bissebury.	Salop.
Richard Folejaumbe and Ralph de Brailisford.	Derby.
John Daundelyn and Eustace de Burneby.	Northampton.
John del Isle and John de Denton.	Northumberland.
John de Strekeland and Roger de Bromholmeheved.	Westmoreland.
Adam de Skelton and Robert de Parton.	Cumberland.
William Husee and John de Bures.	Surrey.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Roger de Somervill and Peter de Saltmersh.	East Riding, co. York.
William de Skargill and Brian de Thornhill.	West Riding, co. York.
Thomas de Shefeld and Ralph de Normanby.	North Riding, co. York.
John de Bures and Thomas de Weston.	Surrey.

MEMBRANE 16.

April 16. The Tower, London. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Hodenet, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the same touching the lands late of John de Oddyngeseles, 'chivaler.'

The like to the same touching the lands late of Edmund Bacoun.

April 30. Isleworth. The like to the same touching the lands late of John de Wodhull.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Isabel late the wife of Alexander de Crokedayk.

1336. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

May 8. Windsor. The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands late of John de Hereford.

April 14. The Tower, London. Commitment to William Fraunk of the keeping of the lands in the soke of Beseby, co. Lincoln, which Edmund Bacoun held for life of the inheritance of John, son and heir of Edmund, earl of Kent, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him. By K.

March 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Maud de Segrave, deceased, tenant in chief; William de Clapham, late escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, having been removed from office before executing a like order.

April 7. Waltham. Order to the mayor, bailiffs, good men and commonalty of Newcastle upon Tyne to be intendant to John de Denton, Richard de Acton and Hugh de Hecham, whom the king has appointed to assess on the burgesses and others of that commonalty the fine of 200 marks made by certain burgesses of the said town for remission of the tenth granted with a fifteenth as above [*p.* 480], and to levy the same, so that they answer therefor at the Exchequer in moieties at the terms specified above [*ibid.*]. By C.

Order to John de Insula and John de Denton not to meddle with the money assessable as above [*ibid.*] on the burgesses and others of the commonalty of that town. By C.

April 20. Guildford. Order to the sheriff of Southampton to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels late of Hugh Sampson, late collector of customs in the port of Suthampton, who rendered not his account of the whole time when he was collector and was held to the king in divers other debts on the day of his death, together with the money collected by him from the customs, for which he has not answered, and to keep the same until the account be rendered and the king be satisfied of the arrears thereof and of the said debts, or until further order, so that he answer for the issues of the said lands; and to make inquisition on the goods and chattels withdrawn, and by whom and how, and in whose hands they now are, and to make an indenture of the said money, goods and chattels, and the price of the goods and chattels, and to send one part thereof into Chancery, and to certify the king of the said lands. By C.

March 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Thomas de Ingaldesthorp, son and heir of John de Ingaldesthorp, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Joan late the wife of John her dower. By p.s. [9492.]

May 1. Westminster. Grant to John de Molyns, for a fine of 200 marks whereof he has paid 100 marks in the wardrobe and will pay the residue there at

1336. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Michaelmas next, of the marriage of John, son and heir of John de Wodehill, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward ; grant also to him of the wardship of the lands late of the said John, with reversions of dowers and other lands held for life of the said inheritance, when they fall in, together with knights' fees and advowsons of churches, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter ; and if the said heir die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, the said John shall have the said wardship until the lawful age of such heir, with his marriage, and so from heir to heir. By p.s. [9571.]

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to him the said lands and the body of the said heir.

——— Grant to Thomas de Abyndon, clerk, for good service, of the office ——— of controller of customs in the port of Southampton for ten years.
Vacated because on the Patent Roll.

May 4. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas Corbet held in his demesne as of fee two parts of the manor of Bedyngton, co. Surrey, in chief, by the service of rendering at the Exchequer a crossbow worth 12*d.* at Whitsunday yearly, and held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, and that Thomas Corbet, his son, is his next heir and of the age of nineteen years,—to deliver to Thomas the son the said two parts, he having done fealty.

May 6. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Brokhull of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By C.

Order to Henry de Valoignes to deliver the same to him. By C.

MEMBRANE 15.

May 2. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Simon de Genevill of the keeping of the liberty of Joan late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Trym in Ireland, in the king's hand for certain causes, with all dignities, regalities and other things belonging thereto, so that he answer for the issues and other profits thereof to the king or others at the king's order, any ordinance touching such liberties in Ireland made by the king and council to the contrary notwithstanding. By K. & C.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Bullok of 25 marks of the 45 marks arrears of the farm due for the manor of Berkham, co. Berks, of the time when he held the same of the king's commitment, and grant that of the residue he pay 40*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter ; on his petition shewing that Gilbert his son and Agnes de Nevyll, Gilbert's wife, by decision of the king's court recovered the said manor from the king's hands, wherein it was by the forfeiture of John Mautravers, who disseised Agnes thereof. By pet of C.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made accordingly.

1336. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Order to the sheriff of Berks to permit him to be quit of the said 25 marks.

May 4. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas Lovye of Suthampton to seareh in the port of Suthampton and every plaee thence by the seacoast to Weymouth in the room of Roger le Smyth of Suthampton, appointed in the room of Robert de Colingbourn, appointed in the room of John le Taverner, together with Nicholas Mundelard and Thomas Sampson, touehing eounterfeit money, as above [*p.* 479]. [*French.*] By C.

Sept. 26. Nottingham. The like to Robert de Ameotes to search in the ports of Kyngeston upon Hull and Ravensereod and every place thence by the seacoast in the county of York, with John de Bedeford, John Wyt of Ravensere and William Larmurer of Kyngeston upon Hull, in the room of John de Barton. By C.
[*French.*]

May 12. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Laey of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge, so that he answer at the Exehequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.
Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K.
Order to John de Lymbury to deliver the same to him. By K.

May 3. Westminster. Order to the king's elerk, John de Ellerker, treasurer of Ireland, to cause halfpenee and farthings to be struck at the exchange of Dyvelyn according to an ordinance made by the king and conneil for the profit of the king and the people of Ireland, as above [*p.* 452].
[*French.*] By K. & C.

May 12. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Ellerker the younger, of the offiee of the escheatry in Ireland, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Dublin for the issues thereof, receiving the usual fee. By C.
Order to John Moriz, late escheator, to deliver the same to him.
Order to all persons of Ireland to be intendant.
Order to all sheriffs of Ireland to be intendant and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office.

May 11. Windsor. Order to the eseheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Hernested, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition thereon; Robert de Holewell, late eseheator in the eounties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, having been removed from office before executing a like order.

MEMBRANE 14.

May 20. Wallingford. Power to the king's clerks, William de Cusancia, William de Kildesby and Robert Houel, to reeeive fines or ransoms from those indicted, imprisoned or put in exigent before eertain commissioners appointed by divers letters patent to make inquisition in the county of Southampton touching offenees of the king's ministers, trespasses of wreck of sea and trespasses in the king's forests, chaees, parks, woods

1336. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

and warrens in the Isle of Wight, and to hear and determine the same; and to deliver those who make fine from prison; the king having ordered the sheriff to be intendant, and to levy the said fines and deliver the same in the chamber. By p.s. [9598.]

May 8. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William Peverel held in his demesne as of fee in chief 2 messuages, 114 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 116*s.* 4½*d.* of rent in Avene and Mannesbrugg by the service of rendering 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton at Michaelmas, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Henry Peverel, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said Henry the said lands held in chief, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain.

April 7. Waltham. Order to the mayor, aldermen, sheriffs and commonalty of London to be intendant to William de Causton and William Haunsard, whom the king has appointed to levy the fifteenth and tenth granted to the king as above [*p.* 480], in the said city, so that they answer at the Exchequer as above.

May 25. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of John de la Beche, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Alice late the wife of William de Stopham.

May 28. Woodstock. The like to the escheator beyond Trent touching the lands late of William de Ayremynne.

May 26. Woodstock. The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands late of Ingelram Berengere.

June 6. Woodstock. The like to the same touching the lands late of Fulk son of Warin.

May 25. Woodstock. The like to the same touching the lands late of Thomas de Saundervill the elder.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Isabel late the wife of Thomas de la Dale.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, touching the lands late of Isabel late the wife of Walter de Cokefeld.

April 10. Waltham Holy Cross. Grant to William de Kerdeston of the marriage of Maud his daughter, kinswoman and heir of Edmund Bacoun, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward; grant also to him, for a fine of 120*l.* which the king has received by the hands of Henry, bishop of Lincoln, treasurer, at Waltham Holy Cross, of the keeping of the manor of Ewelm,

1336. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

co. Oxford, late of the said Edmund, until the lawful age of the said Maud ; and if she die before her coming of age, her heir being a minor, William shall have the said keeping until the time when Maud would have come of age, with the marriage of her heir. By K.

May 16. Reading. Order to Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the liberty of Holdernesse, co. York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Ellen late the wife of Philip de Melsa held no lands in chief as of the crown, but held the manor of Cotthorn for life of the inheritance of William, son of Philip de Melsa, and that that manor is held in chief as of the honour of Albemarle by the service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee and of rendering 7½*d.* a year at mid-Lent for sheriff's aid and of doing suit at the wapentake of Holdernesse every three weeks, and that the said William is of full age,—to deliver to him the said manor, he having done homage. By p.s. [9596.]

May 30. Woodstock. Grant for life to Hugh Gobyon of 13 acres of assart called 'Nienstokkyng' in Passenham in the forest of Whitelwod, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered. By K.

May 30. Woodstock. Grant to Hugh de Langebrugg, mayor of Bristol, and the men of Bristol and the suburb thereof, for 220*l.* which the said mayor has acknowledged in Chancery to be due, payable in moieties at Midsummer next and St. Matthew the Apostle following, that their goods within the said town and the suburbs thereof be not taxed by reason of the tenth and fifteenth now granted to the king by the commons, nor anything levied on that account ; so that their goods without the said town and suburbs be taxed. By C.

Order to the taxers and collectors of the tenth and fifteenth in the county of Somerset not to meddle with the said goods, releasing any distraint made by them on the said men. By C.

The like to the same in the county of Gloucester.

June 1. Woodstock. Appointment of the king's clerk, John de Baddeby, to receive the debts and arrears of farms due to queen Isabel, who has granted the same to the king, when they are levied by summons or distraint of the Exchequer, and to make letters of acquittance thereof, so that he answer therefor to the king, who has sent a roll containing such debts and arrears to the Exchequer under the foot of his seal, ordering the treasurer and barons thereof to levy the same. By K.

Order to the said treasurer and barons to deliver the same to him. By K.

Commitment during pleasure to John Dufford of the keeping of the castle of Lymeryk in Ireland, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Dublin for the issues thereof, receiving the usual fee. By K.

Order to the justiciary of Ireland or his lieutenant to deliver the same to him. By K.

The like to Randolf Pygot of the keeping of the castle of Roscoman in Ireland. By K.

Order to the justiciary etc. as above.

1336. *MEMBRANE* 13.

May 24. Woodstock. Commission to John de Insula of Wodebourn and Nicholas de Ponchardon to assess on the cities, boroughs and towns in the county of Northumberland, except Newcastle upon Tyne, together with a clerk chosen by them, the fifteenth and tenth granted as above [*p.* 480], according to the form which the king is sending, sealed with his seal, and to levy the money arising therefrom and deliver the same at the Exchequer in moieties at St. Peter's Chains and All Saints following ; and because etc. as above [*ibid.*].

This is the form which the assessors and taxers shall observe in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to wit : the chief taxers shall summon from each city, borough and other town the more loyal and wealthy men and choose therefrom four or six from each town or more if need be, by whom the taxation can best be accomplished, and shall cause them to swear on the gospels fully to enquire what goods each one of the said towns had on the day of the grant without exemption on pain of forfeiture, and to tax the same and make an inventory thereof and put them in a roll indented as speedily as possible, and to deliver one part to the chief taxers, whereafter the chief taxers shall examine the indentures and correct any errors, that nothing be concealed for a bribe from anyone taxed less than reason requires, and shall go from hundred to hundred and from town to town to survey and enquire that the subtaxers have fully taxed the goods of each, and shall set right any concealment, and certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of those who have trespassed and of the manner of their misdeed ; and the taxation of the goods of the subtaxers shall be made by the chief taxers and other good men chosen by them ; the taxation for the chief taxers and their clerks shall be reserved to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer ; and as soon as the chief taxers have received the presentment of the subtaxers they shall levy the fifteenth and tenth forthwith, and shall cause two rolls of the taxation to be made, agreeing in all points, and retain one and have the other at the Exchequer at St. Peter's Chains next, on which day they shall make their first payment ; this taxation shall not apply to armour, mounts, jewels and robes for knights and gentlemen and their wives, and their vessels of gold, silver and brass, and in cities and boroughs shall be excepted a robe for the man and another for his wife and a bed for both, a ring and a buckle of gold or silver and a girdle of silk, which they use every day, and a bowl of silver or mazer from which they drink ; and goods of lepers governed by a leper shall not be taxed, but goods of lepers governed by a sound master shall be taxed ; and from people of the counties outside cities, boroughs and the king's demesnes, whose property does not exceed 10*s.* in value, nothing shall be levied, and from the goods of people in cities, boroughs and the king's demesnes, which exceed not 6*s.* in value in all, nothing shall be levied. [*French.*]

July 2. Woodstock. Commission to William Muchet and John de Bruggeham, whom the king appointed to receive the same fifteenth and tenth in the county of Cambridge as above [*p.* 480], to assess the same, with a clerk chosen by them, according to the form delivered to them, in the towns of Fulbourn, Badburgham, Witlesford, Dokesworth, Pampesworth, Sauston, Little Abyton, Balsham, Trippelowe,

1336. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Great Abyton, Stapelford, Hildresham, Wrattyng, Weston, Great Wilburgham, Little Wilburgham, Ikelynton and Hynxton, the men whereof have made petition that through a sudden storm of hail and rain on Sunday before St. Peter's Chains last some of them lost all and others part of their growing corn, as was found by an inquisition taken by Simon de Brune and Geoffrey Seman and returned to Chancery, and that they cannot pay as much as in the last grant without very great depression of their estate; and to deliver the money at the Exchequer on the morrow of St. Peter's Chains next and the morrow of St. Matthew the Apostle following; the king having ordered the knights and freemen of the towns, the bailiffs of the boroughs and king's demesnes and the sheriff of the county to be intendant.
By K. & C.

This is the form which the assessors and taxers shall observe in the said towns in levying the said grants from the goods which the men thereof had at Michaelmas before the said grant, to wit: the chief taxers shall summon etc. as above and choose three or four from each town or more if need be, by whom etc. as above [*last entry but one, substituting for* St. Peter's Chains, the morrow of St. Peter's Chains]. [*French.*]

June 20. Northampton. The like to Hugh Fitz Simond and John de Blounvill for the men of the towns of Boklond, Berkwey, Berlee, and a moiety of the town of Therfeld, co. Hertford, pursuant to an inquisition made by the said John and Geoffrey de la Lee and Roger de Luda; with the form aforesaid.

MEMBRANE 12.

June 3. Woodstock. Grant to Katharine, late the wife of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, for his laudable services, of the wardship of the manors of Westley, co. Suffolk, and Dakenham, co. Essex, and of 20*l.* of rent in Beverley, Scordeburgh, Besewyk, Fosseton, Nafferton, Louthorp, Albourn, Fyvele, Twenge and Sixindale, co. York, late of the said earl, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the said manors with the said rent, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; grant also to her of the wardship of all other manors and lands late of the earl which he demised to others at farm for fixed terms, to hold after the lapse of those terms if they are completed during the heir's minority, until the heir's lawful age, rendering yearly the extent thereof after they come to her hands at the said terms; and if the heir die before his coming of age, his heir being a minor, she shall have the wardship until the lawful age of such heir, and so from heir to heir. By K. & C.

Grant to William de Monte Acuto, for a fine of 1,000 marks whereof he will pay moieties at the Exchequer at Michaelmas next and Midsummer following, of the marriage of Roger, son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward; and if the said heir die before the time when he could of right be married, or there be any other impediment whereby William or his executors cannot effect the marriage, or she to whom the heir be married by him or his executors cannot have her dower of the heir's

1336. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

lands, grant that 500 marks of the said fine be subtracted ; grant also to him, for the said fine and in consideration of his expenses to be incurred for the sustenance of the heir, of the wardship of the manors of Bremmesgrave, co. Worcester, and Worthy Mortymer, co. Southampton, and the bailiwick of the manor of Bremmesgrave, which Margaret, late the wife of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, grandfather of the said heir, held for life of the heir's inheritance, to hold until the heir's lawful age ; and if the heir die before his coming of age, his heir being a minor, William shall have the said wardship until the time when the heir would have been of full age, so that if the said manors exceed the value of 100*l.* a year according to the extents made thereof and returned to Chancery, he shall answer for the surplus yearly at the Exchequer, the 100*l.* being allowed to him ; and if the manors do not attain that value, other lands of the heir's inheritance or in the king's hand shall be delivered to him to the value of the deficiency. By K. & C.

June 1. Woodstock. Commission to Ralph de Middelneye, reciting the appointment of the king's clerks, John Cok of Exeter, Hugh de Eboraco and William de Dalton, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the goods and chattels, both jewels and other things, late of Robert de Tanton, keeper of the wardrobe of the household, owing to the account which he was held to render on the day of his death of the time when he was keeper ; and appointing Ralph to cause to be ground all the corn late growing in the lands of the temporalities of the provostship of Wells, late of the said Robert, provost of Wells, which the said Hugh has caused to be collected and put in the granges of Coumbes St. Nicholas and Wynesham, in the counties of Somerset and Dorset ; and to cause the same to be sold by view and testimony of good men of that place, so that he answer for the money arising therefrom ; the king having ordered the said John, Hugh and William to deliver the corn to him. By K.

June 6. Pontefract. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Valentine Beeke the elder, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 12. Northampton. The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands late of Thomas de Lodelowe of Cotyng.

June 10. Woodstock. The like to the same touching the lands late of Maud late the wife of John de Insula.

June 17. Northampton. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William son of Henry de Sandiacre, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 9. Waltham Holy Cross. Pardon to Bartholomew de Burghersh of all arrears of the extent and all issues of the manor of Rotheresfeld, which the king committed to him by letters patent dated 10 May, 3 Edward III [*p.* 132], from that date hitherto, and grant that he may hold the keeping of the manor so long as it remain in the king's hands, at the rent of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions. By K. & C.

1336. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

June 26. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Maudut of Neuport, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 20. Northampton. The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands late of Edmund son of Stephen de Geyton, tenant of the bishopric of Norwich, now void.

June 28. Perth. The like to the escheator beyond Trent touching the lands late of Margaret Byset.

June 24. Northampton. Commitment during pleasure to Gilbert de Berewico of the county of Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By C.
Order to Reynold de Pavely to deliver the same to him. By C.

July 1. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Margaret late the wife of Fulk le Fitz Waryn, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Walter, son and heir of Walter de Gloucestre, a minor in the king's ward.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands late of Walter de Kirkebrid.

July 7. Perth. The like to the escheator beyond Trent touching the lands late of John de Goldyngham.

July 6. Perth. The like to the same touching the lands late of William son of William de Keynes of Faltho.

Sept. 24. Nottingham. The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands late of Peter Witheberd of Kyngesclipton.

MEMBRANE 11.

July 3. Perth. Order to the sheriff of Warwick and Leicester to cause to be rejoined to those counties the hundreds and wapentakes demised by the king at farm and anciently annexed to the farms of those counties, pursuant to the statute made by the king and council in the Parliament summoned at Norhampton in 2 Edward III, and to the agreement made by the king and council in the Parliament last summoned at Westminster.
The like to the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby.
The like to the sheriff of Salop and Stafford.

July 4. Northampton. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Henry de Hereford, son and heir of John de Hereford, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty; saving to Maud late the wife of John her dower.

June 20. Perth. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Valentine Becke, son and heir of Valentine Becke the elder, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty. By C.

1336. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

June 28. Northampton. The like to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John Berenger, son and heir of Ingelram Berenger, etc. as above. By C.

July 8. Perth. Commitment during pleasure to James de Wodestok of the keeping of the manor of Claverleye, at the rent of 21*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By C.

July 11. Perth. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Edmund son of Stephen de Geyton held 60 acres of land and a moiety of a messuage in Geyton, co. Norfolk, of the bishopric of Norwich, now void, by the service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, and that William de Geyton, his son, is his next heir and was of the age of twenty-three years on St. Gregory last,—to deliver the premises to William, he having done fealty.

July 8. Perth. Order to Henry de Halghton to deliver to Hugh de Frene and Alesia his wife, late the wife of Ebulo Lestraunge, the castle and cantred of Buelt in Wales, which the king by letters patent granted to Ebulo and Alesia [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1330–1334, p.* 74], with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other things belonging thereto, and with the issues thereof from the time of the death of Ebulo, to hold until certain claims thereon put in by the king be discussed, or until further order, so that they answer for the issues if they ought to pertain to the king. By K. & C.

July 10. Perth. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Thomas Crosse, as keeper of the change of Dublin, with the usual wages. By K. & C.

July 15. Perth. Commission to Roger le Taillour of Bomine and Adam Martyn to search in the port of Plumpmuth and thence throughout the county of Cornwayle pursuant to an ordinance touching counterfeit money [*see Statutes of the Realm, Vol. I. pp.* 273, 274], and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer hereon ; the king having ordered the sheriff and all bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to them and their deputies. [*French.*]

July 10. Perth. Commitment during good behaviour to the king's yeoman, Henry atte Ston, of the office of the ulnage of foreign cloths throughout Ireland, so that he answer for forfeited cloths at the Exchequer of Dublin. By K. & C.

Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others in Ireland to be of aid to him and his substitute. By the same warrant.

July 8. Perth. Order to the justiciary, chancellor and treasurer of Ireland, pursuant to an ordinance of the king and council, to resume into the king's hand all prises of wines in Ireland committed to others, and to appoint by letters patent under the seal used by the king in Ireland in each port where prises ought to be received to the king's use one or two of the more good and lawful men of those ports to receive the prises and to answer therefor and for the profits thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin. By K. & C.

The like to the same touching the customs in Ireland.

1336. *MEMBRANE* 10.

July 16. Perth. Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, to deliver to William de Culpho and his co-executors of the will of Isabel wife of Walter de Cokefeld the manor of Kenton, co. Devon, which the king granted to her as above [*p.* 278], with the issues thereof received by him, to hold according to the form of that grant or until further order, for the execution of her will; William having appeared personally in Chancery and found as mainpernors to answer for the issues from her death and hereafter, if they ought to pertain to the king, John de Hegham of the county of Northampton and Robert de Fyneforde of the county of Suffolk. By C.

July 3. Perth. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Wittelbiry, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 4. Perth. Grant to John de Molyns that he may hold the wardship of the lands late of John de Wodehill with the marriage of John his son and heir according to letters patent dated 1 May last [*p.* 482], which lands, except those assigned in dower to Isabel late the wife of John the father, are extended at 36*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* a year, as was found by the extents made by the escheator beyond Trent and returned to Chancery; he rendering yearly at the Exchequer the said extent. By K. & C.

Aug. 23. Perth. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Aubrey, son and heir of John de Witlebury, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty and the king having respited his homage until Christmas next; saving to Katharine late the wife of John her dower. By C.

Sept. 4. Perth. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Richard de Kirkebrid, son and heir of Walter de Kirkebrid, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty and the king having respited his homage until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next; saving to Alice late the wife of Walter her dower. By C.

Aug. 30. Perth. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Bonewell, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 4. Perth. Order to the same or his subescheator in the county of Worcester,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Hugh de Cokeseye and John de Stone and returned to Chancery shewing that the prior of Great Malverne acquired without licence to him and his successors after the publication of the Statute of Mortmain 3 water-mills in Wyke Episcopi of Godfrey, sometime bishop of Worcester, 12 acres of land and 12 acres of meadow in Clivelode and Savernestok of Nicholas Monyng, a messuage and a virgate of land in Poiwyk of Henry de la Chambre, and a messuage and a virgate of land in Poiwyk of Richard atte Nasshe, —to take the premises into the king's hand and keep them safely until further order, so that he answer for the issues thereof. By C.

Sept. 7. Perth. Commitment during pleasure to William de Bello Campo of the keeping of the aforesaid messuages and land in Clivelode, Savernestok and Poiwyk, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of 50*s.* 4*d.*, at which the same are extended, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

1336. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Sept. 8. Perth. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Brumpton, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Henry le Scrop.
The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

Sept. 24. Nottingham. The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands late of Robert de Sancto Claro.

Sept. 12. Perth. Commitment to John de Scoteneye of the keeping of a messuage and a carucate of land in Benetelegh, Burghton and Estuderlegh, which Thomas Payne and Alice his wife, deceased (*defuncta*), held for her life of the inheritance of William de Putton, brother and heir of John de Putton, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.
Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

July 8. Perth. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Alice late the wife of Thomas Payn held for life of the inheritance of William de Putton, brother and heir of John de Putton, a minor in the king's ward.

Sept. 26. Nottingham. The like to the same touching the lands late of Geoffrey de Langeleye.

MEMBRANE 9.

Sept. 25. Nottingham. Grant for life to William de Shareshull of the keeping of the manor of Claverleye, at the rent of 23*l.* 7*s.* $0\frac{3}{4}$*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.
Order to the tenants to be intendant. By K.
Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.

Sept. 26. Nottingham. Commitment to Bartholomew de Burgherssh of the keeping of the castle and manor of Berkhampstede, late of John, earl of Cornwall, to hold from 13 September last, on which day the earl died, until Michaelmas next and thence until Michaelmas following, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 72*l.*, at which the castle and manor were demised by the earl at farm, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Grant to the king's yeoman, William de Eland, that he may hold to him and his heirs the bailiwick of the honour of Peverel in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, which, with the keeping of the castle of Notyngham, the king by letters patent granted to him for life [*see Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1330-1334, p.* 18]; so that after his death his heirs render yearly at the Exchequer 14 marks, which has been answered for hitherto, as was found by a certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K.

Sept. 28. Nottingham. Grant to John, bishop of Carlisle, of the 8 acres residue of the 40 acres of waste in the lawn of Welton in Ingelwode forest, 32 acres whereof the king granted to him as above [*p.* 461], at the rent of 8*s.*

1336. *Membrane 9—cont.*

a year at the Exchequer beyond the 32*s.* already rendered, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; and licence for him to enlarge his park of La Rose therewith etc. as above [*ibid.*]. By K.

Sept. 25. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Caillewe, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 28. Nottingham. The like to the same touching the lands late of Amabel Imeyne.

Sept. 26. Nottingham. Commission to Stephen Dugard to search in the town of Beverle with Richard Dousyng of Beverle and John Porter of Beverle, in the room of Thomas de Clay of Beverle the elder, pursuant to an ordinance touching counterfeit money, as above [*p.* 454]. [*French.*]

Afterwards on 18 November John Jurdan of Beverle was appointed in the room of the said Richard. [*French.*]

Non scribitur.

Sept. 23. Nottingham. Commitment to the king's clerk, William de Cusancia, of the keeping of the castles, manors, towns, hundreds, lands and rents late of John, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, except the castle and manor of Berkhamstede, to hold with the issues thereof from 13 September last, on which day the earl died, until Michaelmas next and thence until Michaelmas following, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him. By K.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall.

Order to the sheriffs of London to pay him 25*l.* of the farm of Queenhithe for the instant term of Michaelmas, taking from him letters of acquittance.

The like to John de Melbourn, farmer of the towns of Haverbergh and Boudon, to pay him the farm of those towns.

The like to John de Mere, farmer of the castle and manor of Mere.

The like to the mayor and bailiffs of Exeter, touching 20*l.* of the farm of Exeter.

The like to the mayor and bailiffs of Walyngford touching 21*l.* of their farm.

The like to the bailiffs and men of Bensyngton touching 19*l.* of their farm.

The like to the bailiffs of Yevelehestre touching 20*l.* of their farm for the said term and Easter last.

The like to William Baillemound, executor of the will of William le Mareschal, late farmer of the mills and meadows of Oxford, touching 29*l.* which he was held to pay for the said term.

MEMBRANE 8.

Sept. 17. Bamburgh. Commitment during pleasure to Mary late the wife of Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke, of the keeping of 60½ acres of land, 11 acres of meadow and pasture and 4*s.* of rent in Westmeln, co. Hertford, which Agnes late the wife of Geoffrey Thomlyn held in dower of the inheritance of Richard, son of the said Geoffrey, the reversion whereof

1336. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Richard granted to the said Aymer, who granted the same to Richard de Wynferthyng, who granted the same to Edward II, in fee, and touching which Agnes attorned to Edward II, Aymer and Richard de Wynferthyng, as was found by an inquisition taken by John de Shardelowe and John de Blomvill and returned to Chancery, which lands ought to remain to the king by virtue of the said grant of Richard de Wynferthyng and attornment of Agnes, and have been taken into the king's hand; to hold at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall to take into the king's hand the lands late of John, earl of Cornwall, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to the king's clerk, William de Cusancia, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand himself or by others all goods and chattels late of John, earl of Cornwall, as well jewels, armour, horses and other animals, as other goods and chattels, and to keep them safely until the king be satisfied of the debts wherein the earl was held to the king as well for prests of the wardrobe as for other causes, or until further order, and to make indentures thereof between him or his deputies and good men of the places where the goods are found, containing the price and nature thereof, and to certify the king thereof and send the tenours of the said indentures. By K.

The like for Master John de Langetoft in the county of Lincoln. By K.

Vacated because surrendered.

Sept. 26. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Godwyne of Sutton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 28. Nottingham. The like to the same touching the lands late of Henry Hauker.

Sept. 23. Nottingham. Commitment to William de Bohun of the keeping of the castle of Wygemor, late of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as H. bishop of Lincoln, who had that keeping of the king's grant, used to render. By K.

Order to the said bishop to deliver the same to him. By K.

Sept. 26. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John le Ferrour of Grantham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 15. Perth. Order to the sheriff of Hertford to take into the king's hand 60½ acres of land, 11 acres of meadow and pasture and 4*s.* of rent in Westmeln which Agnes late the wife of Geoffrey Thomlyn held in dower, with the issues thereof from the time of the occupation thereof, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that answer be

1336. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

made for the issues; pursuant to an inquisition made by John de Shardelowe and John de Blomvill shewing that William de Poley held 65½ acres of land, 5 acres and 3 roods of meadow and pasture and 26*s.* 1¾*d.* of rent in Westmeln as his free tenement until he should fully levy 12 marks wherein Richard son of Geoffrey Thomlyn of Westmeln was held to him according to the Statute for merchants, and demised the same in that form to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and afterwards demised the same to the same earl for life, and that Richard afterwards in the time of Edward II quitclaimed to Aymer and his heirs all his right therein and granted to him and his heirs the reversion of the lands and rent aforesaid which the said Agnes held in dower, and that Agnes attorned to Aymer, who in 17 Edward II granted the said lands and reversion to Richard de Wynferthyng, clerk, who in 19 Edward II granted the same to Edward II in fee, and that Agnes attorned to Edward II and the said Richard de Wynferthyng, and that the said Richard son of Geoffrey notwithstanding the premises in 3 Edward III granted the said reversion to John de Belton, who entered those lands after the death of Agnes about All Saints, 5 Edward III, and has held them hitherto; which John was duly warned by the sheriff to be present at the taking of the said inquisition, as appears by the sheriff's return remaining in Chancery. By C.

Sept. 23. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to Bartholomew de Burgherssh of the keeping of the castle and manor of Berkhampstede, late of John, earl of Cornwall, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to the keeper thereof to deliver the same to him. By K.

Vacated because otherwise above.

Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, William de Cusancia, of the keeping of the lands late of John, earl of Cornwall, except the castle and manor of Berkhampstede, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order; and order to the tenants to be intendant. By K.

Vacated because otherwise above.

MEMBRANE 7.

Sept. 23. Nottingham. Grant to the king's clerk, William de Cusancia, to whom the king committed the keeping of the castles etc. late of John, earl of Cornwall, as above [*p.* 494], of all issues and profits thereof for the expenses of the earl's funeral and the acquittance of his debts, by advice and testimony of Bartholomew de Burgherssh, so that William answer for the residue of the issues. By K.

Oct. 1. Leicester. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John de Westmonasterio and Emma his wife and Thomas their son of a writing of John, earl of Cornwall, dated at York, Tuesday after All Saints, 6 Edward III, setting forth that in consideration of the decay of the rents and farms pertaining to the manor of Kirketone in Lyndeseye because tenants of tenements of escheats in that manor, having no estate thereof save from year to year or at the will of the lords, the earl's predecessors there, have spent nothing or the least they could (*sumptus aliquos*

1336. *Membrane 7—cont.*

aut minores quos valebant apposuerunt) in maintaining the buildings in such tenements, the earl has demised to the said John, Emma and Thomas in survivorship the two parts of all the tenements in the town of Kirketone which John before held during pleasure, as of an escheat before in the earl's hand of the tenements sometime of Thomas de Bromholm, at the rent of 100*s.* yearly at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions :—Witnesses, John de Haustede, Thomas de Westone, William de Cusancia, knights, William de Cusancia, rector of the church of Wakefeld, the earl's treasurer, William de Munden, the earl's clerk and secretary, and others. By K.

Oct. 3. Leicester. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, William de Dunstaple, as receiver of the king's money and victuals destined for the payment of wages and maintenance of the king's lieges going on the king's service on the sea in ships from the ports and places from the mouth of the Thames to the parts of the north, which the king has sent and will send against the invasions of aliens ; so that he render account and answer therefor. By K. & C.

Order to him to pay and distribute the same by advice and testimony of William Deyncourt, John de Ros and John de Norwico, admiral of the fleet of the said ships, making indentures of the livery thereof. By K. & C.

The like of John de Wattenhull, clerk, as receiver of the money and victuals from the Cinque Ports and other ports and places from the mouth of the Thames to the parts of the west. By K. & C.

Order to him to pay and distribute the same by advice and testimony of William de Clynton, Ralph Basset of Drayton, Richard Talebot and Geoffrey de Say, admiral of the fleet of ships towards those parts. By K. & C.

Oct. 5. Nottingham. Commitment to the subprior and convent of Repyngdon of the keeping of that priory, void by the death of Ralph last prior, to hold from 1 October last, on which day he died, so long as the priory be void, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, if the same should pertain to the king. By C.

Vacated because surrendered and order was made to the escheator to remove the king's hand because it was found by inquisition that the issues pertained not to the king.

Oct. 3. Nottingham. Grant to the men and tenants of the manor of Cromelyn that they may hold to them and their heirs 122 acres of land in Cromelyn of the king and his heirs, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin 6*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.*, at which the farm is extended, so that they or their heirs enclose and fortify the town within ten years against invasions of the Irish at their own costs, failing which the king and his heirs may enter the said land and dispose thereof at will ; they having made petition shewing that they hold the said land of the said manor at will, rendering 13½*d.* an acre yearly, and 5 carucates and 60 acres of land in Cromelyn of the said manor at fee farm, and have been wasted and plundered for lack of enclosure or fortification, and praying for the said 122 acres to hold to them and their heirs on the said condition, whereupon the king ordered John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland, and the chancellor there to enquire thereon with the men of the king's council in those

1336. *Membrane 7—cont.*

parts and certify the king of their advice under the seal of the justiciary, and they having certified that the king can assent without prejudice, so that the men and tenants find security for enclosing and fortifying the town. By K. & C.

Oct. 3. Leicester. Grant, for a fine of 100 marks payable at Easter next, to Richard de Waldegrave of the marriage of the heir of Thomas de Burgh, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and, if the heir die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, of the marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir. By K.

Oct. 2. Leicester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Richard de Wylmynton, brother and heir of Ralph de Wylmynton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done fealty and the king having respited his homage until Easter next; saving to Elizabeth late the wife of Ralph her dower.

Sept. 26. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John, son and heir of John de Brumpton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Isabel late the wife of John her dower. By p.s. [9665.]

Sept. 23. Nottingham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William son of Henry de Sandiacre held in his demesne as of fee in chief a messuage, a toft and 4 bovates of land in Sandiacre by fealty and by the service of rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* a year at the Exchequer at the Annunciation and Nativity of St. Mary in equal portions, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, and that Nicholas his son is his next heir and of the age of fourteen years,—to deliver to Nicholas the premises, he having done fealty.

MEMBRANE 6.

Sept. 25. Nottingham. Grant for life to William de Shareshull of the manor of Claverleye, which with certain lands therein newly approved and arrented is extended at 23*l.* 7*s.* $0\frac{3}{4}$*d.* a year, to hold with the said rent of new approvement and all other appurtenances of the king and his heirs, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the said extent in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Oct. 2. Leicester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, notwithstanding a former order [*p.* 492], not to meddle with two of the three mills in Wyke Episcopi specified therein, delivering to the prior of Great Malverne the issues thereof, retaining the third mill in the king's hand until further order; if the said mills be the two granted to the prior and convent by letters patent dated [2]6 May, 33 Edward I [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301–1307, p.* 364]. By C.

Oct. 2. Leicester. Power to John de Hampton and John de Tichebourn, with Robert Houel, to receive fines from those indicted in the Isle of Wight as above [*p.* 484], in the room of William de Cusancia and William de Kildesby, who are intendant elsewhere on the king's business. By K.

1336. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Oct. 8. Auckland. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Henry le Scrop held in his demesne as of fee in chief 9*s.* 3*d.* of rent in Medburn, co. Leicester, and the advowson of the church of that town by the serviec of rendering 2*d.* yearly at the Exchequer of Easter by the hands of the sheriff of Leiecster, and that he held no lands in chief as of the crown, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that William le Scrop, his son, is his next heir and of the age of sixteen years,—to deliver to William the said rent and advowson, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain.

Oct. 18. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant to the king's clerk, Master William la Zousch, of the wardship of the lands which Agnes late the wife of Bernard de Brus, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of John, son and heir of Bernard de Brus, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Oct. 20. Berwick upon Tweed. Commitment during pleasure to William Muchet of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By C.

Order to Thomas de Lacy to deliver the same to him. By C.

Oct. 14. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Agnes late the wife of Bernard de Brus, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Bernard son of the said Bernard, a minor in the king's ward.

Oct. 22. Newcastle upon Tyne. Confirmation of a demise by John Claver and Robert Clere, guardians of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich, now void, to Gilbert de Yarwelle, Walter Claver and Robert de Martham of the lands to be sown with winter sowing in certain manors belonging to the bishopric, to wit, 51 acres in the manor of Blof, 60 acres in the manor of Begheton, and 20 acres in the manor of Rollesby, to hold from the date of a writing indented thereon between the guardians and them until St. Matthew the Apostle next, rendering 12*d.* an acre to the guardians or their attorney at Norwich at Christmas next. By K.

The like of a demise by the same to William But of Norwich, Thomas But, Peter But and John de Beston of Norwich of like lands in certain manors belonging to the bishopric, to wit, 40 acres in the manor of Thorp, 30 acres in the manor of Hevyngham, 60 acres in the manor of Thornhegge, 100 acres in the manor of Langham, 110 aeres in the manor of Northelmam and 10 acres in the manor of Betele, to hold etc. as above [*last entry*]. By K.

Oct. 30. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Pouger, deceased, tenant in chief.

1336. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Nov. 5. Berwick upon Tweed. The like to the escheator beyond Trent touching the lands late of Philip de Escowe.

Oct. 25. Stirling. The like to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, touching the lands late of Hugh le Chepman of Gussich St. Andrew.

Oct. 20. Berwick upon Tweed. The like to the escheator beyond Trent touching the lands late of William son of William de Paunton.

Nov. 1. Stirling. The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands late of Simon Lovegod of Hundmanby.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Joan late the wife of William le Clerk of Hundmanby.

Nov. 4. Stirling. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Scraynham of the bailiwick of the rhaglawry of Isturvay (*sic*), co. Carnarvon, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Caernarvan of as much as others have rendered, and 6*s*. 8*d*. of increment beyond. By C.

Nov. 8. Stirling. Commitment during pleasure to Oliver de Carmynou of the county of Cornwall and the castle of Launceveton from the Purification next, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By C.

Order to John le Petit to deliver the same to him. By C.

Nov. 10. Stirling. Order to the escheator in the counties of Devon, Cornwall, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Fereres, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 18. Stirling. The like to the escheator beyond Trent touching the lands late of Simon de Brune.

MEMBRANE 5.

Nov. 20. Bothwell. Order to Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the liberty of Holdernesse, co. York, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter de Nuttil, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Robert Hildiard, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward.

Vacated because not sealed.

Nov. 18. Stirling. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Gobaud, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 20. Bothwell. The like to the same touching the lands late of John de Hausted.

Nov. 23. Bothwell. The like to the same touching the lands late of Margaret late the wife of John Pouger.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

Vacated because surrendered.

Dec. 14. Bothwell. The like to the escheator beyond Trent touching the lands late of Robert de Sapy.

1336. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Nov. 6. Stirling. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Isabel late the wife of Alexander de Crokedayk held in dower on the day of her death of the inheritance of the heirs of John de Crokedayk, tenant in chief of Edward II, 3 messuages and 18½ acres of land in Kyrkeby Thore, co. Westmoreland, and 2 messuages and 32 acres of land in Whelphou and Grenrig, co. Cumberland, of divers lords by divers services, and that John son of John de Tollesland, John son of William de Eglesfeld, Christiana daughter of Christiana de Crokedayk, whom Michael le Taillour of Appelby has taken to wife, Margaret, daughter of Joan de Crokedayk, deceased, tenant in chief, whom John de Moriceby has taken to wife, and Ellen and Alice, sisters of Margaret, are kinsfolk and next heirs of the said John de Crokedayk, to which Joan de Crokedayk and Thomas de Neubiggyng, deceased, who took her to wife, and Michael and Christiana Edward II ordered livery of their pourparties of the lands of John de Crokedayk, and to which John de Moriceby and Margaret and Ellen the king ordered livery of their pourparties of the lands late of Joan, and Margaret and Ellen have proved their ages, as was found by the proofs returned to Chancery,—to make partition of the lands late of Isabel in the presence of William de Eglesfeld, to whom Edward II committed the wardship of the pourparties of the said John son of John and John son of William until their lawful age, and of Hugh de Moriceby, who holds the wardship of the lands late of the said Joan until the lawful age of the heirs of the grant of John de Burgh to whom the king committed the wardship for a fixed rent, and to deliver to Michael and Christiana, John de Moriceby and Margaret and Ellen the pourparties of Christiana, Margaret and Ellen, leaving in the wardship of the said William and Hugh the pourparties of John son of John, John son of William, and Alice, until further order, and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

Nov. 16. Stirling. Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Great Yarmouth to free from arrest 5 sacks of wool and deliver them to Nicholas de Louthre, merchant of Newcastle upon Tyne, so that Nicholas find security not to take the same out of the realm without licence; Nicholas having shewn that he caused divers victuals laden in a ship at Newcastle to be brought to the town of St. John in Scotland for the sustenance of the king and his lieges there, and after the sale thereof bought the said wool at Balmorynagh in Scotland by the said town of St. John and put it in the ship to be taken to Flanders, and that in coming thither by the coast of England he entered the port of Newcastle to buy victuals and put the wool into another ship and seacoal thereon to avoid the peril of evildoers then on the sea, and sailed thence with the wool and coals, having no knowledge of the king's prohibition of the export of wool to Flanders, and that the ship was driven by storm to the port of Great Yarmouth, where, because he had not letters of 'coket' testifying that he had paid the custom due thereon, the collectors arrested the wool; and Nicholas having now appeared before the king and council at York and made fine in 20*s.* for all trespasses done herein. By C.

The like to the bailiffs of Great Yarmouth.

Nov. 6. Stirling. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make partition of the lands late of Joan de Crokedayk, tenant in chief, into three equal

1336. *Membrane 5—cont.*

parts in the presence of Hugh de Moriceby, who holds the wardship of those lands etc. as above [*last entry but one*], and to deliver to John de Moriceby and Margaret his wife, eldest daughter and heir of Joan, and to Ellen, second daughter and heir, their pourparties, John and Ellen having done fealty and proved their ages and the king having respited Ellen's homage until Easter next; leaving in the wardship of the said Hugh the pourparty of Alice, third daughter and heir, until further order; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

Nov. 17. Bothwell. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Isabel late the wife of Alexander de Crokedayk, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 22. Bothwell. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Peter de Midelton held no lands in chief whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held a vaccary called 'Heselspring' in the forest of Ingelwode in chief by fealty and the service of 1*d.* a year, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Thomas de Middelton, his son, is his next heir and of the age of fifteen years,—to take the fealty of Thomas and deliver to him the said vaccary, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are, and to certify the king of that fealty.

May 28. Woodstock. Commission to John de Styrkeland and Roger de Bromholmesheved, with a clerk chosen by them, to sue and receive from the cities, boroughs and towns and those of the king's ancient demesnes and others who are held to pay in the county of Westmoreland as much money of the fifteenth and tenth granted as above [*p.* 480], as they paid in 6 Edward III, and to deliver the money at the Exchequer in moieties at St. Peter's Chains next and All Saints following; and because etc. as above [*ibid.*]. By K. & C.

The like to Clement de Skelton and John de Hotonroef, in the county of Cumberland. By K. & C.

Dec. 2. Bothwell. Grant during pleasure to William atte Fenne of Ketene, for good service, of the bailiwick of the rhingildship of Tourkelyn, he rendering and receiving as much as Yereward Gogh ap Elys or others used to render. By K.

Nov. 20. Bothwell. Grant to the king's clerk, William de Emeldon, master of God's House, Berwick upon Tweed, that he may hold for seven years the town of Wederburn in Scotland, in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Andrew de Morania, a rebel, which town has been charged with 20 marks yearly to the said house by William de Morania, son and heir of Walter de Morania, sometime lord of the said town, which also the king by letters patent under the seal which he uses at Berwick granted to the said master during pleasure, so that he receive the said 20 marks to the use of the said hospital and answer at the Exchequer of Berwick for the surplus of the profit of the said town. By K. & C.

Order to Thomas de Burgh, the king's chancellor of Berwick and chamberlain there, to permit him to have the same.

1336. *MEMBRANE* 4.

Dec. 6. Bothwell. Commission to the prior of Kermerdyn and John Gogh, clerk, whom the king appointed to make inquisition in South Wales touching the debts and goods of Robert de Tanton, late keeper of the wardrobe [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1334–1338, p.* 375], to take all such goods into the king's hand and sell them by view and testimony of good men of the places where they are found, and to levy the said debts due to Robert, and to receive and keep until further order the money arising from both debts and goods; the king having ordered the justice of South Wales or his lieutenant and William de Bohun, lord of Melynith, or his steward there, to be intendant. By K. & C.

Dec. 10. Bothwell. Grant to William atte Fenne of the keeping of two parts of a messuage, two parts of a dovecote, 80 acres of land and 9½ acres of meadow in Kilthorp, co. Rutland, in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Simon de Bereford, a rebel, and extended at 15*s.* 9½*d.* a year, as was found by the extent made by Gilbert de Ledred, late escheator in the said county, and returned to the Exchequer and afterwards sent to Chancery, to hold for ten years, rendering 15*s.* 9½*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him. By C.

Vacated because surrendered and the said lands are granted to another in fee.

Dec. 10. Bothwell. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Bernard son of Bernard de Brus, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 8. Bothwell. Grant to the prior and convent of the abbey of Bardenaye that in voidances they and their successors have the guardianship of the abbey and of the temporalities thereof, saving to the king and his heirs knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering 10*l.* for the first month and a proportionate sum for a longer period, saving also to the king simple seisin; grant also that if the king summon his army in time of voidance, they shall not be held to do service therein for the proper demesne knights' fees of the abbey then in their hands, saving to the king the services of knights' fees held of the abbey. By K. and by fine of 40*l.* made before the council. Lincoln.

Dec. 14. Bothwell. Commitment during pleasure to Hildebrand de London of the counties of Somerset and Dorset, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

Order to Walter de Rodeneye to deliver the same to him. By C.

Dec. 20. Bothwell. Grant to Master Roger de Heyton, the king's surgeon, that he may hold for life the rhingildship of the cantred of Abrefreu and 1½ earucates of the king's demesne lands and the portership there according to letters patent dated 2 February, 9 Edward III [*p.* 431], rendering 7*l.* yearly at the Exchequer of Karnarvan for the time past, for which answer has not been made, and for the future; Richard, earl of Arundel, justice of North Wales, having certified the king in Chancery that Yereward Voyl of Villour, deceased, rendered yearly to Edward II 6*l.* for the rhingildship and land and 20*s.* for the portership. By C.

1337. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Jan. 20. The Tower, London. Grant to John de Scoteneye of the keeping of a messuage and a carucate of land in Benetlegh, Burghton and Estnderlegh, which Thomas Payn and Alice his wife held for her life of the inheritance of William de Putton, brother and heir of John de Putton, which keeping the king by letters patent granted to him at the rent of the extent thereof; to hold until the lawful age of the heir at the rent of 76*s.* 1½*d.* a year, at which the premises are extended, as appears by the extent made and returned to Chancery. By C.

1336. *MEMBRANE 3.*

Dec. 16. Bothwell. Commission to Henry de Trethewy and John Billion to sue and receive in the county of Cornwall the fifteenth and tenth granted in the great council summoned at Notingham on Monday after St. Matthew the Apostle last, taking as much for the fifteenth and tenth granted in the Parliament summoned at Westminster on Monday after Sunday in mid-Lent last [*p.* 480], and to levy the same as above, so that they answer therefor at the Exchequer in moieties at the Purification next and on the quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist following; and order to them etc. as above [*ibid.*]. By K.

The like to the following in the following counties and parts :—

John de Bures and Thomas de Weston.	Surrey.
John de Chuddelegh and Matthew de Crauthorn.	Devon.
Baldwin Malet and Ralph de Middelneye.	Somerset.
Roger le Guldene and Walter de Okhampton.	Dorset.
John de Tychebourn and John de Roches.	Southampton.
John de Cobham and William Moraunt.	Kent.
Stephen Power and Thomas de Benton.	Sussex.
Henry de Frowyk and Richard de Pountz.	Middlesex.
John Dyn and Robert de Cheddeworth.	Essex.
William Muchet and John de Bruggham.	Cambridge.
Simon Croiser and Hugh de Croft.	Bedford.
Philip de Aylesbury and John Giffard.	Buckingham.
William Moigne and John de Beaufo.	Huntingdon.
Hugh Fitz Simound and John Blomvill.	Hertford.
Giles de Wachesham and Ralph de Bockyng.	Suffolk.
Constantine de Mortuo Mari and John de Hedersete.	Norfolk.
Simon de Lyndon and William Wade.	Rutland.
Robert de Selkeston and Reynold de Donyngton.	Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.
Thomas de Ros of Douseby the elder and William Bayous.	Kestevene, co. Lincoln.
Richard de Ros of Tyd St. Mary and Henry de Halghton.	Holand, co. Lincoln.
Thomas de Lungvillers and John de Mounteny.	Nottingham.
William Motoun and Hugh Turvill.	Leicester.
Roger de Aylesbury and John de Peito the younger.	Warwick.
Thomas de Langeleye and William de Louches.	Oxford.
Robert Achard and James de Wodestok.	Berks.
Master Robert Brok and Gilbert de Berewyk.	Wilts.
Thomas de Berkele of Cuberle and John de Chiltenham.	Gloucester.
Hugh de Cokeseye and Nicholas de Aston.	Worcester.
Philip de Somervill and John de Hambury.	Stafford.

1336. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Robert Broun and Robert de Hompton. Hereford.
Richard de Hoghton and Robert de Shireburn. Lancaster.
Be it remembered that on 1 January following William de Farynton was appointed in the room of Robert, detained by infirmity.
Roger Corbet of Caus and Henry de Bisshebury. Salop.
Richard Folejaumbe and Ralph de Braylesford. Derby.
John Daundelyn and Eustace de Burneby. Northampton.
Roger de Somervill and Peter de Saltmerssh. East Riding, co. York.
Thomas de Shefeld and Ralph de Normanvill. North Riding, co. York.
John de Stirkeland and Roger de Bromholmesheved. Westmoreland.
Clement de Skelton and John de Hotonroef. Cumberland.
John de Insula of Wodebourn and Nicholas de Ponchardon. Northumberland.

MEMBRANE 2.

Dec. 14. Bothwell. Commission to John de Billyngham of Hertilpole to collect with John de Nessebit in the port of Hertilpole the custom on wools, hides and woolfells and to keep the 'coket' seal, in the room of Nicholas de Brumptoft. By C.

Dec. 14. Bothwell. The like to the same touching the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 1] in the ports of Hertilpole and Yarum. By C.

Dec. 22. Doncaster. Grant, for a fine of 1,000 marks, to Thomas de Berkele of the marriage of the heir of John de la Ware, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward; grant also to him of the wardship of the lands late of John until the lawful age of the heir, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; and if the heir die before his lawful age, his heir being a minor, Thomas shall have the wardship until the lawful age of such heir, with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By p.s. [9711.]
Let it not be written. Be it remembered that on 30 *August,* 12 *Edward III, this commission was surrendered to be cancelled because the said John was still alive, enjoying bodily health.*

1337.
Jan. 4. Coventry. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Bello Campo of Somerset, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition thereon.
The like to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall.

Jan. 12. The Tower, London. The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands late of Robert de Todenham.

1336. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Dec. 21. Doncaster. Grant to William atte Fenne of divers lands etc. in Kilthorp as above [*p.* 503], to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs and other chief lords of that fee, rendering etc. as above.
By p.s. [9708.]
Vacated because surrendered and the king granted those tenements to Richard de Pateshull.

Dec. 20. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margaret late the wife of John son of William Curzoun, deceased, tenant in chief.

1337.

Jan. 9. The Tower, London. The like to Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the liberty of Holdernesse, co. York, touching the lands late of Robert le Conestable of Halsham.

Jan. 12. The Tower, London. The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands late of Simon de Brunne.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Adam Bygod.

Jan. 15. The Tower, London. Grant during good behaviour to Robert de Barton, for good service, of the bailiwick of the hundreds of Estmedine and Westmedine, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered, so that he keep the same according to the statute published thereon at Lincoln. By p.s. [9749.]

Jan. 15. The Tower, London. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Master Edmund Mortcyn, of the office of the escheatry in Ireland, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin, receiving the usual fee. By K. & C.
Order to John de Ellerker the younger, late escheator, to deliver the office to him.
Order to all persons of Ireland to be intendant.
Order to all sheriffs of Ireland to be intendant and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office.

Jan. 15. Tho Tower, London. Grant to Richard de Pateshull of divers lands etc. in Kilthorp specified above [*p.* 503], to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs and other chief lords of that fee by the services by which the same were held before they came to the king's hands, at the rent of 15*s.* 9½*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.
By K.

Jan. 14. The Tower, London. Grant to Roger Turtle, mayor of Bristol, for 220*l.* which he has acknowledged in Chancery to be due, payable in moieties at the Purification next and the quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist following, and to the other men of Bristol and the suburbs thereof, that their goods within the said town and suburbs be not taxed by reason of the grant of a tenth and fifteenth by the commons of the realm; so that their goods without the town and suburbs be taxed. By K. & C.
Order to the taxers and collectors of the tenth and fifteenth in the counties of Somerset and Gloucester not to meddle with the said goods, and to release any distraint on the said men on account hereof.

1337. *MEMBRANE* 1.

Jan. 15. The Tower, London. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Robert Power and Alice, his wife, kinswoman and heir of William Godwyne of Sotton, tenant in chief, the lands late of the said William, her grandfather, Robert having done fealty.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Southampton to take security from Roger Norman and Thomas de Bynedon of Suthampton, whose two ships, *la Seinte Marie* and *la Juliane*, the king is sending to Gascony for the expedition of certain business in those parts, that they will take to Gascony and not elsewhere the 30 sarplers of wool which the king has granted that they may take in those ships with certain things of the king, and that the wool or part thereof shall not be sold unless security be taken first from those who buy that they will not take it to Flanders or other lands whose lords are against the king, and that letters patent be made thereon under the seal of the senesehal of Gascony, which shall be delivered to Roger and Thomas or their attorneys; and to take from them the custom due and 20*s*. on each sack of the said wool of the subsidy on exported wool granted by merchants denizen and alien in the great counell held at Notyngham; and to open the 'coket' seal, which the king caused to be shut and kept under seals and locks, and to make letters thereunder of the receipt of the said custom and subsidy and deliver such letters to Roger and Thomas, and to permit them to take the wool to the said parts, and to replace the seal under seals and locks and keep the same, sealing no other letters, so that it be nowise opened until further order, and to keep the money until further order; the king wishing the said ships to sail notwithstanding any order or prohibition. By K. & C.

Appointment during pleasure of Richard Haket as receiver and keeper of the king's victuals now in the castle of Dover and to be sent thither for the sustenance of those whom the king is about to send to those parts, so that he render a faithful account thereof and answer therefor. By K.

Order to William de Clynton, constable of that castle, to deliver the same to him. By K.

Jan. 10. The Tower, London. Grant to John de Denton of Newcastle upon Tyne, for good service not without great expenses, of the reversion of the town of Neubyggyng, co. Northumberland, after the death of the king's kinswoman, Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs and other chief lords of that fee by the services due and accustomed, at the rent of the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [9725.]

Jan. 14. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Kent, in whose keeping is a great quantity of a whale cast ashore in the Thames between Grenewyche and Northflete, co. Kent, which pertains to the king as wreck, and whereof a great part has been carried away by evildoers, to deliver the same to Nicholas de la Beche, constable of the Tower of London, to be kept as has been enjoined on him. By K.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to William, son and heir of John de Hausted, tenant in chief, the lands late of

1337. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

his said father, he having done homage; saving to Fina late the wife of John her dower. By p.s. [9738.]

Jan. 10. The Tower, London. Order to the same to make inquisition touching the lands in the king's hand by reason of the idiocy of John son of John de Westcote, deceased.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard Croupes, deceased, tenant in chief.

1336.
Dec. 17. Bothwell. Order to the mayor, aldermen, sheriffs and the whole commonalty of London to be intendant to Richard Lacer and Richard de Berkyng, whom the king has appointed to sue and receive in London the fifteenth and tenth granted as above [*p.* 504], taking as much etc. as above. By K.

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Abberbury. *See* Adderbury.
Abberbury, John son of Richard de, 402, 418.
....., Richard de, 383, 402, 417, 419.
....., ..., commissioner, 40.
....., ..., sheriff of Oxford and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 377.
....., ..., executors of, 381.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 419.
Abberwick, Abberwyk, co. Northumberland, lands of divers rebels in, 152.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Newerk, Robert de.
Abbeton, Richard de (1), 191, 231, 232, 276.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 276.
....., Richard de (2), son of Richard de (1), 276.
Abbeville, Abbevill [Somme, France], halls of, 466–7.
..... sheriff of. *See* Blanket, Matthew.
Abboys :—
Abingdon.
Bardney.
Barking.
Bec Hellouin.
Burnham.
Caen.
Canterbury, St. Augustine's.
Chester, St. Werburgh's.
Dublin, St. Mary's by.
Evesham.
Fécamp.
Glastonbury.
Godstow.
Halesowen.
Holme Cultram.
Abbeys—*cont.*
Jedburgh.
La Reulle.
Langdon, West.
Leicester.
Milton Abbas.
Mont St. Michel.
Newenham.
Northampton, St. Mary Pré.
Peterborough.
Préaux.
Reading.
Robertsbridge.
Rocester.
Romsey.
Rouen.
St. Albans.
St. Denis, France.
St. Radagunds.
Selby.
Shaftesbury.
Shrewsbury.
Stanlow.
Tavistock.
Tewkesbury.
Tintern.
Vale Royal.
Waltham Holy Cross.
Westminster.
Wherwell.
Whitby.
York.
Abeel, John, 120.
....., ..., Katharine daughter of, wife of John Chicche, 120.
Aber, co. Carnarvon, 26, 224, 283.
....., farmer of. *See* Housum, John de.
....., keeper of. *See* Overton, John de.
Aberffraw, Aberfreu, Aberfrowe, Cantref Aberfrau, Abrefreu, co. Anglesey, cantred and demesne lands of, 220, 230, 341, 394, 431, 464, 503.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Heyton, Roger de.
....., ..., rhaglaws of. *See* Hulton, Robert de ; Whitchurch, Thomas de ; Wycombe, Richard de.

Aberffraw, cantred and demesne lands of—*cont.*
...., rhingilds of. *See* Heyton, Roger de; Rees, Madoc ap; Voyl, Yereward.
....., demesne lands and portership of, 431.
Abergavenny, Bergeveny. Bergevenye, Bergeveneye [co. Monmouth], castle and land of, 194, 230, 235, 243, 245, 253, 261, 401.
....., ..., keepers and stowards of, 230. *See also* Aune, William de; Chaundos, Roger; Grey, Roger de; Harleye, Robert de; Lancastre, Henry de.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 194.
....., ministers of, 194.
Abernoun. *See* Dabernoun.
Abingdon, Abyndon [co. Berks], abbey, 295, 327.
....., ..., abbot of, 295, 322.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 115, 322, 327.
....., ..., temporalities of, 115, 322, 327.
....., ..., voidance of, 115, 322.
....., writ dated at, 113.
Abington, Great, Great Abyton, co. Cambridge, assessment of a subsidy in, 488.
Abington, Little, Little Abyton, co. Cambridge, assessment of a subsidy in, 487.
Abrefreu, co. Anglesey. *See* Aberffraw.
Abyndon [co. Berks]. *See* Abingdon.
Abyndon, Thomas de, clerk, controller of customs in Southampton, 483.
Abyton, co. Cambridge. *See* Abington.
Ace, Thomas, of Ludlow, king's yeoman, 194.
....., ..., commissioner, 149.
....., ..., keeper of Novin, 92.
....., ..., sheriff of Carnarvon, 148, 232.
Achard, Peter, 203.
....., ..., Cecily wife of, daughter of John de Knovill, 203.
....., Robert, collector of subsidies in Berks, 481, 504.
Aclee, John de, collector of customs in Yarmouth, 423.
Aclee—*cont.*
..... *See also* Ocle.
Acreman, John, 185.
Acton, Aketon, co. Suffolk, lands of Joan de Clerbek in, 334.
Acton Burnell, co. Salop, Langley in, *q.v.*
Acton, John de, sheriff of Glamorgan, 23.
..... Nicholas de, clerk, chamberlain of North Wales, 127, 182.
....., ..., chamberlain of Carnarvon, escheator in North Wales, 134.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of accounts in the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others in North Wales, 217, 218.
....., Richard de, 482.
....., ..., of Newcastle upon Tyne, collector of customs and subsidies in Newcastle upon Tyne, 372, 374, 404, 451.
....., William de, guardian of St. Peter's abbey, Shrewsbury, 358.
....., William de, of Newcastle upon Tyne, farmer of land in West Swinburn, 233.
Adam, William, of Wensley, 192.
Adderbury, Abberbury [co. Oxford], church, parson of. *See* Weston, William de.
....., lands of John de Sancto Amando in, 198.
Adderley, Addridole, co. Salop, manor, 62.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bolestrode, Geoffrey de.
Admundescote. *See* Edmundescote.
Adynet, William, of Conway, rhingild of Isaf and Uchaf commotes, 266.
Adynggrave, John de, 388.
Aglioun, Aguylun, Richard, 53.
....., Thomas, 53.
Agmodesham, Agmondesham, Agmundesham. *See* Amersham.
Aguylun. *See* Aglioun.
Aikton, Ayketon, co. Cumberland, manor, 451.
Aillesbury. *See* Aylesbury.
Airmyn, Ayromynne, co. York, 447.
Ake, John de, 363.
Aketon, co. Suffolk. *See* Acton.
Alard, Denys, searcher of money in Winchelsea, 454.

Alard—*cont.*
....., Gervase, keeper of Winchelsea and Rye and Iham manor, 209, 213.
....., Robert, 420.
....., ..., keeper of Winchelsea and Rye and Iham manor, 209, 213.
Alba Marlea, Alba Marlia. *See* Daumarle.
Albemarle, countess of. *See* Fortibus.
Albemarle, honour, 334, 357, 399, 416, 428, 447, 454, 455, 486.
Albiniaco. *See* Daubeny.
Alblaster, Allaster, Richard de, of Great Givendale, 135, 182.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 135, 182.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 135, 181, 182.
....., Walter le, of Great Givendale, 96, 98.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 98.
Albourn, Alburn, co. York. *See* Auburn.
Albury, Aldebury [co. Surrey], manor, 80.
Alcrynton, co. Oxford. *See* Alkerton.
Aldeburgh, Ivo de, keeper of Barnard Castle, 46.
....., Richard de, keeper of lands in Green Hammerton, 262.
Aldebury [co. Surrey]. *See* Albury.
Aldeby, co. Norfolk, manor, 38.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Darcy, John.
Aldenham, John de, collector of subsidies in Salop, 354.
Alderney, Aureneie, Aureneye, Aurnay, isle of, 96, 189, 247, 272, 279, 328, 346, 390, 414.
....., castles in, 189.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bernard, Peter; Cheny, William de; Ferrariis, Henry de; Galars, Laurence du; Monte Acuto, William de; Roches, John de; Wake, Thomas.
Alderton, co. Suffolk, 215.
....., keeper of. *See* Faucoun, Walter.
Aldham, Francis de, 10, 30.
Aldsheles, William de, keeper of Wexford castle, park, prises and mills, 470.
Aldwark [co. York], writs and letters dated at, 53.
Alford, co. Lincoln, Hamby in, *q.v.*
Algarkirk, Algerkirk, co. Lincoln, Estlangholm in, *q.v.*
Aliceholt, Alsiesholt, Alsisholte [co. Southampton], forest, 8, 352.
Alkerton, Alcrynton, co. Oxford, lands of John de Sancto Amando in, 198.
Allaster. *See* Alblaster.
Allerdale, in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, wood and ward, 143, 466, 470.
....., ..., farmer of herbage in. *See* Lucy, Anthony de.
....., chace, 185.
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Lucy, Anthony de.
Allerton under Shirewod. *See* Ollerton.
Allespath, John de, king's yeoman, keeper of Criccieth castle and woodward of Evyonydd, 367.
Allington, Athelyngton [co. Dorset], manor, 151.
Almouth. *See* Alnmouth.
Alne, co. Cumberland, the river, 259.
Alnewyk. *See* Alnwick.
Alnmouth, Almouth [co. Northumberland], bailiffs of, 348.
Alnwick, Alnewyk [co. Northumberland], 475.
....., barony, 88.
....., court of, 88.
....., lands of divers rebels in, 152.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Newerk, Robert de.
....., lands of William de Rodum in, 475.
....., writs and letters dated at, 360, 431, 462, 463, 464, 465.
Alred, John, of Wepham, 359, 437.
Alricheseye. *See* Arlesey.
Alsiesholt, Alsisholte. *See* Aliceholt.
Alta Ripa, Thomas de, commissioner, 473.
Alton [co. Southampton], writs and letters dated at, 198, 289, 290.
Alton, Alveton [co. Stafford], castle and manor, 79.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Furnivall, Thomas de.
....., Farley in, *q.v.*
Alveley, Alvethele, co. Salop, lands of Henry de Morf in, 196.
Alveton [co. Stafford]. *See* Alton.
Alveton, John de, collector of subsidies in Oxfordshire, 354.

Alvoton, John de—*cont.*
. . . . . , ... , shoriff of Oxford and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 448.
Alvington, Alvynton [in Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight], manor, 53, 206.
. . . . . , ... , keepers of. *See* Hastinges, Isabel de; Mautravers, John.
Alvithele. *See* Aveley.
Alvynton, Isle of Wight. *See* Alvington.
Alynne, Robert, 384.
Ambresbury. *See* Amesbury.
Amcotes, Richard de, 363.
. . . . . , Robert de, soarcher of money in Kingston upon Hull and Ravenserod, 484.
Amersham, Agmodesham, Agmondesham, Agmundesham, co. Buckingham, 297.
. . . . . , lands of John de Bentoleye in, 427, 437.
. . . . . , ... , keeper of. *See* Burgo, Maud de.
. . . . . , lands of Simon de Bereford in, 254, 297, 331.
. . . . . , ... , keeper of. *See* Grave, Thomas de la.
. . . . . , fee of Raan in, 254.
. . . . . , Shardelowes in, 234, 392.
. . . . . , ... , keepers of. *See* Hegham, John de; Latimer, William le.
Amesbury, Aumbresbury [co. Wilts], priory, Mary nun of, 318.
Amgoed, Amygoyth [co. Carmarthen], 235.
. . . . . , keeper of. *See* Symond, Richard.
Amiens [Somme, France], men and merchants of, 115.
. . . . . , writs and letters dated at, 152.
Ampney, Down, Bunameneye, co. Gloucester, 73.
Amport, Anne de Port [co. Southampton], 242.
Amygoyth. *See* Amgoed.
Andover, Andevere, Andevre, co. Southampton, bailiffs of, 174.
. . . . . , farm of, 174.
. . . . . , hundred, 242.
Andrew, John son of, of Little Bampton, 374.
Anegos. *See* Angus.
Anesle. *See* Annesley.
Anglesey, Angelseye, Angleseie, Angleseye, county of, 88, 242.
Anglesey, county of—*cont.*
265, 267, 279, 339, 386, 396, 420, 440.
. . . . . , sheriffs of. *See* Ellesfeld, Gilbert de; Griffith, Kenewrek ap; Harle, Henry de; Trussel, William.
. . . . . , undershoriff of. *See* Griffith, Konewrok ap.
Angus, Anegos, earl of. *See* Umframvyll.
Anno de Port. *See* Amport.
Annery, Upanry [in Monkloigh, co. Devon], lands of Clemont le Butler in, 265.
Annesley, Anesle, Annesleye, John de, bailiff of Peverel fee in Notts and Derby, 17, 41, 89.
. . . . . , ... , commissioner, 455.
Appelby. *See* Appleby.
Appelby, Adam do, parson of Caldbeck, 192.
Appleby, Appelby [co. Westmoreland], 64, 501.
. . . . . , keeper of. *See* Louther, John de.
. . . . . , Crackenthorpe in, *q.v.*
Apsley, Apsele [in Thakeham, co. Sussex], manor, 100, 106.
Archenfield, Irchenefeld, co. Hereford, hundred, 16, 255.
. . . . . , ... , keeper of. *See* Penbrugge, Henry de.
. . . . . , Wormelow in, *q.v.*
Archer, le, Larcher, John, searcher of money in Dover, 454.
. . . . . , John, of Tamworth, 192.
Arches, Simon de, heir of, minority of, 98.
Archiaco, Fulk de, 120.
Ardedou. *See* Ardudwy.
Ardee, Atherde [co. Louth], lands of John de Bermengeham in, 143.
. . . . . , manor, 237.
. . . . . , ... , keeper of. *See* Morice, John.
Ardern, Arderne, Peter de, escheator in Cheshire, 343.
. . . . . , Robert de, 274, 366.
. . . . . , ... , farmer of Seacourt, Tackley and Bayworth manors, 119.
. . . . . , ... , justice in eyre in Bedfordshire, 301.
. . . . . , ... , keeper of Northampton, 156 (*bis*).
. . . . . , ... , executors of, 366.
Ardrahin, in Connaught, Ireland, castle, manor and town, 31.

Ardudwy, Ardedou, Ardudo, Ardudwye, Dardidu, co. Merioneth, 206, 219, 222, 249, 368, 394, 433, 439, 445.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Gowgh, Griffin.
....., rhaglaws of. *See* David, Rerith ap ; Housom, John de.
....., woodwards of. *See* Housum, John de ; Maunseil, Andrew.
Arfon, Arvon, co. Carnarvon, 270.
....., rhaglaw of. *See* Whitchurche, Thomas de.
Argenteym, John de, heir of, minority of, 388 (*bis*).
Arlesey, Alricheseye, Arletheseye [co. Bedford], 273.
....., lands of John de Cleydich in, 290.
Arley, Arleye, co. Stafford, manor, 292.
....., 'la Boure' by, 375.
Arllechwedd Isaf, Arthlawothissa, Artholowayssa, Arthlaghwhayt Ycea [co. Carnarvon], commote, 227, 300, 383.
....., bedel in. *See* Cogan, Tuder ap.
....., rhaglaw of. *See* Cogan, Toder ap.
....., rhingild of. *See* Pilarton, William de.
Arllechwedd Uchaf, Arthlaghwhayt Ugha, Arthlegweph Uph, Artlegth Ugaph [co. Carnarvon], commote, 209, 223, 227.
....., bedel of. *See* Cogan, Tuder ap.
....., havotry of, 345.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Coppehous, Thomas de.
....., woodwards and rhaglaws of. *See* Maunseil, Andrew ; Saredon, Nicholas de.
Armestrang, Adam, 444.
....., William, 444.
....., ..., Sibyl wife of, 410, 444.
Armourer, le, Larmourer, Larmurer, William, of Kingston on Hull, searcher of money in Kingston upon Hull and Ravenserod, 453, 484.
Arnaldi, Reymund, of Montausier, proctor and attorney of divers towns in Gascony, 149.
Arnold, Arnehale, co. Nottingham, farm of, 202.
Arnold, farm of—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Becbrigg, Reynold de.
Arras [Pas-de-Calais, France], bishop of. *See* Rogeri, Peter.
Arthlegweph, Arthlaghwhayt, Arthlawothissa, Artholowayssa, Artlegth. *See* Arllechwedd Isaf *and* Uchaf.
Arthuret [co Cumberland], writs dated at, 456.
Arundel, Arundell [co. Sussex], 168.
....., castle, 166.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Assh, Roger atte.
....., rape, 399, 411, 416, 431, 447.
....., ..., bailiffs of. *See* Davy, William ; Keu, John le ; Walsh, Gregory le.
Arundel, earl of. *See* Fitz Alan.
Arundel, Arundell, John de, of Sandwich, collector of customs in Sandwich, 146 (*bis*), 150.
....., Richard de, 181.
....., Thomas, 440.
..... *See also* Fitz Alan.
Arvon, co. Carnarvon. *See* Arfon.
Ascot under Wychwood, Ascote, co. Oxford, manor, 23, 323.
Asfordeby. *See* Asshefordeby.
Ashbourn [co. Derby], writs and letters dated at, 272.
Ashby de la Zouch, Assheby [co. Leicester], 12, 14.
Ashdown, Asshedon, Asshesdon, co. Sussex, chace, 207, 215.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Hevre, Thomas de ; Retling, Richard de.
Asheldham, Asseldham, Asshseldeham, Assheldham, co. Essex, manor, 329, 351, 352.
Asheton [co. Wilts]. *See* Ashton Giffard.
Ashfield, Ashfeld [in Ditton Priors, co. Salop], land of Philip de Berewyk in, 435.
Ashley, Asshele, co. Southampton, manor, 224.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Mautravers, John ; Wodehous, Robert de.
Ashley, Assheleye, co. Stafford, lands of John de Bromlegh in, 310.
Ashton Giffard, Asheton, Assheton [in Codford St. Mary, co. Wilts], manor, 74, 253, 258.

Ashton Giffard, manor—*cont.*
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bavent, Roger; Lee, Griffin du; Mautravers, John.
Ashton, Long, Ashton, Asshton [co. Somerset], 65, 68.
Ashwellthorpe, Asshewelthorp, Asshowellthorp, Aysshewellthorp, co. Norfolk, manor, 193, 206, 234.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Claveryng, John de; Ingham, Oliver de.
Askeaton, Inskiscy [co. Limerick], manor, 31.
Aspale, John de, 133, 169, 184.
....., ..., collector of customs in London, 66, 67, 79, 176.
....., Robert de, knight, 270.
....., ..., chief steward and surveyor of lands late of queen Isabel, 215–6.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 273.
....., ..., keeper of Oxcroft, Nashenden and Bogeshill manors, 184.
Asplion, Thomas, of Sandwich, collector of subsidies in Kent, 354.
Asseldham. *See* Asheldham.
Asserby, Asshefordeby [in Bilsby, co. Lincoln], 87.
Asserton, Wynterburn [in Berwick St. James], co. Wilts, 106.
Assh, Asshe, Roger atte, 169.
....., ..., keeper of Arundel castle, 166.
....., ..., keeper of the lands and goods of Edmund earl of Kent, 166, 167, 168.
Asshebourn, Assheburn, Ellis de, 124, 320, 331, 335.
....., ..., farmer of lands in the march of Leinster, 449.
Assheburnham, Bartholomew de, 10.
Assheby. *See* Ashby de la Zouch.
Assheby, Edmund de, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 16.
....., John de, purveyor of victuals in Cheshire, 100.
Asshedon. *See* Ashdown.
Asshefordeby. *See* Asserby.
Asshefordeby, Asfordeby, John de, 8, 63, 87.
....., William de, 87.
Assheldeham, Assheldham. *See* Asheldham.
Asshele. *See* Asshelye.
Asshele. *See* Ashley.
Assheleye. *See* Ashley.
Asshelye, Asshele, Robert de, 124.
....., ..., commissioner, 77.
Asshesdon. *See* Ashdown.
Assheton, co. Wilts. *See* Ashton Giffard.
Asshewell, Geoffrey de, 167.
....., Roger de, 167.
Asshewellthorp, Asshewelthorp. *See* Ashwellthorpe.
Asshton. *See* Ashton, Long.
Assize of bread and ale, 18, 232, 476.
Astillion, Estillioun, Thomas, collector of customs in Sandwich, 260 (*bis*), 261, 403 (*bis*).
Aston juxta Mondrum, Aston by Neuehalle [in Acton], co. Chester, 174.
Aston Somerville, Aston Somervill [co. Worcester], church, parson of. *See* Somervill, William de.
Aston, Nicholas de, collector of subsidies in Worcestershire, 481, 504.
....., ..., commissioner, 40.
....., Robert de, 417.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Gloucestershire, 354.
....., ..., commissioner, 40, 114.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 273.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of accounts in the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 217, 218.
....., Simon de, 210, 231.
....., Thomas de, heir of, minority of, 210, 231.
Astramanner. *See* Estimaner.
Astwyk, John de, king's yeoman, keeper of Sauvey manor, 102.
Atcham, co. Salop, Berwick Maveston in *q.v.*
Atheles, John de, 61.
....., ..., Maud wife of, widow of Walter de Pavely, 61.
Athelon. *See* Athlone.
Athelyngton [co. Dorset]. *See* Allington.
Atherde. *See* Ardee.
Athlone, Athelon [co. Westmeath], castle, 442.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Ellerker, John de.
Athol, earl of. *See* Strabolgi.
Athy, John de, keeper of Carrickfergus castle, 28.
Aubry, Bartholomew, 164.

Aubry, Bartholomew—*cont.*
....., ..., Constance wife of, widow of Thomas de Gardinis, 164.
Auburn, Albourn, Alburn, co. York, lands of David de Strabolgi in, 302, 488.
Auckland [co. Durham], writs and letters dated at, 58, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 499.
Audley, de, Audeley, Audeleye, Daudelo, Hugh, 116, 177, 367.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 82.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, sister of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, 177, 367.
....., Iseult, keeper of Severn weirs, Wyre woods and lands in Arley manor, 292.
....., James de, heir of, minority of, 210.
....., James de, keeper of lands in Wratting, 133.
....., ..., keeper of Totmonslow hundred, 248.
....., James son of Nicholas de, 47, 52, 74.
....., ..., minority of, 110, 253.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, sister of John Giffard, 47, 52.
....., Nicholas de, 20, 110.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 20, 79.
....., Roger, 169.
Aula, Richard de, keeper of Willingdon manor, 214.
Aulton, John son of John de, 304.
....., Nicholas de, parson of Milton, surveyor of the goods of John de Sancto Johanne, 150, 151.
Aumarle. *See* Daumarle.
Aumbresbury. *See* Amesbury.
Aumeneye, Henry de, keeper of Havoring manor, park and forest, 213.
Aune, Michael de, wardship granted to, 107.
....., William de, keeper of Abergavenny castle and land, 230, 243, 245, 261.
....., ..., keeper of Caerphilly castle and Senghenydd, 122, 134, 135, 162, 164, 171.
Aungervill. *See* Daungervill.
Aure [co. Gloucestor]. *See* Awre.
Aureneie, Aureneye, Aurnay. *See* Alderney.
Aust, Philip de, bailiff of Offlow hundred, 333.
Austyn, John, of Stanton St. John, 415.
Aveley, Alvithele [co. Essex], 134.
Avene. *See* Avon.
Avenel, John son of William, 293.
....., Katharine wife of John, 371.
....., William, 290, 293.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 293.
Avenyng, Simon, 48.
Averonges, Richard de, knight, 363.
Avillers. *See* Davillers.
Avon, Avene [in Sopley, co. Southampton], lands of William Peverel in, 485.
Awre, Aure [co. Gloucester], land of John Baderoun in, 309.
Axholme, Axiolm, Haxiholme [co. Lincoln], lands of John de Mowbray in, 20, 29.
Ayet, William, of Hertfordshire, 49.
..... *Cf.* Ayot.
Ayketon. *See* Aikton.
Aylesbury [co. Buckingham], 330.
....., farm of, 289.
....., men of, 289.
....., land of Richard son of John in, 299.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Burgo, Elizabeth de.
....., Burton by, *q.v.*
Aylesbury, Aillesbury, Ayllesbury, Philip de, collector of subsidies in Buckinghamshire, 354, 480, 504.
....., ..., commissioner, 40.
....., ..., sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 98, 200, 359.
....., Roger de, collector of subsidies in Warwickshire, 481, 504.
....., ..., sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 16, 84, 193, 345.
Aylesham. *See* Aylsham.
Ayleston, Master Robert de, clerk, archdeacon of Berks, treasurer, 343.
....., ..., keeper of Rosamond manor, 20.
Aylmere, William, 113.
Aylsham, Aylesham, co. Norfolk, manor, 214.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Reppes, Thomas de.
Ayot, Nicholas de, 243.

Ayot—*cont.*
..... *Cf.* Ayet.
Ayremynno. *See* Airmyn.
Ayremynne, Richard de, 84.
....., William de, 485.
....., William de, bishop of Norwich, 89.
....., ..., keeper of Brampton manor, 435.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Juliana Paynel, 371.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 225, 358.
Aysshewellthorp. *See* Ashwellthorpe.

B

Baat. *See* Bat.
Babraham, Badburgham [co. Cambridge], assessment of a subsidy in, 487.
Babthorp, Robert de, 363.
Bachiler, Nicholas le, keeper of Westcott manor, 203.
Bacon, Bacoun, Edmund, 479, 481, 482, 485.
....., ..., keeper of Lothingland half hundred, 391.
....., ..., heir of. *See* Kerdeston, Maud de.
....., William, king's yeoman, 127.
....., William, of Dartmouth, collector of customs in Dartmouth, Exmouth, Plymouth, Teignmouth and Pirie, and in Cornwall, 240 (*bis*).
Baconesthorp, Edmund de, commissioner, 455.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 330, 356.
Bacoun. *See* Bacon.
Badburgham. *See* Babraham.
Baddeby, John de, clerk, 486.
Baddelesmere. *See* Badlesmere.
Baddeseye. *See* Badsey.
Baddeseye, Nicholas de, chaplain, 308.
Baddesley, Baddesleye [co. Southampton], Northleghe by, 355.
Badekeleye. *See* Barclay.
Badelesmere. *See* Badlesmere.
Badenoch, Badenagh [co. Inverness], Comyn of, *q.v.*
Baderoun, John, 304, 309.
....., Philip son of John, 309.
Badewe, Edmund, 276.
Badgworth, Begeworth, Beggeworth [co. Gloucester], manor, 47, 108, 109, 258.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bavent, Roger; Giffard, John.
Badlesmere, Baddelesmere, Badelesmere, Bartholomew de, 9, 20, 22, 35, 51, 130 (*bis*), 157, 182, 187.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 29, 81.
....., ..., Margaret *or* Margery wife of, 30, 31, 35, 41, 62.
....., ..., ..., wardship granted to, 157.
....., Giles son of Bartholomew de, minority of, 20, 35, 130, 182.
Badsey, Baddeseye, co. Worcester, 308.
Bagby [co. York], lands of Robert de Pothou in, 29.
Bagge, Richard, collector of customs and subsidies in Melcombe and Weymouth, 414 (*ter*).
Bagh, John, receiver and keeper of stock in Carmarthen castle, 460.
Bagot, Isabel, 414.
Bagshot, Bagshete [in Windlesham], co. Surrey, manor, 176 (*bis*).
....., lands of Edmund, earl of Kent, in, 279.
Bagworth, co. Leicester, manor, 84.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Blunt, William le.
Baillemound, William, executor of William le Mareschal, 494.
Baiocis, Bevis de, 187, 207, 217, 218, 219, 226 (*bis*), 235 (*ter*), 300.
....., John de, 300.
....., Richard de, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon and keeper of Cambridge castle, 327, 329, 378.
Baiworth. *See* Bayworth.
Bala, la Bala, co. Merioneth, mills, 239.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bala, Howelin de la.
Bala, Howelin de la, keeper of Bala and Pennaran mills, 239.
Baldewyn, Baudewyne, Amice, 326.
....., John, of Chelmsford, 59.

Baldewyn—*cont.*
....., Thomas, 184, 236.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 184, 236.
....., Walter son of Thomas, 236.
Baldock, Baldok, co. Hertford, Caldecote by, *q.v.*
Baldok, Master Robert de, 39, 77, 149, 151.
Baligonner, co. Dublin, lands of Albert de Kenley in, 320.
Balihamoun [co. Dublin], 449.
....., farmer of. *See* Assheburn, Ellis de.
Balitarfyn [co. Dublin], 449.
....., farmer of. *See* Assheburn, Ellis de.
Balitire [co. Dublin], 449.
....., farmer of. *See* Assheburn, Ellis de.
Bale, William, of Shefford, 210.
Balled, Ralph the, 384.
Balledeilond, le, by Youghal, Ireland, 31.
Balliolo, John de, forfeiture of, 478.
Balmorynagh, 501.
Balne, Henry de, outlawry and forfeiture of, 280.
Balscote, John de, clerk, 445.
....., Nicholas de, 445.
Balsham, co. Cambridge, assessment of a subsidy in, 487.
....., lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 133.
....., Oxcroft in, *q.v.*
Balterley, Balterdelegh [co. Stafford], 79.
....., keeper of. *See* Furnivall, Thomas de.
Balyauley [co. Dublin], 449.
....., farmer of. *See* Assheburn, Ellis de.
Bamburgh, Baumburgh [co. Northumberland], 40, 41, 350, 359.
....., bailiffs of, 348.
....., castle, 5, 40, 41, 44, 171, 296, 417, 449, 479.
....,.. ...., constable of, 117, 305, 450. *See also* Cambhou, John de ; Creyk, Walter de ; Hornclyf, Robert de ; Horseleye, Roger de ; Kyngeston, John de; Nevill, Ralph de ; Percy, Henry de.
....., ..., Smythyate, gate of, 41.
....., cultures in, named, 449, 450.
....., farm of, 479.
....., men of, 449, 479.
Bamburgh—*cont.*
....., 'the Elle' in, 350.
....., Budle in, *q.v.*
....., Spindleston in, *q.v.*
....., writs and letters dated at, 494.
Bamme, John, collector of customs in Lynn, 403 (*bis*), 408 (*bis*).
Bampton, Parva, John son of Andrew de, 374.
Bangor [co. Carnarvon], bishop of. *See* Englefeld, Matthew de.
....., bishopric of, temporalities of, 456.
....., cathedral church of, 456.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 456.
Banstead, Bansted, co. Surrey, manor and park, 214.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hertyng, William de.
Banyard, Robert, 164.
....., Walter, 401.
Barantyn. *See* Barentyn.
Barbedor, George, 439.
Barber, Peter le, 204.
....., Thomas son of Peter le, 204.
Barclay, Badekeleye, co. Kent, hundred, 183.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Valoynes, Henry de.
Barde, Alexander de, merchant of the Bardi of Florence, 460.
....., Bartholomew de, merchant of the Bardi of Florence, 460.
....., Peter, keeper of Sandwich castle and town, 305.
....., William, 377.
Bardenaye. *See* Bardney.
Bardeslegh. *See* Barnsley.
Bardney, Bardenaye [co. Lincoln], abbey, 503.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 503.
....., ..., temporalities of, 503.
Bardolf, lady of, 237.
Bardolf, Bardulf, Thomas, 157, 164.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 164, 276, 296, 313, 320, 357, 365.
Barentyn, Barantyn, Drew de, commissioner, 40.
....., ..., sheriff of Oxford and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 17.
Baret, Stephen, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester, 390.

Barewe, Barwe, Berewe, Berwe, John atte, 270, 443.
....., John de, 22, 442, 475.
....., John de la, 103.
....., Stephen son of John de, minority of, 475.
..... *Cf.* Bergh.
Bareweford. *See* Barrowford.
Barford, Bereford, co. Oxford, lands of Richard de Abberbury in, 402, 418.
Barkham, Berkham, co. Berks, lands of John Mautravers in, 233, 287.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bullok, Robert.
....., manor, 483.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bullok, Robert.
Barking, Berkyng [co. Essex], 122.
....., abbey of, abbess of, 309. *See also* Weston, Eleanor de.
....., ..., prioress and convent of, 131.
....., ..., temporalities of, 131.
....., ..., voidance of, 131.
Barkway, Berkwey, co. Hertford, assessment of a subsidy in, 488.
Barlay, Adam de, 382.
..... *Cf.* Berley.
Barley, Berlee, co. Hertford, assessment of a subsidy in, 488.
Barlings [co. Norfolk], writs and letters dated at, 87, 103.
Barnard Castle [co. Durham], 314.
....., castle, 46.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Aldeburgh, Ivo de ; Mortuo Mari, Roger de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 407.
Barnfield, Bernefeld, co. Kent, hundred, 183.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Valoynes, Henry de.
Barnsley, Bardeslegh [co. Gloucester], manor, 225, 277.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bradestan, Thomas de.
Barnwell [co. Cambridge], writs and letters dated at, 262, 263, 264, 307.
Baronies, named :—
Alnwick.
Bramber.
Chilham.
Baroun, Henry, 384.
....., John (1), 153, 154.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 154.
Baroun—*cont.*
....., John (2), son of John (1), 154.
Barre, Robert atte, searcher of money in Southampton, 453, 479.
Barrow, Little, Littelbarwe, Luttelbarewe, Luttelbarwe [in Barrow], co. Chester, manor, 300, 376, 381.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Swinnerton, Roger de.
Barrowford, Bareweford, co. Lancaster, pasture, 294.
Barry, David de, sheriff of Cork, 299.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 291.
....., William Fiz David de, sheriff of Cork, 299.
Barsettelowe. *See* Bassetlaw.
Barstable, Berdestaple, co. Essex, hundred, 178.
Barthomley, Bertumlegh, co. Chester, manor, 308.
....., church, 308.
Barton [in Whittingham], co. Northumberland, 44.
....., Berton, co. Southampton, manor, 39.
....., Berton by Swathelyng [in North Stoneham, co. Southampton], manor, 135.
..... upon Humber [co. Lincoln], bailiffs of, 348.
....., ..., port, 454.
....., ..., searchers of money in. *See* Gascrik, John de ; Holme, Thomas de.
Barton, Master John de, of Kingston upon Hull, collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull and Ravenserod, 5, 6 (*bis*), 53, 54, 155 (*bis*), 260 (*bis*), 261, 271, 295 (*bis*), 321, 403 (*bis*), 435 (*bis*).
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Yorkshire, 354.
....., ..., searcher of money in Kingston upon Hull and Ravenserod, 453, 484.
....., Robert de, bailiff of East and West Medina hundreds, 506.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Cumberland, 354, 481.
....., ..., receiver of the king's victuals in Carlisle and Skimburness, 353, 360, 446.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Margaret de la Valle, 77.

Barton, Robert de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of Penrith and Castle Sowerby manors, 249.
....., ..., keeper of a mine in Minerdale, Silverbek and Hartley, 280. 282.
Barwe. *See* Barewe.
Barwick Basset, Berewyk, co. Wilts, manor, 214.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Berewyk, Gilbert de.
Barynton, John de, constable and keeper of Somerton castle and manor, 72 (*bis*), 83.
Basford, Baseford, co. Nottingham, 43.
Basing, Basyng, Basynges [co. Southampton], 128, 133, 137, 139, 150, 152, 242.
....., writ dated at, 413.
Baskervill, Roger de, commissioner, 40.
Basset, John, of Derbyshire, 141.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Rutland, 354.
....., John son of Thomas, minority of, 141, 143.
....., John kinsman of Robert, minority of, 411.
....., Ralph, of Drayton Basset, 191, 497.
....., Robert, 411.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 411.
....., Simon, of Gloucestershire, 213.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 419.
....., Thomas, 136, 141, 143.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 143.
....., ..., ..., wardship granted to, 141.
Bassetlaw, Barsettelowe, Bersettlowe, co. Nottingham, hundred, 4, 227.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Shireford, Edmund de.
Bassingbourn, Bassingburn, Bassyngburn, Matthew de, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon and keeper of Cambridge castle, 37, 99.
....., Warin de, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon and keeper of Cambridge castle, 298, 313, 327, 329.
Bassynges, John de, keeper of Porchester castle, 11.
Bastards, 286, 330.
Baston, John de, keeper of the king's water, mills, meadows and warren at Nottingham, 196.
Baston, John de—*cont.*
Basyng, Basynges. *See* Basing.
Bat, Baat, Geoffrey le, 63, 92.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 92.
....., Richard, collector of customs in Winchelsea, 95.
....., Walter le, of Eastbourne, 92. 159. 183.
....., William son of Walter le, minority of, 183.
Bataill, Bataille, Batayle, Edmund, 344, 399.
....., John de la, purveyor of victuals in Ireland, 360.
....., Margaret sister of Edmund, 399.
....., Robert, collector of customs in Romney and Winchelsea, 240.
Bath, Matthew de. *See* Bathonia.
....., Togewareth, farmer of Kynewarthdu and Cornewalth, 311.
Bath and Wells [co. Somerset], bishop of. *See* Drokenesford, John de.
....., bishopric of, guardians of. *See* Berewyk, Gilbert de; Clyvedon, John de.
....., ..., voidance of, 132.
Bathealton, Gadialton, co. Somerset, manor, 369.
Bathonia, Bath, Matthew de, 452.
....., ..., keeper of Leixlip manor, 411.
....., William de, surveyor and auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari, and others, 217, 218, 226.
Baud, William le *or* William, sheriff of Essex and Hertford and keeper of Colchester castle, 64, 107, 392, 425.
Baudery. *See* Bautry.
Baudewyne. *See* Baldewyn.
Baumburgh. *See* Bamburgh.
Baumburgh, Thomas de, clerk, 129, 131, 132, 307, 350, 359.
Bauquel, Roger de, of Derbyshire, 141.
Bautry, Baudery, William de *or* William, 444, 450.
Bavent, Roger de *or* Roger, keeper of Careg Cennen castle, 18, 113.
....., Roger son of Roger, keeper of divers manors in Gloucestershire and Wilts and lands in Wales, 258, 274.

Bayford, Beyford [co. Hertford], 4, 215.
....., keepers of. *See* Hothum, John de ; Wake, Thomas.
Bayonne [Basses-Pyrénées, France], 188, 272.
Bayous, William, collector of subsidies in Kesteven, 481, 504.
Bayworth, Baiworth [in Sunninghill], co. Berks, manor, 119.
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Ardern, Robert de.
Beaubusson, co. Sussex, manor, 221.
Beauchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
Beauflour, James, collector of customs in London, 1 (*bis*), 105.
Beaufo, Beaufou, Geoffrey, king's yeoman, keeper of Cardigan town and castle and steward of Cardiganshire, 67, 227.
....., John de, collector of subsidies in Huntingdonshire, 480, 504.
Beaulu, Nicholas de, surveyor of pavage in Newark, 472.
Beaumanor, Beaumanoir, Beaumanoyr, co. Leicester, manor, 143, 147.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Insula, John de.
Beaumaris, Beaumareys, Beaumarrays, Beaumarreys [co. Anglesey], 232.
....., bailiffs of, 347.
....., castle, 32, 88, 420.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bello Campo, Giles de ; Ellesfeld, Gilbert de ; Sapy, John de ; Trussel, William.
....., port, customs in, collectors of, 55.
Beaumis, Beaumeys [cos. Wilts, Southampton and Berks], manor, 387, 410 (*bis*).
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Beche, Nicholas de la ; Despenser, Hugh le ; Foxle, Thomas de ; Waltham, Robert de.
Beaumount. *See* Bello Monte.
Beaupre, John son of Ralph de, 160, 178.
....., Ralph de *or* Ralph, 142, 159, 178, 245.
Beausevall, Richard de, prior of Ogbourne, guardian of the temporalities of Bec Hellouin abbey in England, 64, 72, 443.
Beauveir, Jersey, mill, 247.
Beauver. *See* Belvoir.
Bebington, Lower, Netherbebyngton, co. Chester, 308.
Bec Hellouin, Bec Herlewyn, Bec Herlouin [Eure, France], abbey, Gilbert abbot of, 54.
....., ..., ..., death of, 64, 72.
....., ..., Geoffrey abbot of, 415, 443.
....., ..., temporalities of, in England, 64, 72, 443.
....., ..., ..., guardian of. *See* Beausevall, Richard de.
Beebrigg, Reynold de, keeper of Mansfield manor and soke and the farms of divers towns and mills in Notts, 202.
Beche, Bech, Edmund de la, clerk of the great wardrobe, 439.
....., John de la, 77.
....., John son of John de la, 437 (*bis*), 485.
....., Nicholas de la, 368, 413.
....., ..., constable of the Tower of London, 507.
....., ..., keeper of Beaumis manor, 410 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of lands in Childrey, 420, 455.
....., ..., keeper of Odiham castle and manor, 173.
....., Philip de la, 13, 25, 33.
....., ..., sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 16, 156.
....., ..., sheriff of Oxford and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 158, 199.
....., Philip atte, 252.
....., Thomas de la, 285.
....., William de la, 361.
Becke, Bek, Robert de, collector of subsidies in Staffordshire, 354.
....., Valentine (1), the elder, 304, 489, 490.
....., Valentine (2), son of Valentine (1), 490.
Beckingham, Bekyngham [cos. Lincoln and Nottingham], mills of, 189, 191.
Beddington, Bedyngton, co. Surrey, manor, 467, 483.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Tunstall, Nicholas de.
Bedefeld, Roger de, 362.
Bedeford. *See* Bedford.
Bedeford, John de, searcher of money in Kingston upon Hull and Ravenserod, 453, 484.

Bedford, Bedeford [co. Bedford], 127, 136, 208.
....., prison of, 210.
....., writs dated at, 117, 270, 271.
Bedford, county of, 7, 17, 34, 98, 194, 200, 267, 317, 359, 422, 444, 474, 475.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., bailiff in. *See* Bonserjaunt, Richard.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 480, 504.
....., escheators in. *See* Harpeden, Thomas de; Northo, William de; Seliman, Robert.
....., honours of Peverel, Boulogne, Rayleigh and Haughley in, 84, 333, 426.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Blaxale, William de; Brian, Robert; Freston, Alexander de; Talbot, Richard.
....., inquisitions in, 40.
....., justices in eyre in, 197, 201, 210, 301.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 40.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., lands of John le Blunt in, 398.
....., lands of John de Cleydich in, 290.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 40, 184.
....., lands of John Deveroil in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., lands of Robert Gemys in, 393.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., lands of John de Hastinges in, 45, 195.
....., lands of Isabel Lenglis in, 356, 357.
....., lands of Idonia de Leyburn in, 421.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., lands of Robert de Meperteshale in, 273.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
Bedford, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of Robert de Taunton in, 448.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., outlawry in, 301.
....., prison of, 197.
....., sheriff of, 7, 50, 90, 105, 117, 184, 290, 317, 370, 425, 426, 444, 448. *See also* Boyvill, William de; Marshal, John le; Somervill, Philip de; Warde, Richard; Wedon, Ralph de.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 218, 226.
....., victuals purveyed in, 370.
Bedingfield, Bedyngfeld, co. Suffolk, manor, 272.
Bedwin, East, Estbedewynde [co. Wilts], manor, 177.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hampslape, Hugh de.
....., Wolfhall in, *q.v.*
....., writ and letters dated at, 198.
Bedyk, Henry de, collector of subsidies in Middlesex, 354.
Bedyng. *See* Beeding.
Bedyngfeld. *See* Bedingfield.
Bedyngfeld, Peter de, 'chivaler,' 271, 272.
Bedyngton. *See* Beddington.
Beeding, Bedyng, co. Sussex, manor, 221.
Beesby, Beseby, co. Lincoln, soke, 482.
....., ..., lands of Edmund Bacon in, 482.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Fraunk, William.
Beeston, Beston [co. Chester], castle, 49, 100.
....., ..., king's victuals in, 100.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Paynel, John.
....., ..., king's works in, 253.
....., ..., ..., controller of. *See* Esseby, John de.
Beetley, Betele [co. Norfolk], manor, 499.
Begeworth, Beggeworth. *See* Badgworth.
Begheton. *See* Beighton.
Beghlegh, Richard de, of Derbyshire, 141.
Beighton, Begheton [co. Norfolk], manor, 499.
Bek. *See* Becke.

Bekard, Peter, son of Alice de la Valle, 77.
Bekeryng, John de (1), 141, 175.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 175.
....., Thomas de, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 446, 475.
Bekyngham. *See* Beckingham.
Belegrave. *See* Belgrave.
Beler, Roger de *or* Roger (1), 32, 364, 376, 386, 426, 440.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 43, 46, 50, 364.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 159.
....., ..., ..., keeper of Framland hundred, 32, 364.
....., ..., ..., keeper of lands in Keythorpe, 440.
....., ..., ..., wardship granted to, 386.
....., Roger (2), son of Roger (1), minority of, 376, 386, 426, 440.
....., Thomas son of Roger, 159.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, daughter of Richard de la Rivere, 159.
Belet, John, 321.
....., Robert, heirs of, 326.
....., Roger, king's yeoman, bailiff of Faircross hundred, 7, 80.
....., ..., keeper of lands in Laleham, 197.
Belford, co. Northumberland, Middleton by, *q.v.*
....., writs and letters dated at, 359, 360.
Belgrave, Belegrave, Peter de, clerk, 225.
....., Roger de, 287, 446.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Leicestershire, 354.
....., ..., commissioner, 143.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 236.
Belhous, Nicholas de, 309.
Belle, John, of Hartlepool, collector of customs in Hartlepool and Yarm, 296, 297.
....., ..., searcher of money in Hartlepool and Yarm, 454.
Belles [co. Northumberland], hope, 186.
Belleyetere, Robert le, 326.
Bellingham [co. Northumberland], Donkly in, *q.v.*
Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Giles de, keeper of Beaumaris castle and sheriff of Carnarvon, 32.
....., ..., keeper of Clarendon manor, park and forest, 70, 219, 224, 475.
....., Guy de, earl of Warwick, 15, 20, 45, 72, 296.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 15, 20, 45, 46, 47, 72, 105, 115, 138.
....., John de, of Somerset, 56, 90, 93, 505.
....., John son of Guy de, keeper of King's Norton and Bromsgrove manors, 296.
....., Miles de, 124.
....., Richard de, of Holt, 72.
....., Thomas de, earl of Warwick, justice of oyer and terminer, 337.
....., Walter de, 105, 308.
....., ..., sheriff of Warwick, 104, 105.
....., William de, keeper of Southampton castle, Lyndhurst manor and park, the New Forest and Redbridge hundred, 205.
....., ..., keeper of lands in Clieveload, Stoke Severn and Powick, 492.
....., ..., sheriff of Cornwall and keeper of Launceston castle, 200, 222.
....., ..., steward of the king's possessions and coinage in Cornwall, 223.
Bello Monte, Beaumount, Henry de, 24, 116, 119, 135 (*bis*), 136, 140, 143, 147, 153 (*bis*), 180.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Isabel de Vescy, 427.
....., Isabel de, lady of Vescy, 13.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 2, 6.
....., Lewis de, bishop of Durham, 89, 125 (*bis*).
....., ..., commissioner, 355.
....., ..., death of, 373, 374.
Bellyngeham, Robert de, 120.
Beltoft, Simon de, 127.
....., Thomas de, 127.
Belton, John de, 496.
Belvoir, Beauver [co. Leicester], palfrey silver of, 32.
Bench, Common, crier and usher of, office of, 362.
....., ..., justices of, 291.
....., King's, justices of, 291.

Bench, King's—*cont.*
..... *See also under* Edward I, Edward II, and Edward III.
Benecroft, William de, of Lynn, collector of customs in Lynn, 114, 134, 159.
Benetelegh. *See* Bentley.
Benham Valence [in Speen], co. Berks, 57.
Benham, John de, collector of subsidies in Berks, 354, 359.
....., ..., commissioner, 473.
Bennington, Long, Longbynyngton, co. Lincoln, manor, 324.
Bensington, Bensyngton [co. Oxford], 494.
Bensted, Bentestede [in Hunton], co. Kent, manor, 423.
Benstede, Edmund son of John de, 385.
....., John de, 20.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 20.
Bensyngton. *See* Bensington.
Bentele, Benteleye, John de, 412, 427, 437.
Bentestede. *See* Bensted.
Bentley, Benetelegh, co. Southampton, lands of Thomas Payne in, 493, 504.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Scoteneye, John de.
Bentley Pauncefoot, Bentlegh [in Tardebigg], co. Worcester, manor, 333.
Benton, Thomas de, 105, 106.
....., ..., executor of John de Okham, 121.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Sussex, 504.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, aunt and heir of John de Grymstede, 105, 106.
Bentworth, Bynteworth, co. Southampton, church, 432.
....., manor, 432, 451.
Berbodyndenne, Berbodyndonn, John son of William de, 380.
....., William de, 374, 380.
Berbreton, Geoffrey de, sheriff of Lancaster, 16.
Berchaud, Berchauud, William, an idiot, 259, 300, 383, 406, 449, 454.
Berdestaple. *See* Barstable.
Bere, la Bere, co. Southampton, forest, 224.
....., ..., bailiffs of. *See* Mautravers, John; Wodehous, Robert de.
Bere, Richard de la, 100.
....., ..., of Westcote, 336, 352.
....., Thomas son of Richard de la, 352.
Bereford, co. Oxford. *See* Barford.
Bereford, John de, bailiff of the seven hundreds of Kent, 461.
....., Ralph de, 115.
....., Simon de, of Leicestershire, 61, 144, 194, 197, 203, 217, 218, 219, 222, 224, 226 (*bis*), 235 (*ter*), 241, 277, 297, 331.
....., ..., escheator south of Trent, 1, 72, 73, 77, 118, 161, 193, 195, 196, 198, 203, 204, 212, 221, 232, 233, 236, 237, 238, 246, 252.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 234, 246, 254, 277, 289, 295, 298, 382, 392, 503.
....., William de, 133.
....., ..., justice of the Bench, 35, 221, 334.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 133.
Berenger, Berengere, Ingelram, 169, 187, 485, 491.
....., John son of Ingelram, 491.
Berewik, Berewico, Berewyk, Gilbert de, commissioner, 473.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Wilts, 481, 504.
....., ..., guardian of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, 132.
....., ..., keeper of divers manors in Wiltshire, 213.
....., ..., keeper of Barwick Basset, Broad Town and Winterbourne Basset manors, 214.
....., ..., keeper of Devizes castle and town and Melksham, Pewsham and Chippenham park and forest, and Rowde manor, 214.
....., ..., sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 421–2, 460, 490.
....., John de, 274.
....., John son of John de, 435.
....., Philip de, 400, 435.
Berewyk [co. Northumberland]. *See* Berwick upon Tweed.
..... [co. Salop]. *See* Berwick Maveston.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Barwick Basset.
Bergeveneye, Bergeveny, Bergevenye. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergh, John atte, of Devon, 59.

Bergh, John atte—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of Dartmouth town and port, 42.
..... *Cf.* Barwe.
Berghfold, Roger de, 29.
Bergholt, East, Bergholt, co. Suffolk, 236.
Berill, Beryll, Walter, collector of subsidies in Dorset, 354.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Melcombe and Weymouth, 414 (*ter*).
Berkeley, Berkele, Berkeleyo, James de, bishop of Exeter, 56, 58.
....., ..., executors of, 58.
....., Maurice de (1), 190.
....., Maurice de (2), knight, 9, 22, 189, 342, 447.
....., ..., constable of the Tower of London, 87, 93.
....., ..., keeper of Fulbrook manor, 334–5.
....., ..., keeper of Penrith manor, 237.
....., ..., keeper of Tewkesbury and Sudbury manors, 73.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of John Mautravers, 423.
....., ..., Isabol wife of, 22.
....., Roger de, of Scotland, 190.
....., Thomas de, 190.
....., ..., of Coberley, sheriff of Gloucester, 200, 328.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Gloucestershire, 481, 504.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 505.
....., Thomas son of Maurice de, 22, 23.
Berkham, co. Berks. *See* Barkham.
Berkhampstoad, Berkhampstede, Berkhamstede, co. Hertford, castle and manor, 493, 494, 496 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Burghersh, Bartholomew de.
Berks, archdeacon of. *See* Ayleston, Robert de.
Berkshire, county of, 7, 17, 109, 158, 194, 199, 295, 317, 322, 377, 381 (*bis*), 444, 448.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 359, 481, 504.
....., escheators in, *See* Harpeden, Thomas de ; Northo, William de ; Seliman, Robert.
....., inquisitions in, 40,
Berkshire, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of Abingdon abbey in, 328.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 40.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 40.
....., lands of John Deveroil in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., lands of Fulk Fitz Waryn in, 168.
....., lands of Hugh de Frene in, 473.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., lands of Anastasia de Haddon in, 291.
....., lands of John de Hastinges in, 249.
....., lands of Alesia countess of Lincoln in, 473.
....., lands of Henry de Malyns in, 289.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 218 (*bis*), 226, 249.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., lands of Richard and Thomas de Polhampton in, 315, 380.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., lands of Richard de Wyndesore in, 85.
....., sheriff of, 7, 39, 107, 168, 285, 317, 424, 444, 484. *See also* Abberbury, Richard de ; Alveton, John de ; Barantyn, Drew de ; Beche, Philip de la ; Brompton, John de ; Buckland, John de ; Coleshull, Richard de ; Leukenore, John de ; Spersholt, William de.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 218, 226.
Berkwey. *See* Barkway.
Berkyng. *See* Barking.
Berkyng, Richard de, collector of subsidies in London, 508.
Berlee. *See* Barley.
Berley, William de, 363.
..... *Cf.* Barlay.

Berlynge. *See* Birling.
Bermengeham. *See* Bermyngham.
Bermondsey [co. Surrey], writ dated at, 246.
Bermyngham, Bermengeham, John de, earl of Louth, 143, 237.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 143, 237.
..... *Cf.* Burmyncham.
Bernak, William, 417, 476.
....., ..., Alice wife of, daughter of Robert de Driby, 417, 476.
Bernard, Peter, 169.
....., ..., of Pynsole, keeper of Guernsey, Jersey, Sark and Alderney, 188, 247, 272, 414.
Bernefeld. *See* Barnfield.
Bersetlowe, co. Nottingham. *See* Bassetlaw.
Bersham, Philip de, collector of customs in Exeter, 456.
Bertelot, Simon de, searcher of money in Canterbury, 454.
....., William, 332.
Berton, co. Southampton. *See* Barton.
Berton by Swathelyng. *See* Barton.
Bertram, Robert, 93.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, daughter of William de Felton, 93.
Bertumlegh. *See* Barthomley.
Berwe. *See* Barewe.
Berwick Maveston. Berewyk [in Atcham, co. Salop], 50.
Berwick upon Tweed, Berewyk [co. Northumberland], 27, 55, 57, 61, 94, 260, 261, 301, 372 (*bis*), 433, 451, 453.
....., burgess of, named, 225.
....., chamberlain of, 433.
....., chancellor and chamberlain of. *See* Burgh, Thomas de.
....., Exchequer of, 502.
....., God's House, master of. *See* Emeldon, William de.
....., king's victuals in, 433, 450, 464–5.
....., ..., receivers of. *See* Halton, Gilbert do; Tonge, Robert de.
....., mayor of, 433.
....., seal used at, 502.
....., siege of, 370.
....., writs and letters dated at, 367, 425, 459, 460, 461, 462, 465, 466, 469, 470, 471, 490, 499, 500.
Beryll. *See* Berill.
Beseby. *See* Beesby.
Besewyk. *See* Beswick.
Besilles, Peter de, 73.
Beskewod, Beskwod. *See* Bestwood.
Beston. *See* Beeston.
Beston, John de, of Norwich, 499.
Bestwood, Beskewod, Beskwod [in Sherwood forest, co. Nottingham], wood, 98, 409.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Strellay, Richard de.
Beswick, Besewyk [in Kilnwick], co. York, 302.
....., lands of David de Strabolgi in, 488.
Bete Writh, John, of Melton, 363.
....., Nicholas, 363.
Betele [co. Norfolk]. *See* Beetley.
Betley, Bettyleye [co. Stafford], 79.
Betoigne, Betoygne, Betoyne, John de, collector of customs in London, 1 (*bis*), 67.
....., Richard de, commisioner, 50.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of London, 33, 38.
....., Thomas de, collector of customs in London, 2, 130, 134.
Bettyleye. *See* Betley.
Beudle. *See* Bewdley.
Beudyn, Robert, 275, 310.
....., ..., sheriff of Devon and Cornwall, 107.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 275, 310.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, wife of Roger de Wytelegh, 310.
Beverley, Beverle, co. York, 211, 302, 454, 494.
....., lands of David de Strabolgi in, 488.
....., searchers of money in. *See* Clay, Thomas de; Douzyng, Richard; Dugard, Stephen; Jurdan, John; Porter, John.
....., writs and letters dated at, 340, 341, 401, 403, 404.
Bewdley, Beudle, co. Worcester, manor, 431.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hethay, John de.
Bewyk, John de, 448.
Beyford, co. Hertford. *See* Bayford.
Bicknor, Alexander de, archbishop of Dublin, 386.
Biflet. *See* Byflet.
Biggleswade, Bikeleswade, Bykeleswade [co. Bedford], 378, 398.

Bik, Byk, John, collector of subsidies in Nottinghamshire, 354.
....., ..., keeper of Tickhill castle and honour and Wheatley and Gringley on the Hill manors, 201, 202, 203.
Bikeleswade. *See* Biggleswade.
Bilburgh, Adam de, 69.
Bilkemore, Bilkemor, Robert de, 162.
....., ..., commissioner, 40.
....., ..., escheator in Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, 7, 9 (*ter*), 19, 22.
....., ..., guardian of the bishopric of Exeter, 56.
....., ..., sheriff of Cornwall and keeper of Launceston castle, 222, 232.
....., ..., steward of the king's possessions and coinage in Cornwall, 222–3, 248.
....., ..., Anastasia wife of, daughter of William de Harden, 162.
Billion, John, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 480, 504.
Billyngham, John de, of Hartlepool, collector of customs in Hartlepool and Yarm, 505 (*bis*).
Bilsby [co. Lincoln], Asserby in, *q.v.*
Bilton, co. York, park, herbage in, 265, 457 (*bis*), 458, 463.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Neusum, John de.
Binsted, co. Southampton, Westcote in, *q.v.*
Birch, Seint Mary Birches, co. Hereford, 287.
Birchenshop [co. Northumberland], 186.
Birdforth, Brudeford [co. York], wapentake, 395.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Disceford, John de.
Birkelund. *See* Birkland.
Birkenhead, Birkheved [co. Chester], bailiffs of, 348.
Birkland, Birkelund, in Sherwood forest [co. Nottingham], hay, 75.
Birling, Berlynge, co. Kent, manor, 420.
Birston, Thomas de, 326.
Bisham, Brustelesham, Bustelusham [co. Berks], manor, 166, 393.
Bisham, manor—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Blancfrond, Thomas.
Bishop's Len, Bishop's Lenne. *See* Lynn.
Bishopstone, co. Wilts, Croucheston in, *q.v.*
....., Faulston in, *q.v.*
Bisshebury, Bissebury, Henry de, collector of subsidies in Salop, 481, 505.
....., ..., sheriff of Salop and Stafford and keeper of Shrewsbury and Bridgnorth castles, 16, 51, 163, 167, 199, 345.
Bissheie. *See* Bushey.
Bisshemore. *See* Bushmoor.
Bissop, John, 341.
Bitterleye, Biterleye, Butterle, Stephen de, king's serjeant at arms, keeper of Llantrisant castle, 164.
....., ..., keeper of lands in Silvington, 212, 238.
Bixle, John, 332.
Blacay, co. Lancaster, 263, 289, 294.
Blacay, Simon de, 289, 294.
Blackbourne, Blakebourn, co. Kent, hundred, 183.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Valoynes, Henry de.
Blackbrook, Blakbrok, co. Derby, forest, 267.
....., ..., foresters of. *See* Putenhale, John de; Waldeshef, Walter.
Blackburnshire, Blakebournshire [co. Lancaster], 248.
Blacktoft, Blaktoft, co. York, 363.
Blacmyddyngmore, co. Northumberland, 359.
Blacolvesle, Roger de, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 354.
Blaenllyfni, Blenkleveny, Blenleveny [co. Brecon], castle, honour, lands and forest, 220, 301.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Harle, Robert de; Tyrel, Hugh.
Blakbrok. *See* Blackbrook.
Blakebourn. *See* Blackbourne.
Blakebournshire. *See* Blackburnshire.
Blakeney, Blakeneye [co. Norfolk], 455.
....., bailiffs of, 347.
....., port, customs in, 240.
....., ..., ..., collector of. *See* Butlee, Roger de.

Blakeneye, Thomas de, 439.
Blaket, John, 116.
Blaktoft, co. York. *See* Blacktoft.
Blamonstre, Randolf, justice of oyer and terminer, 257.
Blancfrond. *See* Blaunkfrount.
Blandford, Langton Long [co. Dorset]. *See* Langton.
Blanket, Matthew, sheriff of Abbeville, 466.
Blaston, Thomas de, clerk, 194, 467.
....., ..., chamberlain of Chester, 85 (*bis*), 100, 114.
Blaunkfrount, Blancfrond, Blauncfrount, Blaunkefrount, Thomas de, of Warwickshire, 5.
....., ..., farmer of Nevin and Purchely manors, 393.
....., ..., keeper of Bisham manor, 166.
....., ..., keeper of Newcastle in Emlyn castle and land, 285.
....., ..., sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 84, 110.
Blaxale, William de, keeper of Peverel, Boulogne, Rayleigh and Haughley honours in divers counties, 84.
Blaye [Gironde, France], men of, 149.
....., ..., proctor of. *See* Arnaldi, Reymund.
Blebury. *See* Blewbury.
Blebury, Master John de, clerk, marriage granted to, 479.
Blechedon, Richard de, 139
Bledyn. *See* Blethin.
Blenkleveny, Blenleveny [co. Brecon]. *See* Blaenllyfni.
Blethin, Bledyn, Houwel ap, woodward of Nantconway, 278.
....., Tlewelin ap, woodward of Penllyn, 208.
Blewbury, Blebury [co. Berks], 97.
Blisworth, Blisseworth [co. Northampton], 152, 180, 199, 461.
Blmvill. *See* Blomvill.
Blofield, Blof [co. Norfolk], manor, 499.
Bloiou. *See* Bloyou.
Blomvill, Blmvill, Blomvillc, Blonvill, Blonvyll, Bloumvill, Blounvyll, Blounvill, Blumvill, Blunvyll, John de, 241, 495, 496.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Essex, 354.
Blomvill, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Hertfordshire, 480, 488, 504.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Huntingdon, 4, 7, 9 (*bis*), 18, 21, 22, 29, 37, 41, 69, 120, 264, 317, 320 (*bis*), 321, 323 (*bis*), 324, 325, 326, 328, 329 (*ter*), 330, 331, 332, 333 (*bis*), 334, 337 (*bis*), 338, 340 (*bis*), 341 (*ter*), 342, 344 (*bis*), 349, 351 (*bis*), 356 (*bis*), 357, 358 (*ter*), 360, 361 (*bis*), 365 (*bis*), 369, 372, 373, 375 (*bis*), 376, 377, 380, 382, 383, 385, 386, 390, 392, 397, 399.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 217, 218, 235.
....., Oliver de, keeper of Rochford hundred, 214.
....., Tristram de, keeper of Somerton gaol and Catsash and Stone hundreds, 3, 13, 89.
Blounde. *See* Blunt.
Blounham. *See* Blunham.
Blount. *See* Blunt.
Blounvill, Blounvyll. *See* Blumvill.
Bloye, Adam le, sheriff of Essex and Hertford and keeper of Colchester castle, 362, 392.
Bloyou, Bloiou, Ralph de *or* Ralph, 264.
....., ..., keeper of Lyme Regis, 230.
Blumvill. *See* Blomvill.
Blundel, John son of Roger, of Silsoe, 197.
Blunham, Blounham, co. Bedford, manor, 229.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Luffewyk, Robert de.
Blunt, Blounde, Blount, Denise la, abbess of Shaftesbury, 143.
....., Edmund le, 28.
....., John le, of Biggleswade, 378, 398.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 398.
....., ..., Alice daughter of, wife of John de Maldon, 398.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, wife of Richard de Exmuth, 398.
....., ..., Maud daughter of, 398.

Blunt—*cont.*
....., Richard le, 28.
....., Stephen le, clerk, receiver and keeper of the king's victuals in Carlisle, 446.
....., Thomas le, 81, 102.
....., ..., keeper of Warwick castle, 20.
....., ..., Juliana wife of, daughter of Thomas de Leyburn, 81, 148.
....., William le, 78, 148, 285, 301.
....., ..., Margery wife of, daughter of Theobald de Verdon, 78, 148, 285, 301.
....., William le, 'le Neveu,' keeper of Bagworth and Lindrich manors, 84.
Bluntesdon, Robert de, 273.
Blunvyll. *See* Blomvill.
Blyth [co. Nottingham], writs and letters dated at, 75, 102, 195, 232.
Blything, Blythynge, co. Suffolk, hundred, 430.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Wyngefeld, John de.
Bockenhale [co. Salop]. *See* Bucknell.
Bockyng, Ralph de, collector of subsidies in Suffolk, 480, 504.
Bodevean. *See* Bodvean.
Bodeworth. *See* Budworth.
Bodlum. *See* Budle.
Bodmin, Bomine [co. Cornwall], 491.
Bodrigan, Henry son of Otto de, 288.
....., Otto de, 277.
....., William de, minority of, 332, 343.
Bodvean, Bodevean [co. Carnarvon], 270.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hambury, Robert de.
Bodyton, Andrew de, 253, 257.
....., Hugh de, 257.
Bogeshill, co. Kent, manor, 184.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Aspale, Robert de.
Boghton [co. Chester]. *See* Boughton, Spittle.
Bohun, Bohoun, Bouhun, Edward de, 424.
....., ..., justice of North Wales, 293, 297, 300, 302, 311, 339, 341, 345, 370, 382, 383.
....., Humphrey de, 269.
Bohun—*cont.*
....., Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 292.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 292.
....., Humphrey brother of John de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 472.
....., Joan de, 73.
....., Joan de, of Kilpeck, 74, 100.
....., ..., heir of. *See* Bere, Richard de la.
....., Joan wife of John de, of Midhurst, 86, 142.
....., John de, of Sussex and Midhurst, 56, 85, 86, 90, 93.
....., John de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 292, 459, 471, 472.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 472.
....., John son of James de, 142.
....., Maud wife of Edmund de, 337.
....., Oliver de, keeper of lands in Hatfield Peverel, Langeford and Ulting, 314–5.
....., William de, 323.
....., ..., keeper of Wigmore castle, 495.
....., ..., lord of Maelienydd, 503.
Bokeland. *See* Buckland.
Bokeshull, Nicholas de, 442.
Boketon. *See* Bukton.
Bokholt, Bokholte. *See* Buckholt.
Boklond. *See* Buckland.
Boklond, co. Hertford. *See* Buckland.
Bokton. *See* Bukton.
Boles, Ralph, collector of customs in Sandwich, 240.
Bolestrode. *See* Bulstrode.
Bolevill, Nicholas de, 198.
Bolingbrok, Bolyngbrok, John de, collector of subsidies in Nottinghamshire, 354.
....., ..., commissioner, 39.
....., ..., escheator in Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, 3, 6 (*bis*), 7, 14, 18, 21, 22, 30, 33, 43.
....., ..., escheator north of Trent, 77, 91, 101, 118, 161, 192.
....., ..., escheator in Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, 419, 423, 424 (*bis*), 425, 426, 427 (*bis*), 434.
Bolingbroke, Bolyngbrok [co. Lincoln], castle, 473.

Bolle, John, of Swineshead, 366.
....., William, of Swineshead, 37, 331.
....., ..., Cecily daughter of, minority of, 14, 331, 366.
....., ..., lands of, in Swineshead, 13.
....., ..., ..., keepers of. *See* Holaund, John and Margaret.
Bolsover, Bollesore, co. Derby, castle, 177.
Bolstrode, Wolestrode, Geoffrey de, 269.
....., ..., keeper of Adderley manor, 62.
Bolstrode. *See* Bulstrode.
Bolton, Boulton, co. Cumberland, manor, 426.
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Lucy, Anthony de.
Bolton Percy, Boulton Percy, co. York, manor, 419.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Salso Marisco, Peter de.
Bolyngbrok. *See* Bolingbrok.
Bolyngbrok. *See* Bolingbroke.
Bolynton, Robert de, wardship granted to, 220.
Bomine. *See* Bodmin.
Bonevill, Walter de, wardship granted to, 332.
Bonewell. *See* Bunwell.
Bonewell, Robert de, 492.
Bonserjaunt, Richard, of Shefford, bailiff in Bedfordshire, 210.
Bonus, abbot of St. Mary's, La Reulle, afterwards abbot of St. Mary's, Tavistock, 89, 90.
Bordeaux [Gironde], France, constable of, 108.
Boreford. *See* Burford.
Borley, Borleye [co. Essex], manor, 212.
Bornham [co. Buckingham]. *See* Burnham.
Boroughdon, Gilbert de, keeper of Prudhoe castle and the lands of Robert de Umframvill, 12.
Bosham [co. Sussex]. *See* Bosham.
Bosevill, Robert de *or* Robert, king's yeoman, bailiff of Strafforth wapentake, 379, 409, 424, 429.
Bosworth [co. Leicester]. *See* Bosworth, Market.
Bosham, Boseham [co. Sussex], manor, 324.
....., ..., bailiffs and good men of, 324.
Boston [co. Lincoln], 284, 292, 354, 454, 475.
....., exchange at, 459.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Pole, William de la.
....., port, 453.
....., ..., customs in, 36, 37 (*bis*), 102, 205, 240 (*bis*), 260 (*bis*), 261, 284 (*bis*), 292 (*bis*), 403 (*bis*), 404, 431, 435, 460, 475.
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 54, 55, 57, 460. *See also* But, Robert; Goke, Thomas; Gotere, John de la; Multon, John de; Pelleson, John; Pynsoun, Robert; Stikeneye, John de; Sutton, William de; Tumby, John de; Wesenham, John de; Wolsthorp, Roger de.
....., ..., searchers of money in, *See* Bras, John; Fitz Gefrey, William le; Pynsoun, Robert.
....., ulnage in, 459.
....., ..., surveyor of. *See* Fencotes, Thomas de.
Bosworth, Market, Boseworth [co. Leicester], manor, 180.
....., Carlton in, *q.v.*
....., Coton in, *q.v.*
Botelesford, co. Lincoln. *See* Bottesford.
Botereaux, Botereux. *See* Botreaux.
Botery, Nicholas, 384.
Botetourte, Botetourt, Boutetourt, Joan wife of Thomas, 367.
....., John, 329.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 112, 113, 329.
Bothircolyn [co. Dublin], 331.
Bothwell [co. Lanark], writs and letters dated at, 500, 502, 503, 504, 505, 508.
Botiller. *See* Butler.
Botreaux, Botereaux, Botereux, William de, sheriff of Cornwall and keeper of Launceston castle, 200, 232, 364.
....., ..., steward and keeper of the king's lands and coinage in Cornwall, 247-8, 369.
Botrecramb. *See* Buttercrambe.
Bottesford, Botelesford, co. Lincoln, Holme by, *q.v.*
Boudon. *See* Bowdon.
Bouecombe. *See* Bowcombe.
Boughrood, Bowered [co. Radnor] hamlet, 234.

Boughton, Spittle, Boghton [in Chester, co. Chester], lepers of, 114.
Bouhous, le [co. Northumberland], 186.
Bouhun. *See* Bohun.
Boukelonde. *See* Buckland.
Bouland, co. York. *See* Bowland.
Boulogne, honour of, 37, 84, 333, 340, 426.
....., keepers of. *See* Blaxale, William de; Brian, Robert; Freston, Alexander de; Talbot, Richard.
Boultham, Bultham, co. Lincoln, 267.
Boulton, co. Cumberland. *See* Bolton.
Boulton Percy. *See* Bolton Percy.
Boure, Adam de la, 292.
Bourg [Gironde, France], men of, 149.
....., ..., proctor of. *See* Arnaldi, Reymund.
Bourhunte, Burhunte, Gilbert de, 403, 415.
....., Thomas de, king's yeoman, wardship granted to, 415-6.
....., Thomas son of Gilbert de, minority of, 415.
Bourne [co. Lincoln], writ and letters dated at, 187.
Bourne, Bourn, John de, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 159, 199, 222.
....., Richard de, parson of Wroxhale, 192.
....., Roger de, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 295, 330, 356, 378.
....., Thomas de, knight, of Kent, 344.
....., ..., keeper of Floore manor, 118, 119, 125.
....., Warresius son of Ellon de, heir of Robert de Hugham, 119.
Boutetourt. *See* Botetourt.
Bowcombe, Bouecombe [in Carisbrooke], Isle of Wight, 105, 139, 150.
Bowdon, Boudon [co. Leicester], 494.
....., farmer of. *See* Melbourn, John de.
Boweles, John de, 387.
....., Thomas, 412.
Bowered. *See* Boughrood.
Bowland, Bouland, co. York, chace, 201.
Bowland, chace—*cont.*
....., ... keeper of. *See* Tatham, William de.
Boxgrove, co. Sussex, Halnaker in, *q.v.*
Boxhill, Alan de 52.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 52.
Boxstede, Peter de (1), 37.
....., Peter de (2), son of Peter de (1), 37.
Boy, Thomas, collector of customs in Weymouth, Melcombe and Bridgwater, 240.
Boynton, John de, 10.
Boys, Robert de *or* du, of Norfolk, 50, 420.
Boyvill, John de (1), of Knock, 99.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 99.
....., John de *or* John (2), 474.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Rutland, 354.
....., William de, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 474.
Brabourne, Brabourn, co. Kent, manor, 245.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Clinton, William de.
Braekley [co. Northampton], letters dated at, 153.
Bracy, Robert de, keeper of Hanley castle and Malvern chase, 49, 50.
Bradburne, Henry de, 9.
Bradden, Bradene [co. Wilts], forest, 220.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Cary, Thomas de.
Brade, Philip de, 35.
....., ..., John de Shodwell, nephew of, *q.v.*
Bradeford [co. Chester], *See* Bradford.
..... [co. Salop]. *See* Bradford.
..... [co. Somerset]. *See* Bradford.
Bradeleye [co. Stafford]. *See* Bradley in the Moors.
Brademere. *See* Bradmore.
Bradene. *See* Bradden.
Bradeshawe, William de, 116.
Bradeston, Bradestan, Bradstan, Braideston, Braydeston, John de, king's yeoman, guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 70.
....., ..., keeper of Wormelow hundred, 218, 255.

Bradeston, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., surveyor of the goods of Walter Reynolds, 70, 73, 80.
....., Thomas de, king's yeoman, 162.
....., ..., keeper of Gloucester castle and barton, 238, 407.
....., ..., keeper of Kingsland manor, 407.
....., ..., keeper of Lechlade, Siddington Musard and Barnsley manors, 225, 277.
Bradewell [co. Essex]. *See* Bradwell.
Bradewolle, co. Essex. *See* Bradwell by the Sea.
Bradford, Bradeford [*near* Northwich, co. Chester], tithes of, 114.
....., Bradeford [co. Salop], hundred, 469.
....., ..., bailiffs of. *See* Clebury, Richard de; Nevill, John de.
....., Bradeford by Taunton [co. Somerset], manor, 334.
Bradley in the Moors, Bradeleye [co. Stafford], 79.
....., keeper of. *See* Furnivall, Thomas de.
Bradmore, Brademere [co. Nottingham], manor, 162.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Willoughby, Richard de.
Bradstan. *See* Bradeston.
Bradwardyn, co. Hereford. *See* Bredwardine.
Bradwell, Bradewell [near Braintree, co. Essex], lands of John de Daggeworth in, 380.
Bradwoll by tho Sea, Bradewelle, co. Essex, 399.
Braham, Bonet de, 169.
Braideston. *See* Bradeston.
Brailisford. *See* Braylesford.
Brambor, Brembre, co. Sussex, 221.
....., barony, 153, 163, 190.
....., manor, 221.
Brambletye, Brembeltye [in East Grinstead, co. Sussex], manor, 30.
Brampton [co. Huntington], 105, 115, 343.
....., manor, 435.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Ayremynne, William de.
Braosa, Brewosa, Mary de, 221.
....., William de, 221.
....., ..., lord of Gower, 264.
Braosa, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., Aline daughter of, wife of Richard de Pessale, 153, 163, 190, 221, 264.
Bras, John, the elder, searcher of money in Boston, 453.
Braunche, Nicholas, 9.
Bray, Braye [co. Berks], 116.
....., manor, bailiffs of, 19, 21.
..... and Cookham, co. Berks, seven hundreds of, 26, 233.
....., ..., bailiffs of. *See* Excestre, William de; Pavely, Reynold de; Waltham, Robert de.
Bray, Broe [co. Wicklow], manor, lands in, 420.
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Crump, Geoffrey.
Bray, Adam de, 79.
Braydeston. *See* Bradeston.
Braye [co. Berks]. *See* Bray.
Braylesford, Brailisford, Ralph de, collector of subsidies in Derbyshire, 481, 505.
Breaunzon, Adam, searcher of money in London, 454.
Bredfield, Bredefeld [co. Suffolk], manor, 128 (*bis*).
Bredwardine, Bredwardyn, co. Hereford, lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 229.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Tyrel, Hugh.
....., manor, 237.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Frene, Hugh de.
Bredon, William de, escheator in Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, 392, 397.
Bredwardine, St. John, co. Worcester, Wick Episcopi in, *q.v.*
Bredy, Little [co. Dorset], Kingston Russel in, *q.v.*
Bree [co. Wicklow]. *See* Bray.
Brembeltye. *See* Brambletye.
Brembre. *See* Bramber.
Bremmesgrave. *See* Bromsgrove.
Bren, Griffin son of Llewellyn, king's yeoman, constable and forester of Senghenydd, 36.
Brendes, le, in Thorneyburn, co. Northumberland, 186.
Bront Eloigh, Brent Illey, co. Suffolk, lands of John de Shelton in, 358.
Bret, John, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 158, 200, 347, 375, 383, 389, 392.

Brot—*cont.*
....., Thomas, 467.
Bretaigne, Edmund de, 188.
Bretforton, co. Worcester, 308.
Breton, Bretoun, Brutun, Hermann, collector of customs in Great Yarmouth, 6, 48 (*bis*).
....., William, of Teeton, bailiff of Peverol honour in divers counties, 388.
....., ..., commissiener, 151.
Bretyngherst, Bretynghirst, Geeffrey de, 472.
....., Robert de, 454, 471.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 472.
....., Stephon son of Robert de, 472.
Breuelhanger, co. Bedferd, lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 184.
Brewestero, Adam le, 374.
Brewosa. *See* Braosa.
Brian, Briane, Bryan, Guy, 298.
....., ..., king's yeoman, keeper of St. Briavels castle and the forest of Dean, 461.
....., ..., steward and keeper of Haverferdwest castle, town and lands, 216.
....., Robert, of Woodham Water, keoper of Boulogne, Peverel, Rayleigh and Haughley honours, 426.
Bricesbury, in Kempston [co. Bedford], manor, 396.
Brichull, William son of Peter de, 335.
....., ..., Cecily wife of, 335.
Bridelescoumbe. *See* Burlescombe.
Brideporte, John de, 321.
Bridge Sollers, Brugge upon Weye, co. Hereford, lands of Roger de Clifford in, 5.
Bridgnorth, Brugenorth, Bruges [co. Salop], castle, 16, 51, 146.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bisshebury, Henry de; Chaundos, Roger; Cheilmerssh, John de; Ercalewe, William de; Hinkele, John de.
Bridgwater, Briggewater, Briggewauter, Bruggewater [co. Somerset], bailiffs of, 347.
....., port, customs in, 240.
....., ..., collecters of, 55, 57. *See also* Boy, Thomas.
Bridlep, Edward de, of London, 197.
Briggcham, Bruggeham, Bruggham, John de, collector of subsidies in Cambridgeshiro, 354, 480, 487.
Briggewater, Briggewauter. *See* Bridgwater.
Brightmerston, George de, 240.
....., Stephen de, 244, 339.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 339.
....., ..., Isabel daughter of, wife of Nicholas de Wyly, 339.
Brimpsfield, Brimmesfeld, Brymesfold, Brymmesfeld [co. Gloucester], 8, 23, 47, 52, 61, 65 (*bis*), 178, 423.
....., manor, 258, 274.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bavent, Roger.
Briencourt, Petor do, collector of farms in Ponthieu, 434.
Bristol [co. Somerset], 187, 207, 486.
....., bailiffs, burgesses and good men of, 207.
....., barton, 207.
....., castle, 187, 207, 208.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Mortuo Mari, Roger de.
....., exemption of, from tenth and fifteenth, 428.
....., issues of, 208.
....., liberty of, 273.
....., mayor of, 207. *See also* Langebrugg, Hugh de; Turtle, Roger.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 115, 347.
....., men of, 273, 428, 486, 506.
....., mills of, 208.
....., port, 454.
....., ..., customs and subsidies in, 240, 260, 261, 353, 365, 403 (*bis*).
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 55, 57. *See also* Goyne, Robert; Langebrigg, Hugh de; Turtol, Roger.
....., ..., searchers of money in. *See* Ploef, Roger; Spicer, John; Turtel, Roger.
....., seaboard of, keeper of, 208.
....., suburb of, 428, 486, 506.
Britannia, John de, earl of Richmond, 325, 386, 393, 397, 403.
Brittany, John duke of, 403.
Broad Town, Brodetoun, co. Wilts, manor, 214.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Berewyk, Gilbert de.
Brocas, Brokas, John de *or* John, 406.
....., ..., king's yeoman, keeper of Easthampstead manor, 65.

Brocas, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of Guildford castle, town and park, 464.
....., Maneutus de, king's yeoman, keeper of the king's stud south of Trent, 464.
Brodetoun, co. Wilts. *See* Broad Town.
Broghton, John de, clerk, bailiff of Peverel honour in divers counties, 94.
Brok, Adam atte, of West Peckham, 261, 302 (*bis*), 313.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 302 (*bis*).
....., ..., Alice daughter of, wife of Thomas Eufemme, 261, 313.
....., ..., Beatrice daughter of, wife of Richard Whitswere, 261, 313.
....., ..., Denise daughter of, 261, 302 (*bis*), 313.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 261, 302 (*bis*), 313.
....., ..., Sarah daughter of, wife of John atte Yok, 261, 313.
....., Henry de, 60, 103.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 60.
....., John son of Henry de, the elder, 60.
....., Ralph de, 241.
....., Master Robert, collector of subsidies in Wilts, 481, 504.
Brokas. *See* Brocas.
Brokhill, Brokhull, Thomas de, collector of subsidies in Kent, 480.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 306, 332, 380, 483.
Brom, William de, 194.
Brome, Brom, co. Suffolk, manor, 263, 264.
Bromholm, Thomas de, 497.
Bromholmesheved, Bromholme heved, Roger de, collector of subsidies in Westmoreland, 481, 502, 505.
Bromhull. *See* Broomhill.
Bromleye, Bromlegh, John de (1), 304, 310.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 310.
....., Richard de, keeper of Oakhanger manor and lands in Hawkley, 250, 467.
Brompton, Brumpton, John de (1), 493, 498.
Brompton, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., sheriff of Oxford and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 17, 109, 321, 377.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 218, 226.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 498.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 498.
....., Nicholas de. *See* Brumptoft.
Bromsgrove, Bremmesgrave, Brymmesgrave, co. Worcester, manor, 296, 489.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bello Campo, John de.
Bromshulf, John de, king's yeoman, bailiff of Kiftsgate hundred, 300.
Broomhill, Bromhull, co. Norfolk, prior of, 326.
Broughton, Burghton, co. Southampton, lands of Thomas Payne in, 493, 504.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Scoteneye, John de.
Broun, Matthew, escheator in Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, 4, 7, 8, 9, 18, 22, 25, 36, 317, 319, 320, 332, 338, 341, 346, 350, 351.
....., Robert, 241.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Herefordshire, 354, 481, 505.
..... *Cf.* Brun.
Brudeford. *See* Birdforth.
Brugenorth, Bruges. *See* Bridgnorth.
Brugge upon Weye. *See* Bridge Sollers.
Brugge, John atte, 384.
Bruggeham. *See* Briggeham.
Bruggenorth, Peter de, bailiff of Offlow hundred, 438.
....., king's yeoman, usher of the wardrobe, keeper of Claverley manor, 220.
Bruggewater [co. Somerset]. *See* Bridgwater.
Bruggham. *See* Briggeham.
Brugham. *See* Burham.
Brumptoft, Brumpton, Brumtoft, Burntoft, Burnetoft, Nicholas de, collector of customs in Hartlepool and Yarm, 227, 265, 266 (*bis*), 296, 297, 397, 403, 505.
Brumpton. *See* Brompton.

Brumtoft. *See* Brumptoft.
Brun, Brune, Brunne, Richard de, 57.
....., Robert le, 136.
....., Robert, sheriff of Cumberland, 16.
....., Robert son of Thomas le, 136.
....., Simon de, 488, 500, 506.
....., ..., collector of scutage, 256.
....., ..., commissioner, 40.
....., Thomas le *or* Thomas, of Burton on the Wolds, 135, 136, 142, 153, 154.
....., ..., hoir of, minority of, 154.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 126, 135, 136, 153, 154.
..... *Cf.* Broun *and* Burne.
Bruno [co. Dublin], 331.
Brune, Brunne. *See* Brun.
Brunneby. *See* Burneby.
Brunneby. *See* Burnby.
Brunye, John, 384.
Brus, Bruys, Bernard de, 181, 372, 499 (*bis*).
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 499 (*bis*).
....., Bernard son of Bernard de, 503.
....., ..., minority of, 499.
....., John son of Bernard de, minority of, 499.
....., Robert de *or* le (1), 273, 278, 289, 290, 292.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, afterwards wife of Richard le Waleys, 273, 278, 289, 290, 292.
....., Robert de (2), son of Robert de (1), 391.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 273, 290.
Brustelesham. *See* Bisham.
Brustewyk, Brustwik, Brustwyk. *See* Burstwick.
Brut, Thomas le, 132, 134, 220.
....., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, 134, 221.
Brutun. *See* Breton.
Bruys. *See* Brus.
Bryan. *See* Brian.
Brymesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brymosley. *See* Brynneslay.
Brymmesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brymmesgrave. *See* Bromsgrove.
Brymmeslee. *See* Brynneslay.
Brymmsfeld, Avoline wife of John de, 41.
Brynneslay, Brynneslaye, Brymmeslee, Brymesley, Geoffrey son of Roger de, 298.
....., Roger de, 290, 298.
....., William de, 336, 337.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, daughter of Robert de Wolryngton, 336, 337.
Buckenhale [co. Salop]. *See* Bucknell.
Buckholt, Bokholt, Bokholte [co. Southampton], forest, 44, 112.
Buckingham, county of, 7, 17, 98, 194, 200, 239, 317, 330, 359, 422, 444, 474, 475.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 480, 504.
....., escheators in. *See* Harpeden, Thomas de; Northo, William de; Seliman, Robert.
....., honour of Peverel in, 94, 388, 422.
....., ..., bailiffs of. *See* Breton, William; Broughton, John de; Draghswerd, Maurice; Waldegrave, John do.
....., inquisitions in, 40, 241.
....., justices in eyre in, 281.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 40.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40.
....., lands of Simon do Bereford in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 40.
....., lands of John Deveroil in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., lands of Hugh de Frene in, 473.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurnoyo in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., lands of Agnes de la Haye in, 366.
....., lands of Thomas de Huntercombe in, 34.
....., lands of Idonia de Leyburn in, 421.
....., lands of Alesia countess of Lincoln in, 473.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., lands of William de Oele in, 218 (*bis*), 226.

Buckingham, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of John Wyard in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., sheriff of, 7, 34, 117, 239, 269, 317, 366, 425, 444. *See also* Boyvill, William de; Marshal, John le; Somervill, Philip de; Warde, Richard; Wedon, Ralph de.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 218, 226.
Buckland, Boklond, co. Hertford, assessment of a subsidy in, 488.
Buckland, Egg, Eckabokelond [co. Devon], manor, 310.
....., Compton in, *q.v.*
Buckland, Bokeland, Boklond, Boukelonde, Buklond, Buklonde, John de, 149.
....., ..., sheriff of Oxford and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 109, 158.
....., John son of Ralph de, minority of, 377.
....., Ralph de, 106 (*bis*), 314, 377.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, aunt of John de Grymstede, 106 (*bis*).
Bucknall, Bukkenhale [in Stoke on Trent, co. Stafford], 79.
....., keeper of. *See* Furnivall, Thomas de.
Bucknell, Bockenhale, Buckenhale, Bukenhale [co. Salop], 346, 353, 365, 404.
Bucton. *See* Bukton.
Buddelegh. *See* Budleigh.
Budle, Bodlum [in Bamburgh, co. Northumberland], 88.
Budleigh, Buddelegh, co. Devon, hundred, 210.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Courteneye, Hugh de.
Budworth, Bodeworth [co. Chester], 141.
Buelt. *See* Builth.
Bugthorp, Thomas de, of Hotham, 363.
Builth, Buelt [co. Brecon], castle and cantred, 147, 160, 205, 468, 491.
....., ..., constable and keeper of, 205. *See also* Halton, Henry de; Talbot, Gilbert.
Bukenhale. *See* Bucknell.
Bukesgate, Adam de, 357, 361, 367, 370.
....., ..., Ellen daughter of, wife of Richard de Butosthorn, 361, 367, 369.
Bukesgate, Adam de—*cont.*
....., ..., Joan daughter of, wife of Thomas de Bynedon, 361.
....., ..., Katharine daughter of, wife of Giles de Escote, 361, 367.
Bukkenhale. *See* Bucknall.
Buklond, Buklonde. *See* Buckland.
Bukton, Boketon, Bokton, Bucton, Arnald de, 417.
....., Ralph de, 350.
....., Thomas de, keeper of Titchmarsh manor, 344.
....., ..., sheriff of Northampton and keeper of Northampton castle, 199, 333, 392, 461.
Bulkedynas. *See* Dinas, Castle.
Bullewell. *See* Bulwell.
Bullok, Gilbert son of Robert, 483.
....., ..., Agnes de Nevyll, wife of, 483.
....., Robert, keeper of lands in Barkham, 233, 287, 483–4.
....., Walter, 332.
Bully, John, collector of murage in Nottingham, 132.
Bulmere, Ralph de, sheriff of York and keeper of York castle, 199, 315.
Bulstrode, Bolestrode, Bolstrode [in Hedgerley], co. Buckingham, manor, 120, 124.
Bultham. *See* Boultham.
Bulwell, Bullewell [co. Nottingham], 379.
Bunameneye. *See* Ampney, Down.
Bunnyng, John, of Alnwick, 475.
Buntingford [co. Hertford], letters dated at, 308.
Bunwell, Bonewell [co. Norfolk], 246.
Burchein, Burcheyn, John son of William, 107.
....., William, 105, 107.
Burcombe [co. Wilts], Ugford in, *q.v.*
Burdegala, Oliver de, king's yeoman, keeper of Guildford castle, town and park, 219.
....., ..., keeper of Whitchurch manor, 219.
Burdeleys, John de *or* John (1), 144, 145, 146, 405, 474.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 146, 400, 405.
....., John (2), son of John (1), minority of, 145, 405, 474 (*bis*).
....., Simon de, 474 (*bis*).

Burdet, Robert, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 110, 143, 151.
Bures, Hilary wife of Robert de, 292.
....., John de, 318.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Surrey, 481 (*bis*), 504.
....., Robert de, 273.
Burford, co. Oxford, 52.
Burford, Boreford, James son of Roesia de, 130.
....., Roesia de, 129, 130.
Burgeys, John, 384.
....., Peter, 384.
....., Ralph, 384.
Burgh, co. Cambridge. *See* Burrough Green.
Burgh in the Marsh, Burgh [co. Lincoln], lands of Peter de Gibthorp in, 410.
Burgh on Sands, co. Cumberland, lands of Margaret de Colevill in, 451.
Burgh, Burgo, Elizabeth de, lady of Clare, 3, 28.
....., ..., keeper of Whaddon manor and land in Aylesbury, 299.
....., ..., keeper of Wighton, Laughton en le Morthen and Panton manors and North Greenhoe hundred, 23, 36.
....., ..., wife of Roger Damory, 438, 450.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 288.
....., Elizabeth daughter of William de, minority of, 422, 427, 437.
....., John de, 3, 28.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 348, 351, 368, 369, 501.
....., Richard de, earl of Ulster, 3, 4, 14, 28, 299.
....., Richard de, of Huntingdon, 329.
....., Robert de, of Suffolk, 197.
....., Thomas de, 397, 408, 498.
....., ..., chancellor and chamberlain of Berwick, 502.
....., ..., keeper of Greystock manor, 82.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 218.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 408, 498.
....., Thomas de, clerk, treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, 239, 241, 321, 439.
Burgh—*cont.*
....., William de, keeper of lands in Wilbrighton, 91.
....., William son of John de, earl of Ulster, 288, 366, 369, 372 (*bis*), 412, 422, 427, 437.
....., ..., minority of, 3, 4, 14 (*bis*), 28, 299.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 4, 5, 14, 28.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 412.
....., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, minority of, 372, 373.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 372 (*bis*).
....., ..., ..., keeper of lands in Amersham, 427.
Burghersh, Burghassh, Burghershh, Burghessh, Bartholomow de, 176 (4), 183, 285, 301, 496.
....., ..., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 3, 80, 183, 204.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Henry de Leyburn, 122.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Theobald de Verdon, 148.
....., ..., keeper of Knowlton manor, 180.
....., ..., keeper of Rotherfield and Eridge manors, 132, 489.
....., ..., keeper of Berkhampstead castle and manor, 493, 496.
....., ..., keeper of the forest south of Trent, 461.
....., ..., seneschal of Ponthieu and Montreuil, 291, 307, 434.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 144.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, daughter of Theobald de Verdon, 148, 285, 301.
....., Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, 89, 117, 173, 176, 179, 242, 472.
....., ..., chancellor, 168.
....., ..., keeper of Oxenton manor, 70.
....., ..., keeper of Wigmore castle and manor, Cleobury Mortimer manor and Wyre chace, 345, 495.
....., ..., treasurer, 479, 485.
....., ..., witness to a charter, 168, 228.
....., ..., wardship and marriage granted to, 20, 112, 118, 135, 227.

Burghton. *See* Broughton.
Burgo. *See* Burgh.
Burham, Brugham, co. Kent, manor, 420.
Burhunte. *See* Bourhunte.
Burlescombe, Bridelescoumbe [co. Devon], manor, 138, 142.
Burmyncham, Roger de, of Warwickshire, 339.
.... *Cf.* Bermyngham.
Burnby, Brunneby, co. York, 302.
Burne, Thomas de, 169.
.... *Cf.* Brun.
Burneby, Brunneby, Eustace de, collector of subsidies in Northamptonshire, 354, 481, 505.
....., ..., sheriff of Northampton and keeper of Northampton castle, 110, 116, 152.
Burnedissh, John de, 469.
Burneham [co. Buckingham]. *See* Burnham.
Burnel, Roesia, 380.
....., William, 224, 417.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 417.
Burnetoft. *See* Brumptoft.
Burnham, Bornham, Burneham [co. Buckingham], abbey, abbess and convent of, 120, 124, 269.
....., co. Sussex, Wepham in, *q.v.*
Burntoft. *See* Brumptoft.
Burrough Green, Burgh, co. Cambridge, manor, 408.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Verdon, John and Thomas de.
Bursteler, William, parson of Hildersham, wardship granted to, 324.
.... *See also* Busteler.
Burstow, Burstowe, co. Surrey, Rede Hall by, *q.v.*
Burstwick, Brustewyk, Brustwik, Brustwyk, co. York, manor and liberty, 201, 305, 349, 387, 405.
....., ..., bailiff of, 220, 313, 316.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Grimesby, Simon de; Synyngthwait, Thomas de; Thwait, John de.
....., parks, 201.
....., writs and letters dated at, 402, 404.
Burton, by Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, rent of William de Burgo in, 373.
Burton Blakeheg [? Bierton], co. Buckingham, lands of Thomas Perot in, 198.
Burton on the Wolds [in Prestwold, co. Leicester], 126, 135, 136, 142, 153.
Burton, Henry de, collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull and Ravenserod, 155 (*bis*), 260 (*bis*), 261, 271 295 (*bis*), 321.
....., John de, collector of subsidies in Berks, 359.
....., Robert de, collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull and Ravenserod, 53, 54, 155 (*bis*).
Bury, Richard de, bishop of Durham, 444, 446.
....., ..., chancellor, 423–4.
Bury St. Edmunds [co. Suffolk], writs and letters dated at, 252, 259, 261, 262, 263, 372.
Busch. *See* Bussh.
Bushoy, Bissheie, co. Hertford, manor, 175, 176.
Bushmoor, Bisshemore, [in the Long forest, co. Salop], hay, 51.
Bussh, Busch, John, of Mendlesham, 471, 478.
....., Maud daughter of Richard, wife of Richard de Romshale, 478.
....., Richard, 478.
....., Simon, 478.
Busteler, William de, collector of subsidies in Cambridgeshire, 354.
.... *See also* Bursteler.
Bustelusham. *See* Bisham.
But, Peter, 499.
....., Robert, of Boston, collector of customs in Boston, 36, 37 (*bis*), 102 (*bis*), 205, 240, 284 (*bis*), 292.
....., Thomas of Norwich, 499.
....., ..., surveyor of the ulnage in Norwich, Norfolk and Suffolk, 459.
....., William, of Norwich, 499.
....., ..., collector of customs in Norwich, 346 (*bis*), 353, 365, 404.
....., William son of William, searcher of money in Norwich, 453.
Butelston, bailiffs of, 348.
Butencombe, Roger de, of Yorkshire, 121.
Butesthorn, Butestorn, Buutesthorn, Richard de, 361, 367, 369.

Butesthorn, Richard de—*cont.*
....., ..., Ellen wife of, daughter of Adam de Bukesgate, 361, 367, 369.
....., Walter de, 406.
Butlee, Roger de, collector of customs in Lynn and Blakeney, 240.
Butler, Botiller, Clement le, 157, 232, 265.
....., Humphrey son of Clement le, 265.
....., James le, of Ireland, 67, 68.
....., James le, earl of Ormond, 327.
....., ..., keeper of the king's weirs and fisheries at Limerick, 67.
....., John, of Shopland, 115.
....., John le, 137.
....., John son of William le, 118.
....., Ralph, heirs of, 326.
....., William le, 118.
....., William le, of Wem, 416, 418.
....., ..., Ela wife of, 418.
....., William son of William le, of Wem, 418.
Buttercrambe, Botrecramb [co. York], manor, 185.
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Pole, William de la.
Butterle. *See* Bitterleye.
Buutesthorn. *See* Butesthorn.
Buyk, Thomas, of Harthill, 192.
Byflet, Biflet, Richard de, 150.
....., ..., constable of Carisbrooke castle, 290.
Bygod, Bygot, Adam, 506.
....., John, 376.
Byk. *See* Bik.
Bykoleswade. *See* Biggleswade.
Bykirton, Maud wife of John de, 475.
Byle, William, 172.
Bylynggeye, John de, 34.
Bynedon, Bynydon, Thomas de, of Southampton, 361, 507.
....., ..., collector of customs in Southampton, 260 (*bis*), 261, 403 (*bis*).
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Hants, 354.
....., ..., Joan wife of, daughter of Adam de Bukesgate, 361.
Byngefeld, Simon de, 106.
Bynteworth. *See* Bentworth.
Bynteworth, Master Richard de, 432.
Bynydon. *See* Bynedon.
Byset, John, 412, 415.
....., ..., Margaret sister of, wife of Robert Martyn, 415, 490.
Bywell, co. Northumberland, manor, 478.

C

Caen [Calvados, France], abbey of St. Stephen, abbot of, 54.
Caernarvan. *See* Carnarvon.
Caerphilly, Kaerfilli, Kaerfilly, Kaerfyly, Kerfilly, Kerfily [co. Glamorgan], castle, 12, 14, 29, 122, 134, 162, 164, 171, 216.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Aune, William de; Chaundos, Roger; Felton, John de; Veel, Peter; Zousch, William la.
Cafflogian. *See* Gafflogian.
Caillewe, Cailwe, John de, 178, 494.
Cailly, co. Gloucester, wood, 258.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bavent, Roger.
Cailly, Caylly, Kailli, Kailly, John de, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 378, 460.
....., Thomas de, 26.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 26, 44, 53 (*bis*).
Cailwe. *See* Caillewe.
Caistor, Castre, co. Lincoln, 279.
Calce, Master Hugh de, receiver of a papal tenth in Ireland, 321.
Caldbeck, Caldebek, co. Cumberland, church, parson of, 191. *See also* Appelby, Adam de.
....., park, 183, 191.
Caldecot, Caldecote, co. Huntingdon, manor, 289, 298.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Margaret *under* Edmund earl of Kent.
Caldecote, by Baldock, co. Hertford, 301.
Caldew, Caldewe, co. Cumberland, the river, 183, 259.
Caldon Grange, Caldon [in Calton], co. Stafford, 279.

Caleware, Calewar, Calwar, Calware, Calwer, Richard, 451 (*bis*).
....., ..., king's butler and yeoman, forester of Dartmoor, 62.
....., ..., keeper of the stannary in Devon, 83, 107, 155.
....., ..., keeper of Maundevill manor, 299.
....., ..., serjeant of the buttery, farmer of Gelliniog, 242.
....., ..., keeper of Chwaengoch, Llanllibio, Geirn and Cilgwyn, 267, 340, 382.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 406.
....., ..., Christina wife of, wardship granted to, 451.
Callaley, Calonley [in Whittingham, co. Northumberland], 85.
Calton, co. Stafford, Caldon Grange in, *q.v.*
Calwar, Calware, Calwer. *See* Caleware.
Camberwell, Camerwell [co. Surrey], lands of Robert de Bretynghirst in, 472.
Cambhou, John de, constable of Bamburgh castle, 40.
Cambridge, Cantebrigg, Cantebrigge, co. Cambridge, 99.
....., castle, 15, 37, 99, 104, 200, 298, 313, 327, 329, 378, 441, 484, 499.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Baiocis, Richard de; Bassingburn, Matthew de; Bassingburn, Warin de; Houward, William; Lacy, Thomas de; Lymbury, John de; Moigne, William le; Muchet, William; Zousche, Amaury la.
Cambridge, county of, 7, 15, 37, 99, 104, 194, 200, 298, 313, 317, 327, 329, 378, 392, 423, 441, 484, 499.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., collectors of scutage in, 256.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 480, 487.
....., escheators in. *See* Blomvill, John de; Holewell, Robert de; Rosteleye, William de.
....., honours of Peverel, Boulogne, Rayleigh and Haughley in, 84, 333, 426.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Blaxale, William de; Brian, Robert; Freston, Alexander de; Talbot, Richard.
Cambridge, county of—*cont.*
....., inquisitions in, 40, 99, 232, 488.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 40.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 40.
....., lands of John Deveroil in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of Hugh de Frene in, 473.
....., lands of Thomas de Gardinis in, 92.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of Alesia countess of Lincoln in, 473.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of Philip de Welle in, 311.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 217, 218.
....., sheriff of, 7, 99, 105, 166, 168, 232, 256, 317, 370, 392, 423, 426, 443, 488. *See also* Baiocis, Richard de; Bassingburn, Matthew de; Bassingburn, Warin de; Houward, William; Lacy, Thomas de; Lymbury, John de; Moigne, William le; Muchet, William; Zousche, Amaury la.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 217, 235.
....., victuals purveyed in, 370.
Camel, honour, 339.
Camel, Queen, Camel, co. Somerset, manor, 176.
Camera, John de, surveyor of the treasure of Roger de Mortuo Mari, 195.
....., Thomas de, executor of John de Okham, 121.
..... *Cf.* Chambre.
Camerwell. *See* Camberwell.
Camoys, Cammoys, Ralph de, 334, 459.
....., ..., keeper of Windsor castle, forest, manors and hundreds, 11.

Campden [co. Gloucester], writ dated at, 320.
Campion, Campioun, Richard, 280, 282.
Campo Arnulphi, Henry de, 132.
....., Richard de, 160.
Camrose, Camros, co. Pembroke, land, 235.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Harleye, Robert de; Symond, Richard.
Canewyk. *See* Canwick.
Cantebr'. *See* Cantebrigg.
Cantebrigg, Cantebrigge [co. Cambridge]. *See* Cambridge.
Cantebrigg, Cantebr', Cantebrigia, Henry de, 169.
....., John de, 446.
....., ..., justice in eyre in Bedfordshire, 201.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 262.
....., ..., keeper of lands in Stanford Rivers and Magdalen Laver manor, 256.
....., ..., marriage granted to, 255.
....., Maud de, wife of John de Stoford, 316, 318.
Canterbury [co. Kent], 150, 254, 423, 454.
....., abbey of St. Augustine, 73, 394.
....., ..., abbot of, 73, 395.
....., ..., guardians of. *See* Cobham, John de; Frenyngham, John de.
....., ..., temporalities of, 394.
....., ..., voidance of, 394.
....., archbishop of, 423. *See also* Mepham, Simon de; Reynolds, Walter; Stratford, John de.
....., archbishopric of, 81 (*bis*), 377.
....., ..., temporalities of, 69, 70, 377, 423.
....., ..., ..., guardians of, 71, 72, 74. *See also* Bradeston, John de; Cobham, John de; Faversham, Thomas de; Ifeld, John de; Leicestre, William de.
....., ..., voidance of, 69, 71, 74, 99, 377, 423.
....., castle, 24, 31, 86, 87, 133, 159, 199, 239, 297, 304, 306, 380, 448, 475, 483.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bourn, John de; Brokhill, Thomas de; Cobham, Stephen de; Frenyngham, John de; Grofhurst, Richard de; Orlaston, William de; Reyham, Roger de; Sancto Laurencio, Ralph de; Shelvyngg, John; Valoynes, Henry de.
....., ..., prison of, 332.
..... cathedral church of Christchurch, 73.
....., ... prior of, 212, 479.
....., change of, 2, 211, 254.
....., ..., keeper of, 254. *See also* Haselshawe, Robert de; Turk, Walter; Wyndesore, John de.
....., searchers of money in. *See* Bertelot, Simon de; Lapyn, Robert; Morton, Richard de; Wynterbourn, Peter de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 134, 136, 137, 248, 329.
Cantref Aberfrau. *See* Aberffraw.
Cantref Mawr, Cantrefmaure, Cantremaur, Cantrefmaure, Kantremaur [co. Carmarthen], 67, 141, 209, 210, 370, 431, 457.
....., king's demesne lands, 210.
....., rhaglawry of, 210.
....., stewards of. *See* Griffith, Res ap; Hakelut, Edmund; Howel, Res ap Griffeth ap.
Canvas, ulnage of, throughout England, 26.
....., ulnager of. *See* Pecok, John.
Canwick, Canewyk [co. Lincoln], lands of Ellis Martel in, 238.
Canynges, John de, bedel of Rouborwe, Swanborough and Stodefold hundreds, 157.
Carboncl, John, 361.
....., John son of Peter, 122.
....., Peter, 110, 122.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 122.
....., Sibyl, abbess of Romsey, 361, 368.
....., William, 467.
Cardiff, Kaerdif [co. Glamorgan], bailiffs of 347.
Cardigan [co. Cardigan], 67, 227.
....., bailiffs of, 347.
....., castle, 67, 227.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Beaufou, Geoffrey; Eynon, William ap; Frene, Hugh de.
....., Warytrehull, land in, 299.
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Turbevill, John de.

Cardigan, Cardygan, county, 67, 227.
....., stewards of. *See* Beaufou, Geoffrey; Eynon, William ap; Frene, Hugh de.
Careg Cennen, Carekenny, Karenkenny, Kaerkenny, Karegkenny [in Llandilo, co. Carmarthen], castle, 18, 113, 216, 223.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bavent, Roger de; Daumarle, William; Griffith, Res ap; Mautravers, John.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 258, 274.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bavent, Roger.
Carisbrooke, Caresbrok, Carisbrok, Karesbrok, Isle of Wight, 150.
....., castle, 20, 53, 150, 290, 349, 426, 461.
....., ..., constable of, 188. *See also* Byflet, Richard de; Husee, John de la; Langeford, John de; Wygeton, Gilbert de.
....., Alvington in, *q.v.*
....., Bowcombe in, *q.v.*
Carite, le [co. Northumberland], shieling, 186.
Carlaton, Carleton, co. Cumberland, 287, 478,
....., keeper of. *See* Nevill, Ralph de.
....., lands of Andrew de Harcla in, 127.
Carleford, John de, keeper of lands in Clopton, 103, 214.
Carles, Roger, collector of subsidies in Salop, 354.
....., Walter, clerk, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Hereford, 69.
Carleton, co. Cumberland. *See* Carlaton.
..... [co. Leicester]. *See* Carlton.
....., co. Norfolk. *See* Carlton Rode.
..... [co. Nottingham]. *See* Carlton.
Carleton, John de, clerk, bailiff of Holderness, 220.
....., ..., coroner in Holderness, 313, 316.
....., ..., receiver and keeper of the king's victuals at Newcastle upon Tyne, 43, 100(*bis*).
Carlisle [co. Cumberland], 94, 353, 362 (*bis*).
Carlisle—*cont.*
....., bishops of. *See* Kirkeby, John de; Ros, John de.
....., bishopric of, 312.
....., ..., temporalities of, 312.
....., ..., voidance of, 312.
....., castle, 94, 110, 203, 280, 466, 469.
....., ..., gaol in, 471.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Dacre, Randolf de; Glanton, John de; Lucy, Anthony de; Tilliol, Peter.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary, prior and convent of, 191, 312.
....., Exchequer of, 69, 77, 164, 374, 444, 451.
....., king's demesne lands of, 203, 466, 469.
....., king's victuals in, 353, 446, 471.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Barton, Robert de.
....., ..., receiver and keepers of. *See* Blunt, Stephen le; Tibay, Robert de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456.
Carlton, Carleton [in Market Bosworth], co. Leicester, 180.
....., Carleton [co. Nottingham], 401.
..... Rode, Carleton, co. Norfolk, 365.
....., ..., lands of William Florence in, 365.
Carmarthen, Kaermerdyn, Kermerdyn [co. Carmarthen], 224, 268.
....., the archdeacon's land, Ercedekenislond, Lercedeakne Londe, by, 155, 268, 468.
....., bailiffs of, 347. *See also* Vaghan, Griffith.
....., castle, 460.
....., ..., receiver and keeper of stock in. *See* Bagh, John.
....., Exchequer of, 18, 140, 141, 155, 165, 210, 216, 220, 224, 268, 283, 285, 299, 370, 371, 431, 433, 434, 468.
....., king's demesne lands of, 468.
....., port, customs in, collectors of, 55, 57.
....., prior of, chamberlain of Carmarthen, 63.
....., ..., chamberlain of South Wales, 282.

Carmarthen, prior of—*cont.*
....., ..., commissioner, 503.
....., prior and canons of, 468.
Carmarthen, Kaermerdyn, county, 13.
....., chamberlain of, 59, 57, 285, 420. *See also* Carmarthen, prior of.
....., sheriff of. *See* Hayden, Thomas de.
Carmyneu, John de, 288.
....., ..., keeper of the king's forests, parks, woods and warrens in Cornwall, 249, 277.
....., Oliver de, sheriff of Cornwall and keeper of Launceston castle, 500.
Carnarven, Caornarvan, Carnarvan, Kaernarevan, Kaernarvan, Kaernervan [co. Carnarvon], 219.
....., bailiffs of, 347.
....., Exchequer of, 13, 26, 74, 75, 91, 148, 162, 206, 208, 209 (*bis*), 210, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 230 (*bis*), 231, 232 (*bis*), 233, 236, 239, 242, 245, 249 (*bis*), 250, 251, 261, 265, 267, 270, 275, 278, 279, 281 (*ter*), 283, 293, 297, 300, 302, 311, 340 (*bis*), 341, 345, 367, 368 (*bis*), 370, 382, 383, 386, 393, 396, 402, 420, 430, 431, 433 (*ter*), 439, 440, 445 (*bis*), 464, 500, 503.
....., gates of, 464.
....., ..., porters of. *See* Whitchirche, Themas de; Wycembe, Richard de.
....., lands of Themas de Esthalle in, 162.
....., mills of, 283, 368.
....., ..., farmers of. *See* Cary, Thomas; Overton, John de.
....., port, customs in, collectors of, 55, 57.
Carnarvon, Kaernarvon, county of, 32, 148, 232.
....., chamberlain of, 57, 245. *See also* Chiverdon, John de; Hambury, Robert de; Withiford, Adam de.
....., havotry of, 230, 250.
....., ..., farmers of. *See* Englefeld, Matthew de; Shaldeford, Henry de.
....., sheriffs of. *See* Ace, Thomas; Belle Campe, Giles de; Sapy, John de.
Carpevill. *See* Charpevill.
Carrickfergus. Crukfergous [co. Antrim], castle, 28.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Athy, John de.
Carru, Caruc, Jean de, keeper of Dartmouth, 306.
....., ..., lady of queen Philippa's chamber, keeper of Ippleden manor, 196.
....., John de, keeper of Dartmouth, 96, 99.
....., Thomas de, 287.
Carter, Cartere, John the, 384.
....., William le, collector of customs in Scarborough and Whitby, 121, 260, 261, 266.
Cartoret, Philip de, 152.
....., Reynold son of Philip de, 152.
Caruc. *See* Carru.
Cary, Thomas, king's yeeman, bailiff of 'Kilghstalen' and keeper of Carnarven mills and the havotry of Merioneth, 368.
....., ..., keeper of Bradon forest and Chelworth maner, 220.
Castel Donyngton [co. Leicester]. *See* Donington, Castle.
Castelacre, Edmund de, collecter of customs in Ipswich, 146 (*bis*).
Castelcarok, Joan de, 163.
Casteleye, Laurence de, 457.
Castlemartin, Castle Martin [co. Pembroke], manor, 288.
Castles:—
Abergavenny.
Alton.
Ardrahin.
Arundel.
Athlone.
Bamburgh.
Barnard Castle.
Beaumaris.
Beeston.
Berkhampstead.
Blaenllyfni.
Bolingbroke.
Bolsover.
Bridgnorth.
Bristol.
Builth.
Caerphilly.
Cambridge.
Canterbury.
Cardigan.
Careg Cennen.
Carisbrooke.
Carlisle.
Carmarthen.

Castles—*cont.*
Carrickfergus.
Chester.
Chirk.
Christchurch.
Clipston.
Clitheroe.
Colchester.
Conisbrough.
Conway.
Corfe.
Criccieth.
Devizes.
Dinas Castle.
Dolforwyn.
Donington, Castle.
Dryslwyn.
Dublin.
Dunumcark.
Dynevor.
Edinburgh.
Ellesmere.
Exeter.
Flint.
Forde.
Guildford.
Hadleigh.
Hanley.
Harlech.
Hatfield.
Haverfordwest.
Hereford.
Hertford.
Highhead.
Horston.
Inchiquin.
Kevenlleese.
Kilkenny.
Knaresborough.
Launceston.
Leeds.
Leixlip.
Limerick.
Lincoln.
Llantrisant.
Marlborough.
Mere.
Montgomery.
Narberth.
Neath.
Newcastle (Makynegan).
Newcastle upon Tyne.
Northampton.
Norwich.
Nottingham.
Odiham.
Orford.
Oxford.
Peak, High.
Pembroke.
Pevensey.
Pontefract.
Porchester.
Prudhoe.
Radnor.
Rhuddlan.
Rindown.
Rochester.
Rockingham.
Rokelescourt.
Roscomman.
St. Briavels.
Sandal, Great.
Sandwich.
Sarum, Old.
Scarborough.
Sherborne.
Shrewsbury.
Skipsea.
Skipton in Craven.
Somerton.
Southampton.
Staworth.
Tamworth.
Tenby.
Tickhill.
Wakefield.
Wallingford.
Warwick.
Wexford.
Whittington.
Wigmore.
Winchester.
Windsor.
York.
Castleton [co. Derby], writs and letters dated at, 273.
Caston, John de, keeper of the lands of Henry de Risingg, 271.
Castre, co. Lincoln. *See* Caistor.
Castre, Isabel wife of John de, 155, 163, 164.
....., John de, 163.
....., John de, 'chivaler,' Margaret wife of, 155, 157.
....., ..., ..., heir of, minority of, 155.
....., Margaret daughter of William de, minority of, 163.
Castro, George de, 31.
....., ..., children of, 31.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 31.
....., William de, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 31.
....., William son of George de, 31.
Catesahsh, Catesash. *See* Catsash.
Catherington, co. Southampton, Hinton in, *q.v.*

Catour, William le, serjeant of the court in Penwortham manor, 245.
Catsash, Catesahsh, Catesash, Catteshassh, Cattesash [co. Somerset], hundred, 3, 13, 76, 77, 89, 184.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Blomvill, Tristram de; Fromo, Reynold de la; Payn, Robert; Shiruge, Thomas de; Wyard, Robert.
Cattesfold, Stephen de, collector of customs in Great Yarmouth, 156, 190.
Catteshassh, Cattesash. *See* Catsash.
Catwick, Catwyk [co. York], 311.
Caumvill, Caunvill, Thomas de, 182.
....., William de, keeper of Gower liberty, 264, 268.
Caunterel. *See* Chaunterel.
Cause, Caus, Caux [in Westbury, co. Salop], 195, 481, 505.
Cause, Thomas, 390, 400.
....., Thomas son of Thomas, 400.
Causton. *See* Cawston.
Causton, John de, collector of customs in London, 260 (*bis*), 261, 297, 353, 365, 404, 445, 456.
....., ..., searcher of money in London, 454.
....., Robert de, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 460.
....., William de, collector of subsidies in London, 485.
Caux. *See* Cause.
Cave, South, Suthcave, co. York, 335.
Caversham, Caveresham, co. Oxford, manor, 62, 81.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Grey, John de.
Cawston, Causton, co. Norfolk, manor, 299 (*bis*), 389.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Ufford, Robert de.
Caylly. *See* Cailly.
Caynes, Kaynes, Kaynnes, Keynes, Eleanor de, 336, 340, 436.
....., ..., keeper of Millbrook manor, 179, 180.
....., John de, 66, 81, 121, 123, 198.
....., Robert de, 340.
....., Thomas son of John de, minority of, 122, 123, 198.
....., William de, 340.
....., William son of William de, of Faldo, 282, 490.
Caynton, William de, king's yeoman, wardship granted to, 196.
Cedewain, Kedewyng [co. Montgomery], land, 230, 231.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Cloune, Thomas de; Ercalewe, William de.
Celer, Richard le, of Exeter, collector of customs in Exeter, 456.
Cerne [co. Dorset], writ dated at, 291.
Cerne, John de (1), 69, 75.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 75.
Cesterton. *See* Chesterton.
Chaddesle. *See* Chearsley.
Chadlington, Chadelyngton, Chadlynton, co. Oxford, hundred, 60, 83.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Nouers, Roger de; Shopyndon, William de.
Chalfont St. Peter, Chalfhunt St. Peter [co. Buckingham], 269.
Chalkwell, Chalkewell [in Prittlewell, co. Essex], manor, 479.
Chaloner, Thomas, of Howden, 363.
Chamberlain, Chaumberleyn, John (1), 70.
....., John (2), son of John (1), 70.
....., John le, of Sawston, 63.
....., Robert le, 93.
....., Simon le, 145.
...., commissioner, 39, 126.
....., Thomas, of Combe, 250.
Chambre, Henry de la, 492.
....., Richard de la, 169.
..... *Cf.* Camera.
Chancellor, the, 42, 68, 82, 83, 84, 94, 143, 144, 189, 199, 210, 233, 322, 460. *See also* Burghersh, Henry de; Bury, Richard de; Hothum, John de; Stratford, John de.
....., letters issued by, 247, 298, 317, 322, 404.
Chancery, the, 4, 5, 24, 25, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 50, 51, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 66, 68, 78, 79, 81, 85, 88, 90, 97, 101, 104, 115, 121, 125, 129, 132, 137, 139, 147, 148, 152, 153, 167, 172, 175, 177, 179, 181, 184, 186, 187, 189, 190, 191, 192, 195, 198, 203, 210, 212, 217, 218, 225, 234, 238, 241, 242, 244, 248, 250, 252, 253, 258, 261, 263, 264, 267, 269, 270, 273, 276,

Chancery, the—*cont.*
278, 279, 281, 285, 286, 288, 289, 292, 294, 299, 301, 303, 308, 309, 313, 314, 323, 325, 326, 331, 335, 339, 343, 352, 355, 357, 358, 367, 375, 391, 396, 398, 404, 407, 413, 416, 419, 422, 428, 429, 430, 432, 433, 436, 447, 452, 465, 469, 482, 488, 489, 492, 495, 496, 501, 503, 504, 506.
....., hanaper of, 42, 84.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Wodehous, John de.
....., recognisances in, 185, 291, 486.
....., rolls of, 18, 56, 58, 78, 92, 93 (*bis*), 126, 203, 261, 265, 285, 288, 299, 313, 328–9, 336, 361, 398, 423, 425, 470, 476, 477, 501, 502.
....., at Lincoln, 221.
Change. *See* Canterbury; London, Tower of.
Chancy, Gerard de, heir of, minority of, 87.
Chapman, Henry, of Taunton, 369.
....., ..., Joan wife of, daughter of John Illary, 369.
....., William the, 384.
....., William, collector of customs in Seaford and Shoreham, 241.
..... *Cf.* Chepman.
Charles, Edward, 123, 127.
....., Edward son of William, 296.
Charleton [co. Northumberland]. *See* Charlton.
Charleton, Cherlton, Chorleton, John de, wardship granted to, 257.
....., Thomas de, escheator in Cheshire, 89, 137, 141, 145, 147, 151, 170, 174.
....., Thomas de, bishop of Hereford, treasurer, 98, 106.
Charlton, Cherltone [in Hitchin, co. Hertford], 154.
....., Charleton, co. Northumberland, bondages in, 186.
Charminster, co. Dorset, Wolveton in, *q.v.*
Charpenter, Robert le, 307.
Charpevill, Carpevill, Charpeville, William de (1), 132, 139.
....., William (2), son of William (1), of Woodborough, 139, 166, 283.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 283.
Charpevill, William (2)—*cont.*
....., ..., Maud wife of, wardship granted to, 283.
Charter Rolls, the 420.
Charters, enrolled, 228, 420.
..... of Edward III, 478.
Chaucombe, Henry de, 163.
....., John de, 154, 163.
Chaumberleyn. *See* Chamberlain.
Chaumbernoun, Chaunbernoun, Henry de, 160, 178.
....., William son of Henry de, 160, 178.
Chaumpeneys, Nicholas, of Sandwich, 323.
....., ..., collector of customs in Sandwich, 146 (*bis*), 150, 403 (*bis*).
Chaundeler, Roger le, 99.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 99.
Chaundos, Edward, keeper of Horston castle, 216.
....., Roger de *or* Roger, knight, 350.
....., ..., commissioner, 40.
....., ..., escheator in Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales, 318, 319, 322, 325, 333, 335, 336, 338, 339, 340, 345, 346.
....., ..., steward of Abergavenny and keeper of Abergavenny castle, 235, 243.
....., ..., keeper of Bridgnorth castle, 146.
....., ..., keeper of Caerphilly castle and Senghenydd, 164 (*bis*), 216.
....., ..., sheriff and keeper of Glamorgan and Morgannwg, 164, 167, 216, 418.
....., ..., sheriff of Hereford and keeper of Hereford castle, 17, 67, 104, 161, 162, 164, 200, 216, 297, 392, 411, 430 (*bis*).
....., Thomas de *or* Thomas, 194, 340, 350.
....., Master Thomas de, clerk, commissioner, 40.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Hereford, 69.
Chaunterel, Caunterel, John, 294, 314.
....., ..., Alice wife of, daughter of John Cribbe, relict of Reynold son of Reynold, 294, 314.
Chauworth, Patrick de, 144.

Chaylhou, William de, clerk, clerk and surveyor of the king's works in the Tower of London and the palace of Westminster, 25.
Chearsley, Chaddesle [co. Buckingham], manor, 122.
Cheddeworth, Chedeworth, Robert de, collector of subsidies in Essex, 504.
....., ..., executor of Thomas de Veer, 142.
....., Thomas de, clerk, guardian of William de Burgh, 28.
Cheilmersh. *See* Chelmarsh.
Cheilmerssh, John de, keeper of Bridgnorth castle, 146.
Cheleworth, Chelleworth [co. Wilts]. *See* Chilworth.
Cholmarsh, Cheilmersh, Cheylemersh [co. Salop], 56, 90, 93.
Chelmsford, Chelmesford, co. Essex, 59.
Chelred, Chelreye, co. Berks. *See* Childrey.
Chelveston, co. Northampton, manor, 182.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Henry, earl of Lancaster.
Chelworth, Cheleworth, Chelleworth [in Cricklade, co. Wilts], manor, 24, 213, 220.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Berewyk, Gilbert de; Cary, Thomas de.
Chenies, Iselhampstede, Iselhamstede, co. Buckingham, manor, 53, 112.
Cheny. *See* Cheyne.
Chepman, Hugh le, of Gussage St. Andrew, 500.
..... *Cf.* Chapman.
Chepstow, Chepstowe, Cheppestowe [co. Monmouth], bailiffs of, 347.
....., port, customs in, collectors of, 55, 57.
Cherlton. *See* Charleton.
Cherltone [co. Hertford]. *See* Charlton.
Chertsey [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 126, 159.
Chescwarthyn. *See* Cheswardine.
Chesham, co. Buckingham, 239, 241.
Chester, co. Chester, 174.
....., abbey of St. Werburgh's, abbot of, 113, 114, 351.
....., castle, 49, 100, 113.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Ingham, Oliver de.
Chester, castle—*cont.*
....., ..., king's victuals in, 100.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Paynel, John.
....., ..., king's works in, 253.
....., ..., ..., controller of. *See* Esseby, John de.
....., Exchequer of, 88, 114, 253, 316, 324, 327, 343.
....., farm of, 113, 114.
....., friars preachers of, 114.
..... hospital of St. John, 114.
..... king's court of, fines levied in, 308, 335.
....., king's gardener of. *See* Philip.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 347.
....., port, customs in, collectors of, 55, 57.
....., priory, prioress and nuns of, 114.
Chester, county of, 85, 86, 88, 89, 113, 174, 193, 278, 314, 324, 326, 327, 339, 343.
....., chamberlain of, 49. *See also* Blaston, Thomas de; Esyngton, William de; Paynel, John; Ruggeleye, Simon de.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 355.
....., escheators in. *See* Ardern, Peter de; Charleton, Thomas de; Coton, John de; Daniel, Thomas; Danyers, Thomas; Massy, Hamo; Swetenham, William de.
....., foe of the countess of Warwick in, 308.
....., inquisitions in, 151, 239, 300, 308.
....., justice of, 57, 193, 252, 376, 381, 453. *See also* Clinton, William de; Damory, Richard; Ingham, Oliver de.
....., king's works in, 253.
....., ..., controller of. *See* Esseby, John de.
....., lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 7, 239.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Swinnerton, Roger de.
....., lands of John de Wasteneys in, 137.
....., searchers of money appointed in, 453.
....., sheriff of, 89. *See also* Egerton, David de; Wrenbury, John de.
Chester, earl of. *See* Edward III; Edward.

Chester. *See* Chichester.
Chester-le-Street [co. Durham], writ dated at, 406.
Chesterton, Cesterton, co. Cambridge, hundred, 443.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Coket, John.
Cheswardine, Chesewarthyn [co. Salop], 191.
Chettiscombe, Chetescoumb, Chettescombe [in Tiverton], co. Devon, manor, 241, 279.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Tyverton, William de.
Cheverston, Chevereston, William de, sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 81, 109.
....., ..., keeper of Dartmouth town and port, 82.
....., ..., marriage granted to, 82.
Cheylemersh. *See* Chelmarsh.
Cheyne, Cheny, Edmund le, Joan wife of, 323.
....., William de, 398, 412.
....., ..., keeper of Guernsey, Jersey, Sark and Alderney, 272, 279.
Cheynyok. *See* Chwaengoch.
Chicche, John, 120.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, daughter of John Abeel, 120.
Chichester, Chester, Cicestre, Cycestre [co. Sussex], 55, 57, 95, 354, 454.
....., bishop of, 21.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 347.
....., port, 453.
....., ..., customs in, 21, 83, 185, 241, 260 (*bis*), 261, 306 (*bis*), 403 (*bis*).
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 55, 57. *See also* Dene, Geoffrey de; Dene, John de; Fissheburn, William de; Hardyng, John; Ledes, Geoffrey de; Moene, Ellis de; Stibbe, John; Wyne, John.
....., ..., searchers of money in. *See* Ellested, Robert de; Wyn, John.
....., rape, 399, 411, 416, 447.
....., ..., bailiffs of. *See* Davy, William; Keu, John le.
....., writ and letters dated at, 141.
Chickerel, co. Dorset, Putton in, *q.v.*
Chiddeleigh, Chiddeliegh, Chuddelegh, John de, collector of subsidies in Devon, 480, 504.
Chiddeleigh, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 460, 463, 467, 479.
Chiddingfold, co. Surrey, lands of John de la Puyle in, 336.
Chiddingley, Chidyngle, Chydyngle [co. Sussex], 369, 413.
....., bondmen of, named, 413.
Chiggewell, Hamo de, collector of a twentieth in London, 91.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of London, 80.
Chigwell, co. Essex, 89.
Child, William, of Canterbury, 254.
Childeton Furneaux [co. Devon]. *See* Chilton.
Childrey, Chelred, Chelreye, co. Berks, lands of John Mautravers in, 420, 455.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Beche, Nicholas de la.
....., manor, fishpond in, 234.
Chilham [co. Kent], barony, 81.
Chillewell. *See* Chilwell.
Chiltenham, John de, collector of subsidies in Gloucestershire, 481, 504.
....., ..., commissioner, 455.
....., William de, of Gloucestershire, 257.
Chilton, Childeton Furneaux [in Thorverton, co. Devon], 333.
Chilwaldesbury. *See* Cholesbury.
Chilwell, Chillewell [co. Derby], 190.
Chippenham, co. Wilts, park and forest, 214.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Berewyk, Gilbert de.
Chippenham, John de, guardian of Romsey abbey, 361.
Chirbury [co. Salop], hundred, 148, 156, 168,
....., Wilmington in, *q.v.*
Chirchehull, co. Worcester. *See* Churchill.
Chirk [co. Denbigh], castle, honour and land, 230, 231, 255, 290, 373–4.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Fitz Alan, Richard; Cloune, Thomas de; Ercalewe, William de; Inge, John; Wynnesbury, Thomas de.
....., Mortuo Mari of, *q.v.*
Chirk, Griffith de, 155.
Chisleborough, Chiselbergh [co. Somerset], manor, 30.
Chisworth, Chisseworth [in Glossop], co. Derby, 350.

Chitecroft, Thomas de, 13.
Chiterne, John de, the elder, 249, 349.
Chittoe Marsh, Chitumersh [in Bishops Cannings, co. Wilts], 319.
Chiverdon, Chyverdon, John de, clork, 32.
....., ..., auditor of ministers' accounts in North Wales, 74, 75.
....., ..., chamberlain of North Wales, 68.
....., ..., chamberlain of Carnarvon, escheator in North Wales, 80.
....., ..., executors of, 127.
Cholesbury, Chilwaldesbury, co. Buckingham, lands of Thomas Perot in, 198, 212.
Chollerton, Ralph de, canon of Jedburgh abbey, 27.
Chorleton. *See* Charleton.
Christchurch, Cristchirche, Cristchirche Twynham [co. Southampton], bailiffs of, 347.
....., castle and hundred, 205.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Mere, John de ; West, Thomas.
Chubbeworthi, Chubbeworthby, Philip son of Robert de, 412.
....., Robert de, 366, 412.
Chubworthy, Chubbeworthby [in Raddington, co. Somerset], 412.
Chuddelegh. *See* Chiddeleigh.
Church Eaton. *See* Eaton, Church.
Church Stretton. *See* Stretton, Church.
Churchestone. *See* Croucheston.
Churchill, Chirchehull, co. Worcester, manor, 333.
Chwaengoch, Cheynyok, Eclenyok, Cleynyok [in Llantrisant], co. Anglesey, 267, 339, 382.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Calware, Richard ; Trussel, William.
Chydyngle. *See* Chiddingley.
Chyntyng [*near* Seaford, co. Sussex], 250.
Chyverdon. *See* Chiverdon.
Cicestre. *See* Chichester.
Cilgwyn, Kelghwyn, Kelgwyn [*near* Llanerchymedd], co. Anglesey, 267, 339.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Calware, Richard.
Cinque Ports, the, 3, 80, 183, 204, 497.
Cinque Ports, the—*cont.*
....., barons of, 80.
....., barons, bailiffs, good men and commonalty of, 3, 204.
..... liberty of, 453.
..... warden of, 347. *See also* Burghersh, Bartholomew de.
Cirencestre, Circestre, Cyrencestre, Walter de, escheator in Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, 445, 458, 465, 466 (*bis*), 470.
Clanconeway. *See* Nantconway.
Clapham, William de, escheator in York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 391, 395, 397 (*bis*), 398, 399 (*bis*), 400, 401 (*bis*), 403, 404, 405 (*bis*), 407, 410, 416, 417, 419 (*bis*), 424, 425 (*ter*), 429, 430, 437, 442, 443, 444, 449, 450, 451, 458, 482.
Clare, co. Suffolk, lady of. *See* Burgh.
Clare, Gilbert de, 31.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 31.
....., Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester (1), 47, 52, 81.
....., ..., Elcanor daughter of, wife of Hugh le Despenser the younger, 80.
....., ..., heirs of, 52.
....., Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester (2), 367.
....., ..., Margaret sister of, wife of Hugh de Audley, 367.
....., ... *See also* Gloucester.
....., Joan wife of Richard de, 31.
....., Thomas son of Richard de, 31, 35.
....., ..., steward of Essex forest, 41.
....., ..., aunts of. *See* Badlesmere, Margaret de ; Welle, Maud de.
Clarendon, Claryndon, Klaryndon [co. Wilts], 53.
....., manor, park and forest, 70, 112, 219, 224, 475.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bello Campo, Giles de ; Mautravers, John.
....., writs and letters dated at, 197, 198, 290, 291, 378, 379, 380, 414, 415.
Claundon. *See* Claverdon.
Claver, John, commissioner, 40, 455.

Claver, John—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of Wighton, Laughton en le Morthen and Panton manors and North Greenhoe hundred, 15.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich, 477, 499 (*bis*).
....., Walter, 499.
Claverdon, Claundon [co. Warwick], manor, 138.
Clavering, Claveringe, Claveryng, Claveryngg, Claveryngge, Alan de, 80, 85.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 85.
....., John de, 234, 279, 293 (*bis*), 299 (*bis*), 300, 307.
....., ..., keeper of Asshwellthorpe manor, 193, 206.
..... William son of Alan de, 85, 432, 443.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 432.
....., ..., Maud wife of, afterwards wife of Edmund de Crancestre, 432.
Claverley, Claverleye [co. Salop], manor, 220, 491, 493, 498.
....., ..., keeper of, 220. *See also* Bruggenorth, Peter de; Shareshull, William de; Wodestok, James de.
....., three farms of, 220.
Claveryng. *See* Clavering.
Clavill, Clavile, John de (1), 25, 138, 142.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), minority of, 138, 142.
Clay, Thomas de, of Beverley, the elder, searcher of money in Beverley, 454, 494.
Claydon, William de, 'chivaler,' 185.
Clayworth, co. Nottingham, Wiseton in, *q.v.*
Clebury, Master Richard de, bailiff of Bradford hundred, 469.
Cleobury Mortimor, Clebury, Clebury Mortimer, co. Stafford, manor, 344, 345, 375.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Burghersh, Henry de; Mortuo Mari, Elizabeth de; Mortuo Mari, Joan de.
Clerbek. *See* Clerebek.
Clere, Edmund le *or* Edmund, 98, 102, 112, 263.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 261, 263.
....., John son of Edmund le, minority of, 102, 112, 263.
Clere—*cont.*
....., Robert de, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich, 477, 499 (*bis*).
Clerebek, Clerbek, Joan de, 324, 334.
....., Walter de, 334.
Clerk, Richard le, 270.
....., William le, of Hunmanby, 500.
Cleydich, Cleydych, John de (1), of Arlesey, 273, 290.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 290.
Cleydon, Cleydone, co. Kent, manor, 245.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Clinton, William de.
Cleydych. *See* Cleydich.
Cleyhangre, Hugh de, 341.
Cleynyok. *See* Chwaengoch.
Cliderhou. *See* Clitheroe.
Cliderhou, Henry de, keeper of Standen manor, 248.
Clieveload, Clivelode [in Powick], co. Worcester, lands of the prior of Malvern in, 492 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bello Campo, William de.
Clif, Master Henry de, 307.
....., Richard de, 363.
....., William de, 169 (*bis*).
..... *See also* Clyve.
Cliffe, Kings [co. Northampton], writs and letters dated at, 186, 271, 272.
Cliffe, West, Westclyve, co. Kent, manor, 265, 429.
Clifford, Maud wife of Robert de, 41, 43.
....., ..., Robert son of, minority of, 5, 41.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 5.
....., Roger de, 5, 10.
Clifton Dartmouth Hardness. *See* Dartmouth.
Clifton, Clyfton [in Deddington], co. Oxford, lands of Richard de Abberbury in, 402, 418.
Clifton on Teme, Clyfton, co. Worcester, manor, 333.
....., Woodmanton in, *q.v.*
Clifton, Adam de, 476 (*bis*).
....., Robert de, 66.
....., Roger do, 182.
Clinton, Clynton, John de, king's yeoman, 329.
....., William de, 39, 210, 332, 414, 458, 497.
....., ..., commissioner, 395.

Clinton, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 204, 213, 252, 305, 453, 507.
....., ..., justice of Chester, 193, 207, 239, 300, 324, 326, 327, 351.
....., ..., keeper of Brabourne, Cleydon, East Sutton, Sutton Valence and Salterns manors, 245.
....., ..., keeper of Tottenham manor, 360.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 394.
....., ..., Juliana de Leyburn, wife of, 210.
Clipston, Clypston, Kyngeselipton [co. Nottingham], 75, 490.
....., manor and park, 46, 75 (*bis*), 76, 103.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Clipston, Robert de.
....., men and tenants of, 75, 76.
....., peel, 38, 46, 75.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Clipston, Robert de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 69, 70, 71, 75, 102, 188, 189, 191, 269, 270, 408, 409, 439, 440, 441.
Clipston, Clypston, Robert de, keeper of Clipston peel, manor and park, 38, 46, 75 (*bis*), 76, 103.
Clitheroe, Cliderhou, co. Lancaster, castle, 201.
....., ..., keeper of, *See* Tatham, William de.
Clivelode. *See* Clieveload.
Clondolian, John de, assayer of measures in Ireland, 67.
Clone. *See* Clun.
Clopton, co. Suffolk, 103.
....., lands of Margaret, countess of Cornwall, in, 214.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Carleford, John de.
Close Rolls, the, 32, 62, 65, 69, 75, 76, 83, 115, 136, 137, 143, 242, 300, 301, 307, 320, 351, 370, 378, 457, 458, 467.
Cloths, ulnage of, in England, 8.
....., ..., officers of. *See* Griffon, John; Shirlok, Nicholas.
Clouno, Thomas de, parson of Hopesay, keeper of Kevenlleese, Dolforwyn and Chirk castles and Maelienydd, Cedewain and Chirk lands, 230, 231.
Clouvill, William, keeper of East and West Hanningfield manors, 269.
Clun, Clone [co. Salop], lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 194.
Clyfton, co. Oxford. *See* Clifton.
....., co. Worcester. *See* Clifton on Teme.
Clyfton Dertemuth and Hardenasse [co. Devon]. *See* Dartmouth.
Clynton. *See* Clinton.
Clypston. *See* Clipston.
Clypston. *See* Clipston.
Clyvo, co. Northampton. *See* Kingscliffe.
Clyve, Master John de, 446.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 446.
....., John, parson of Warnford, collector of customs in Southampton, 11, 59, 131, 150.
....., William de, clerk, chamberlain of South Wales, 413, 434.
..... *See also* Clif.
Clyvedon, John de, guardian of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, 132.
Cobeham. *See* Cobham.
Cobeldyk, Alexander de, 428.
Coberley, Coberle, Cubberle, co. Gloucester, 200, 328, 481, 504.
Cobham, Henry de, constable and keeper of Rochester castle and town, 180, 254, 408, 413, 414, 416.
....., John de, 468.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Kent, 480, 504.
....., ..., guardian of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 377.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of St. Augustine's abbey, Canterbury, 394.
....., ..., constable and keeper of Rochester castle and town, 408, 412, 414, 416.
....., Stephen de, the elder, 341.
....., Stephen de, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 448, 475.
Cockburnspath [co. Berwick], writs and letters dated at, 459, 460.
Cockerington, Cokerington [co. Lincoln], 4.
Coeket, 'coket,' the seal, 2, 5, 6, 11, 21, 27, 36, 53, 55, 60, 61, 79, 82, 83, 94, 102, 130, 146, 150, 155, 156, 202, 205, 211,

Cocket, the seal—*cont.*
227, 229, 231, 260, 284, 292, 295, 296, 306, 321, 349, 355, 359, 403, 414, 423, 431, 435, 438, 445, 451, 456, 473, 475, 501, 505, 507.
Cockill, Richard, merchant of Southampton, 115.
Cockou, Cukkou, Master John de, of Seaford, 204, 250.
....., ..., heir of. *See* Peytevyn, Juliana.
....., ..., uncle of. *See* Strough, Henry le.
Codenore, Codenoure. *See* Codnor.
Codford St. Mary [co. Wilts], Ashton Giffard in, *q. v.*
Codford St. Peter, Westcodeford, co. Wilts. manor, 258, 274.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bavent, Roger.
Codham. *See* Cudham.
Codnor, Codenore, Codenoure [co. Derby], 219, 287, 436, 438.
Coed Rhath, Coytrath [near St. Issell's, co. Pembroke], commote, 288.
Cogan, Gogan, Peter de, 291.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 291.
....., Toder, *or* Tuder ap, rhaglaw and bedel of Arllechwedd Isaf and Uchaf and keeper of Cronant passage, 227, 300.
....., ..., farmer of Kynewarthdu and Cornewalth, 311.
Cogeshale, John de, sheriff of Essex and Hertford and keeper of Colchester castle, 425.
Cogham, Miles de, 286.
Coinage, 242.
....., of 9 Edward III, 542.
..... *See* Cornwall.
Cok, Adam le, 270.
....., John, of Exeter, clerk, 489.
....., Thomas, 307.
Cokefeld, Cokfeld, Isabel wife of Walter de, 485, 492.
....., ..., keeper of Kenton manor, 230, 278.
....., ..., executors of, 492.
Cokerington. *See* Cockerington.
Cokeseye, Hugh le, 492.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Worcestershire, 481, 504.
....., Walter de, sheriff of Worcestershire, 15.
Coket, John, king's yeoman, bailiff of Papworth, Northstow and Chesterton hundreds, 443.
Cokfeld. *See* Cokefeld.
Cokham. *See* Cookham.
Cokynton, James de, keeper of Dartmouth town and port, 42.
....., ..., sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 17, 21.
Colby, Henry de, of Norfolk, 263.
Colchester, Colcestre, Colecestre [co. Essex], 107.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 212.
..... castle, 16, 64, 200, 311, 362, 392, 425.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Baud, William le; Bloye, Adam le; Cogeshale, John de; Haye, John de la; Perers, Richard de; Wauton, John de.
....., farm of, 212.
....., houses of Jews in, 212.
Cold Norton. *See* Norton, Cold.
Coldelowe [in Cholesbury, co. Buckingham], 210, 212.
Coldenorton. *See* Norton, Cold.
Colecestre. *See* Colchester.
Colemere, Culmere [co. Salop], 215.
....., keeper of. *See* Reppes, John de.
Colepeper, Thomas, 21.
....., Walter, 19.
Coles, Florence, 384.
....., Walter, 384.
Coleshull, Colshill, Richard de, collector of subsidies in Berks, 354, 359.
....., ..., sheriff of Oxford and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 199, 322.
Colevill, Margaret wife of Roger de, 442, 451.
....., Robert de, 451.
Coleworth. *See* Culworth.
Colewyk, John son of William de, 375.
....., William de, 357, 375.
Colier, Hugh le, 410.
Colingbourn, Robert de, searcher of money in Southampton, 484.
Colne, Baldwin de, collector of scutage, 256.
Colshill. *See* Coleshull.
Colston, Adam de, 47.
....., ..., Alice wife of, sister of Agnes de Seyn Pere, 47.
Colswayn, Peter, commissioner, 176 (*bis*).
Coltishall, Coutesal, co. Norfolk, 326.
Columbariis, Philip de, keeper of Combemartin mine, 27, 108.

Colvreden. *See* Culverden.
Combe, 250.
Combe, Coumbe, Richard de (1), of Fittleton, 136, 138, 144.
....., ..., Maud, wife of, 144.
....., Richard de (2), son of Richard de (1), 144.
....., Walter de, clerk, steward of Neweastle Lyons, Crumlin and Sagard demesne lands, 402.
....., William, of Little Stambridge, 279, 305.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, minority of, 305.
Combe St. Nieholas, Coumbes St. Nicholas [co. Somerset], grange of, 489.
Combemartin, Combmartyn, Coumbe Martyn, Cumbe Marton, co. Devon, manor, mine in, 27, 108, 116, 165.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Columbariis, Philip de; Irlaunde, William de; Salop, Walter de.
Combes. *See* Combs.
Combmartyn. *See* Combemartin.
Combs, Combes [co. Suffolk], manor, 212, 233, 237, 246.
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Ufford, Robert de.
Commot Duder. *See* Deuddwr.
Competon Pauneefot. *See* Compton Pauneefoot.
Compton [in Egg Buckland, co. Devon], manor, 310.
....., co. Wilts, manor, 213.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Berewyk, Gilbert de.
..... Chamberlain, Comptone Chaumberlayn [co. Wilts], 100, 106 (*bis*).
..... Durvill [in South Petherton, co. Somerset], 162.
..... Pauneefoot, Competon Pauneefot, Compton Pauneevout, co. Somerset, lands of Bartholomew de Avillers in, 263, 264.
Comyn, John, 129.
....., ..., of Badenoch, 168.
....., ..., ..., Margaret wife of, 186.
....., ..., lands of, in Tynedale, 96, 186.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Talbot, Richard.
....., ..., Elizabeth sister of, wife of Richard Talbot, 35, 186, 187.
Concoreto, Master Itherius de, papal proctor and nuncio in Ireland, 321, 427.
Conduyt, Conductu, Reynold de, *or* atte, commissioner, 50.
....., ... mayor and escheator of London, 436, 458.
Condy, Stephen, of Sandwich, bailiff of Rye and Iham marsh, 256.
Conestable, Robert le, of Halsham, 506.
Conewaye, Conewey, Coneweye. *See* Conway.
Conghaun [co. Norfolk], 246.
Conisbrough, Conyngesburgh, co. York, 337.
....., castle and manor, 33, 245.
Connaught, Connoght, Ireland, 31, 189.
Controne, Master Pancius de, clerk, 95.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of John Seinteler, 435.
Conway, Conewaye, Conewey, Coneweye, Koneweye [co. Carnarvon], 266.
....., bailiffs of, 347.
....., castle, 68, 198, 229.
....., ..., constable of, 198. *See also* Mortuo Mari, Henry de; Strange, John le.
....., ..., king's victuals in, 229.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Wodward, William le.
....., port, customs in, collectors of, 55, 57.
Conyngesburgh. *See* Conisbrough.
Conyngesburgh, Master Ralph de, clerk, 292, 337.
Conyngesby, Robert de, of Lincolnshire, 121.
....., Walter de, executor of John de Okham, 121.
Cookham, Cokham, and Bray, co. Berks, seven hundreds of, 26, 233.
....., ..., bailiffs of. *See* Excestre, William de; Pavely, Reynold de; Waltham, Robert de.
Copeland, Coupeland, co. Cumberland, lands of John de Multon in, 429.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lucy, Thomas de.
Cophous, Coppehous, Thomas de *or* del, keeper of the havotry of Arlleehwedd Uehaf, Isgwrfai, Uwehgwrfai, Evyonydd and Dinllaen, 345.

Cophous, Thomas de *or* del—*cont.*
....., ..., rhaglaw of Evyonydd, 402.
Coppeare, Thomas, yeoman of the chamber, keeper of Plymouth water, 265.
....., ..., keeper of Sutton water, 221, 288.
Coppedethorn. *See* Copthorne.
Coppehous. *See* Cophous.
Coppendale, Adam de, of Beverley, collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull and Ravenser, 211,
Copthorne, Coppedethorn, co. Surrey, hundred, 465.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Dicheford, William de.
Corbally, Corbaly [in Tallaght, co. Dublin], 449.
....., farmer of. *See* Assheburn, Ellis de,
Corbet, Robert, 24.
....., Roger, of Cause, 195.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Salop, 481, 505.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of accounts in the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others in North Wales, 217, 218.
....., Thomas (1), 24, 467, 474, 483.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 467.
....., Thomas (2), son of Thomas (1), 483.
Corbrigg, Thomas de, 321, 315.
Corder, Galwan, keeper of Ringwold manor, 471.
....., Owan, 265, 429, 440.
....., ..., Euphemia wife of, 265, 429.
Cordhelegh [? co. Pembroke], 220.
....., keeper of. *See* Gower, Henry de.
Corf. *See* Cork.
Corfe, Corf [co. Dorset], castle, 149, 211.
....., ..., keeper of, 211. *See also* Mautravers, John; Monte Acuto, William de.
Cork (co. Cork), 286.
Cork, Corf, county of, 153, 299.
....., sheriff of. *See* Barry, David de; Barry, William Fiz David de; Fitz Thomas, Maurice.
Cornewalth in Treveleghan, Wales, 311.
Cornewalth in Treveleghan—*cont.*
....., farmers of. *See* Bath, Togewareth; Cogan, Tuder ap; Milward, William le.
Cornewayl. *See* Cornwall.
Cornubia, Geoffrey de, 443, 463.
....., Richard de, parson of Walsoken, keeper of divers manors and lands in Norfolk, 268.
....., Richard son of Geoffrey de, 463.
Cornwall, Cornewayl, Cornwayle, county of, 7, 194, 200, 222, 232, 318, 364, 374, 422, 454, 491, 500.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., coinage in, 222–3, 242, 248.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bello Campo, William de; Bilkemore, Robert de; Botreaux, William de.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 480, 504.
....., escheators in. *See* Bilkemore, Robert de; Gulden, Henry le; Middelneye, Ralph de.
....., inquisitions in, 40.
....., king's possessions in, 222–3, 247–8, 249, 277, 369.
....., ..., keepers and stewards of. *See* Bello Campo, William de; Bilkemore, Robert de; Botreaux, William de; Carmynou, John de; Trethewy, Henry.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 40.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Nicholas Dauney in, 349.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 40.
....., lands of John Devcroil in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Richard de Huish in, 244.
....., lands of Robert de Lamberton in, 172.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 217, 218, 226.

Cornwall, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 217, 218 226.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Laurence Tremuer in, 52.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 217, 218, 226.
....., merchant of tin in, 242.
....., pesage of tin in, 242.
....., ports in, customs in, 240.
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 55, 57. *See also* Bacon, William.
....., searchers of money in. *See* Fishacre, John de; Martyn, Adam; Taillour, Roger le; Spekyngton, Thomas de.
....., sheriff of, 7, 107, 169, 188, 225, 226, 242, 318, 374, 480, 491. *See also* Bello Campo, William de; Bilkemore, Robert de; Botreaux, William de; Carmynou, Oliver de; Petit, John le; Trethewy, Henry.
....., steward of, 262, 277.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 217, 226.
....., victuals purveyed in, 188.
Cornwall, earldom of, 178.
....., countess of. *See* Margaret.
....., earl of, 432. *See also* Edmund; John de Eltham.
Coroner, Corouner, William le *or* William, collector of customs in London, 2, 134, 197.
Corry, Corri, Walter, forfeiture of, 109.
Corsham, Cosham [co. Wilts], manor, 370, 431.
....., ..., farmers of. *See* Harnham, John de; Horewode, William de,
Cosgrove, Covesgrave, co. Northampton, 106.
Cosham. *See* Corsham.
Cossale, William de, clerk, 379.
Cossall, Cossale [co. Nottingham], church of St. Katharine, chantry founded in, 379.
Costessy, Costeseye, co. Norfolk, manor, 299.
Costyn, Geoffrey, collector of customs in Ipswich, 82 (*bis*).
....., Simon, undersheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 262.
Cotegrave, Robert de, clerk, keeper of the stock of Dublin castle, 448.
Cotel, Ellis, 473.
....., William, knight, Maud wife of, 421.
Coterel, Nicholas, wardship granted to, 143.
Cotes, Alice de, of Out Newton, 300, 383.
....., Hugh de, 383.
....., John son of Hugh de, 383.
....., William de, 170.
....., ..., commissioner, 40.
...., wardship granted to, 153.
Cothelston. *See* Cuttlestone.
Coton. *See* Cotton.
Coton [in Market Bosworth], co. Leicester, 180.
Coton, John de, king's yeoman, escheator in Cheshire, 278.
Cotthorn. *See* Owthorne.
Cottingham, Cotyngham [? co. York], manor, 184.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Pole, Richard and William de la.
Cotton, Coton [co. Stafford], 79.
....., keeper of. *See* Furnivall, Thomas de.
Cotyng, 489.
Cotyngham. *See* Cottingham.
Coudray, Thomas, commissioner, 40.
Couele. *See* Cowley.
Couhull. *See* Cowall.
Couland, Robert de, 158.
Coule, William de, 122, 221.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 122, 221.
Coumbe. *See* Combe.
Coumbe Martyn. *See* Combemartin.
Coumbes, Nigel de, 454.
Coumbes St. Nicholas. *See* Combe St. Nicholas.
Council, the, 30, 111, 114, 175, 180, 185, 201, 207, 213, 222, 268, 298, 322, 345, 350, 360, 365, 376, 377, 379, 388, 401, 412, 424, 428, 446, 452, 460, 474, 490, 491, 501, 503, 507.
....., ordinance of, touching staples of wool, 54.
....., ordinance of, touching the demise of the king's lands, 371.
....., ordinance of, touching liberties in Ireland, 483.
....., ordinance of, touching recoinage, 484.
....., petitions to and letters by petition of, 5, 27, 41, 66, 103, 174, 206, 208, 209, 221, 259, 282, 284, 286, 303, 307, 329, 330, 348, 350, 396, 401, 411, 472, 474.

Council—*cont.*
....., the common, 12, 97, 117, 124, 156, 333.
Counte, Peter le, subprior of Goldcliff, 316.
Coupeland. *See* Copeland.
Coupeland, John, 169.
Coursoun. *See* Curzon.
Courtenay, Curtenay, Courteneye, Hugh de, 133.
....., ..., keeper of Budleigh hundred, 210.
....., Robert de, 104, 133.
Courtesy of England, lands held by, 10, 29, 33, 53, 54, 56, 61, 93 (*bis*), 108, 112, 125, 154, 301, 311, 323, 333, 340.
Coutesal. *See* Coltishall.
Couwyk. *See* Cowick.
Coventre, Thomas de, of London, 197.
Coventry [co. Warwick], writs and letters dated at, 72, 435, 505.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. *See* Northburgh, Roger de.
Covesgrave. *See* Cosgrove.
Cowall, Couhull [in Horton, co. Stafford], 174.
Cowick, Couwyk, Cowyk [co. York], letters patent of queen Isabel dated at, 197.
....., manor, 201.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Deyvill, Thomas.
....., writs and letters dated at, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 441, 442.
Cowley, Couele [in Preston Bissett], co. Buckingham, manor, 35.
Cowsted, Godestede [in Stockbury, co. Kent], manor, 139.
Cowyk. *See* Cowick.
Coytrath. *See* Coed Rhath.
Crabbe, John, keeper of Somerton castle, 407, 444.
Crabton, co. Nottingham, mill, 202.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Beebrigg, Reynold de.
Crakfergous. *See* Carrickfergus.
Crackenthorpe, Crakenthorp [in Appleby St. Michael], co. Westmoreland, lands of Andrew de Harcla in, 127.
Cramlyngton, John son of Richard de, minority of, 314.
....., Richard de, 314.
Cranbrooke, Cranebrok, co. Kent, hundred, 183.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Valoynes, Henry de.
Crancestre, Edmund de, 432.
....., ..., Maud wife of, relict of William de Claveryng, 432.
Cranebrok. *See* Cranbrooke.
Crannok, Thomas, 169.
Craulegh. *See* Crawley.
Crauthorn, Crouthorn, Crawethorthn, Matthew de, 464.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Devon, 354, 480, 504.
....., ..., commissioner, 176.
....., ..., receiver in Glamorgan and Morgannwg, 19, 41, 49.
....., ..., sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 200, 327.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 217, 218, 226.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 123.
Crawley, Craulegh [co. Southampton], church, parson of. *See* Derham, William de.
Crawley, Little, Crouleye [co. Buckingham], 156.
Crayford, Eard [co. Kent], 130.
....., court of, 130.
Creake, Northcrek, co. Norfolk, manor, 234.
Crendon, Long, Crondon, Grendon, co. Buckingham, manor, 393, 405.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Glaumvill, Hugh de; Hegham, John de; Hethay, John de.
Cresey, Cressy, Edmund de, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 153, 158.
....., Hugh son of William de, 427.
....., William son of Roger de, 424, 427, 442.
Crethon. *See* Creuddyn.
Creuddyn, Crethon [co. Carnarvon], 350.
....., 'bydel' in. *See* Gogh, David.
Creuker, co. Southampton, manor, 142, 161.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Montgomery, John de.
Creuker, Stephen le, 343.
..... *See also* Cruker.
Crewe, Crue by Weston, co. Chester, manor, 308.
Crewkerne, Crukerne [co. Somerset], church, parson of. *See* Pyl, Robert le.

Creyk, Richard de, 326.
....., Walter de, king's yeoman, 146.
....., ..., keeper of Bamburgh castle, 417.
....., ..., keeper of Madingley manor, 474.
...., wardship granted to, 145, 405.
Cribbe, John, 314.
....., ..., Alice daughter of, widow of Reynold son of Reynold, wife of John Caunterel, 314.
..... *Cf.* Crubbe.
Criccieth, Cruketh, Crukuth [co. Carnarvon], castle, 68, 367.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Allespath, John de; Holand, Richard de; Munemuth, Richard de.
Crickhowell, Kirkehowell [co. Brecon], honour, 198.
Cricklade, Crikkelade, co. Wilts, 213.
....., keeper of. *See* Rammeshull, William de.
....., hundred of, 213.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Rammeshull, William de.
....., Cholworth in, *q.v.*
Criketote, Cryketote, Roger de, 47.
....., Simon de, 47.
Crikkelade. *See* Cricklade.
Cristchirche, Cristchirehe Twynham. *See* Christchurch.
Croft, Hugh de, collector of subsidies in Bedfordshire, 480, 504.
Crofton, Hugh de, 374.
....., Robert son of Hugh de, 374.
Croilfeld, John de, keeper of part of the tollbooth of Lynn, 232.
Croiser, Simon, collector of subsidies in Bedfordshire, 480, 504.
Crok, Roger, 18.
....., Wadin, 169.
Crokedayk, Adam de, heirs of, minority of, 356, 358.
....., Alice daughter of Joan de, 501, 502.
....., Christiana daughter of Christiana de, wife of Michael le Taillour of Appleby, 501.
....., Ellen daughter of Joan de, 501, 502.
....., Isabel wife of Alexander de, 481, 501, 502.
Crokedayk—*cont.*
....., Joan de, wife of Thomas de Neubiggyng, 165, 351, 368, 369, 501 (*bis*).
....., Margaret daughter of Joan de, wife of John de Moriceby, 501, 502.
....., John de, 501.
....., ... heirs of, 501.
Crombewell, Crombwell. *See* Cromwell.
Cromelyn, Cromlin, Cromlyn. *See* Crumlin.
Cromwell, Crombewell, Crombwell, Crumbewell, Crumbwell, John de, 359, 380, 399, 410, 421.
....., ..., constable of the Tower of London, 26, 118, 119.
....., ..., justice of the forest north of Trent, 8, 75, 111 (*bis*), 172, 185, 192, 253, 269, 276, 303, 379.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 198.
...., Idonia de Leyburn, wife of, 380, 399, 421.
Cronant [co. Carnarvon], passage, 390.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Cogan, Toder ap.
Crondon. *See* Crendon, Long.
Crophull, Ralph de, commissioner, 39 (*bis*).
Crosse, Thomas, clerk, keepor of the change of Dublin, 491.
....., ..., prebendary of Yagoston in St. Patrick's church, Dublin, 386.
....., William, citizen of London, 121.
....., William atte, 384.
Crosseby, John de, clerk, 11.
....., ..., parson of Tollesbury, 59.
Crotesleye [in Guestling], co. Sussex, lands of John de Britannia in, 325.
Crotoy [Ponthieu, France], 320.
....., port, 320.
....., sheriff of. *See* Vincent, John.
Croucheston, Churchestone, Crucheston [in Bishopstone, co. Wilts], 100, 106.
Crouleye [co. Buckingham]. *See* Crawley, Little.
Croupes, Richard, 508.
Crouthorn. *See* Crauthorn.
Croxton, John son of Roger de, minority of, 297.

Croxton—*cont.*
....., Roger son of Thomas de, 247, 297.
....., ..., Emma wife of, wardship granted to, 297.
Croydon [co. Surrey], writs and letters dated at, 143, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 259.
Crubbe, John, of Dorset, 139.
..... *Cf.* Cribbe.
Crucheston. *See* Croucheston.
Crue. *See* Crewe.
Cruker, Robert de, 330.
..... *See also* Creuker.
Crukerne. *See* Crewkerne.
Cruketh, Crukuth. *See* Criccieth.
Crumbewell, Crumbwell. *See* Cromwell.
Crumlin, Cromelyn, Cromlin, Cromlyn, co. Dublin, king's demesne lands, 63, 142, 309, 399, 402, 477, 497.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Combe, Walter de; Grauntsete, John de; Montpeillers, Robert de; Smothe, Thomas; Warilowe, Thomas de.
....., manor, men and tenants of, 497.
Crump, Geoffrey, farmer of lands in Bray, co. Wicklow, 420.
Cruwys, Alexander de, 383.
Cryketote. *See* Criketote.
Cubberle, Cuberle. *See* Coberley.
Cudham, Codham, co. Kent, manor, 420.
Cukkou. *See* Cockou.
Culewenne, Gilbert de (1), 116, 128.
....., ..., Edith wife of, 129.
....., Gilbert de (2), son of Gilbert de (1), 129.
Cullul, Cullull, Gilbert son of John, 442.
....., Peter, of Pinchbeck, 436, 442.
Culmere. *See* Colemere.
Culpho, William de, executor of Isabel de Cokefeld, 492.
Culverden, Colvreden [co. Gloucester], manor, 47, 75.
Culworth, Coleworth [co. Northampton], 264, 267.
Cumbe Marton. *See* Combemartin.
Cumberland, county of, 5, 16, 200, 317, 318, 374, 391, 458, 471.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218 (*bis*).
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 481, 487, 502, 505.
Cumberland, county of—*cont.*
....., escheators in. *See* Clapham, William de; Louthre, John de; Moryn, John; Tatham, William de.
....., forfeited lands in, 2.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Warthecopp, Thomas de.
....., inquisition in, 461.
....., justices in eyre in, 374. *See also* Vesey, William de.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Isabel de Castre in, 164.
....., lands of John Deveroil in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of John de Halteclo in, 312.
....., lands of Richard de Kirkebride in, 243.
....., lands of Alan de Kirkeby in, 172.
....., lands of Isabel Lenglis in, 356.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Thomas de Multon in, 164.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of John Wyard in, 218 (*bis*).
....., pleas of the forest in, 374.
....., sheriff of, 2, 110, 111 (*bis*), 185, 254, 280, 282, 303, 317, 318, 353, 391, 422, 458, 469. *See also* Brun, Robert; Dacre, Ralph de; Denton, Richard de; Tilliol, Peter de.
....., silver and lead mine in, 282.
....., ..., keeper and surveyor of. *See* Barton, Robert de.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 218.
Curkelyn. *See* Twreelyn.
Curtenay. *See* Courtenay.
Curzoun, Coursoun, John son of William, Margaret wife of, 506.
....., Richard de, collector of subsidies in Derbyshire, 354.
Cusancia, James de, prior of Prittlewell, 59.

Cusancia—*cont.*
....., William de, clerk, 484, 498.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of John, earl of Cornwall, 494, 495, 496 (*bis*).
....., ..., rector of Wakefield, treasurer of John, earl of Cornwall, 497.
....., William de, knight, witness to a deed of John, earl of Cornwall, 497.
Customs, 5, 6, 11, 21, 27, 32, 36, 37, 48, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 66, 79, 82, 83, 94, 95, 100, 102, 105, 114, 121, 130, 131, 134, 146, 150, 155, 156, 159, 176, 185, 188, 190, 197, 202, 205, 211, 212, 219, 227, 229, 231, 240, 244, 260, 261, 265, 266, 271, 281, 282, 284, 292, 295, 296, 297, 306, 316, 321, 339, 342, 345, 346, 348, 349, 350, 355, 364, 372, 378, 383, 391, 397, 403, 404, 408, 414, 423, 431, 435, 438, 445, 447, 451, 456, 460, 473, 474, 475, 482, 483, 491, 501, 505, 507.
....., collectors of. *See* Micol. Arnald, *and under the divers ports.*
Cuttlestone, Cothelston, Gothurston, co. Stafford, hundred, 338, 428.
....., ..., bailiffs *or* keepers of. *See* Troie, John de; Wilcher, Thomas.
Cycestre. *See* Chichester.
Cyfrewast, Richard, 183.
Cyrencestre. *See* Cirencestre.

D

Dabernoun, de Abernoun, Dabernon, Daubernon, Daubernoun, John, commissioner, 40.
....., John, the elder, 69, 80.
....., John son of John, 81.
....., ..., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 200, 288, 392, 454.
Dabetote, Robert, 301.
Dachet. *See* Datchet.
Dacre, Edmund de, executor of Eustace de Godesbache, 301.
....., John, 137, 152.
Dacre, John—*cont.*
....., ..., Maud sister of, wife of Robert de Kestevene, 152.
....., Rundolf *or* Ralph de, 164.
....., ..., keeper of Carlisle castle, 203, 280, 466, 469.
....., ..., keeper of Highhead peel, 16, 111.
....., ..., sheriff of Cumberland, 200, 471.
....., ..., marriage granted to, 8.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, daughter of Thomas de Multon, 164.
Dadyngton. *See* Deddington.
Dagenham, Dakenham, co. Essex, lands of Aymer de Valencia in, 264, 303, 309.
....., manor, 488.
Daggenhale. *See* Dagnal.
Daggeworth. *See* Dagworth.
Dagnal, Daggenhale [in Edlesborough, co. Buckingham], 106.
Dagworth, Daggeworth [co. Suffolk], 329, 331.
Dagworth, Daggeworth, John de, 322, 329, 331, 362, 380.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 360, 380.
....., Nicholas son of John de, 329, 331, 362, 380.
Dakenay, Roger, 363.
Dakenham. *See* Dagenham.
Dale, Isabel wife of Thomas de la, 485.
Dalham [co. Suffolk], manor, 128 (*bis*).
Dallinghoo, Dalyngho, co. Suffolk, 215.
....., keeper of. *See* Faucoun, Walter.
....., lands of Bartholomew Davillers in, 264.
Dallynggerigge, John de, 465.
Dalston [co. Cumberland], Highhead in, *q.v.*
Dalton, William de, clerk, 489.
Dalyngho. *See* Dallinghoo.
Damory, Dammori, Damori, Dammory, Daumory, Richard (1), 187, 192, 203.
....., ..., justice of Chester, 49.
....., ..., justice of North Wales, 19.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 192.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, wardship granted to, 192, 203.

Damory—*cont.*
....., Richard (2), son of Richard (1), minority of, 203.
....., Roger, 288, 450.
....., ..., Elizabeth de Burgo, wife of, *q.v.*
Danewall. *See* Denhall.
Daneys, Roland, 127.
Daniel, Danyel, John, 25, 193.
....., Thomas, escheator in Cheshire, 278, 308, 324.
Danthorpe, Danthorp [in Humbleton, co. York], manor, 447.
....., lands of William Berchaud in, 454.
Danvers, William, keeper of lands in Newbury, 432.
Danyel. *See* Daniel.
Danyers, Thomas, king's yeoman, escheator in Chester, 316.
Darcy, John, 'le Cosyn,' 125.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 134, 148, 449, 497.
....., ..., keeper of Marston Maisey manor, 274.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 143, 300.
....., John, 'le Frere,' 125.
....., John, 'le Neveu,' knight, 315.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 35.
....., ..., keeper of Aldeby and Foulsham manors, 38.
....., ..., sheriff of York and keeper of York castle, 64, 101.
....., ..., lord of Wark in Tynedale, 186.
....., Philip, 379.
Dardidu. *See* Ardudwy.
Darlington [co. Durham], letters dated at, 370.
Darlton, Derlyngton, co. Nottingham, farm of, 202.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Beebrigg, Reynold de.
Darreys, Robert, sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of Newcastle upon Tyne castle, 406.
Dartford [co. Kent], writs dated at, 138, 250, 253.
Dartmoor, Dertemore [co. Devon], forest, 62.
....., ..., forester of. *See* Calware, Richard.
Dartmouth, Dertemouth, Dertemuth, Clifton Dertemuth and Herdenasse, Clyfton Dertemuth and Hardenasse [co. Devon], 42, 67, 82, 96, 99, 240, 306.
....., bailiffs of, 347.
....., keepers of. *See* Bergh, John atte; Carru, Joan de; Carru, John de; Cokynton, James de; Cheverston, William de; Rodde, Roger
....., port, 42, 67, 82, 99.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bergh, John atte; Cokynton, James de; Cheverston, William de; Rodde, Roger.
....., ..., customs in, 240.
....., ..., ..., collector of. *See* Bacon, William.
....., water of, 23, 107, 155.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Mautravers, John; Monte Acuto, William de; Shirigg, Thomas de; Tavistock, abbot and convent of.
Datchet, Dachet, co. Buckingham, manor, 312, 315.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Molyns, John de.
Daubeny, de Albiniaco, Daubeneye, Ellis son of John, minority of, 449.
....., John, 382, 449.
....., Ralph, 318, 409.
....., ..., marriage granted to, 367, 368.
Daubernon, Daubernoun. *See* Dabernoun.
Daudele. *See* Audley.
Daulard, Peter, collector of customs in Sandwich, 231.
....., Walter, collector of customs in Sandwich, 231, 240.
Daules, Reyner son of Robert, 115.
....., Robert, of Brampton, 105, 109, 115.
Daumarle, de Alba Marlea, de Alba Marlia, de Aumarle, John, of Fleet, collector of scutage in Devon, 170.
....., John son of John, 472, 477.
....., ..., collector of scutage in Devon, 170.
....., ..., Alice wife of, daughter of Alice de Meolys, 472, 477.
....., William, 169, 462.
....., ..., farmer of lands in Hinton Admiral, 184.
....., ..., keeper of Careg Cennen castle, 223.

Daumarle, William—*cont.*
....., ..., sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 378, 464.
....., ..., executors of, 460.
Daumartyn, John, wardship granted to, 437.
Daumory. *See* Damory.
Daunay. *See* Dauney.
Daundelyn, John, collector of subsidies in Northamptonshire, 354, 481, 505.
....., ..., sheriff of Northampton and keeper of Northampton castle, 21.
Dauney, Daunay, Gilbert, 325.
....., John, son of Nicholas, 332, 343, 349.
....., Nicholas, 169, 332, 343, 349.
Daungervill, de Aungervill, Roger, wardship granted to, 405.
....., Master Thomas, clerk, 332.
Dautre, John, knight, 312.
Daventre. *See* Daventry.
Daventre, Walter son of Robert de, 111.
....., ..., Robert son of, 111.
....., ..., ..., Isabel wife of, 111.
....., ... *See also* Robert.
Daventry, Daventre [co. Northampton], manor, 111.
....., writs and letters dated at, 152, 155, 195.
David, Rerith ap, rhaglaw of Ardudwy, 439.
Davillers, de Avillers, Bartholomew son of John, 247, 263, 264, 328.
....., ..., Cecily daughter of, 263, 264, 328.
....., ..., Isabel daughter of, 263, 264, 328.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 263, 264, 328.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, 263, 264, 328.
Davy, Peter, of Sapiston, 317.
....., William, bailiff of Chichester and Arundel rapes, 399, 411.
Daynel, John, 58, 126.
....., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, wife of Ralph de Marchinton, 58, 126.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, wife of Reynold de Marchinton, 58, 126.
....., ..., Katharine daughter of, wife of John de Lutrington, 58, 126.
Daynel—*cont.*
....., Richard, 58.
....., Robert, of Eton, 336.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, daughter of Robert de Wolryngton, 336.
Dayvill, *See* Deyvill.
Dean, Den, Dene [co. Gloucester], forest, 211, 461.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Brian, Guy; Deverois, William; Sapy, Robert de.
Deddington, Dadyngton, co. Oxford, lands of Richard de Abberbury in, 402, 418.
....., manor, 323.
....., Clifton in, *q.v.*
Dedham, co. Essex, manor, 85, 252.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Stanton, Hervey de; Ufford, Robert de.
Dee, the river, 113.
Deeds, charters and writings, mentioned, 42, 52, 84, 161, 175, 177, 252, 287, 293, 314, 325, 330, 339, 340, 390, 496, 499.
Deene. *See* Dene.
Deeping, Depyng [co. Lincoln], 439.
Deepwade, Deppewade, co. Norfolk, hundred, 408.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Sturmy, John le.
Deerhurst, Derhurst [co. Gloucester], priory, prior of. *See* Vetelio, John de.
....., ..., temporalities of, 149.
....., ..., voidance of, 148.
Deffrencloyt. *See* Dyffryn Clwyd.
Den. *See* Dean.
Denbigh, Dynebegh, Wales, lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 195, 258.
Dene. *See* Dean.
Dene, Deene, Adam de, collector of customs in Portsmouth, 241, 354.
....., Geoffrey de, collector of customs in Chichester, 83, 185.
....., John de, collector of customs in Chichester, 83, 185.
....., Maud atte, 384.
....., Thomas de, 363.
....., William de, 63.
Deneye. *See* Denny.
Denford [co. Berks], letters dated at, 379.
Denhall, Danewall, Donewell [in Neston, co. Chester], bailiffs of, 348.

Denhall—*cont.*
....., port, customs in, collectors of, 55, 57.
Denham, John de, 368.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 368.
....., ..., son of, 409.
....., John son of John de, minority of, 368.
..... *Cf.* Denum.
Denmede, Nicholas de, 273.
Dennington, Dynyeton [co. Suffolk], church, parson of. *See* Reppes, William de.
Denny, Dencye, co. Cambridge, manor, keeper of, 42.
Denstone, Denston [in Rocester, co. Stafford], 79.
....., keeper of. *See* Furnivall, Thomas de.
Denton, John de, of Newcastle upon Tyne, 433, 482, 507.
....., ..., bailiff of Gartree hundred, 197.
....., ..., collector of customs and subsidies in Newcastle upon Tyne, 94 (*bis*), 260 (*bis*), 261, 353, 365, 372, 374, 404, 451.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Northumberland, 481, 482.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of Newcastle upon Tyne, 375.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 469.
....., Richard de, 129.
....., ..., sheriff of Cumberland, 471.
Denum, William de, 131.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 377.
..... *Cf.* Denham.
Depenser. *See* Despenser.
Depford. *See* Deptford.
Deppewade. *See* Deepwade.
Deptford, Depford, co. Kent, manor, 420.
Depyng. *See* Deeping.
Derby, co. Derby, farm of, 202.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Ispannia, Ralph de.
Derby, county of, 3, 6, 17, 110, 141, 153, 158, 194, 200, 318, 338, 344, 347, 375, 383, 389, 392, 397, 407, 445, 446, 475.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 481, 505.
....., coroner in. *See* Tissington, William de.
Derby, county of—*cont.*
....., escheators in. *See* Bolingbrok, John de; Bredon, William de; Cirencestre, Walter de; Erneys, William; Peshale, Richard de.
....., honour or fee of Peverel in, 17, 41, 89, 493.
....., ..., bailiffs of. *See* Annesleye, John de; Eland, William de.
....., honour of Tickhill in, 201.
....., ..., keeper of, *See* Bik, John.
....., hundreds and wapentakes in, 97, 490.
....., inquisitions in, 39.
....., justices in eyre in, 192, 201, 248, 262.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 39.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 39.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of John Daynel in, 58, 126.
....., lands of tho Despensers in, 39.
....., lands of John Deveroil in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Nicholas de Stapelford in, 305.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 218 (*bis*).
....., sheriff of, 7, 17, 59, 141, 149, 318, 339, 344, 370, 392, 397, 445, 490. *See also* Bekeryng, Thomas de; Bret, John; Cressy, Edmund de; Deyncourt, Roger; Faucomberge, Henry de; Ingram, Robert; Jorce, Robert; Longevilers, Thomas de; Oxonia, John de.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., victuals purveyed in, 59, 370.
Derby, William de, of Hickling, 190

Derewyntwatre, John de, collector of subsidies in Westmoreland, 354.
Derham, William de, clerk, parson of Crawley, surveyor of the goods of John de Sancto Johanne, 150, 151.
Derhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
Derlyngescote, co. Worcester, 308.
Derlyngton. *See* Darlton.
Dertemore. *See* Dartmoor.
Dertemouth, Dertemuth. *See* Dartmouth.
Desmond, Dessemound, earl of. *See* Fitz Thomas.
Desmond, Dessemund, Ireland, lordship of, 286.
Despenser, Depenser, Edward le, keeper of the lands of Idonia de Leyburn, 421.
....., Hugh le (1), the elder, earl of Winchester, 6, 32, 38, 39, 43, 69, 77, 91, 126, 149, 151, 221, 252, 300.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 8, 23, 24, 38, 57, 58, 65, 73, 107, 113, 146, 147, 239, 250, 270, 300, 334, 342, 345.
....., ..., lands of, in Staffordshire and Cheshire, 7.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Swinnerton, Roger de.
....., Hugh le (2), the younger, 30, 39, 41, 77, 95, 103, 126, 146, 149, 151, 166, 381.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 53, 60, 61, 65, 71, 83, 113, 120, 123, 124, 133 (*bis*), 146, 158, 178, 184, 278, 296, 298.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, daughter of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, 74, 80, 81, 146.
....., Hugh le (3), 289, 341.
....., ..., keeper of Beaumis manor, 410.
Dessemound, Dessemund. *See* Desmond.
Deuddwr, Commot Duder [co. Radnor], commote, 325.
Devenish, Devenissh, Devenysh, John, collector of customs in Winchester, 346 (*bis*), 358, 365, 404.
Deveroil, Deveroill, John, 207, 217, 218, 219, 226 (*bis*), 235 (*ter*), 283.
Deverois, William, keeper of St. Briavels castle and the forest of Dean, 211.
Devery, John, collector of a twentieth in London, 91, 92.
Devizes, Devyses, la Wyses, co. Wilts, town and castle, 214, 319.
....., ... keeper of. *See* Berewyk, Gilbert de.
Devon, county of, 7, 17, 21, 54, 59, 81, 109, 194, 198, 200, 265, 318, 327, 367, 374, 378, 460, 463, 467, 479.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., collectors of scutage in, 170.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 480, 504.
....., escheators in. *See* Bilkemore, Robert de; Gulden, Henry le; Middelneye, Ralph de.
....., inquisitions in, 40, 178, 464.
....., justices in eyre in, 171.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 40.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Robert Beudyn in, 310.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 40.
....., lands of John Deveroil in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Richard Furneaux in, 352.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of William de Oele in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Robert de Taunton in, 448.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 217 218, 226.
....., ports in, customs in, collectors of, 55, 57.
....., sheriff of, 7, 59, 108 (*bis*), 115, 116, 169 (*ter*), 170, 172, 178, 188, 196, 211, 226, 318, 352, 370, 374, 448, 472. *See also* Beudyn, Robert; Cheverston, William de; Chidde-

Devon, shoriff of—*cont.*
leigh, John de; Cokynton, James de; Crauthorn, Matthew de; Daumarle, William; Faucomberge, William de; London, Hildebrand de; Monte Forti, Reynold de; Rodde, Roger; Veel, Peter de.
....., stannary in, 13, 23, 83, 96, 107, 155, 181.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Calware, Richard; Mautravers, John; Monte Acuto, William de; Shiruge, Thomas de; Tavistock, prior and convent of.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 217, 226.
....., victuals purveyed in, 188, 370.
Devyses. *See* Devizes.
Dewthdref, Griffin ap Maddok, 433.
Dexcestre. *See* Excestre.
Deyncourt, Roger, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 392, 407.
....., William de, 77, 497.
Deyvill, Dayvill, de Eivill, de Eyvyll, Goscelin, 13.
....., Roger, 335.
....., ..., knight, 363.
....., Thomas, commissioner, 39.
....., ..., keeper of lands in Yorkshire, 30.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Robert de Holand in Yorkshire, 46.
....., ..., keeper of Cowick manor and Snaith, 201.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 218.
Dicheford, William de, bailiff of Copthorne and Effingham hundreds, 465.
Diddlebury, co. Salop, Little Sutton in. *See* Sutton.
Digby, Dyggeby, Robert de, keeper of Gartree hundred, 211.
Dilverton. *See* Dulverton.
Dinas, Castle, Bulkedinas, Bulkedynas [co. Brecon], castle, honour, lands and forest, 220, 301.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Harle, Robert de; Tyrel, Hugh.
Dinllaen, Dynthlayn, Dynlayn [co. Carnarvon], 281.
Dinllaen—*cont.*
....., rhaglaw of. *See* Parker, Henry le.
....., havotry of, 345.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Coppehous, Thomas de.
Dinnington, co Northumberland, Mason in, *q.v.*
Dinsley, Templo, Dynneslefurnival [in Hitchin, co. Hertford], 154.
Disceford, John de, bailiff of Birdforth wapentake, 395.
Disny, William, the younger, collector of subsidies in Kesteven, 481.
Ditton Camois, Dytton Cammoys, co. Cambridge, manor, 306, 438.
....., Long, co. Surrey, Talworth in, *q.v.*
..... Priors, co. Salop, Ashfield in, *q.v.*
Ditton, Henry de, 147.
Doddington [co. Northumberland], writs and letters dated at, 462.
Dode, Henry, of Poole, collector of customs in Poole and Wareham, 240.
Dodyngton. *See* Dunton.
Doget, John, of Nottingham, keepor of Nottingham gaol, 190.
Dokesworth. *See* Duxford.
Dolbenmaen, Dolpenmaen, Dolpenmen [co. Carnarvon], commote, 261.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Pillarton, William de.
....., manor, 201.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hakolut, Edmund.
Dolforwyn, Dolvoren [co. Carmarthen], castle, 230, 231.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Cloune, Thomas de; Harleye, Robert de.
Dolpenmaen, Dolpenmen. *See* Dolbenmaen.
Dolwyddelan, Dolwydelan [co. Denbigh], 'avotcrie' of, 209.
....., ..., farmers of. *See* Penwyn.
Domeram, Henry, 169.
Donaghmayn, Donaghman, Ireland, 329.
....., lands of John de Bermengeham in, 143.
Doncaster [co. York], writs and letters dated at, 102, 331, 505, 506.

Donecastre, Hugh de, bailiff of Morlestone hundred, 75.
....., John de, 256, 286.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 256, 286.
Donewell. *See* Denhall.
Donhefd, Stephen, 169.
Donington, Castle, Donyngton, Castel Donyngton [co. Leicester], castle, 244.
....., lands of Simon Waryn in, 244.
....., manor, 279.
Donkly *or* Dunkerley wood, Donclywode [in Bellingham, co. Northumberland], hope, 186.
Donoyl, Ireland, 157.
Donsterne, Donsterre. *See* Dunster.
Donton. *See* Dunton.
Donyngton. *See* Donington, Castle.
Donyngton, Reynold de, collector of subsidies in Lindsey, 480, 504.
....., ..., keeper of Lincoln castle, 12.
....., ..., sheriff of Lincoln, 361, 382.
Doraunt. *See* Duraunt.
Dorchester, Dorcestre [co. Dorset], 262.
....., burgesses of, 262.
....., farm of, 262.
....., Wolveton by, *q.v.*
Doremound. *See* Ormond.
Dorenasele. *See* Dornesale.
Dorking, Dorkyng [co. Surrey], church, parson of. *See* Malmesbury, John de.
....., Westcott in, *q.v.*
Dornesale, Dorenasele, John (1), of Spernall, 115, 138.
....., John (2), son of John (1), 138.
Dorset, county of, 15, 54, 139, 194, 200, 255, 260, 296, 318, 334, 374, 378, 458–9, 503.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 480, 504.
....., escheators in. *See* Bilkemore, Robert de; Gulden, Henry le; Middelneye, Ralph de.
....., inquisitions in, 40, 321.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 321.
....., keepers of the pleas of the crown in, 321.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 40.
Dorset, county of— *cont.*
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of John Belet in, 321.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 40.
....., lands of John Deveroill in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Hugh de Freno in, 473.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 206, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Eleanor de Kaynes in, 340.
....., lands of Alesia countess of Lincoln in, 473.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of William de Oele in, 206, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Robert de Taunton in, 448.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 217, 218, 226.
....., men of, 388.
....., ports in, customs in, 414.
....., ..., collectors of, 55, 57. *See also* Bagge, Richard; Beryll, Walter.
....., searchers of money appointed in, 453.
....., sheriff of, 7, 115, 169 (*bis*), 188, 206, 207, 226, 318, 321, 374, 448. *See also* Erle, John de; Langelonde, Hugh de; London, Hildebrand de; Rodeneye, Walter de; Whitfeld, William de; Wroxhale, John de.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 217, 226.
....., victuals purveyed in, 188.
Dorturer, Robert le *or* Robert, 109, 167.
Dorum. *See* Orum.
Dosevill. *See* Osevill.
Douglas, Duglas, Archibald, forfeiture of, 224.
....., ..., lands of, in Wilbrighton, 91.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Burgh, William de.
Dousby, Douseby. *See* Dowsby.

Dousyng, Douzyng, Richard, of Beverley, searcher of money in Beverley, 454, 494.
Dovedale, John de, 182.
Dover [co. Kent], 11, 205, 315, 454 (*bis*).
....., bailiffs of. *See* Hurtyn, Alexander; Mouyn, John.
..... castle, 3, 80, 89, 183, 204, 306, 472, 479.
....., ..., constable of, 205, 315, 347. *See also* Burghersh, Bartholomew de; Clinton, William de.
....., ..., king's victuals in, 507.
....., ..., ..., receiver and keeper of. *See* Haket, Richard.
....., custom of, 11.
....., custom of the passage of, 204.
....., exchange at, 251, 452, 459.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Pole, William de la; Rogier, Lapyn.
....., honour, 306, 472.
....., passage of, keeper of, 347.
....., port, 204, 454.
....., ..., searchers of money in. *See* Archer, John le; Hurtyn, William; Mouyn, John; Salkyn, John.
....., writs and letters dated at, 134, 135, 137.
Dovere, John de, 398, 402.
....., Philip de, 402, 433.
Down Ampney. *See* Ampney, Down.
Dowsby, Dousby, Douseby [co. Lincoln], 481, 504.
Drabremorle, Wales, lands of, 165.
....., keeper of. *See* Hakelut, Edmund.
Draghswerd, Maurice, bailiff of Peverel honour in divers counties, 94.
Draicote. *See* Draycote.
Drax, co. York, manor, lands of Juliana Paynel in, 371.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Ayremynne, William de.
Draycote [co. Gloucester], 190.
Draycote, Draicote, Dreycote, John son of Peter de, 303, 341.
....., John son of Stephen de, 190.
....., Stephen de, 157, 190.
Drayton, co. Somerset, land of Maud de Cantebrigg in, 318.
Drayton Bassett, Drayton [co. Stafford], 497.
Drayton, Geoffrey de, collector of customs in Great Yarmouth, 296 (*bis*), 350, 383.
....., John de, bailiff of Salcey, 10.
....., Robert de, collector of customs in Great Yarmouth, 48 (*bis*), 83, 156, 190, 240.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Norfolk, 354.
....., Simon de, commissioner, 40 (*bis*), 151.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of John de Hastynges, 195.
....., ..., keeper of Rockingham castle and forest, 214.
....., ..., keeper of Yardley Hastings manor, 238.
....., Thomas de, collector of customs in Yarmouth, 383, 403 (*bis*), 423, 438, 474.
Drembrevill, William, collector of farms in Ponthieu, 434.
Dreus, countess of. *See* Suylly.
Drewe, Geoffrey, le Joevene, searcher of money in Lynn, 454.
Dreycote. *See* Draycote.
Driby, Dryby, Joan de, 152, 156, 232, 359, 476.
....., John de, 156, 406, 417.
....., Robert de, 417.
....., ..., Alice daughter of, wife of William Bernak, 417.
Drogheda, Droghda, Droughda (co. Dublin], port, king's prise of wines in, 67, 68, 327.
Drokenesford, Drokenesfordo, Drokenford, John de, 269.
....., ..., bishop of Bath and Wells, 137, 139.
....., Philip de, 139.
Droslan, Droslon, Drosselan. *See* Dryslwyn.
Droughda. *See* Drogheda.
Dryby. *See* Driby.
Dryslwyn, Droslan, Droslon, Drosselan, Rosselan [co. Carmarthen], 111, 210, 431.
....., castle, 49, 111, 209, 210, 370, 431.
....., ..., constable of, 49. *See also* Griffith, Res ap; Howel, Res ap Griffeth ap; Pembrigge, Richard de; Pichard, Roger.
....., demesnes and fisheries of, 431.
....., farm of, 370.
....., 'le Park,' wood in, 111.

Dubbyng, Henry, 363.
Dublin, Dyvelyn [co. Dublin], abbey of St. Mary by, abbot and convent of, 286.
....., archbishop of. *See* Bicknor, Alexander de.
....., castle, 286, 448.
....., ..., keeper of the stock of. *See* Cotegrave, Robert de.
....., ..., mills by, 250, 286.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Meones, John de.
....., change of, 491.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Crosso, Thomas.
....., ..., recoinage at, 484.
....., church of St. Patrick, prebend of Yagoston in, 386.
....., ..., prebendary of. *See* Crosse, Thomas.
....., Exchequer of, 4, 14 (*bis*), 28, 32, 35, 45, 51, 63, 67, 68, 83, 98, 124, 125, 140, 143, 144, 148, 153, (*bis*), 157, 181, 184, 195, 208, 219, 224, 237, 239, 240, 241, 243, 246, 250, 253, 271, 283, 285, 286, 291, 299, 300, 304, 309, 317, 320, 322, 327, 329, 331 (*bis*), 332, 339, 378, 391, 402, 411, 420, 421, 439, 441, 442, 445, 448, 470, 484, 491 (*bis*), 497, 506.
....., ..., engrosser of. *See* Warilowe, Thomas de.
....., ..., treasurer and barons of, 4, 14, 35, 51, 67, 68, 83, 286, 391, 402, 449.
....., ..., treasurers of. *See* Burgh, Thomas de; Ellerker, John de; Power, Robert.
....., ..., treasury of, 239, 441.
....., port, king's prise of wines in, 67, 68, 327.
....., suburb of, messuage in, 445.
....., Gilmeholmokeslane in, 448.
....., Newcastle by, 286.
Dublin, county of, sheriff of. *See under* Reric.
Dudden, John de, subescheator in Northumberland, 40.
Dudecote, Petor de, clerk, 477.
....., ..., clerk of the king's works in Woodstock manor, bailiff of Wootton hundred, 338, 345,
Duder. *See* Deuddwr.
Dudley [co. Worcester], writs and letters dated at, 97, 322.
Duffield, North, Northduffeld, co. York, 363.
Dufford. *See* Ufford.
Dugard, Stephen, searcher of money in Beverley, 494.
Duglas. *See* Douglas.
Dulcek, Dyulek, co. Meath, manor, court of, 47.
Dulverton, Dilverton [co. Somerset], lands of Hawise de Pyn in, 173, 184.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Monto Acuto, William de.
....., manor, 198.
Dumbelton, Robert de, king's yeoman, forester of the Isle of Wight, 196.
Dumbro, Dunbro [co. Dublin], manor, 124.
Dummere, John de, 341.
Dunbro. *See* Dumbro.
Duncan, Duncan son of, earl of Fife, forfeiture of, 130, 131.
Dunclent, Clement de, commissioner, 40.
Dune, John de, 203, 274.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, daughter of John de Knovill, 203, 274.
Dunfoul, Randolf, of Cosberton, 439.
Dunnogh, Hugh, of Bucknell, collector of customs in Shrewsbury, 346 (*bis*), 353, 365, 404.
Dunstable [co. Bedford], writs and letters dated at, 152, 154, 383, 385, 386.
Dunstaple, William de, clerk, receiver of the king's money and victuals, 497.
Dunster, Donsterne, Donsterre, Dunsterre [co. Somerset], 56, 90, 93, 244, 254, 315, 364, 366, 369, 412, 441, 468.
....., castle, 412.
Dunton, Donton, Donton Chaumberlayn [co. Bedford], manor, 100, 106.
Dunton, Dodyngton [co. Buckingham], manor, 366.
Dunumcark, Ireland, castle, manor and demesne lands, 288.
Duraunt, Doraunt, Richard, of Enfield, 375, 382.
....., Thomas son of Richard, 382.
Durham, bishopric of, 5, 374, 453.
....., ..., temporalities of, 373 (*bis*), 374.
....., ..., ..., guardians of. *See* Nevill, Ralph de; Saltmerssh, Peter de.
....., ..., voidance of, 378, 445.

Durham, bishopric of—*cont.*
....., ..., bishops of. *See* Bello Monte, Louis de; Bury, Richard de.
....., prior and convent of, 125.
....., liberty, collectors of subsidies in, 355.
....., ..., commons of, 444.
....., ..., eyre in, superseded, 444.
....., ..., men of, 378–9.
....., ..., searchers of money appointed in, 453.
....., writs and letters dated at, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 356, 357, 358, 363, 404, 449.
Durville, Eustace, 162.
Duryvale, Duryval, Robert, 336, 356.
Dutton, Hugh son of Hugh de, 147, 151.
....., Thomas son of Hugh de, 151.
....., William de, chaplain, 308.
Duxford, Dokesworth, co. Cambridge, assessment of a subsidy in, 487.
Duyn, John le, 335, 339.
..... *Cf.* Dyn.
Dyffryn Clwyd, Deffrencloyt [co. Denbigh], lord of. *See* Grey, Roger de.
Dyggeby. *See* Digby.
Dyham. *See* Iham.
Dylyngore, Isabel de, 332.
Dymmok, John, 362.
Dynbegh. *See* Tenby.
Dynebegh. *See* Denbigh.
Dyn, John, collector of subsidies in Essex, 480, 504.
..... *Cf.* Duyn.
Dynevor, Dynevour [co. Carmarthen], 140.
....., castle, 140 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hakelut, Edmund.
Dynham, John de (1), 310, 314.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), minority of, 310.
....., Margery wife of Joyce de, 71.
Dynlayn. *See* Dinllaen.
Dynneslefurnival. *See* Dinsley, Temple.
Dynthlayn. *See* Dinllaen.
Dynyeton. *See* Dennington.
Dytton Camnoys. *See* Ditton Camois.
Dyulek. *See* Duleek.
Dyve, Henry, 59, 61.
Dyve, Henry—*cont.*
....., ..., Marca wife of, wardship granted to, 61.
....., John son of Henry, minority of, 61, 402, 418.
....., Margery de, abbess of Godstow, 459.
Dyvelyn. *See* Dublin.

E

Eagle [co. Lincoln], writs and letters dated at, 85.
Eard. *See* Crayford.
Earl's Croome, co. Worcester, Edmundescote in, *q.v.*
Easington [co. York], Newton, Out, in, *q.v.*
East Hanningfield. *See* Hanningfield, East.
East Medina. *See* Medina, East.
Eastbourne, Esburn, Estbourne [co. Sussex], 159, 411, 416, 447.
Eastbury, Estbury [in Lambourn], co. Berks, lands of Anastasia de Haddon in, 291.
Easthampstead, Yeshampstede, Yeshamstede [co. Berks], manor, 65, 74, 269, 285, 395, 396.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Brocas, John de; Ellesfeld, Gilbert de; Foxle, Thomas de.
Eastling, Eselyng [co. Kent], manor, 81.
Easton on the Hill, Eston [by Stamford], co. Northampton, manor, 175, 176.
Eaton, Eton [co. Nottingham], 336.
....., manor, 58.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Rivers, John de.
Eaton, Church, Eyton, co. Stafford, 338.
Eboraco, Hugh de, clerk, 489.
..... *See also* Everwyk.
Echyngham, Robert de, 64, 66.
Eckabokelond. *See* Buckland, Egg.
Eckington, Ekyngton [co. Derby], 266.
Eclenyok. *See* Chwaengoch.
Edelyngton. *See* Edlyngton.
Edenburgh. *See* Edinburgh.

Edenestowe, Henry de, clerk, 307, 357.
Edenhall, Edenhale [co. Cumberland], 87, 92.
....., manor, 92.
Edenham. *See* Ednam.
Edinburgh, Edenburgh [co. Edinburgh], 453.
....., castle, 395.
....., writs and letters dated at, 458, 459, 460.
Edlesborough, Edlesburgh [co. Buckingham], 446.
....., Dagnal, in, *q.v.*
Edlyngton, Edelyngton, Edlynton, Hugh de, the younger, collector of customs in Lincoln, 345, 346, 353, 365, 404.
Edmund, earl of Cornwall, 172.
Edmund, earl of Kent, brother of Edward II, 67, 70, 79, 92, 166, 167, 169 (*bis*), 172, 175, 176 (*ter*), 180, 181, 207, 216, 218, 219, 228, 230, 241, 244, 246, 252, 277, 279, 284, 289, 298, 341, 352, 410, 482. *See also* Kent.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 168, 173, 174, 175, 176, 178, 189.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 216, 218, 230, 241, 244, 278.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 218, 278.
....., ..., ..., keeper of Caldecot manor, 289.
....., ..., ..., wardship granted to, 246, 252, 279, 298.
....., ..., Edmund son of, minority of, 246, 252, 277, 279, 298.
....., ..., John son of, minority of, 277, 279, 284, 289, 298, 410, 482.
Edmundescote, Admundescote [in Earl's Croome], co. Worcester, 308.
Ednam, Edenham, co. Roxburgh, manor, 478.
Edward I, king, 1, 17, 40, 41, 146, 149 (*bis*), 190, 191, 209, 266, 273, 282, 290, 315, 350, 362, 374, 379, 395, 413, 424, 450, 454, 476, 478.
....., Bench, Common, of, fines levied in, 329, 396.
....., Chancery of, 291, 299.
....., charters of, 6, 191, 259.
....., consort of. *See* Margaret.
....., customs granted by alien merchants to, 1 (*bis*), 6 (*bis*), 11, 27 (*bis*), 48, 54, 60, 61, 66, 79 (*bis*), 82, 83, 94, 95 (*bis*), 100, 102 (*bis*), 114, 121, 131, 134, 146, 150, 155 (*bis*), 156, 159, 176, 185, 190, 205, 211, 212, 227, 229, 231, 240, 244, 260, 261, 266 (*bis*), 271, 281, 284, 292, 295, 297, 306, 321, 346, 348, 349, 350, 359, 364, 372, 383, 397, 403, 408, 414, 423, 435, 438, 445, 447, 451, 456, 473, 475, 505.
Edward I, king, customs granted by alien merchants to—*cont.*
....., grants and commissions by, 11, 41, 71, 113, 114, 198, 209, 320, 350.
....., justice of. *See* Vesey, William de.
....., letters patent of, 63, 355, 414, 416, 498.
....., war of, with France, 266.
Edward II, king, 2 (*bis*), 3 (*bis*), 4 (4), 5, 6, 7 (*bis*), 8 (4), 9 (*bis*), 10 (6), 12 (*bis*), 13 (5), 14 (4), 15, 16, 17, 18 (*ter*), 19 (*ter*), 20 (6), 21 (*bis*), 22 (*bis*), 23 (4), 24 (4), 25 (5), 26, 27 (*bis*), 28 (5), 29 (5), 30 (*ter*), 31, 32 (*ter*), 33 (*ter*), 34, 35 (4), 36 (*bis*), 37, 38 (*bis*), 41 (4), 42, 43 (*ter*), 45 (*bis*), 46 (*bis*), 47 (*ter*), 48, 50, 51 (*ter*), 52 (*bis*), 53 (*bis*), 54, 55 (*bis*), 57, 58 (*bis*), 60 (*ter*), 61, 62, 65 (*ter*), 66, 69, 70, 72, 74, 75, 77, 79 (*bis*), 80, 82, 85 (*bis*), 88, 89, 95 (*bis*), 96, 98 (*bis*), 99, 102, 105 (*ter*), 107, 108 (*bis*,) 109, 110, 111, 113, 115, 119, 120 (*bis*), 121, 122, 124, 125, 127 (*bis*), 129 (*ter*), 130 (4), 131 (*bis*), 133, 138, 140, 141, 142, 144 (*bis*), 146 (*bis*), 147, 152 (*bis*), 158, 162, 165 (*bis*), 167, 170, 172, 174 (*bis*), 177, 178 (*bis*), 184, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 192, 193, 195, 203 (*bis*), 205, 206, 208 (*ter*), 209, 210, 221, 224, 225, 226, 229, 232, 233, 238, 239, 241, 242, 243, 245, 249, 250, 252, 253, 255, 261, 262 (*bis*), 264 (*bis*), 266, 269, 270, 277, 278, 282, 285, 287, 288, 291 (*ter*), 296, 298 (*bis*), 300, 301, 302 (*ter*), 303, 308 (*bis*), 310, 313, 314 (*bis*), 315, 319 (*bis*), 320, 323, 325, 326, 332 (*bis*), 336, 338, 341, 343, 345, 350, 352, 358,

Edward II, king—*cont.*
359, 360, 364, 365, 371, 374, 376, 382, 386, 388, 389, 390, 394, 395, 396, 401, 402, 411, 413, 418, 419, 424, 426, 428, 431, 433, 435, 445, 446, 466, 468, 469, 470, 471, 476, 477, 495, 496, 500, 501, 503.
....., Bench, Common, of, 320.
....., ..., fines levied in, 71, 122, 135, 158, 221, 309, 329, 339, 351, 396, 411.
....., ..., justices of, 35, 221, 334, 411. *See also* Bereford, William de.
....., Bench, King's, of, 320.
....., chamber of, yeoman of. *See* Knolle, Peter de.
....., Chancery of, 78, 291, 303.
....., charters of, 53, 292.
....., cofferer of. *See* Okham, John de.
....., consort of. *See* Isabel.
....., council of, 54.
....., grants and commissions by, 5, 8 (*bis*), 12, 13, 18, 19 (*bis*), 20, 30, 32 (*bis*), 34, 52, 53, 60, 77, 79, 82, 92, 94, 97, 103, 105, 112, 117, 154, 175, 190, 204, 209, 230, 231, 234, 237, 252, 276, 299, 300, 305, 315, 319, 335, 336, 338, 359, 371, 395, 401, 412, 443, 463, 468, 469, 501.
....., letters patent of, 3, 8 (*bis*), 11, 26, 30, 42, 58, 61, 80, 103, 114, 118, 124, 132, 140, 170, 189, 221, 225, 226, 230, 232, 236, 256, 307, 325, 364, 416.
....., truce of, with Scotland, 24.
....., wardrobe of, bills of, 395.
Edward III, king, as earl of Chester, 86.
....., guardian of the realm, before his accession, 3, 5, 7.
....., Bench, Common, of, 320.
....., ..., justices of, 303, 334. *See also* Herle, William de.
....., ..., fines levied before, 310, 314, 436.
....., Bench, King's, of, 281, 320, 360.
....., ..., justices of, 281, 334. *See also* Scrop, Geoffrey le.
....., brothers of. *See* John; Thomas.
....., buttery of, serjeant of. *See* Caleware, Richard.
....., ..., yeoman of. *See* Pilarton, William de.
Edward III, king—*cont.*
....., chief butlers of. *See* Folsham, Benedict de; Micol, Arnald; Pole, Richard de la,
....., carpenters of. *See* Palmere. Alan *and* Martin le.
....., chamber of, 191, 349, 387, 400, 405, 429, 431, 439, 440, 444, 446, 447, 461, 485.
....., ..., ushers of. *See* Montgomery, John de; Treganoun, Hugh de.
....., ..., yeoman of. *See* Coppeare, Thomas.
....., chamberlain of. *See* Talbot, Gilbert.
....., charters of, 173, 259, 420, 478.
....., charters of, recited, 168, 228.
....., consort of. *See* Philippa.
....., expedition of, to Ireland, proposed, 321.
....., goldsmith of. *See* Walpol, Thomas de.
....., horses of, 265, 270, 306, 457 (*bis*), 463, 464.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Brocas, Maneutus de; Marshal, William; Neusom, John *and* William de; Thedmersh, Edmund de.
....., household of, 177, 460.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Mautravers, John; Nevill, Ralph de; Turpliton, Hugh de; Wisham, John de.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Taunton, Robert de.
....., journey of, beyond seas, 136.
....., pantler of. *See* Pillarton, William de.
....., porter of. *See* Whitchurche, Thomas de.
....., rebellion against, 127, 136.
....., serjeants at arms of. *See* Butterle, Stephen de; Haye, Walter de la; Troie, John de.
....., sister of. *See* Eleanor.
....., stud of, 265, 270, 306, 457 (*bis*), 463, 464.
....., ..., keepers and surveyors of. *See* Brocas, Maneutus de; Marshal, William de; Neusom, John *and* William de; Thedmersh, Edmund de.
....., surgeon of. *See* Heyton, Roger do.
....., uncle of. *See* Edmund, earl of Kent.

Edward III, king—*cont.*
....., wardrobe of, 72, 94, 154, 180, 203, 482, 495.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Taunton, Robert de; Wodehous, Robert de.
....., ..., treasurer of, 203.
....., ..., usher of. *See* Bruggenorth, Peter de.
....., wardrobe, great, of, 15, 118, 439.
....., ..., clerk of. *See* Beche, Edmund de la.
....., ..., keeper of, 460. *See also* Northwell, William de.
....., ..., clerks and purveyors of. *See* Useflete, Thomas de; Zousche, William la.
....., yeomen of. *See* Ace, Thomas; Allespath, John de; Astwyk, John de; Bacon, William; Barlay, Adam de; Beaufou, Geoffrey; Belet, Roger; Bosevill, Robert; Bourhuntc, Thomas de; Bradeston, Thomas de; Bren, Griffin; Briane, Guy de; Brocas, John de; Brocas, Maneutus de; Bromshulf, John de; Bruggenorth, Peter de; Burdegala, Oliver de; Calwaré, Richard; Cary, Thomas de; Caynton, William de; Cheilmerssh, John de; Clinton, John de; Coket, John; Coton, John de; Creyk, Walter de; Danyers, Thomas; Daumarle, William; Dumbelton, Robert de; Eland, William de; Fetherstanhalgh, Thomas de; Gaugeour, William le; Grimesby, Simon de; Hakelut, Hugh; Hethay, John de; Heyton, Roger de; Horewode, William de; Hurtyn, Alexander; Hyde Borne, John de la; Keu, John le; Langele, Richard de; Lenglys, William; Mallechat, William de; Malo Lacu, Robert de; Mauns, John de; Middleton, Robert de; Molyns, John de; Monemuth, Richard de; Montgomery, John de; Montpeillers, Robert de; Mortuo Mari, Henry de; Mouyn, John; Padebury, John de; Pecok, John; Peplesham, Richard de; Presfen, Michael de; Priour, Thomas; Redeman, Adam de; Rugge, Warin de; Sancto Johanne, Hugh de; Sekford, John de; Sharpelowe, Walter de; Shireford, Edmund de; Shopyndon, William de; Somerford, Ralph de; Stone, Henry atte; Strange, John le; Suthorp, Gawain de; Swinnerton, Thomas de; Thednersh, Edmund; Treganoun, Hugh de; Treulove, Roger; Trussel, William; Tyrel, Hugh; Waldegrave, Richard de; Wauton, Robert de; Westele, Robert de; Whethamstede, Hugh de; Whitchurch, Thomas de; Wrenbury, John de; Wyard, Robert; Wyssh, Henry.
Edward, son of Edward III, earl of Chester, 355, 376, 453.
....., justice of, 381.
Effingham, Effyngham, co. Surrey, hundred, 465.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Dicheford, William de.
Egerton, David de, sheriff of Chester, 327.
Egg Buckland. *See* Buckland, Egg.
Eggisclif, William de, of Northumberland, 314.
Eghynton [part of Ripe, co. Sussex], 29.
....., manor, 29.
Eglesfeld, John son of William de, 501.
....., William de, wardship granted to, 501.
Egremont, Egremond, Egremound [co. Cumberland], 116, 425, 429.
....., honour, 129.
Eivill. *See* Deyvill.
Ekyngton. *See* Eckington.
Eland, William de, king's yeoman, bailiff of Peverel honour in Notts and Derby and keeper of Nottingham castle, 493.
Eleanor, sister of Edward III, 308.
....., marriage of, 372.
Elcford, Robert de (1), 77, 90.
....., Robert de (2), son of Robert de (1), 90.
Elfen, John de, 443.
Elham [co. Kent], Overland in, *q.v.*
Ellastone [co. Stafford], Stanton in, *q.v.*

Ellastone—*cont.*
....., Wootton in, *q.v.*
Ellenewyk, co. Sussex, 215.
....., bailiff of. *See* Ellenewyk, Philip de.
Ellenewyk, Philip de, bailiff of Ellenewyk and part of Seaford, 215.
Ellerker, John de, 363.
....., John de, the younger, clerk, escheator in Ireland, 484, 506.
....., ..., keeper of Athlone castle, 442.
....., ..., treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, 439, 441, 452, 484.
Ellesfeld, Gilbert de, keeper of Easthampstead manor, 74.
....., ..., sheriff of Anglesey and keeper of Beaumaris castle, 88.
Ellesmere, co. Salop, castle, manor and hundred, 201, 215.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Hastang, Thomas de; Reppes, John de; Shirebourn, Robert de.
Ellested, Robert de, searcher of money in Chichester, 453.
Ellingham, Elyngham, co. Norfolk, manor, 333.
Elmerigg, Roger de, 10, 32.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, wardship granted to, 32.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 32.
Elmham, North, Northelmam [co. Norfolk], manor, 499.
Eltham, co. Kent, manor, 321.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Isabel, queen.
....., Maundevill manor in, 215.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Eltham, Peter de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 138, 139, 144, 159, 161, 162, 168, 240, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249, 251, 372, 477, 479.
Eltham, John de. *See* John.
....., Peter de, chaplain, 299.
....., ..., keeper of Maundevill manor in Eltham, 215.
Ely [co. Cambridge], bishopric of, temporalities of, 120, 121.
....., bishop of. *See* Hotham, John de.
....., bishop's palace of, 121.
....., cathedral church of, prior and convent of, 120, 121.
Ely, cathedral church of—*cont.*
....., ..., prior of, 36.
Ely, Agnes de, 332.
....., Master Richard de, 313, 315.
Elyhoun. *See* Helioun.
Elyngham. *See* Ellingham.
Elys, Gerard, collector of customs in Southampton, 240.
....., Robert, searcher of money in Yarmouth, 453.
....., Yereward Gogh ap, rhingild of Twrcelyn, 502.
Emblehope, Hemelehop [in Thorneyburn, co. Northumberland], 186.
Embleton, Emeldon [co. Northumberland], bailiffs of, 348.
Emeldon, Richard de, 40, 375, 377.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Northumberland, 354.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of Newcastle upon Tyne, 330.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 218.
....., ..., Jacoba daughter of, minority of, 377.
....., William de, clerk, keeper of lands in Prendwick, 314.
....., ..., master of God's House, Berwick upon Tweed, 502.
Emelyn. *See* Emlyn *and* Newcastle in Emlyn.
Emlyn, Emelyn [co. Carmarthen], land of, 30, 285, 371.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Blaunkfrount, Thomas de; Knovill, William de.
Enfield, Enefeld, [co. Middlesex], 375, 456, 470, 478.
Englefeld. *See* Tegengl.
Englefeld, Matthew de, bishop of Bangor, 456.
....., ..., farmer of the havotry in Carnarvon and Merioneth and Nanteonway commote, 230.
....., ..., farmer of Pennal, 233.
Englishcombe, Inglescombe, Inglescoumbe, co. Somerset, manor, 254, 283, 410.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Gurneye, Joan de.
Enok, John, of Potterne, 319.
....., William, 319.
Ercalewe, Ercalowe, Ercalwe, William de, 202.
....., ..., commissioner, 40, 149.

Erealewe, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of Chirk and Dolforwyn castles and Chirk and Cedewain lands, 231.
....., ..., keeper of Montgomery castle, 209.
....., ..., sheriff of Salop and Stafford and keeper of Shrewsbury and Bridgnorth castles, 16.
Ercedekne, le, Lercedekne, Thomas, 203, 273.
....., ..., Amy wife of, daughter of John de Knovill, 203, 273.
....., Thomas son of Odo, 271.
Erdyngton [? Yarnton, co. Oxford], church, John, parson of, 122.
Ereswell. *See* Eriswell.
Eridge, Errugge [co. Sussex], manor, 132.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Burghersh, Batholomew de.
Eriswell, Ereswell, co. Suffolk, 326.
....., church of, parson of. *See* Todenham, Robert de.
Erle, John de, commissioner, 40.
....., ..., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset and keeper of Sherborne castle, 15.
Ermythwayt, Richard de, 172.
Ernehil, park, 256.
Erneys, Erneis, William, escheator in Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, 318, 320, 336, 337, 339, 344, 350 (*bis*), 357, 365, 369, 373, 375, 376, 380, 381, 382, 385, 386 (*bis*), 387, 389 (*bis*), 390, 392 (*bis*), 394, 397, 404, 406, 409, 411, 414, 416, 418, 425, 426, 436 (*ter*), 438, 440 (*bis*), 441, 442, 443, 445.
Errugge. *See* Eridge.
Erwarton, co. Suffolk, manor, 264.
Esburn. *See* Eastbourne.
Eschefeld, Esshefeld, park, 256 (*bis*).
Escote, Giles de, 361, 367.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, daughter of Adam de Bukesgate, 361, 367.
Escowe, Philip de, 500.
Eserik, Thomas de, clerk, commissioner, 180.
Eselyng. *See* Eastling.
Esendon. *See* Essendon.
Esenyngton. *See* Esyngton.
Esinden. *See* Essendon.
Esker [co. Dublin], mill, 208.
Eslington, Eslyngton [co. Northumberland], manor, 44.
Eslington, Eslyngton, Robert de (1), 42, 44.
....., Robert de (2), son of Robert de (1), 45.
Eslyngton. *See* Eslington.
Esseby, John de, escheator of Tegengl and controller of works in Chester, Flint, Rhuddlan and Beeston castles and Chester and Flint counties, 253.
Essendon, Esendon, Esinden [co. Hertford], 4, 215.
....., keepers of. *See* Hothum, John de; Wak, Thomas.
Essex, county of, 7, 16, 59, 64, 101, 107, 194, 200, 213, 242, 305, 311, 317, 362, 392, 423, 425, 426.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218, 235.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 480, 504.
....., escheators in. *See* Blomvill, John de; Holewell, Robert de; Rosteleye, William de.
....., goods of Robert Myles in, 89.
....., honours of Peverel, Boulogne, Rayleigh and Haughley in, 84, 333, 426.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Blaxale, William de; Brian, Robert; Freston, Alexander de; Talbot, Richard.
....., inquisitions in, 40, 175, 264.
....., lands of Adam son of John son of Simon in, 88.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 40.
....., lands of Bartholomew de Badlesmere in, 51.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of Peter de Boxstede in, 37.
....., lands of William de Burgo in, 372.
....., lands of William le Butler in, 118.
....., lands of John de Daggoworth in, 380.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 40.
....., lands of John Deveroil in, 217, 218, 235.

Essex, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of William de Gernon in, 21.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of William de Horkesle in, 352.
....., lands of John de Lassheburn in, 171.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of William Selide in, 208.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 217, 218.
....., lands of Talifer de Wynton in, 340.
....., outlawry in, 274.
....., sheriff of, 7, 89, 134, 145, 176, 274, 317, 370, 392, 415, 423, 426. *See also* Baud, William; Bloye, Adam le; Cogeshale, John de; Haye, John de la; Perers, Richard de; Wauton, John de.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 217, 235.
....., victuals purveyed in, 370.
Essex, earl of. *See* Bohun.
....., forest of, 41.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Clare, Thomas de.
Essex, Robert son of Walter de. *See* Fitz Walter.
Esshefeld. *See* Eschefeld.
Est, William, 270.
Est Sutton. *See* Sutton, East.
Estbedewynde. *See* Bedwin, East.
Estbourne. *See* Eastbourne.
Estbury. *See* Eastbury.
Estdon, Robert de, of Sussex, 39.
Estfleg, Estflege. *See* Flegg, East.
Esthalle, Master Thomas de, chamberlain of North Wales, 162.
Estham, Richard de, of Salop, 231.
Esthanyngfeld. *See* Hanningfield, East.
Estillioun. *See* Astillion.
Estimaner, Astramanner [co. Merioneth], commote, 430.
....., ..., rhaglaw of. *See* Hyde Borne, John de la.
Estlangholm, in Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, 267.
Estmedeine, Estmedine. *See* Medina, East
Estmerseye. *See* Mersea, East.
Eston. *See* Easton.
Eston, Geoffrey de, 257.
....., Henry de, 298, 303.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 303.
....., ..., Christina daughter of, 303, 304.
....., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, 303, 304.
....., John de, 270.
Estotevill. *See* Stutevill.
Estratford atte Bowe. *See* Stratford le Bow.
Estuderlegh. *See* Tytherley, East.
Estwalton. *See* Walton, East.
Estwich. *See* Winch, East.
Esyngton, Esenyngton, Master William de, clerk, chamberlain of Chester, 49, 100.
Ethey. *See* Hethay.
Eton [co. Hereford]. *See* Eyton.
..... [co. Nottingham]. *See* Eaton.
Eton, Nicholas son of Robert de, 36, 161.
....., Richard de, of Salop, 231.
....., Robert de, 36.
Etton, co. Northampton, 187.
....., church, parson of. *See* Russel, Peter.
Eu, count of. *See* Ralph.
Eufemme, Thomas, 313.
....., ..., Alice wife of, daughter of Adam atte Brok, 261, 313.
Euston, co. Suffolk, lands of Walter de Pateshull in, 320, 325.
Evenyng, John, 92.
....., Simon, 92.
Everard, John, escheator in Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, 242.
Everdon, Master John de, collector of a twentieth in London, 91, 92, 95.
Everwyk, John de, 169.
..... *See also* Eboraco.
Evesham [co. Worcester], 308.
....., abbey, abbot and convent of, 307.
....., ..., abbot of, keeper of Penwortham manor, 280.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 307.
....., ..., temporalities of, 308.
....., writs and letters dated at, 96, 97, 158, 159, 162.
Evesham, John de, clerk, 241.
Evyonydd, Evyonuch, Evyonnyth, Evyonyth, Evyunneth, Eythyoneth, co. Carnarvon, 232, 275, 367, 402.

Evyonydd—*cont.*
....., havotry of, 345.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Cophous, Thomas del.
....., rhaglaws of. *See* Cophous, Thomas del; Hakeney, David.
....., ..., woodwards of. *See* Allespath, John de; Holand, Richard de; Russel, Peter.
Ewelme, Ewelm, co Oxford, manor, 479, 485.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Kerdeston, William de.
Ewhurst, co. Sussex, Morley in, *q.v.*
Excestre, Dexeestre, Nicholas de, collector of customs in Winchester, 358, 365, 404.
....., Richard de (1), 283.
....., Richard de (2), son of Richard de (1), minority of, 283.
....., William, bailiff of the seven hundreds of Cookham and Bray, 26.
Exchequer, the, *passim*.
....., baron of. *See* Notingham, Robert de.
....., chamberlains of, 362.
....., chancellor of. *See* Wodehous, Robert de.
....., commitments of, 333.
....., letters by bill of, 102.
....., Receipt of, 465.
....., recognisances at, 291.
....., rolls and memoranda of, 301, 355, 424.
....., seal of, 280, 284, 371.
....., ..., letters patent under, 81, 143, 248, 296, 388.
....., summons of, dues and debts demanded by, 17, 31, 189, 282, 357, 397, 445, 474.
....., treasurer and barons of, 31, 34, 39 (*bis*), 57, 66, 77, 81, 96, 97, 101, 106, 121, 125, 126, 143, 144, 145, 149, 165, 173, 180, 188, 189, 191, 192, 201, 213, 216, 218 (*ter*), 234, 251, 256, 257, 258, 265, 267, 269, 276, 282, 284, 288, 289, 291, 294, 300, 301, 303, 319, 321, 327, 333, 339, 340, 342, 344, 348 (*ter*), 350, 362, 364, 371, 379, 388, 395, 396, 401, 407, 424, 426, 430, 445, 450, 452 (*bis*), 453, 467, 469, 483, 486, 487, 491, 493.
....., treasurer and chamberlains of, 455, 463, 464, 465.
....., treasurer of. *See* Treasurer.
Exchequer—*cont.*
....., treasury of. *See* Treasury.
....., usher of, serjeanty of, 362.
....., at York, 455.
Exchequers, various. *See* Berwick; Carlisle; Carmarthen; Carnarvon; Chester; Dublin; Newcastle upon Tyne; Ponthieu.
Exemore. *See* Exmoor.
Exemuth. *See* Exmouth.
Exeter, co. Devon, 178, 456, 489.
....., bailiffs of, 171.
....., bishop of, 178. *See also* Berkeley, James de; Stapeldon, Walter de.
....., bishopric of, 56, 58.
....., ..., guardians of. *See* Bilkemore, Robert de; Harden, William de; Mecre, John de.
....., ..., voidance of, 56.
....., castle, 17, 21, 81, 109, 200, 327, 352, 378, 460, 463, 467, 479.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Cheverston, William de; Chiddeleigh, John de; Cokynton, James de; Crauthorn, Matthew de; Daumarle, William; Faucomberge, William de; London, Hildebrand de; Monte Forti, Reynold de; Rodde, Roger; Veel, Peter de.
....., gaol of, delivery of, 171.
....., farm of, 494.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 347, 494.
....., mayor of, 171.
....., port, 453.
....., ..., customs in, 260 (*bis*), 261, 353, 365, 404, 456.
....., ..., collectors of, 55, 57. *See also* Bersham, Philip de; Celer, Richard le; Mounteny, Robert; Playegh. Richard.
....., ..., searchers of money in. *See* Mounteny, Robert; Playegh, Richard.
Exmoor, Exemore, co. Somerset, 165, 172.
....., keeper of. *See* Monte Aeuto, William de.
Exmouth, Exemuth, Exmuth [co. Devon], bailiffs of, 347.
....., port, customs in, 240.
....., ..., ..., collector of. *See* Baeon, William.
Exmuth, Richard de, 398.

Exmuth, Richard de—*cont.*
....., ..., Margaret wife of, daughter of John le Blunt, 398.
Exning, Ixningg, co. Suffolk, lands of Philip de Welle in, 311.
Eye, co. Suffolk, manor, 215.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Faucoun, Walter.
....., honour of, 25.
Eyllesford, Edmund de, 293.
Eynon, Eynon ap Guillim ap, farmer of 'le Treferert' in Is-Syrwen, 433.
....., William ap, keeper of Cardigan town and castle, 67.
Eyr, John son of John le, of Patney, an idiot, 244, 311, 322, 479.
..... *Cf.* Heyr.
Eythyoneth. *See* Evyonydd.
Eyton, Eton [near Leominster], co. Hereford], hamlet, 234.
....., co. Stafford. *See* Eaton, Church.
Eyvyll. *See* Deyvill.

F

Faircross, co. Berks, hundred, 7, 80.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Belet, Roger.
Faircfeld. *See* Fairfield.
Faireford. *See* Fairford.
Fairfield, Fairefeld [co. Derby], 193, 370.
Fairford, Faireford, co. Gloucester, manor, 39.
Fakenham, Fakenhamdam, co. Norfolk, manor, 214, 299 (*bis*).
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Hindringham, Thomas de: Ufford, Robert de.
....., Norton by. *See* Norton, Pudding.
Faldo, Faldho, Faltho [co. Bedford], 282, 490.
Falemouth. *See* Falmouth.
Fallardeston. *See* Faulston.
Falleye, Nicholas de, clerk, wardship granted to, 142.
Falmouth, Falemouth [co. Cornwall], bailiffs of, 347.
Falstone [co. Northumberland], Wainhope in, *q.v.*
Faltho. *See* Faldo.
Faluesle, Faluwesle, Simon de, 350, 364.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 364.
....., Thomas son of Simon de, 364.
Fambridge, North, Northfanbrug, co. Essex, manor, 372, 373.
Fareford, William de, commissioner, 126.
Farendon, John de, keeper of lands in Brampton, 343.
..... *See also* Farndon.
Farlegh. *See* Farley.
Farlegh, John de, commissioner, 179.
Farleigh, West, Westfarleghe [co. Kent], 272.
Farley, Farlegh [in Alton, co. Stafford], 79.
....., keeper of. *See* Furnivall, Thomas de.
Farlington, Farlyngton co. Southampton, manor, 39, 142, 161.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Montgomery, John de.
Farndon. *See* Farrington Gurney.
Farndon, John de, 133.
Farndon, Nicholas de, commissioner, 50.
....., Thomas de, 126, 133.
Farnham [co. Essex] church, parson of. *See* Insula, John de.
Farnton. *See* Farrington Gurney.
Farou, John, 420.
Farrington Gurney, Farndon, Farnton, co. Somerset, manor, 254, 283, 410.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Gurney, Joan de.
Farringdon [co. Berks], writ dated at, 115.
Farsley, Ferslaye, co. York, 443.
Farynton, William de, collector of subsidies in Lancaster, 505.
Fastern. *See* Vastern.
Faucomberge, Fauconberge, Faucumberge, Henry de, sheriff of York and keeper of York castle, 15, 64, 101, 199.
....., ..., sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 17.
....., William de, 140, 340.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of John son of Peter de Draycote, 303.
....., ..., sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 109, 200.
Fauconer, Stephen de, collector of customs in Sandwich, 260 (*bis*), 261.

Faucoun, Walter, keeper of Eye and Haughley manors and Dallinghoo, Thorndon and Alderton hamlets, 215.
Faucumberge. *See* Faucomberge.
Faudon. *See* Fawdon.
Faulston, Fallardeston, [in Bishopstone, co. Wilts], manor, 100, 106 (*bis*).
Fauvel, William, collector of subsidies in Westmoreland, 354.
Faversham [co. Kent], bailiffs of, 347.
Faversham, Thomas de, commissioner, 395, 414, 458, 473.
....., ..., guardian of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 377.
....., ..., executors of, 473.
Fawdon, Faudon, co. Northumberland, lands of Henry de Rodom in, 406.
Faxfleet, Faxflete, co. York, manor, 335, 479.
....., ..., chapel of, 335.
Fécamp [Seine-Inférieure, France], abbey, abbots of. *See* Brecio, Robert de; Rogeri, Peter.
....., ..., William abbot of, 462.
....., ..., proctors of, in England. *See* Marie, Peter; Palmerii, John.
....., ..., temporalities of, 131, 371, 462.
....., ..., ..., guardians of. *See* Marie, Peter; Power, Stephen.
....., ..., voidance of, 131.
Feckenham, co. Worcester, town, forest and park, 222.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Orleton, Adam de.
....., writ dated at, 322.
Feering, Feringe [co. Essex], court of the abbot of Westminster at, 380.
Fees:—
Peverel.
Raan.
..... *See also* Honours.
Felsham, Filsham [in St. Leonard's], co. Sussex, manor, 325.
Felstead, Felstede [co. Essex], 130.
Felton, co. Northumberland, Thriston in, *q.v.*
Felton, John de, keeper of Caerphilly castle, 12.
....., John son of John de, 424.
....., Nicholas de, 120.
....., William de, 36, 61, 93, 108, 125.
Felton, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., Constance wife of, 61, 93, 108, 125.
....., ..., Constance daughter of, wife of Robert de Strelley, 93, 108, 125.
....., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, 93, 108, 125.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, wife of Robert Bertram, 93.
Fencotes, Thomas de, of Yorkshire, 404.
....., ..., surveyor of the ulnage in Boston, 459.
Fenetory. *See* Venn Ottery.
Fenles, John de, 52.
....., ..., lands of, 52, 64.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Launde, John de la.
....., Robert de, 289.
Fenne, Joan de, 236.
....., ..., heir of. *See* Baudewyne, Walter.
..... William atte, keeper of lands in Kilthorp, 503, 506.
....., ..., of Ketton, rhingild of Twrcelyn, 502.
Fenotery. *See* Venn Ottery.
Fenton, Henry de, commissioner, 39.
..... Thomas de, commissioner, 126.
Fenton Culvert, Fenton [in Stoke on Trent, co. Stafford], 79.
....., keeper of. *See* Furnivall, Thomas de.
Fenwick [co. Northumberland], writs and letters dated at, 358.
Fenwyk, John de, sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of Newcastle upon Tyne castle, 51.
Ferariis. *See* Ferrariis.
Fereres, William de, 500.
Feriby, John de, 190.
Feringe. *See* Feering.
Ferour. *See* Ferrour.
Ferrariis, Ferariis, Henry de, 116, 285, 301.
....., ..., keeper of Guernsey, Jersey, Sark and Alderney, 346, 390, 414.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, daughter of Theobald de Verdon, 285, 301.
Ferre, Guy, 182.
Ferrour, Ferour, John le, of Grantham, 339, 417, 495.
Ferslaye. *See* Farsley.

Feryman, Robert son of William, of North Duffield, 363.
Fetherstanhalgh, Thomas de, 129.
....., ..., keeper of Staworth peel, 12.
...., king's yeoman, keeper of Wark in Tynedale manor, 63, 64.
Fevre, Nicholas le, collector of customs in Melcombe, 260 (*bis*), 261.
Fife, Fifez, earl of. *See* Duncan.
Fileby, Richard de, clerk, keeper of Kingsmarsh by Yarmouth, 12.
Filey, Fivele, Fyvele, co. York, lands of David de Strabolgi in, 302, 488.
Filiclos, in Ightenhill park, co. Lancaster, 306.
....., keeper of. *See* Neusum, John de.
Filliol, Filiol, John (1), 91, 92.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 91.
....., John de *or* John (2), 342.
....., ..., collector of scutage, 236.
Filsham. *See* Felsham.
Findon, Fyndon, co. Sussex, manor, 221.
Finmere, Finemere, co. Oxford, manor, 35.
Fishacre, John de, searcher of money in Plymouth, 454.
Fishlake, Fisshelak, Fisshelake [co. York], 390.
....., manor, 33.
Fissheburn, William de, collector of customs in Chichester, 21.
Fisshelak, Fisshelake. *See* Fishlake.
Fitelton. *See* Fittleton.
Fittleton, Fitelton [co. Wilts], 136, 144.
Fitz Aer, John son of Hugh, 96.
Fitz Alan, Edmund, earl of Arundel, 3, 39, 77, 81, 149, 151, 190, 192, 218.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 65, 190, 192, 291.
....., ..., Alesia wife of, 39, 81.
....., ..., ..., children of, 39, 81.
....., Richard, or Richard de Arundell, earl of Arundel, 218.
....., ..., justice of North Wales, 434, 439, 503.
....., ..., keeper of Chirk castle, 373–4.
Fitz Alan, Richard—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of Porchester castle, town and forest, 431, 437.
.... *See also* Arundel.
Fitz Bernard, John son of Thomas, 396.
....., Thomas, 396.
....., ..., Bona wife of, 388, 396.
Fitz Dieu, Richard, 349.
....., ..., collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull and Ravenserod, 321 (*bis*), 403 (*bis*), 435 (*bis*).
Fitz Geffrey, William le, of Sutton, searcher of money in Boston, 453.
..... *See also* Geoffrey, son of.
Fitz Glay, Alexander le, 444.
Fitz Henry, William le, 363.
Fitz John, Fitz Johan, Fitz Jon, Fuiz Johan, Richard le, *or* Richard son of John, 296, 299.
....., ..., Emma wife of, 296, 299.
....., Thomas le, *or* Thomas son of John, earl of Kildare, 300.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 30, 35.
....., ..., Maurice son of, minority of, 300. *See also* Fitz Thomas.
....., Walter, of Marsworth, 457.
Fitz Neel, Fiz Neel, Robert le, 243.
Fitz Nichol, John, of Edlesborough, 446.
Fitz Payn, Robert, justice of oyer and terminer, 321.
Fitz Pieres, Henry son of Roger, *or* Henry son of Roger son of Peter son of Reynold, minority of, 56, 90, 93, 319, 394.
Fitz Rerith, Nicholas, *or* Nicholas son of Rerith, ulnager of foreign cloths in Ireland, 243, 285, 322.
....., Reric, *or* Reric son of Reric, 51.
....., ..., father of, sheriff of Dublin and Meath, 51.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 140.
..... *Cf.* Ririt.
Fitz Reynold, Fitz Reynald, Herbert son of Reynold, 294.
....., John le, 293.
....., Peter, *or* Peter son of Reynold, 319, 394, 395.

Fitz Reynold—*cont.*
....., Reynold le, *or* Reynold son of Reynold, 102, 108, 119, 139, 293, 314.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 119.
....., ..., Aliee relict of, daughter of John Cribbe, wife of John de Staford, 139.
....., ..., ..., wife of John Caunterel, 314.
....., Reynold son of Herbert, minority of, 294.
Fitz Richard, Simon, keeper of Gormanston manor, 224.
....., ..., keeper of Maynooth manor, 271, 304.
Fitz Roger, John le, 363.
Fitz Serle, Henry, of Sutton, 190.
Fitz Simond, Fitz Simound, Fitz Simoun, Hugh, collector of subsidies in Hertfordshire, 480, 488, 504.
..... *See also* Simon, son of.
Fitz Thomas, John, *or* John son of Thomas, earl of Kildare, 304.
.....,....,heir of, minority of, 304.
....., ..., Blanche wife of, 304.
....., Maurice, *or* Maurice son of Thomas, earl of Desmond, 287.
....., ..., sheriff of Cork and Waterford, 153.
....., Richard, *or* Richard son of Thomas, earl of Kildare, 271, 386.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 271, 386.
Fitz Walter, Fitz Water, Fitz Wauter, Fitz Wautier, Fuitz Water, Blanche sister of Robert, 276.
....., Christiana sister of Robert nun of Halywell, 276.
....., Robert le, *or* Robert son of Walter, 90, 91, 96, 275, 276.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 90, 96, 98, 102, 104, 111, 112, 263, 275, 276, 293, 305, 358.
Fitz Warin, Fitz Waryn, Fuitz Waryn, Eudo, *or* Eudo son of Warin, 174.
....., Fulk le *or* Fulk, *or* Fulk son of Warin, of Salop, 168, 169, 173, 231, 485.
....., ..., sons of, 173.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 490.
....., Peter, *or* Peter son of Warin, 174.
....., ..., William son of, 174.
Fitz Warin—*cont.*
....., William le, 'le Frere,' keeper of Montgomery castle, 209, 316.
Fitz Water, Fitz Wauter, Fitz Wautier. *See* Fitz Walter.
Fivele, co. York. *See* Filey.
Fiz Neel. *See* Fitz Neel.
Fiz Simoun. *See* Fitz Simond.
Fiz Waryn. *See* Fitz Warin.
Flaflour, Flaflur. *See* Flawford.
Flambard, William, collector of subsidies in Hertford, 354.
Flanders, 507.
....., export of wool to, prohibited, 501, 507.
Flawford, Flaflour, Flaflur [in Stapleford, co. Lincoln], manor, 189, 191.
Fleet, Flete, co. Devon, 170.
Fleet, Flete, London, the prison, 284.
Fleet, the, 497.
....., admirals of. *See* Norwico, John de; Say, Geoffrey de.
Flegg, East, Estfleg, Estflege, co. Norfolk, hundred, 379, 396, 432.
...., bailiff of. *See* Westele, Robert de.
.....,West, Westfleg, Westflege, co. Norfolk, hundred, 379, 396, 432.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Westele, Robert de.
Flegg, Peter de, 341.
Flemings, named, 330.
Flemyng, Henry, 348.
Flete. *See* Fleet.
Fletham, Robert de, 40.
Flint, Flynt [co. Flint], bailiffs of, 347.
....., castle, 49, 113.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Ingham, Oliver de.
....., ..., king's victuals in, 100.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Paynel, John.
....., ..., king's works in, 253.
....., ..., ..., controller of. *See* Esseby, John de.
Flint, Flynt, county, 113.
....., keeper of. *See* Ingham, Oliver de.
....., king's works in, 253.
....., ..., controller of. *See* Esseby, John de.
Flitt, Flitte, Flitten, Flitton, co. Bedford, hundred, 34, 56, 90.

Flitt, hundred—*cont.*
....., ..., bailiffs of. *See* Meriet, John; Peplesham, Richard de.
Floore, Flore, co. Northampton, manor, 118, 119, 125.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bourne, Thomas de.
Florence, Italy, merchant societies of:—
Bardi, 349, 427, 460.
....., attorney of, in England. *See* Lumbard, Guichard le.
Peruzzi, Peruchi, 427, 480.
Florence, William, 323.
....., ..., of Carlton Rode, 365.
....., ..., Isabel daughter of, wife of Geoffrey de Stanton, 366.
Flynt. *See* Flint.
Folejambe, Folejaumbe, Richard, collector of subsidies in Derbyshire, 481, 505.
....., Robert, 350.
Foliot, Margery de, 170.
Folkestone, Folkeston [co. Kent], bailiffs of, 347.
Folkingham [co. Lincoln], writs and letters dated at, 399, 400, 401.
Folquarby, Thomas de, commissioner, 40.
Folseham. *See* Foulsham.
Folsham, Benedict de, chief butler, 22.
Fontaynes, John de, 363.
Forde [co. Antrim], castle and manor, 422.
Forde, Christina wife of Adam de la, 138.
....., Robert de la, 280, 282.
....., Thomas de la, clerk, 158.
Fordele, John de, searcher of money in Yarmouth, 453.
Fordham, co. Cambridge, lands of Philip de Welle in, 311.
Foreste, John de la, receiver of Ponthieu, 244.
....., William del, citizen of London, 121.
Forester, Roger le, of Wellington, 322.
Forests, the king's, 85, 277.
....., between Oxford and Stamford. *See* Rockingham.
....., north of Trent, 8, 268, 276.
....., ..., bailiffs and ministers of, 8.
Forests, the king's, north of Trent—*cont.*
....., ..., justice *or* keeper of, 268. *See also* Cromwell, John de; Nevill, Ralph de; Scrop, Henry le.
....., south of Trent, 92, 128, 179, 206, 319, 327, 461.
....., ..., foresters, verderers, regarders and other ministers of, 179, 319, 327.
....., ..., justice or keeper of, 206. *See also* Burghersh, Bartholomew de; Mautravers, John; Ufford, Robert de; Wake, Thomas de; Zousche de Mortuo Mari, William la.
....., ..., parks in, 179.
....., ..., sheriffs, bailiffs and ministers of, 461.
Forests, named:—
Aliceholt.
Ashdown.
Bere.
Blackbrook.
Bradon.
Buckholt.
Chippenham.
Clarendon.
Dartmoor.
Dean.
Dinas, Castle.
Essex.
Feckenham.
Galtres.
Glyncothy.
Havering.
Inglewood.
Kingswood.
Kinver.
Knaresborough.
Lowes.
Macclesfield.
Melksham.
Narberth.
New Forest.
Peak, High.
Pewsham.
Porchester.
Purbeck.
Rockingham.
Savernake.
Senghenydd.
Sherwood.
Whittlewood.
Wight, Isle of.
Windsor.
Wirral.
Woolmer.
Wyre.

Forneaux. *See* Furneaux.
Fortibus, Isabel de, countess of Albemarle, 167.
Foscott, Foxcot, Foxcote [co. Buckingham], 361, 366.
....., manor, 366.
Fosse, John de *or* atte, commissioner, 40, 176.
Foston on the Wolds, Fosseton, co. York, lands of David de Strabolgi in, 302, 488.
Foulburn. *See* Fulbourn.
Foulden, Fouldon, co. Norfolk, 326.
Fouleshurst, Richard de, of Cheshire, 339.
Foulsham, Folseham, co. Norfolk, manor, 38.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Darcy, John.
Foun, Peter, 58.
Fourneux. *See* Furneaux.
Fower, John le, 58.
Fox, Henry, 469.
....., ..., of Barnard Castle, marriage granted to, 314.
....., William, collector of customs in York, 346, 353, 365, 404.
Foxcot, Foxcote. *See* Foscott.
Foxcote, Richard de, sheriff of Gloucester, 328.
Foxle, Foxele, John de, 446.
....., Thomas de, keeper of Beaumeys manor, 387.
....., ..., keeper of Easthampstead manor, 285, 395, 396.
....., ..., keeper of Windsor castle, forest and parks, 209, 379.
Framland, Framelond, co. Leicester, hundred, 32, 364.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Beler, Alice wife of Roger.
Frampton [co. Dorset], writ and letters dated at, 293.
France, 52, 148, 241.
....., king of, 266.
....., men and merchants of, 115.
....., war of Edward I with, 266.
Franketon, Stephen de, 14.
Fraunk, William, keeper of Lincoln castle, 12 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of lands in Beesby soke, 482.
Fraxineto, Fulk de, sheriff of Kilkenny, 46.
Freebridge, Frethbrig, co. Norfolk, hundred, 476.
Freeby, Fretheby, Fritheby [co. Leicester], manor, 6, 91, 246, 289.
Freeby, manor—*cont.*
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Shireford, Edmund de.
Frenyngham. *See* Frenyngham.
Frene, Freyne, Hugh de, 473, 491.
....., ..., keeper of Cardigan castle and town and steward of Cardiganshire, 227.
....., ..., keeper of Marden, Bredwardine and Winforton manors, 237.
....., ..., keeper of Orleton manor, 401, 409.
....., ..., Alesia countess of Lincoln, wife of, widow of Ebulo le Strange, 473, 491.
Frenyngham, Fremyngham, Frennyngham, John de, collector of subsidies in Kent, 354.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of St. Augustine's abbey, Canterbury, 394.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 297, 304, 380, 448, 473.
Frere, Robert, 325.
Freschevill, Freschenvill, Margaret wife of Ralph de, 376, 386.
Fressingfield, Fresingfeld [co. Suffolk], 246.
Freston, Alexander de, keeper of Peverel, Boulogne, Rayleigh and Haughley honours in divers counties, 332-3.
....., William de, collector of customs in York, 346 (*bis*), 353, 365, 404.
Frethbrig. *See* Freebridge.
Fretheby. *See* Frithby.
Fretheby, co. Leicester. *See* Freeby.
Frethyngham. *See* Frodingham.
Frevill. *See* Frivill.
Freyne. *See* Frene.
Friseby, 292.
Friskenade, Fryskenade, Simon de, collector of customs in Newcastle upon Tyne, 27 (*ter*), 61 (*bis*).
Frismareys, Thomas de, collector of customs in Newcastle upon Tyne, 27 (*ter*), 61 (*bis*), 94 (*bis*).
Frithby, Fretheby, John de, 476, 477.
Fritheby. *See* Freeby.
Frivill, Frevill, Alexander de, 87.
....., Richard de, 103.
Frodesham. *See* Frodsham.
Frodingham, Frethyngham, Frothyngham [in Owthorne, co. York], 399, 416.

Frodsham, Frodesham [co. Chester], manor, 114.
Frome, Reynold de *or* de la, 341.
....., ..., keeper of Somerton gaol and Catsash and Stone hundreds, 3.
Frothyngham. *See* Frodingham.
Frowyk, Henry de, collector of subsidies in Middlesex, 480, 504.
....., Roger de, 161.
Fryskenade. *See* Friskenade.
Fuitz Waryn. *See* Fitz Warin.
Fuitz Water, Fuitz Wauter. *See* Fitz Walter.
Fuiz Johan. *See* Fitz John.
Fulbourn, Foulburn, Stephen de, treasurer of Ireland, 124.
....., Walter de, surveyor and auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 217, 218, 235.
Fulbourne, Fulbourn, co. Cambridge, assessment of a subsidy in, 487.
....., manor, 232.
Fulbrook, Fulbrok, co. Oxford, manor, 334–5, 342, 447.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Berkeley, Maurice de.
Fundenhall, Fundenhal, Fundenhale, co. Norfolk, manor, 196, 207, 234.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Thomas, earl of Norfolk.
Furneaux, Forneaux, Fourneux, John son of Richard de, 352.
....., Richard, of Venn Ottery, 337, 352.
....., Simon de, of Somerset, 283.
Furnivall, Furnival, Thomas de (1), the elder, 310.
....., Thomas de (2), the younger, 68, 78, 148, 285, 301, 316.
....., ..., keeper of Alton castle and manor and the members thereof, 79.
....., ..., Joan wife of, daughter of Theobald de Verdon, 78, 79, 148, 285, 301.
....., Thomas de (3), son of Thomas de (2), 316.
Fyncham, Adam de, wardship granted to, 476.
Fyndon. *See* Findon.
Fyneforde, Robert de, of Suffolk, 492.
Fyvele. *See* Filey.

G

Gabriel, John, collector of customs in Winchester, 346 (*bis*), 353, 359.
Gacelyn, Gascelyn, Walter, 356 (*bis*), 363.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 356, 364.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, wardship granted to, 356, 363.
Gadialton. *See* Bathealton.
Gafflogian, Cafflogian, co. Carnarvon, commote, 281.
....., ..., rhaglaw of. *See* Thloyt, David.
Gaillard, Galars, Galhard, Laurence du, of Bayonne, keeper of Guernsey, Jersey, Sark and Alderney, 188, 247, 272, 414.
Gainsborough, Gaynesburgh [co. Lincoln], bailiffs of, 348.
Galars. *See* Gaillard.
Galewey, Galeweyth, Richard de, of Newcastle upon Tyne, 465.
....., ..., searcher of money in Newcastle upon Tyne, 453.
Galeys. *See* Waleys.
Galhard. *See* Gaillard.
Galtres [co. York], forest, 268.
....., keeper of, 268.
Gamage, William, sheriff of Gloucester, 173, 200.
Gamlingay, Gamelyngeye, co. Cambridge, manor, 293.
Gangespiche, William, 332.
Garboldisham, Garboldesham [co. Norfolk], 111.
Gardinis, Jardyns, Thomas de, 86, 92, 164.
....., ..., Constance wife of, afterwards wife of Bartholomew Aubry, 164.
....., ..., Alexandria daughter of, 92.
....., ..., ..., John Giffard, son of, *q.v.*
Gart [Ponthieu, France], manor, 238.
Garton, co. York, lands of John de Nutle in, 408.
Garton, Hugh de, 80.
....., Joan de, sister of John Heyron, 470.
....., ..., John son of, 470.

Gartree, Gartre, Gertre, co. Leicester, hundred, 197, 211.
....., ..., bailiffs of. *See* Denton, John de; Digby, Robert de.
Gascelyn. *See* Gacelyn.
Gascony, 507.
....., export of wool to, 507.
....., seal of, 108, 507.
....., seneschal of, 108, 507.
Gascrik, John de, searcher of money in Barton and Grimsby, 454.
Gate, Nicholas atte, 384.
....., William atte, 384.
Gateley, Gatele, co. Norfolk, 326.
Gateman, Walter, 384.
Gauge, Nicholas, troner of wools in Lynn, 189.
Gaugeour, William le, king's yeoman, 108.
....., ..., gauger of wines in England, Ireland and Wales, 45.
Gavelkind, 'gavelkynd,' 'gavilkynd,' lands held in, 148.
Gaynesburgh. *See* Gainsborough.
Gayregrave, Gergrave, Thomas de, clerk, 194, 241.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 218, 226.
Gayton, Geyton, co. Norfolk, land of Edmund de Geyton in, 491.
Gaywood [co. Norfolk], writ and letters dated at, 264.
Gedling, Gedelyng [co. Nottingham] Carlton by, *q.v.*
Gedworth. *See* Jedburgh.
Geirn, Geyrn [in Llecheynfarwy], co. Anglesey, 267, 339.
....., keeper of. *See* Calware Richard.
Gelliniog, Kellenyauk [in Llangeinwen], co. Anglesey, 242.
....., farmer of. *See* Caleware, Richard.
Gemys, John son of Robert, 393.
....., Robert, 385, 393.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 393.
Genevill, Simon de, keeper of Trim liberty, 483.
Geneye, Gynee, Gyneye, Henry de *or* le, 128, 130.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 130.
....., Philippa daughter of Henry de, 375.
Gentil, Gentyl, Nicholas, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 16, 84, 104, 110.
Geoffrey, abbot of St. Mary's Bec Hellouin, 415.
Geoffrey, John son of, justiciary of Ireland, 286.
..... *See also* Fitz Geffrey.
Gerberge, Jerberge, Gereberge, Edmund, of Great Yarmouth, collector of customs in Great Yarmouth, 229, 260 (*bis*), 261, 296.
Geresay. *See* Guernsey.
Gergrave. *See* Gayregrave.
Gerle. *See* Gueldres.
Gernereie, Gernereye, Gernerye, Gerneseye. *See* Guernsey.
Gernet, Henry, commissioner, 40.
Gernoun, John de *or* John, 21, 389.
....., William de, 21.
Geronde, Gerounde, John, heirs of, minority of, 367, 366.
Gevendale, North. *See* Givendale, Great.
Geyrn. *See* Geirn.
Geyst. *See* Guist.
Geyton. *See* Gayton.
Geyton, Edmund son of Stephen de, 490, 491.
....., William son of Edmund de, 491.
Gibthorp, Gipthorp, Alexander son of Peter de, 410.
....., Peter de, 385, 410.
Gidleigh, Giddelegh [co. Devon], manor, 472.
Giffard, John, 423.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Buckinghamshire, 480, 504.
....., ..., keeper of Badgworth manor, 109.
....., ..., Eleanor de Lenham, wife of, 423.
....., John, of Brimpsfield, 8, 23, 47, 52.
....., John son of John, of Brimpsfield, 47, 52, 61, 74, 113, 178, 423.
....., ..., lands of, 65 (*bis*).
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Mautravers, John.
....., ..., Aveline wife of, 61, 65.
....., ..., Eleanor sister of, wife of John le Strange, 47, 52.
....., ..., Katharine sister of, wife of James de Audley, 47, 52.

Giffard, John son of John—*cont.*
....., ..., John de Cailwe, heir of, *q.v.*
....., John, of Twyford, the younger, son of Alexandria daughter of Thomas de Gardinis, 92.
....., John, of Weston Subedge, 46.
....., John son of John, of Weston Subedge, 257.
....., ... heir of, minority of, 210, 231, 257.
....., Nicholas, 441, 442.
Gilbridbogg, co. Northumberland, shieling, 129.
Gildeford. *See* Guildford.
Gildeford, Robert de, of Surrey, 81.
..... *See also* Guldeford.
Gildesburgh, Guldesburgh, Roger de, clerk, 287, 446.
....., ..., chief steward and surveyor of queen Isabel's lands, 223.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 217, 218, 236.
Gilleslond. *See* Gilsland.
Gillingham, Gilyngham, co. Dorset, manor and barton, 214.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Mere, John de.
Gillingham, Gilyngham [co. Kent], bailiffs of, 347.
Gilsland, Gilleslond [co. Cumberland], 164.
Gilyngham. *See* Gillingham.
Gippeswiz, Gippewiz, Gippewyz. *See* Ipswich.
Gipthorpe. *See* Gibthorp.
Girardi, Andrew, citizen of Waterford, keeper of customs in Ireland, 339.
Girdeler, Gilbert le, of London, 171.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, sister of John de Lassheburn, 171.
Gisors, John, collector of a twentieth in London, 91, 92, 95.
Gittisham, Gydesham [co. Devon], manor, 47.
Givendale, Great, Northgeveldale, Northgevildale, North Gevendale [co. York], 96, 182, 274, 293, 305, 306.
....., lands of Alice de Allaster in, 181.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Harteleye, William de.
Glamorgan, Glaunorgan, Gloumorgan, county and lands of, 19, 23, 41, 49, 162, 164, 167, 216, 418, 476.
....., auditor of ministers' accounts in. *See* London, Hildebrand de.
....., goods of Hugh le Despenser in, 178.
....., inquisition in, 178.
....., keeper of. *See* Chaundos, Roger; Zousche, William la.
....., lands of Adam le Waleys in, 170.
....., lands of William la Zousche de Mortimer in, 161 (*bis*).
..... receivers of. *See* Crauthorn, Matthew de; Ralegh, Andrew de.
..... sheriff of, 135, 178. *See also* Acton, John de; Chaundos, Roger de.
....., sheriffs, bailiffs and others of, 216.
Glanton, John de, keeper of Carlisle castle and demesne lands, 466, 469, 471.
Glapthorn [co. Northampton], manor, 130.
Glascote [co. Stafford], lands of William de Quylly, in 191.
Glastenburs, Henry de, bailiff of Liskeard and Kerribullock, 225.
Glastonbury [co. Somerset], abbey of, 123, 124.
....., ..., abbot of. *See* Sobbury, Adam de.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 124.
....., ..., temporalities of, 124.
Glatton, co. Huntingdon, 468.
....., manor, 214, 257, 468.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Glatton, Richard de.
Glatton, Richard de, 468.
....., ..., keeper of Glatton and Holme manors, 214, 257.
Glaumorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
Glaunvyll, Glaumvill, Glaunnvyle, Gilbert son of Walter de, 134.
....., Hugh de, keeper of Radnor castle and land and Pembridge, Kingsland, Orleton and Long Crendon manors, 393.
....., Walter de, of Felstead, 103, 134.
Glen, Great, co. Leicester, lands of Peter son of Reynold in, 394.

Glen Martel, co. Leicester, manor, 365.
Glide, Glidde, Adam le *or* Adam, collector of customs in Melcombe, 260 (*bis*), 261, 403 (*bis*).
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Dorset, 354.
....., ..., searcher of money in Melcombe, 453.
Glincothi. *See* Glyncothy.
Glossop, co. Derby, Chisworth in, *q.v.*
Gloucester, Glouccstre, co. Gloucester, barton, 47, 238, 407.
....., ..., court of, 47.
....., castle, 238, 407.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bradestan, Thomas de.
....., custom of 'Castelcouncl' in, 407.
....., farm of, 238, 407.
....., honour of, 123, 138, 142.
....., ..., court of, 74.
....., tyne of, 238, 407.
....., writs and letters dated at, 74, 75, 104, 110, 114, 115, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 151, 156, 160, 182, 183, 188.
Gloucester, county of, 11, 15, 173, 194, 200, 213, 257, 318, 328, 346, 434.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 481, 486, 504, 506.
....., escheators in. *See* Chamdos, Roger de; Hampton, John de; Peyto, John de; Wyleby, Adam de.
....., inquisitions in, 40, 270.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 273.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 40.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Maurice de Berkeley in, 22.
....., lands of Richard le Blunt in, 28.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 40.
....., lands of John Deveroill in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Stephen de Draycote in, 190.
Gloucester, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 206, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Malcolm Musard in, 43.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 206, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Maud de Rodberwe in, 43.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Henry de Wylyngton in, 75.
....., men of, 273, 455.
....., sheriff of, 11, 39, 43, 161, 162 (*bis*), 188, 197, 206, 207, 226, 259, 318, 346, 370, 434, 455. *See also* Berkeley, Thomas de; Foxcote, Richard de; Gamage, William; Rodberwe, Thomas de; Tracy, William.
....., subescheator in, 270.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 217, 226.
....., victuals purveyed in, 188, 370.
Gloucester, earl of, 71. *See also* Clare.
Gloucestre, Hawise wife of Walter de, 308, 429.
....., John de, 413.
....., Richard de, 119, 122.
....., Walter son of Walter de, 274, 490.
....., ..., Walter son of, minority of, 490.
Gloumorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
Glyncarny, Gilbert de, 3.
....., ..., wife and children of, 3.
Glyncothy, Glincothi, Glyncothi, co. Carmarthen, 78, 210.
....., bailiff of. *See* Mauns, John de.
....., forest, 431.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Howel, Res ap Griffeth ap.
Gnosall, co. Stafford, Wilbrighton in, *q.v.*
Gobaud, John, 500.
Gobion, Gobyoun, Gobyon, Hugh, 486.
....., Thomas, collector of subsidies in Essex, 354.
....., ..., executor of Thomas de Veer, 142.

Godefrey, Adam, of Walkington, 363.
Godesbache, Eustace de, chamberlain of Scotland, 301.
Godestede. *See* Cowsted.
Godestowe. *See* Godstow.
Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, 492.
Godsalm, Richard, 295.
Godstede, Godestede, Richard de, 138, 139.
....., William de, 137, 138, 139.
Godstone, co. Surrey, Lagham in, *q.v.*
Godstow, Godestowe [co. Oxford], abbey, abbess of. *See* Dyve, Margery de.
....., ..., temporalities of, 459.
....., ..., ..., guardian of. *See* Wodestok, James de.
Godwyne, William, of Sutton, 495, 507.
....., ..., heir of. *See under* Power.
..... *See also* Gudwyn.
Gogan. *See* Cogan.
Gogh, David, woodward of Nantconway and 'bydel' in Creuddyn, 350.
..... Edenevet, rhingild of Twrcelyn, 440.
....., John, clerk, commissioner, 503.
....., Yereward, ap Elys, rhingild of Twrcelyn, 502.
..... *Cf.* Gowgh.
Goke, Thomas, collector of customs in Boston, 475.
Golafre, Thomas, 311.
Goldcliff, Goldeclyve, Goldcif, Goldclyve [co. Monmouth], priory, 86.
....., ..., priors of. *See* Goupillariis, Philip de; Sancto Albino, William de; Martel, William.
....., ..., subprior of. *See* Counte, Peter le.
....., ..., temporalities of, 86 (*bis*), 316 (*bis*), 415.
....., ..., voidance of, 86 (*bis*).
Goldhord, John son of Richard son of Richard de, 242.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 242.
Goldwyneston. *See* Goodnestone.
Goldyngham, John de, 490.
Gomeldon, John de, 25.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 25.
Gomshall, Gunshelf [in Shere], co. Surrey, manor, 291, 295, 307.
Gomshall, manor—*cont.*
...., keeper of. *See* Pulteneye, John de.
Gonalston, Gonaldeston [co. Nottingham], manor, 158.
Gonevill, Gunevill, John son of Nicholas de, 365.
....., Nicholas de, 357, 365.
Gonyonneth Ugh Kerdyn. *See* Gwenionydd.
Goodneston, Goldwyneston, co. Kent, manor, 148.
Gooshay, Gosaye [in Romford], co. Essex, lands of John de Dovere in, 402.
Gormanston, Gormaniston [co. Meath], manor, 224.
...., keeper of. *See* Fitz Richard, Simon.
Gornay. *See* Gurney.
Gosaye. *See* Gooshay.
Gosberton, Gosebercherche, Gosberkirk [co. Lincoln], 428, 439.
Goseford. *See* Gosforth.
Gosewyk, Roger de, collector of customs in Hartlepool and Yarm, 79, 102, 227, 260 (*bis*), 261, 265, 266, 297 (*bis*).
...., searcher of money in Hartlepool and Yarm, 454.
....., Walter de, merchant and burgess of Berwick upon Tweed, 225.
Gosforth, Goseford [co. Cumberland], bailiffs of, 347.
Gostrode, William de (1), 95, 97.
....., William de (2), son of William de (1), 97.
Gotere, Guttere, John de la, 426.
....., ..., collector of customs in Boston, 260 (*bis*), 261, 284.
Gothurston. *See* Cuttlestone.
Goupillariis, Philip de, prior of Goldcliff, 86, 415.
Gourlay, John son of Walter de, 358.
....., Walter de, 313, 358.
Gournay, Gourney, Gourneye. *See* Gurneye.
Gouwer. *See* Gower.
Gouyz, Alice daughter of William, 170.
Gower, Gouwer [co. Glamorgan], land of, liberty of, 264, 267, 268.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Caumvill, William de; Grey, Roger de.
....., lord of. *See* Braosa.
....., tenants of, 264.

Gower, Henry de, bishop of St. Davids, keeper of Narberth and Cordhelegh castle, forest and land, 220.
Gowgh, Griffin ap Yereward ap Lowelyn, rhingild and bailiff of Ardudwy commote, 433, 445.
.... *Cf.* Gogh.
Goyne, Robert, collector of customs in Bristol, 240.
Grandissono, Otto de (1), 91.
....., ..., keeper of Guernsey and Jersey, 96, 254.
....., Otto de (2), keeper of Ospringe manor, 254, 258.
....., Peter son of William de, 456.
....., William de, 449, 456.
Grantchester, Grauneestre, co. Cambridge, lands of William Trussel in, 120.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Monemuth, Richard de.
Grantham, co. Lincoln, 339, 417, 495.
....., Quenesdam and Milneholm in, 417.
Grantham, John de, 471.
....., ..., collector of customs in London, 202, 260, 353, 365, 404, 445, 456.
Grantsete, Grauntsete, John de, justice of Ireland, keeper of Leixlip castle and manor, 246.
....., ..., steward of Newcastle Lions, Sagard and Crumlin, 63.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 283.
....., Robert de, collector of scutage in Cambridge and Huntingdon, 256.
Grantvenour, Grauntvenour, Richard le, 145.
....., Robert le, 145.
....., Thomas le, of Budworth, 141.
Grauncestre. *See* Grantchester.
Graunge, Thomas de la, 358.
Grauntsete. *See* Grantsete.
Grauntvenour. *See* Grantvenour.
Grave, Anastasia de la, 419, 477.
....., John son of Anastasia de, 477.
....., Thomas de la, of Amersham, keeper of land in Amersham, 297.
Gravesend, Gravesende, Graveshende [co. Kent], 1, 55, 57, 66, 79, 176, 260, 261, 281, 297, 447, 454 (*bis*).
Gravesend, Stephen de, bishop of London, 107.
Graystone [co. Kent], 454.
Great Abyton. *See* Abington, Great.
Great Glen. *See* Glen, Great.
Great Malverne. *See* Malvern, Great.
Great Massyngham. *See* Massingham, Great.
Great Okebourne. *See* Ogbourne, Great.
Great Pernedon. *See* Parndon, Great.
Great Salyng. *See* Saling, Great.
Great Sampford. *See* Sampford, Great.
Great Walsyngham. *See* Walsingham, Great.
Great Wilburgham. *See* Wilbraham, Great.
Great Wymundeleye. *See* Wymondley, Great.
Great Yarmouth. *See* Yarmouth, Great.
Greatford, Gretford [co. Lincoln], 421, 434.
Green Hammerton. *See* Hammerton, Green.
Greenhead, Grenheved [in Haltwhistle], co. Northumberland, shieling, 129.
Greenhoe, North, Northgrenehoue [co. Norfolk], hundred, 15, 18, 23, 36.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Burgh, Elizabeth de; Claver, John de; Wighton, Bartholomew de.
Greenwich, Grenewych, Grenewyche, co. Kent, 507.
....., manor, 420.
Greffith. *See* Griffith.
Grenayk, co. York, 363,
Grendon. *See* Crendon, Long.
Grene, le [co. Northumberland], 186.
Grenehalgh, la, in Tarset in Thorneyburn, co. Northumberland, shieling, 186.
Grenehamerton. *See* Hammerton, Green.
Grenested [co. Northumberland], 186.
Grenestede, William de, keeper of Westcott manor, 471.
Grenevill. *See* Grenville.
Grenewych, Grenewyche. *See* Greenwich.
Grenham, Ralph de, 66.
....., Thomas de, 66.

Grenham—*cont.*
....., Thomas son of Robert de, of Rutland, 326.
Grenheved. *See* Greenhead.
Grenrig, co. Cumberland, 501.
Grenstede. *See* Grinstead.
Grenville, Grenevill, Greynevill, Bartholomew de, 71.
....., ..., Amy wife of, 71.
....., Henry de, 26, 60, 71 82.
....., Theobald son of Henry de, minority of, 71, 82.
Gretford. *See* Greatford.
Grey, John de, of Rotherfield Greys, 298, 333.
....., ..., keeper of Caversham manor, 62.
....., John son of Richard de, of Codnor, 438.
....., Margaret de, abbess of St. Mary Pré without Northampton, 346.
....., Nicholas de, 37.
....., Richard de, 139, 149.
....., Richard de, of Codnor, 436, 438, 439.
....., ..., commissioner, 39.
....., ..., keeper of Nottingham castle, 42.
....., ..., keeper of Overstone manor, 219, 222, 287.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 110, 163.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 438.
....., Roger de, lord of Dyffryn Clwyd, keeper of Abergavenny castle and land, 253, 261, 401.
....., ..., keeper of East and West Hanningfield manors, 277.
....., ..., keeper of Gower liberty, 264, 268.
....., ..., keeper of Worlington manor, 255, 287.
....., William son of Richard de, 150.
Greynevill. *See* Grenville.
Greystock, Greystok, co. Cumberland, 77.
....., manor, 82.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Burgh, Thomas de.
Greystok, Elizabeth daughter of Thomas de, wife of Thomas de Pikeryng, 77.
....., Ralph de, 82.
....., William son of Ralph de, minority of, 82.
Greywell, co. Southampton, manor, 220, 223.
Greywell, manor—*cont.*
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Horewode, William de; Wodelok, Roger de.
Griffin, chamberlain of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, 268.
Griffith, Greffith, Gruffud, Kenewrek ap, sheriff of Anglesey, 394.
....., ..., undersheriff of Anglesey, 396.
....., Res ap, 165.
....., ..., keeper of Careg Cennen castle and Iscennen commote, 216, 223.
....., ..., keeper of Dryslwyn castle and steward of Cantref Mawr and Glyncothy, 209, 370.
....., ..., keeper of Pennant Lliw manor, 13.
..... *See also* Howel.
Griffon, John, ulnager of cloths in England, 8.
Griffyn, Ivan ap, 169.
....., Res ap, 169.
Grigge, John, 337.
Grimesby, Grymmesby, Grymesby, Simon de, collector of a subsidy in Lincolnshire, 354.
....., ..., commissioner, 473.
....., ..., escheator north of Trent, 1, 2, 76, 77, 101, 108, 125.
....., ..., escheator in the liberty of Holderness, 405, 406, 408, 416, 421, 428, 429, 441, 447, 449 (*bis*), 454, 455, 465, 466, 486, 500, 506.
....., ..., keeper of Burstwick manor and liberty, 387, 405.
Grimsby, Grymesby [co. Lincoln], 454.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 348.
....., port, 454.
....., ..., searchers of money in. *See* Gascrik, John de; Holme, Thomas de.
Gringley on the Hill, Gryngeleye, co. Nottingham, manor, 201, 202.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bik, John.
Grinstead, Grenstede, co. Sussex, 215.
....., ... keeper of. *See* Retling, Richard de.
....., East, [co. Sussex], Brambletye in, *q.v.*

Grinstead—*cont.*
....., West. Westgrenestede, Wostgrymstede [co. Sussex], 189.
....., ..., manor, 221.
Groete, Peter de, commissioner, 114.
Grofhurst, Richard de, keeper of Winchelsea and Rye and Iham manor, 227.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 86, 87.
Gros, Oliver de, commissioner, 455.
Grove, la, co. Warwick, manor, 38.
Grove, Walter atte, keeper of divers tenements in Chalfont St. Peter, 269.
Gruffud. *See* Griffith.
Grym, John, 443.
Grymbaud, William, 27.
Grymesby. *See* Grimesby.
..... [co. Lincoln]. *See* Grimsby.
Grymmesby. *See* Grimesby.
Grymstede, Grymsted, John son of Thomas de, 103, 105, 106.
....., ..., Katharine aunt of, wife of Ralph de Boukelonde, 106 (*bis*).
....., ..., Margaret aunt of, wife of Thomas de Benton, 105, 106.
....., Thomas de, 92, 100, 103, 105.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 100.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 106 (*bis*).
....., ..., ..., wardship granted to, 100.
Gryngeleye. *See* Gringley on the Hill.
Gudwyn, Thomas, 207.
..... *See also* Godwyne.
Gueldres, Gerle, count of, 372.
....., ..., marriage of Eleanor, sister of Edward III to, 372.
Guernsey, Geresay, Gernereie, Gernereye, Gernerye, Gerneseye, isle of, 54, 96, 188, 247, 254, 272, 279, 328, 346, 390, 414.
....., castles in, 189.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bernard, Peter; Cheny, William de; Ferrariis, Henry de; Gaillard, Laurenee du; Grandissono, Otto de; Monte Aeuto, William de; Roehe, John de; Wake, Thomas.
Guildford, Gildeford, Guldeford co. Surrey, 219, 264, 291, 295, 307.
Guildford—*cont.*
....., castle, town and park, 219, 264.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Brocas, John de; Burdegala, Oliver de.
....., lands of John de la Puyle in, 336.
....., writs and letters dated at, 122, 125, 140, 141, 142, 161, 164, 166, 207, 211, 212, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 220, 221, 226, 289, 415, 419, 477, 482.
Guist, Geyst, co. Norfolk, 326.
Guldeford. *See* Guildford.
Guldeford, John de, a bastard, 122, 221.
..... *See also* Gildeford.
Guldene, Gulden, Henry le *or* de, 137, 415.
....., ..., commissioner, 40.
....., ..., escheator in Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, 318, 323 (*bis*), 324 (*bis*), 325, 328, 332, 333, 336, 337, 340 (*bis*), 341, 343 (*bis*), 349 (*bis*), 352, 356, 357, 361 (*bis*), 362, 364, 366, 367, 370, 374, 412.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 217, 218, 226.
....., Roger le, collector of subsidies in Dorset, 480, 504.
Guldesburgh. *See* Gildesburgh.
Gunevill. *See* Gonevill.
Gunshelf. *See* Gomshall.
Gurney, Gornay, Gournay, Gournaye, Gourneye, Gurneye, Thomas de *or* Thomas, knight, 206, 207, 217, 218, 219, 226 (*bis*), 235 (*ter*).
....., ..., forfeiture of, 243, 254, 283.
....., ..., lands of, 243.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Nevill, John de.
....., ..., Joan wife of, keeper of Englishcombe and Farrington Gurney manors, 254, 283, 410.
Gussage St. Andrew, Gussich St. Andrew [co. Dorset], 500.
Guttere. *See* Gotere.
Guyon. *See* Gwyon.
Guyting, Temple, Guyttyng, Templegutynge [co. Gloucester], manor, 42, 95.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Orleton, Adam de.

Gwenionydd, Gonyonneth Ugh Kerdyn, co. Cardigan, 434.
....., rhaglaw of. *See* Thelleyt, Griffin.
Gwrtheyrnion, Warthreynoun [co. Radnor], 389, 390, 400.
....., foresterships of, 389, 390.
....., keeper of. *See* Tyrel, Hugh.
Gwyon, Guyon, Griffin Thelleyt ap Howel ap, rhaglaw of Gwenionydd, 434.
....., Mereduk ap Greffuth *or* Griffuth ap, bedel of Mabedrud, 282, 285.
Gyan, Nicholas, 341.
..... *Cf.* Gyene.
Gydesham. *See* Gittisham.
Gyene, Robert de, collector of subsidies in Gloucestershire, 354.
..... *Cf.* Gyan.
Gyllyng, Henry de, executor of John de Okham, 121.
Gymmynges, Gymmyng, Gymmyngg, John, 169 (*bis*), 184.
Gynec, Gyncye. *See* Geneye.
Gynes, Christiana de, 381, 393, 400.
Gyssynge, Alan de, of Leicester, 62.

H

Haclut. *See* Hakelut.
Haddele, Haddelegh. *See* Hadleigh.
Haddok, John, 23.
Haddon, Anastasia wife of John de, 291.
....., Henry son of Anastasia de, 291.
Hadleigh, Haddele, Haddelegh, Hadle, co. Essex, town, castle and park, 211, 224, 237, 415, 438.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* London, Richard de; Retling, Richard de; Sturmy, John; Swan, Henry.
Hager, Adam son of Ardulph, 275.
....., Ardulph, 229, 275.
Haghenet. *See* Haughley.
Haghman, Nicholas, parson of Swindon, 192.
Haghnet. *See* Haughley.
Haitefeld, Haitfeld. *See* Hatfield.
Hakebourn, church, parson of. *See* Ryngwode, John de.
Hakeford, William de, heirs of, 326.
Hakelut, Haclut, Hakeluyt, Edmund, keeper of Drabremorle and Lampeter Talpontsteven, 165.
....., ..., keeper of Dynevor town and castle, 140.
....., ..., keeper of Rhosfair, Dolbenmaen and Pennaghan manors and Menai commote, 201.
....., ..., steward of Cantref Mawr, 67, 141.
....., ..., marriage granted to, 108.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 119.
....., Edmund son of Edmund, keeper of Dynevor town and castle, 140.
....., ..., steward of Cantref Mawr, 141.
....., ..., marriage granted to, 298.
....., Hugh, king's yeoman, keeper of lands in Kimbolton, 118.
....., ..., keeper of Neath castle, 166.
....., John, of Rutland, 144, 344.
....., ..., bailiff of Offlow hundred, 323.
....., Richard, 221.
Hakenet. *See* Haughley.
Hakeney, David, rhaglaw of Evyonydd, 275.
Haket, Richard, receiver and keeper of the king's victuals in Dover castle, 507.
Hales, John de, collector of customs in Norwich, 346 (*bis*), 353, 365, 404.
....., ..., searcher of money in Norwich, 453.
Halesowen, Hales Oweyn [co. Stafford], abbot and convent of, 228.
....., writs and letters dated at, 322.
Halghton. *See* Halton.
Halieland. *See* Holy Island.
Halleman, John, of Welton, 363.
Halnaker, Halnaked [in Boxgrove], co. Sussex, manor, 137, 152.
Halsham, co. York, 506.
Haltclo, Halteclo, Gilbert de, 307, 312.

Haltclo—*cont.*
....., John de, 183, 259, 287, 307, 312.
Halton, Halghton, Master Gilbert de, clerk, parson of Ovingham, receiver of the king's victuals in Berwick and Newcastle upon Tyne, 353 (*bis*), 450.
....., Henry de, collector of subsidies in Holland, 481, 504.
....., ..., keeper of Builth castle and cantred, 468, 491.
Haltwhistle, co. Northumberland, Greenhead in, *q.v.*
....., Henshaw in, *q.v.*
....., Lampert in, *q.v.*
....., Thorngrafton in, *q.v.*
Halughton. *See* Haughton.
Halybourn. *See* Holybourne.
Halywell, nun of. *See* Fitz Water, Christiana de.
Hambury, John de, collector of subsidies in Staffordshire, 481, 504.
....., Robert de, clerk, chamberlain of North Wales, 233.
....., ..., chamberlain of Carnarvon, 233, 393, 394, 396.
....., ..., escheator in North Wales, 233, 280.
....., ..., keeper of Bodvean, 270.
Hamby [in Alford, co. Lincoln], manor, 275.
Hamby, Walter son of William de, 275.
....., William de, 272, 275.
Hamelak. *See* Helmsley.
Hamerden. *See* Hammerden.
Hamme, Hamme Mohun. *See* Hammoon.
Hammerden, Hamerden [in Ticehurst], co. Sussex, manor, 325.
Hammerton, Green, Grenehamerton co. York, land of Michael de Harcla in, 262.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Aldeburgh, Richard de.
Hammoon, Hamme, Hamme Mohun [co. Dorset], 244, 254.
..... manor, 254.
Hampslape. *See* Hamslape.
Hampslape [co. Buckingham]. *See* Hanslope.
Hampton, Welsh, Hampton [co. Salop], 215.
....., keeper of. *See* Reppes John de.
Hampton, John de, 498.
Hampton, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., escheator in Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop, Stafford and the march of Wales, 3, 8, 9 (4), 14 (*bis*), 17, 24, 28, 47, 79.
....., ..., guardian of the bishopric of Worcester, 62.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester, 385–6.
....., ..., keeper of Rowley Regis manor, 199, 228.
....., ..., keeper of lands in Headbourne Worthy, 413.
....., ..., keeper of Worthy Martyr manor, 411, 416.
....., ..., rhaglaw of Isgwrfai, 281.
....., ..., marriage granted to, 460.
..... *Cf.* Hompton.
Hamslape, Hampslape, Hugh de, 446.
....., ..., keeper of East Bedwin manor, 177.
Handborough, Hanebergh, co. Oxford, manor, 215, 409, 477.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Monte Acuto, William de.
Handsworth, Honesworth [co. Stafford], 367.
Hanebergh. *See* Handborough.
Hanle, Thomas de, keeper of Hanley castle and Malvern chase, 50.
Hanley, Hanle, co. Worcester, castle, 49, 50, 215.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bracy, Robert de; Hanle, Thomas de; Haukeslowe, Richard de.
....., manor, 161, 162, 215.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Haukeslowe, Richard de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 322.
Hanningfield, East, Esthanyngfeld [co. Essex], 266.
....., manor, 205, 269, 277.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Clouvill, William de; Grey, Roger de; Shakenhurst, Walter de.
....., West, Westhanyngfeld [co. Essex], 266.
....., manor, 205, 269, 277.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Clouvill, William de; Grey, Roger de; Shakenhurst, Walter de.
Hannington, Hanyngton [co. Northampton], 21, 110, 116.

Hanslope, Hampslape [co. Buckingham], manor, 45.
Hanyngton. *See* Hannington.
Happing, Happyng, Happynge, Happyngge, co. Norfolk, hundred, 379, 396, 432.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Westele, Robert de.
Harborough, Market, Haverbergh [co. Leicester], 494.
....., farmer of. *See* Melbourn, John de.
Harbury, Herburbury [co. Warwick], 468.
Harcla. *See* Hartley.
Harcla, Hercla, Andrew de, forfeiture of, 127.
....., Michael de, forfeiture of, 262.
Harcourt, Harecourt, John de, 180.
....., William de, 170.
....., William son of John de, 180.
Hardelagh. *See* Harlech.
Harden, Hardene, Roger de, 233, 240.
....., Thomas de, 240.
....., ..., Maud wife of, daughter of William de Hardene, 240.
....., William de, 158, 162, 240, 446.
....., ..., guardian of the bishopric of Exeter, 56.
....., ..., Anastasia daughter of, wife of Robert de Bilkemore, 162.
....., ..., Maud daughter of, wife of Thomas de Hardene, 240.
Hardenasse. *See* Dartmouth.
Hardene. *See* Harden.
Hardoure, co. Northumberland, shieling, 129.
Hardwick, Herdwyk, co. Buckingham, manor, 330.
Hardyng, John, collector of customs in Chichester, 403 (*bis*).
Harebergh, John de, clerk, parson of Bladon, 409, 477.
Hareford. *See* Haverfordwest.
Harewode, church, parson of. *See* Welton, John de.
Harle. *See* Harleye.
Harlech, Hardelagh [co. Merioneth], castle, 340.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Mauny, Walter de.
Harlewyne, Agnes, 384.
....., Robert, 384.
Harleye, Harle, Henry de, sheriff of Anglesey, 265.
Harleye—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 202.
....., ..., keeper and steward of Abergavenny castle and land, 235.
....., ..., keeper of Castle Dinas and Blaenllyfni castles, lands and forests, 220.
....., ..., keeper of Kevenlleese castle and Maelienydd land, 231.
....., ..., steward of Pembrokeshire and keeper of Pembroke castle and lands, 235.
Harnham, John de, collector of subsidies in Wilts, 354.
....., ..., commissioner, 224.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Mary, nun of Amesbury, 318.
....., ..., keeper of Corsham manor, 370.
....., ..., keeper of Poorstock manor, 358.
Harpenden, Harpeden, Harpedene, Thomas de, escheator in Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, and Buckingham, 4, 7, 8 (*ter*), 9 (6), 13, 18, 21, 22, 29 (*bis*), 51.
Harpole, Horpol [co. Northampton], land of Richard de Abberbury in, 419.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Talbot, Gilbert.
Harsefeld, Richard de, bailiff of Whitstone hundred, 162.
Harsik, John, 169.
Hart, Hert [co. Durham], lands of Roger de Clifford in, 5.
Harteleye, William de, keeper of land in Great Givendale, 181.
Harthill, Hertlull, co. York, 192.
Hartismere, Hertesmere, Hertismere, co. Suffolk, hundred, 2, 164.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Sekford, John de.
Hartlepool, Hertelpol, Hertelpole, Hertelpoll, Hertilpol, Hertilpole [co. Durham], 296, 297, 453, 505.
....., bailiffs of, 348.
....., port, 454.
....., ..., customs in, 79, 102, 227, 260 (*bis*), 261, 265, 266 (*bis*), 296, 297, 397, 403, 505 (*bis*).
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 55, 57. *See also* Belle, John; Billyngham, John de; Bruntoft, Nicholas de;

Hartlepool, port, customs in, collectors of—*cont.*
Gosewyk, Roger de ; Heryng, William ; Nesbit, John de ; Nesbit, William.
....., ..., searchers of money in. *See* Belle, John ; Gosewyk, Roger de.
Hartley, Harcla, co. Westmoreland, mine in, 280.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Barton, Robert de.
Hartness, Herternesse [by Hartlepool, co. York], lands of Roger de Clifford in, 5.
Harwich, Herewiz [co. Essex], bailiffs of, 347.
Haryngton, Michael de, of Cumberland, 5.
Hasard, Philip, 95.
....., Thomas, 91, 95.
Haselber. *See* Haslebury Plucknett.
Haseley, Hasele, co. Oxford, manor, 323.
Haselshawe, Master Robert de, provost of Wells, keeper of the changes of London and Canterbury, 2.
Hasenawe, Walter de, 326.
Haslebury Plucknett, Haselber, co. Somerset, manor, 73.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Mautravers, John.
Haslington, Haslynton, co. Chester, 174.
Hassok, Isabel, 384.
Hastang, Cecily wife of Humphrey de, 191.
....., Elizabeth de, wardship granted to, 1.
....., Philip de, 191.
....., ..., Beatrice daughter of, wife of Thomas de Lungevill, 191.
....., Robert de, 175.
....., Thomas de, farmer of Kineton manor, 12.
....., ..., keeper of Ellesmere castle, manor and hundred, 215.
Hastinges, Hastyng, Hastynges, Hastyngg, Hugh de, 436.
....., Isabel de, 427, 428, 431, 436 (*bis*). 437 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of Alvington manor, 53, 206.
....., John de, 20, 27, 45, 158, 195, 203, 205, 229, 238, 243, 249, 250, 253, 255, 261, 266, 277, 287, 291, 332, 343, 360, 394, 401, 419, 424, 428, 429, 431, 433, 435, 470, 471.
Hastinges, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 20, 27, 45, 257, 298, 341.
....., Laurence son of John de, minority of, 158, 195, 203, 205, 229, 235 (*bis*), 238, 243, 245, 249, 250, 253, 255, 261, 266, 278, 287, 288, 289, 303, 308, 310, 332, 343, 360, 394, 401, 412, 419, 424, 428, 429, 431, 433, 435, 470, 471.
....., Ralph de, of Yorkshire, 50.
....., Thomas de, 436.
Hastings, Hastyng [co. Sussex], bailiffs of, 347.
Hastyng, Hastynges, Hastyngg. *See* Hastinges.
Hatfeld Regis. *See* Hatfield Broad Oak.
Hatfield, Haitcfeld, Haitfeld, Haytefeld, Haytfeld, Heitfeld, Heitfeud, Heytfeld [co. York], 255, 256, 286, 307, 338, 342.
....., castle, 245.
....., lordship, 255.
....., manor, 33, 245.
Hatfield Broad Oak, Hatfeld Regis, co. Essex, manor, 290, 292.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Herle, William de.
Hatfield Peverel, Hatfeld Peverel [co. Essex], lands of Gilbert Mauduyt in, 315.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bohun, Oliver de.
Hathelsay, William de, 363.
Hathewy, William, 162.
Hatton, William de, farmer of Shaldeford manor, 296, 309, 311.
Hauberger, John le, 441.
Haucop [co. Northumberland], hope, 186.
Hauden [co. Northumberland], hamlet, 186.
Hauecle. *See* Hawkley.
Hauekyn, John, a Fleming, 330.
Haughley, Haghenet, Haghnet, Hakenet, Hawele, honour, 84, 89, 333, 399, 418, 426.
....., ..., court of, 399.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Blaxale, William de ; Brian, Robert ; Freston, Alexander de ; Talbot, Richard.
Haughley, Haulegh, co. Suffolk, manor and park, 215.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Faucoun, Walter.

Haughton, Halughton [co. Stafford], lands of William de Quylly in, 191.
Haukehurst. *See* Haycrust.
Haukele. *See* Hawkley.
Hauker, Henry, 495.
Haukeslowe, Richard de, commissioner, 114.
....., ..., keeper of Hanley castle and manor, Malvern chace and Tewkesbury borough and manor, 215.
....., ..., sheriff of Worcestershire, 15.
Haukeston, Richard de, commissioner, 181.
Haukhopley, co. Northumberland, shieling, 129.
Haule, Thomas, guardian of the temporalities of Goldcliff priory, 316.
Haulegh. *See* Haughley.
Haunsard, John, 24.
....., William, collector of subsidies in London, 485.
Haustede, Hausted, John de, 500, 507.
....., ..., Fina wife of, 508.
....., John de, knight, witness to a deed of John earl of Cornwall, 497.
....., William son of John de, 507.
Hauteworth. *See* Highworth.
Hauteyn, John, 169.
Haverah, Haywra, Haywro, co. York, park, herbage in, 265, 457 (*bis*), 458, 463.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Neusum, John de; Neusum, William de; Thedmerssh, Edmund de.
Haverbergh. *See* Harborough, Market.
Haveresham. *See* Haversham.
Haverfordwest, Hareford [co. Pembroke], 216, 235.
....., bailiffs of, 347.
....., castle and land, 183, 216.
....., ... keeper of, 216. *See also* Briane, Guy de; Harleye, Robert de; Penres, Robert de; Symond, Richard.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Hope, Robert de.
....., honour, 298.
Havering atto Bower, Haveryng atte Bower, Haveryngg, co. Essex, manor, park and forest, 213, 402.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Aumenoye, Henry de.
Havering atte Bower—*cont.*
....., writs and letters dated at, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 274, 287, 302, 303, 377.
Haversham, Haveresham, co. Buckingham, manor, 448.
Haveryng, Margaret wife of Nicholas de, 426, 479.
....., Richard son of Margaret de, 479.
Haward, John, knight, 268.
Hawe, John atte, escheator in Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, 352, 359, 360.
Hawele. *See* Haughley.
Hawkley, Hauecle, Haukele, co. Southampton, lands of Aymer de Valencia in, 250, 310, 467.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bromleye, Richard de; Selborne, prior of.
....., ..., lands of Henry de Eston in, 303, 304.
....., manor, 411.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Sancto Johanne, Hugh de.
Haxiholme. *See* Axholme.
Hay, la Hay, la Haye [co. York], park, herbage in, 265, 457 (*bis*), 458, 463.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Neusum, John de; Neusum, William de; Thedmersh, Edmund de.
Hay, Haye, Aubrey de la, 97, 141.
....., John de la, sheriff of Essex and Hertford and keeper of Colchester castle, 311, 362.
....., John de la, of Foscott, Agnes wife of, 361, 366.
....., Robert de la, of Linby, 410.
....., Thomas son of Agnes de la, 366.
....., Walter de la, king's serjeant at arms, 271, 272.
....., William de la, 398.
Hayerust, Haukehurst [in the Long forest, co. Salop], hay, 51.
Haydon [co. Northumberland], writs and letters dated at, 59, 60.
Haydon, Thomas de, clerk, sheriff of Carmarthen, 13.
Haye. *See* Hay.
Hayford, John de, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester, 390.
Haytefeld, Haytfeld. *See* Hatfield.
Haywra, Haywro. *See* Haverah.

Headbourne Worthy, Hidebourne Worthy, co. Southampton, lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 413.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hampton, John de.
Hecham, Hugh de, 482.
Heckington [co. Lincoln], writs and letters dated at, 187, 188.
Hedersete, John de, collector of subsidies in Norfolk, 480, 504.
....., Simon de, collector of subsidies in Norfolk, 354, 480.
....., ..., commissioner, 40.
....., William de, collector of customs in London, 284.
Hedgerley, co. Buckingham, Bulstrode in, *q.v.*
Hedon, Joan wife of Robert de, 441, 447.
....., John son of Joan de, 447.
Hegham, John de, 287.
....., ..., keeper of Radnor castle and land and Pembridge and Kingsland manors, 393.
....., ..., keeper of Shardelowes in Amersham, 392.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 217, 218, 236.
....., John de, of Northants, 492.
....., Raulina de, 99.
Hegheved. *See* Highhead.
Hegham, in Ightenhill park, co. Lancaster, 306.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Neusum, John de.
Heghheved. *See* Highhead.
Heitfeld, Heitfeud. *See* Hatfield.
Helbek, Beatrice wife of Randolf de, 464 (*bis*).
....., John de, minority of, 464.
Helde, Isabel de la, damsel of the chamber of queen Isabel, 89.
Heleton, John de, 245.
Helholyn, co. Northumberland, shieling, 129.
Helioun, Helyoun, Elyhoun, Henry, 320, 324, 328 (*bis*), 337.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 324, 328, 337.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 328, 337.
....., John son of Henry, minority of, 324, 328, 337.
Helleston, Hellyston. *See* Helston.
Helmingham, Helmyngham, co. Suffolk, 196, 207, 234.
Helmsley, Hamelak [co. York], 97, 447.
Helmyngham. *See* Helmingham.
Helperby, Helpreby [co. York], 300.
Helpston, Helpeston, co. Northampton, 187.
Helston, Helleston, Hellyston, co. Cornwall, manor, 249, 261.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Treganoun, Hugh de.
Helyoun. *See* Helioun.
Hemegrave. *See* Hemgrave.
Hemelehop. *See* Emblehope.
Hemenhale, John son of Ralph de, 97.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Essex, 480.
....., Ralph de, 94, 97.
Hemgrave, Hemegrave, Edmund de, 415, 418.
....., Thomas son of Edmund de, 418.
Hemmyngford, Thomas de, 241.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 218, 226.
Hemmyngford Grey, John de, of Huntingdon, 329.
Hendra, Hendre [in St. Kew, co. Cornwall], 52.
Henle, John de, 22.
Henry II, king, charter of, 286.
Henry III, king, 286.
....., charter of, 44.
Henry de Lancastre, earl of Lancaster, 30, 33 (*ter*), 61, 116, 144.
....., ..., keeper of Abergavenny castle and land, 401.
....., ..., keeper of Chelveston manor, 182.
....., ..., witness to a charter, 228.
....., ..., wardships granted to, 18, 431.
Henry, Richard son of William son of, of Little Sutton, 74, 88.
....., ..., Richard son of, 88.
....., William son of Thomas son of, 363.
Henshaw, Hensalgh, Hetheinsalgh [in Haltwhistle], co. Northumberland, manor and park, 129, 187.
Henton. *See* Hinton Admiral *and* Hinton Waldrist.
Henton Daubeneye. *See* Hinton.
Heppescotes, Thomas de, 469.
Herbert, John son of Vincent, of Winchelsea, 420.

Herbert—*cont.*
....., Reynold son of, minority of, 108.
....., Vincent, 420.
Herburbury. *See* Harbury.
Hercla. *See* Harcla.
Herdwyk. *See* Hardwick.
Hereford [co. Hereford], bishops of. *See* Charleton, Thomas de ; Orleton, Adam de.
....., bishopric of, temporalities of, 69, 98, 99, 106.
....., ..., guardians of. *See* Carles, Walter ; Chaundos, Thomas de.
....., ..., voidance of, 69, 99, 106.
....., dean of. *See* Ledebury, Stephen de.
....., castle, 17, 67, 104, 200, 297, 312, 392, 411, 430 (*bis*), 469.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Chaundos, Roger de ; Mauger, John ; Pichard, Roger ; Rous, John le ; Wawayn, Richard.
....., writs and letters dated at, 155, 376.
Hereford, county of, 11, 17, 67, 101, 104, 192, 194, 200, 297, 312, 318, 346, 392, 411, 430 (*bis*), 434, 469.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 481, 505.
....., escheators in. *See* Chaundos, Roger de ; Hampton, John de ; Peyto, John de ; Wyleby, Adam de.
....., inquisitions in, 40.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 40.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Thomas de Chaundos in, 350.
....., lands of Thomas Corbet in, 24.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 40.
....., lands of John Deveroill in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
Hereford, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of Richard de Monemuth in, 288.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Robert de Taunton in, 448.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 217, 218, 226.
....., sheriff of, 11, 118, 197, 207, 218, 226, 234, 237, 255, 287, 318, 346, 434, 448. *See also* Chaundos, Roger de ; Mauger, John ; Pichard, Roger ; Rous, John le ; Wauwayn, Richard.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 217, 226.
Hereford, earl of, 134. *See also* Bohun.
Hereford, Henry son of John de, 490.
....., John, 384.
....., John de, 482, 490.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 490.
Herewiz. *See* Harwich.
Herewynton, Adam de, surveyor and auditor of accounts in the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 217, 218, 226.
Herghes, Richard de, collector of scutage in Sussex, 208.
Heriz, Herice, John de, 153, 158, 159.
....., Maud de, wife of Richard de la Rivere, 159.
Herle, William de, justice in eyre in Nottingham and Derby, 179, 192, 201, 248, 262.
....., ..., justice of the Bench, 334, 341.
....., ..., keeper of Writtle and Hatfield Broad Oak manors, 290.
Hernested, Hernystede, John de, 456, 484.
Heron, Roger, 40.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 218.
Hert. *See* Hart.
Hertelpol, Hertelpole, Hertelpoll. *See* Hartlepool.
Herternesse. *See* Hartness.
Hertesmere. *See* Hartismere.
Hertford, co. Hertford, town, castle and honour, 4, 215.

Hertford, town, castle and honour—*cont.*
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Hothum, John de; Wake, Thomas.
....., writs and letters dated at, 229, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 307, 308.
Hertford, county of, 7, 16, 49, 64, 107, 194, 200, 311, 317, 362, 392, 423, 425.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 480, 504.
....., escheators in. *See* Blomvill, John de; Holewell, Robert de; Rosteleye, William de.
....., honours of Peverel, Boulogne, Rayleigh, and Haughley in, 84, 333, 426.
....., ... keepers of. *See* Blaxale, William de; Brian, Robert; Freston, Alexander de; Talbot, Richard.
....., inquisitions in, 40, 175, 488, 495, 496.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 40.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 40.
....., lands of John Deveroil in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 217, 218.
....., sheriff of, 7, 145, 154, 176, 229, 317, 392, 423, 426, 495. *See also* Baud, William; Bloye, Adam le; Cogeshale, John de; Haye, John de la; Perers, Richard de; Wauton, John de.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 217, 235.
Hertford, earl of. *See* Clare.
Herthill. *See* Harthill.
Hertilpol, Hertilpul. *See* Hartlepool.
Hertismere. *See* Hartismere.
Hertlyngton, Henry de, knight, 363.
Hertyng, William de, keeper of Banstead manor, 214.
Heryng, Willlam, collector of customs in Hartlepool and Yarm, 102, 227.
Hestley, Hestleye [in Thorndon], co. Suffolk, manor, 271.
Hethay, Ethey, John de, king's yeoman, keeper of Bewdley manor, 431.
....., ..., keeper of Long Crendon manor, 405.
Hetheinsalgh. *See* Henshaw.
Hevenyngham, John son of Philip de, minority of, 11.
....., Philip de, 11.
Hevingham, Hevyngham [co. Norfolk], manor, 499.
Hevre, Thomas de, keeper of Maresfield manor and Ashdown chace, 207.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 413, 418.
Hevyngham. *See* Hevingham.
Hewysch. *See* Huish.
Heyr, William le, keeper of Isleworth manor, 213.
..... *Cf.* Eyr.
Heyron, Heyroun, John, of Enfield, 456, 470, 478.
....., ..., Joan de Garton, sister of, 470.
....., ..., ... John son of, 470.
....., ..., Margaret, sister of, 470, 478.
....., Roger, 131.
Heyton, Master Roger de, king's yeoman and surgeon, rhingild of Aberffraw cantred and demesne lands, 220, 431, 503.
Hicch. *See* Hitchin.
Hiekling, Hyckelyng [co. Nottingham], 190.
Hide, la Hide [in Puddletown], co. Dorset, lands of Bartholomew Davillers in, 264.
Hidebourne Worthy. *See* Headbourne Worthy.
Highhead, Hegheved, Heghheved [in Dalston, co. Cumberland], peel, 16, 91, 111 (*bis*).
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Dacre, Randolf de; Lenglis, William.
Highworth, Hauteworth, co. Wilts, 213.

Highworth—*cont.*
....., keeper of. *See* Rammeshull, William de.
....., hundred, 213.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Rammeshull, William de.
Hilbre. Hildeburghey [co. Chester], hermitage of, 114.
Hildersham, Hildresham, co. Cambridge, assessment of a subsidy in, 488.
....., church, parson of. *See* Bursteler, William.
Hildesle, Master John de, clerk, keeper of lands in Newbury, 424.
....., ..., keeper of Wanborough manor, 251.
Hildiard, Robert, 500.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 500.
Hildresham. *See* Hildersham.
Hill Deverill, Hulle Deverel, co. Wilts, lands of John Deveroill in, 283.
Hillary, Illary, Henry, keeper of Kinver manor and forest and Stourton manor, 46, 159, 223.
....., ..., keeper of Tettenhall manor, 62.
....., John, 315, 364, 369.
....., ..., Pernell wife of, 369.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, wife of Henry Chapman, 369.
Hillesherst, Illesherst, Basil de, bondman of Chiddingley, 368, 413.
Hincle. *See* Hinkele.
Hindringham, Hindryngham, Hyndringham, Hyndryngham, Thomas de, knight, keeper of Fakenham manor, 214.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 17, 49, 199, 263.
....., ..., executors of, 263.
....., ..., Nicholaa wife of, 263.
Hinkele, Hincle, Hynkeleye, Hynkele, John de, commissioner, 40, 149, 181.
....., ..., sheriff of Salop and Stafford and keeper of Bridgnorth and Shrewsbury castles, 51, 163, 167, 199, 432, 474.
Hinton, Henton Daubeneye [in Catherington], co. Southampton, lands of John Daubeny in, 449.
Hinton Admiral, Henton, co. Southampton, lands of John Gymmyng in, 184.
Hinton Admiral, lands of John Gymmyng in—*cont.*
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Aumarle, William de.
Hinton Waldrist, Henton, co. Berks, manor, 323.
Hinxton, Hynxton, co. Cambridge, assessment of a subsidy in, 488.
Hippenscombe, Huppyngescombe, co. Wilts, forestership of, 323.
Hippetoft, Alexander de, 36, 37 (*ter*), 102.
....., ..., John de Multon, son of, *q.v.*
Hitchin, Hicch [co. Hertford], 154.
....., half hundred, 154.
....., Charlton in, *q.v.*
....., Dinsley, Temple, in, *q.v.*
Hiwish, Hiwissh. *See* Huish.
Hochangre. *See* Oakhanger.
Hockele, Hocle, Henry de, collector of subsidies in Warwickshire, 354.
....., ..., sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 345, 391.
Hockwold, Hokewold, co. Norfolk, church of St. Mary, 326.
Hocle. *See* Hockele.
Hodenet, Richard de, 481.
Hoese. *See* Husee,
Hoggesthorp. *See* Hogsthorpe.
Hogheles, Howcles, Geoffrey, collector of customs in Southampton, 11, 59, 95, 131, 212, 244.
....., ..., guardian of St. Denys priory by Southampton, 85.
Hoghton, Richard de, collector of subsidies in Lancashire, 481, 505.
Hogsthorpe, Hoggesthorp [co. Lincoln], 4.
Hok. *See* Hook.
Hokelton, Walter son of William de, 319.
....., William de, 272, 319.
Hokewold. *See* Hockwold.
Hokham. *See* Okham.
Hoknaltorcard. *See* Hucknall Torkard.
Hokyniour, William, commissioner, 175.
Holand, Holaund, Holond, John de, of Swineshead, 357.
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, keeper of lands in Swineshead, 13.
....., Richard de, keeper of Criccieth castle and woodward of Evionydd, 367.

Holand, Richard de—*cont.*
....., ..., sheriff of Merioneth. 236, 259, 297.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 238.
....., Robert de (1), 46, 105 (*bis*), 117, 118.
....., ..., Maud wife of, marriage granted to, 117.
....., Robert de (2), son of Robert de (1), minority of, 117.
Holderness, Holdernesse, co. York, wapentake, 220, 259, 305, 313, 316, 334, 349, 387, 405, 406, 416, 428, 447, 455, 486.
....., bailiff of, 447. *See also* Carleton, John de; Lorimer, Hugh le.
....., coroner of. *See* Carleton, John de.
....., escheator in. *See* Grimesby, Simon de.
....., Pidsceemar in, 447.
Hole, co. Devon, lands of Clement le Butler in, 265.
Holewell, Holwell, Robert de, escheator in Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, 423, 424 (*bis*), 425, 426, 427, 433, 435, 436 (*ter*), 437, 439 (*bis*), 443 (*ter*), 451, 456, 458, 459, 462, 263, 464, 465 (*bis*), 466, 468, 484.
....., ..., keeper of Titchwell manor, 195.
....., ..., marriage granted to, 197.
Holindale, Holyndale, John de (1), 29.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 29.
Holloway [in Feckenham, co. Worcester], letters dated at, 101.
Holmcoltran. *See* Holme Cultram.
Holme, church, parson of. *See* Morton, William de,
Holme, Holm, co. Huntingdon, manor, 214, 257.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Glatton, Richard de.
Holme, Holm, by Bottesford, co. Lincoln, 267.
Holme Cultram, Holmcoltran, co. Cumberland, abbot and convent of, 259, 307.
Holme, Thomas de, of Grimsby, searcher of money in Barton and Grimsby, 454.
Holond. *See* Holand.
Holond, co. Lincoln. *See* Holland *under* Lincoln county.
Holt [co. Wilts], 48.
Holt [co. Worcester], 72.
Holt, Holte, John de, keeper of East and West Medina hundreds, 12, 88, 108, 123. *See also* King.
Holwell. *See* Holewell.
Holy Island, Halieland [co. Northumberland], bailiffs of, 348.
Holybourne, Halybourn, co. Southampton, 352.
Holyhead, Kaerkuby [co. Anglesey], bailiffs of, 347.
Holyndale. *See* Holindale.
Holyns, William de, clerk, 166.
....., ..., keeper of the goods of Edmund, earl of Kent, 166, 167.
Hompton, Nicholas de, surveyor and auditor of accounts in the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others in North Wales, 217, 218.
....., Robert de, collector of subsidies in Herefordshire, 481, 505.
..... *Cf.* Hampton.
Honesworth. *See* Handsworth.
Honours :—
Blaenllyfni.
Boulogne.
Camel.
Chirk.
Crickhowell.
Dinas, Castle.
Dover.
Egremont.
Eye.
Gloucester.
Haughley.
Haverfordwest.
Hertford.
Knaresborough.
Laigle.
Launceston.
Peak, High.
Peverel.
Pontefract.
Rayleigh.
St. Valery.
Tickhill.
Wallingford.
Windsor.
Winkleigh.
Hook, Hok, co. Wilts, manor, 316.
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Northwode, Agnes de.

Hook, Houke, co. York, 447.
Hope, Robert de, clerk, receiver of issues of Haverfordwest castle and land, 182.
Hoperton, Adam de, 352.
....., ..., commissioner, 39.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 257.
....., ..., keeper of the West Riding and justice of oyer and terminer in Yorkshire, 363.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 218.
Hopesay, Hopesaye [co. Salop], church, parson of. *See* Cloune, Thomas de.
Hopwas, Hopewas [co. Stafford], hay, 191.
Horbesle. *See* Horkesle.
Hore, William the, 384.
Horewode, Horewod, Horwode, Horwod, William de, the elder, king's yeoman, 389.
....., ..., farmer of Corsham manor, 370, 431.
....., ..., keeper of Greywell manor, 223.
....., ..., Christiana wife of, 389.
....., William de, 'le Fitz,' king's yeoman, keeper of Maple-durwell manor, 147, 150.
Horham, Horram [co. Suffolk], 246.
Horkesle, Horbesle, Horkesleye, William de, 321, 329, 351.
....., ..., Emma wife of, 329, 333, 351.
Horkesley, Little, Horkesle, co. Essex, manor, 329.
Horkesleye. *See* Horkesle.
Hornby, Horneby [in Melling, co. Lancaster], 466, 478.
Hornchurch, co. Essex, master of, 402.
Hornclif, Hornclyf, Horneclyf, Robert de, 117, 305.
....., ..., constable of Bamburgh castle, 5, 41, 171, 296.
....., ..., sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of Newcastle upon Tyne castle, 94, 101, 199.
Horneby. *See* Hornby.
Horneby, John de, the elder, commissioner, 40.
Horneclyf. *See* Hornclif.
Horpol. *See* Harpole.
Horram. *See* Horham.
Horselyee, Roger de, keeper of Bamburgh castle, 5.
Horses, the king's, 270.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Marshal, William.
..... *See also under* Edward III.
Horsham, co. Sussex, manor, 221.
Horssy, John de, 44,
....., William de, 38, 44.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 44.
Horston [co. Derby], castle, 216.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Chaundos, Edward.
Horton, co Stafford, Cowall in, *q.v.*
Horwod, Horwode. *See* Horewode.
Hospitals :—
Berwick, God's House.
Boughton.
Chester, St. John's.
Lincoln, the Innocents.
Northampton, St. John's.
York, St. Leonard's.
Hotham, Hothom, co. York, 363.
Hothum, John de, bishop of Ely, 120, 140, 143.
....., ..., chancellor, 83.
....., ..., constable and keeper of Somerton castle and manor, 72 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of Hertford town, castle and honour and Essendon and Bayford, 215.
....., ..., witness to a charter, 168.
Hoton, Robert de, of Scarborough, searcher of money in Scarborough and Whitby, 453.
Hotonroef, John de, collector of subsidies in Cumberland, 502, 505.
Hotringhithe. *See* Methwold Hithe.
Houeden, *See* Howden.
Houel. *See* Howel.
Houghton in the Dale, Hoghton by Walsingham, co. Norfolk, manor, 241.
Houke. *See* Hook.
Housom, Housoum, Housum, John de, farmer of Aber, 224.
....., ..., rhaglaw and woodward of Ardudwy, 206, 222, 249, 368, 394.
Houton, John de, escheator north of Trent, 161, 192, 229, 284, 293.
Houward, William, sheriff of Cambridgo and Huntingdon, and keeper of Cambridge castle, 99, 104.
Hovyngeham. *See* Ovingham.
Howden, Houeden, co. York, 363.

Howden—*cont.*
....., liberty, array of men at arms in, 363.
Howel, Houel, Master Res ap, justice of South Wales, 19.
....., ..., justice in Llandaff bishopric, 19.
....., Res ap Griffith ap, 30.
....., ..., keeper of Dryslwyn castle and Glyncothy forest and steward of Cantref Mawr, 431. *See also* Griffith.
....., Robert, clerk, 484, 498.
Howeles. *See* Hogheles.
Hucknall Torkard, Hoknaltorkard [co. Nottingham], 150.
Huddenes, Christina, 384.
Hugglescote, Huklecote, Huklescote, co. Leicester, manor, 143, 147.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Insula, John de.
Hugham, Robert de, 119.
....., ..., Benedicta de Shelvyngg, heir of, *q.v.*
....., ..., Warresius de Bourne, heir of, *q.v.*
Hugheton, Henry de, 178.
Huish, Hewysch, Hiwish, Hiwissh, Richard de (1), 228, 244.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 228.
....., Richard de (2), son of Richard de (1), 244.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 354.
Huklecote, Huklescote. *See* Hugglescote.
Hull. *See* Kingston upon Hull.
Hull, Richard de, 169.
....., Warin de la, of Surrey, 81.
....., William de, commissioner, 149.
Hulle Deverel. *See* Hill Deverill.
Hulton, Robert de, rhaglaw of Aberffraw cantred, 230.
Humbleton, co. York, Danthorpe in, *q.v.*
Humfraieston, Hunfrayeston [co. Salop], 58, 287.
Humframvyll. *See* Umframvill.
Hundmanby. *See* Hunmanby.
Hunfrayeston. *See* Humfraieston.
Hungerford, Hungreford, Robert de, 115, 273.
....., ..., commissioner, 40.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 457, 463.
....., ..., Geva wife of, 457, 463.
Hungerford—*cont.*
....., Walter de, escheator in Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, 444, 446 (*bis*), 449, 450, 451 (*bis*), 454 (*bis*), 456 (*bis*), 458, 459 (*bis*), 462 (*bis*), 463, 465 (*bis*), 466, 471.
Hunmanby, Hundmanby [co. York], 500 (*bis*).
....., lands of Joan de Tateshale in, 476.
Hunte, Peter le, 208.
Huntercombe, Huntorcumbe, John de, 34.
....., Thomas de, 27, 28, 34.
....., ..., keeper of Windsor castle, forest, manors and hundreds, 12, 34.
Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, co. Huntingdon, Brampton by, *q.v.*
....., writs and letters dated at, 308, 309, 398.
Huntingdon, county of, 7, 15, 37, 99, 104, 194, 200, 298, 313, 317, 327 (*bis*), 329, 378, 392, 423, 441, 484, 499.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., collectors of scutage in, 256.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 480, 504.
....., escheators in. *See* Blomvill, John de; Holewell, Robert de; Rosteleye, William de.
....., honours of Peverel, Boulogne, Rayleigh and Haughley in, 84, 333, 426.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Blaxale, William de; Brian, Robert; Freston, Alexander de; Talbot, Richard.
....., inquisitions in, 40.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 40.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 40.
....., lands of John Deveroil in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of Isabel Lenglis in, 356.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 217, 218, 235.

Huntingdon, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 217, 218.
....., sheriff of, 7, 105, 115, 168. 256, 317, 370, 392, 423, 426, *See also* Baiocis, Richard de ; Bassingburn, Matthew de ; Bassingburn, Warin de ; Houward, William ; Lacy, Thomas de ; Lymbury, John de ; Moigne, William le ; Muchet, William ; Zousche, Amaury la.
....., surveyor of forfeited lands in, 217, 235.
....., victuals purveyed in, 370.
Huntingfeld, Huntyngfeld, Roger de, 25, 119.
....., William de, 25.
Hunton, Huntyngdon, co. Kent, manor, 422.
....., Bensted in, *q.v.*
Hunton, Peter de, woodward of Penllyn, 251.
Huntyngdon. *See* Huntingdon and Hunton.
Huntyngfeld. *See* Huntingfeld.
Huppyngescombe. *See* Hippenscombe.
Hurne, Roger de la, merchant of Southampton, 115.
Hurst, Philip de, 133.
Hurst, Temple, Temple Hirst, co. York, manor, keeper of, 42.
Hurtyn, Alexander, king's yeoman, bailiff of Dover, 315.
....., William, searcher of money in Dover, 454.
Husbond, Henry, keeper of lands in Shoebury, 130.
Husce, Hoese, Huse, Henry (1), 302, 304.
....., Henry (2), son of Henry (1), 304.
....., ..., keeper of Shalford manor, 388.
....., John de la, 167.
....., ..., constable and keeper of Carisbrooke castle and the kind's lands in the Isle of Wight, 20, 247, 272, 290.
....., William, collector of subsidies in Surrey, 481.
Huth. *See* Hythe.
Huwes, Agnes, 270.
Hyckelyng. *See* Hickling.
Hyde Borne, John de la, king's yeoman, keeper of Towyn and rhaglaw of Estimaner commote, 430.
Hyndley, co. Northumberland, shieling, 129.
Hyndringham, Hyndryngham. *See* Hindringham.
Hynkele, Hynkeleye. *See* Hinkele.
Hynxton. *See* Hinxton.
Hythe, Huth [co. Kent], bailiffs of, 347.

I

Ibsley, Ibbesle, Nibesle, co. Southampton, lands of Roger de Melbury in, 157 (*bis*).
Iccombe, Ellis de, 248.
Icklingham, Ikelyngham [co. Suffolk], church of All Saints, parson of. *See* Illeye, John de.
Icklington, Ikelyngton, co. Cambridge, assessment of a subsidy in, 488.
Idiots, 23, 244, 259, 311, 454, 479, 508.
Ifeld, John de, 243, 295.
....., ..., commissioner, 40, 473.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 70.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, widow of John de Sancto Johanne of Lagham, 243.
Ightenhill, co. Lancaster, park, 306, 457 (*bis*), 458, 463.
....., ..., closes in, named, 306.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Neusum, John de.
Iham, Ihamme, Dyham [in Winchelsea, co. Sussex], manor, 209, 213, 227, 342.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Alard, Gervase *and* Robert ; Grofhurst, Richard de ; Padiham, Stephen de.
....., marsh, 183, 256.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Condy, Stephen.
....., ..., Laddemersh in, 244.
Ikelyngham. *See* Icklingham.
Ikelyngton. *See* Icklington.

Ilchester, Yevelchestro [co. Somerset], bailiffs of, 494.
....., farm of, 494.
Ile. *See* Insula.
Illary. *See* Hillary.
Illesherst. *See* Hillesherst.
Illeye, John de, parson of All Saints, Icklingham, executor of Hervey de Stanton, 252.
Imber, Imere, co. Wilts, manor, 179.
Imberd, Henry, searcher of money in Southampton, 453.
Imere. *See* Imber.
Imeyne, Amabel, 494.
Inchiquin, Inehcoyn, Inehecoyn [in Clonpriest, co. Cork], castle and manor, 31.
Ingaldesthorp, Ingeldesthorp, Inglesthorp, Edmund de, 326.
....., John son of Thomas de, 89, 482.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 482.
....., Thomas de, 78, 89.
....., Thomas son of John de, 482.
Inge, John, knight, 258, 264, 274, 306, 327.
....., ..., commissioner, 40.
....., ..., keeper of Chirk castle, honour and land, 290, 374.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of John de Romesye, 387.
....., ..., marriage granted to, 319.
Ingeldesthorp. *See* Ingaldesthorp.
Ingelwod, Ingelwode. *See* Inglewood.
Ingepenne. *See* Inkepenne.
Ingham, Oliver de, knight, 174, 189, 194, 197.
....., ..., justice of Chester and keeper of Chester, Rhuddlan and Flint castles and Flint county, 85, 105, 113.
....., ..., keeper of Ashwellthorpe manor, 193.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 190.
Inglescombe, Ingleseoumbe. *See* Englisheombe.
Inglesthorp. *See* Ingaldesthorp.
Inglewood, Ingelwod, Ingelwode, Inglewode, co. Cumberland, forest, 111 (*bis*), 172, 183, 191, 259, 303, 461, 466, 470, 493.
....., ..., Allerdale wood and ward in, 143.
....., ..., ..., farmer of herbage in. *See* Lucy, Anthony de.
Inglewood—*cont.*
....., Heselspring, vaccary in, 502.
....., ..., Thouthwayt in, *q.v.*
Ingram, Robert, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 17, 110, 375, 383.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 218.
Ingwardby, William son of William de, 192.
Inkepenne, Ingepenne, Joan wife of Roger de, 259, 267.
Inskiscy. *See* Askeaton.
Insula, de, del Ile, del Isle, Henry, 39.
....., John de, 84, 169, 271.
...., keeper of Windsor castle, forest, manors and hundreds, 11, 12, 71, 97, 105, 165, 209, 379.
....., ..., keeper of Loughborough, Beaumanor, Hugglescote, Whitwiek, and Shepshed manors, 147.
....., ..., lands of, 271, 272.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Tyeheburn, John de.
....., John de, parson of Farnham, 59.
....., John de, of Woodburn, colleetor of subsidies in Northumberland, 481, 482, 487, 505.
....., ..., sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of Newcastle upon Tyne castle, 51, 69.
....., Maud wife of John de, 489.
....., Warin de, 10, 25.
....., ..., keeper of Windsor castle, 97.
Iping, Ipynge [eo. Sussex], manor, 177.
Ipplepen, Ippelpenne, co. Devon, manor, 182, 188, 196.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Carru, Joan de ; Turpyton, Hugh de.
Ipswich, Gippeswiz, Gippewiz, Gippewyz, co. Suffolk, 55, 57, 146 (*bis*), 260, 261, 296, 348, 350, 403, 423, 438, 474.
....., bailiffs of, 347.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 212.
....., burgesses of, named, 155.
....., farm of, 212.
....., port, 453.

Ipswich, port—*cont.*
....., ..., customs in, 82 (*ter*), 146 (*bis*), 155 (*bis*), 240, 260 (*bis*), 261, 403, (*bis*)
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 55, 57, 82. *See also* Castelacre, Edmund de; Costyn, Geoffrey; Irpe, John; Leyham, Richard de; Preston, John de; Ryngeld, William; Stace, Geoffrey.
....., ..., ..., controller of. *See* Irpe, John.
....., ..., searchers of money in. *See* Irpe, John; Stace, Geoffrey.
....., writ dated at, 473.
Ipynge. *See* Iping.
Irchenefeld. *See* Archenfield.
Ireland, 3, 4, 14, 45, 67, 68, 98, 125, 132, 134, 140, 153, 181, 184, 208, 224, 253, 285, 291, 313, 327, 329, 331, 332, 386, 399, 402, 421, 477, 484, 486, 506.
....., assay of measures in, 67.
....., ..., officer of. *See* Clondolian, John de.
....., attack on, by Robert de Brus, 391.
....., chancellor of, 28, 35, 102, 140, 285, 286, 291, 317, 332, 391, 421, 491, 497. *See also* Lymbergh, Adam de.
....., coinage of halfpence and farthings in, 484.
....., council of, 391, 497.
....., customs in, 32, 219, 316, 339, 378, 391, 491.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Girardi, Andrew; Pugelot, Peter; Jurdan, John; Sandeby, Thomas de.
....., escheators in. *See* Ellerker, John de; Islep, Walter de; Moriz, John; Morteyn, Edmund; Power, Robert; Wogan, Walter.
....., foreign cloths in, 285, 313, 322, 491.
....., ..., ulnager of. *See* Messenger, Donald le; Rerith, Nicholas son of; Stone, Henry atte; Sutton, John de.
....., gauging of wines in, 45.
....., ..., officers of. *See* Gaugeour, William le; Pole, Richard de la.
....., inquisitions in, 195, 452.
....., issues of, 195.
Ireland—*cont.*
....., justice in. *See* Grantsete, John de.
....., justiciary of, 14, 28, 68 (*bis*), 93, 102, 195, 196, 208, 240, 291, 329, 339, 391, 411, 421, 442, 486 (*bis*), 491. *See also* Darcy, John; Fitz Geoffrey, John; Lucy, Anthony de.
....., lands of John de Bermengeham in, 143.
....., lands of Richard de Burgh in, 4, 14 (*bis*), 28.
....., lands of Thomas de Clare in, 31, 35, 41.
....., lands of Peter de Cogan in, 291.
....., lands of Simon de Criketote in, 47.
....., lands of Richard de Excestre in, 283.
....., lands of John de Meriet in, 93.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 195, 240.
....., ..., keepers of, 240.
....., lands of the Ostmen in, 286.
....., lands of John le Power in, 157.
....., lands of Richard Talbot in, 140.
....., lands of Robert de Taunton in, 452.
....., lands of Aymer de Valencia in, 35.
....., lands of Theobald de Verdon in, 144, 148, 285.
....., ordinance touching liberties in, 483.
....., papal subsidies imposed in, 321.
....., ..., receivers of. *See* Calce, Hugh de; Lymbergh, Adam de.
....., prises of wines in, 491.
....., purveyance of victuals for a royal expedition to, 320.
....., purveyor of victuals in, *See* Bataill, John de la.
....., resumption of royal grants of lands etc. in, 241.
....., seal of, 28, 35, 93, 124, 132, 286, 420, 470.
....., ..., letters patent under, 271, 445, 448, 449, 491.
....., sheriffs, bailiffs and others of, 14, 98, 125, 243, 253, 285, 313, 452, 484, 491, 506.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., treasurer of, 102, 140, 291, 317, 320, 339, 491. *See also* Burgh, Thomas de ; Ellerker, John de ; Fulbourn, Stephen de ; Power, Robert.
....., ... *See also* Dublin, Exchequer of.
Irish, the, 287, 329, 420, 449, 497.
Irlaunde, William de, keeper of the leadmine in Combemartin manor, 165.
Irp, Irpe, John, of Ipswich, collector of customs in Ipswich, 240.
....., ..., controller of customs in Ipswich, 82.
....., ..., searcher of money in Ipswich, 453.
Isabel, queen, consort of Edward II, 3, 7, 11, 12, 24, 26, 27, 30, 32, 34, 36, 42, 43, 48, 52, 65, 69, 71, 72, 78, 92, 95, 102, 103, 147, 148, 150, 156 (*bis*), 160, 167, 168 (*bis*), 172, 178, 183, 187, 193, 201, 207, 211, 212, 213 (*bis*), 214, 234, 258, 261, 262, 265, 370, 389, 423, 467, 478, 486.
....., ..., keeper of Eltham manor and lands in Woolwich and Mottingham, 321.
....., ..., chamber of, damsel of. *See* Helde, Isabel de la.
....., ..., dower of, 204.
....., ..., lands of, 89, 215–6, 223, 237 (*bis*), 258.
....., ..., ..., chief stewards and surveyors of. *See* Gildesburgh, Roger de ; Aspale, Robert de.
....., ..., ..., receiver of issues of. *See* Myles, Robert.
....., ..., letters patent of, 172, 173, 197, 209, 238, 407.
Isaf, Isaph, Isath, Issaf, co. Carnarvon, commote, 249, 266, 293, 302.
....., rhaglaw of. *See* Sturmy, John ; Tyrel, Gilbert.
....., rhingild of. *See* Adynet, William.
....., woodward of. *See* Sturmy, John.
Iscennen, Iskennen [co. Carmarthen], commote, 216.
....., keeper of. *See* Griffith, Res ap.
Iscorvey. *See* Isgwrfai.
Iselep. *See* Islep.
Iselhampstede, Iselhamstede. *See* Chenies.
Isgwrfai, Iscorvey, Isturvay, co. Carnarvon, 281, 500.
....., havotry of, 345.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Coppehous, Thomas de.
....., rhaglaws of. *See* Hampton, John de; Scraynham, Richard de.
Isirwern. *See* Is-Syrwen.
Iskennen. *See* Iscennen.
Islo, del. *See* Insula.
Islep, Iselep, Master Walter de, clerk, 124.
....., ..., escheator in Ireland, 98, 125.
Isleworth, Istelworth, co. Middlesex, manor, 213.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Heyr, William le.
....., writs dated at, 481.
Ispannia, Ralph de, keeper of High Peak castle, town, honour and forest, and the farm of Derby, 202.
..... *Cf.* Spaigne.
Issaf. *See* Isaf.
Is-Syrwen, Isirwern [co. Cardigan], 'la Trefcrert' in, 433.
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Eynon, Eynon ap Guillim ap.
Istelworth. *See* Isleworth.
Isturvay. *See* Isgwrfai.
Ixningg. *See* Exning.

J

Jardyns. *See* Gardinis.
Jarpenvill, William son of William de, 479.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, minority of, 479.
Jedburgh, Gedworth [co. Roxburgh], abbey, abbot and canons of, 27,
....., ..., lands of, in England, 27.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Uston, William de.
Jerberge. *See* Gerberge.
Jersey, Jeresay, Jereseie, Jereseye, Jeresye, isle of, 54, 96, 189,

Jersey, isle of—*cont.*
247, 254, 272, 279, 328, 346, 390, 414.
....., castles in, 189.
....., keepers of. *See* Bernard, Peter; Cheny, William de; Ferrariis, Henry de; Gaillard, Laurence du; Grandissono, Otto de; Monte Acuto, William de; Roche, John de; Wake, Thomas.
....., Beauveir in, *q.v.*
Jeu, William le, of Somerset, 258, 274.
Jews, houses of, in Colchester, 212.
Jobstown, Jopelond [co. Dublin], 449.
....., farmer of. *See* Assheburn, Ellis de.
Joefne, Michael de, searcher of money in Sandwich, 454.
John, king, 66, 286.
John, Pope, 427.
John de Eltham, brother of Edward III, earl of Cornwall, 71, 109, 177, 493, 494, 495 (*bis*), 496 (*ter*).
....., ..., guardian of the realm, writs and letters tested by, 135, 136, 240, 246, 247, 248.
....., ..., witness to a charter, 168, 228.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 310.
....., ..., clerk and secretary of. *See* Munden, William de.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Cusancia, William de.
....., ..., writing of, 496.
John, Henry son of, 63.
....., Herbert son of, 301.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 301.
....., Richard son of. *See* Fitz John.
....., Thomas son of, earl of Kildare. *See* Fitz John.
Jopelond. *See* Jobstown.
Jorce, Jorz, Robert, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 200, 262, 347.
....., Walter, keeper of Merton bridge, 146.
....., William son of Robert de, 401.
Juliers, Julers, count of, 460.
Jurdan, John son of William, keeper of customs in Ireland, 391.
....., John, of Beverley, searcher of money in Beverley, 494.

K

Kaerdif. *See* Cardiff.
Kaerfilli, Kaerfilly, Kaerfyly. *See* Caerphilly.
Kaerkenny. *See* Careg Cennen.
Kaerkuby. *See* Holyhead.
Kaermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kaernarevan, Kaernarvan, Kaernervan. *See* Carnarvon.
Kailder [co. Northumberland], shieling, 186.
Kailderheis [co. Northumberland], shieling, 186.
Kailli, Kailly. *See* Cailly.
Kantremaur. *See* Cantref Mawr.
Karegkenny, Karenkenny. *See* Careg Cennen.
Karesbrok. *See* Carisbrooke.
Karliolo, Nicholas de, 232.
Kaynes. *See* Caynes.
Kayngham. *See* Keyingham.
Kayngham, John de, 449, 455.
....., Nicholas son of John de, 455.
Kaynnes. *See* Caynes.
Kayvill, John de, 363.
Kedewelly. *See* Kidwelly.
Kedewyng. *See* Cedewain.
Kedwelly. *See* Kidwelly.
Keleby, Hugh de, 360, 362.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, wardship granted to, 362.
....., John son of Hugh de, minority of, 362.
Keleseye. *See* Kelleseye.
Kelghwyn, Kelgwyn, co. Anglesey. *See* Cilgwyn.
Keligren. *See* Kellygren.
Kellenyauk. *See* Gelliniog.
Kelleseye, Robert de, commissioner, 40, 50.
Kelleynek. *See* Kelynack.
Kellygren, Keligren, Henry de, 231, 249, 281.
....., John son of Henry de, 249.
Kelynack, Kelleynek [in St. Just, co. Cornwall], 160.
Kemesyk, Joan wife of Edmund, 255 (*bis*).
Kempston, Kemston [co. Bedford], Bricesbury in, *q.v.*

Kendale, Edmund de, keeper of land in Lyndon, 60.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 398.
....., Henry de, clerk, 225.
....., Robert de, 170.
Kenebrok, Richard de, clerk, clerk and surveyor of the king's works in the Tower of London and the palace of Westminster 26.
....., ..., keeper of the king's ships, 42.
Kenilworth [co. Warwick], priory, prior and convent of, 165.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Wormynton, Thomas de.
....., ..., temporalities of, 165.
....., writs and letters dated at, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 167, 179.
Kenley, Albert de, sheriff of Kildare, 320.
....., Geoffrey son of Albert de, 320.
Kent, county of, 7, 24, 31, 86, 87, 133, 159, 194, 199, 239, 297, 304, 306, 317, 344, 352, 389, 444, 448, 475, 483.
....., assessors of a fine in, 395, 458.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 480, 504.
....., commons of, 458, 473.
....., escheators in. *See* Hawe, John atte; Hungerford, Walter de; Northo, William de; Weston, William de.
....., eyre in, superseded, 395.
....., ..., justices of, 395.
....., goods of Walter Reynolds in, 70 (*bis*), 80.
....., honours of Peverel, Boulogne, Rayleigh and Haughley in, 84, 333, 426.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Blaxale, William de; Brian, Robert; Freston, Alexander de; Talbot, Richard.
....., inquisitions in, 40, 148, 175, 323, 473.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 40.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40.
....., lands of William de Berbodyndenn in, 380.
Kent, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 217, 218, 222, 226.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 40.
....., lands of John Deveroil in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Thomas Fitz Bernard in, 396.
....., lands of William de Godstede in, 138.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of John de Holindale in, 29.
....., lands of Juliana de Leyburn in, 81.
....., lands of Geoffrey de Mortuo Mari in, 222.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 217, 218, 222, 226.
....., lands of John de Northwode in, 38.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 217, 218, 222, 226.
....., men of, 395, 414.
....., searchers of money appointed in, 454 (*bis*).
....., seven hundreds of, 226, 461.
....., ..., bailiffs of. *See* Bereford, John de; Wyndesore, Walter de.
....., sheriff of, 7, 50, 70, 80, 148, 169, 176, 254, 310, 317, 323, 353, 370, 408, 414 (*bis*), 420, 425, 426, 444, 458, 462, 473, 507. *See also* Bourn, John de; Brokhill, Thomas de; Cobham, Stephen de; Frenyngham, John de; Grofhurst, Richard de; Orlaston, William de; Reyham, Roger de; Sancto Laurencio, Ralph de; Shelvyngg, John; Valoynes, Henry de.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 217, 218, 226.
....., undersheriff of. *See* Leddred, Thomas de.
....., victuals purveyed in, 370.
Kent, earl of, 66.
Kentles. *See* Kevenlleese.
Kenton, co. Devon, manor, 176, 230, 278, 492.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Cokefeld, Isabel de.
Ker, John del, commissioner, 132.

Kerby [co. Leicester]. *See* Kirby Frith.
Kerdeston, Roger de, collector of subsidies in Norfolk, 480.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 262, 295.
....., William de, keeper of Ewelme manor, 479, 485.
....., ..., Maud daughter of, minority of, 479, 485.
Kerdif, Kerdyf, William de, 246, 272.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, wife of John de Wyneeote, 272.
Kereseye, co. Suffolk. *See* Kersey.
Kermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kernesale, Richard de, 411.
Kerribulloek, Killebollok, co. Cornwall, 225.
....., bailiff of. *See* Glastenburs, Henry de.
Kerrier, co. Cornwall, 261.
Kersey, Kereseye, Kerseye, co. Suffolk, manor, 178.
....., priory, 178.
Kerfilly, Kerfily. *See* Caerphilly.
Kernaile, William de, 154.
Kerry, Kery [co. Montgomery], 389, 390, 400.
....., forestershipsof, 389, 390.
....., keeper of. *See* Tyrel, Hugh.
Kertlyngton. *See* Kirtlington.
Kery. *See* Kerry.
Kestevene, Robert de, 152.
....., ..., Maud wife of, sister of John Dacre, 152.
Keten, Ketene. *See* Ketton.
Ketlevour [co. Carmarthen], 468.
Ketton, Keten, Ketene [co. Rutland], 502.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 224.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Ros, John de.
Keu, John le, of Eastbourne, king's yeoman, keeper of Chichester and Arundel rapes, 411, 416, 447.
....., William le, 384.
Kevenlleese, Kentles, Kevenlles [co. Radnor], castle, 230, 231, 325.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Harleye, Robert de; Cloune, Thomas de.
Keyingham, Kayngham [co. York], 455.
Keynes. *See* Caynes.
Kidderminster [co. Worcester], writs dated at, 322.
Kidwelly, Kedwelly, Kedewelly [co. Carmarthen], 240.
....., bailiffs of, 347.
Kiftsgate, Kiftesgate [co. Gloucester], hundred, 300.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Bromshulf, John de.
Kildare, co. Kildare, bishop of, 386.
Kildare, Kyldare, county of, 331.
....., sheriffs of. *See* Kenley, Albert de; Palmer, John; Rocheford, William de.
Kildare, Kyldare, earl of. *See* Fitz John *and* Fitz Thomas.
Kildesby, William de, clerk, 484, 498.
Kilham, Killum, co. York, 302.
....., manor, 391.
Kilhampton, co. Cornwall. *See* Kilkhampton.
Kilkenny [co. Kilkenny], castle, 45, 46.
....., ..., constables *or* keepers of. *See* Ossory, bishop of; Power, Arnald; Snyterby, Nicholas de.
....., liberty of, 46.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Power, Arnald le.
Kilkenny, county of, 46.
....., sheriff of. *See* Fraxineto, Fulk de.
Kilkhampton, Kilhampton, co. Cornwall, manor, 71.
Killebollok, co. Cornwall. *See* Kerribullock.
Killowian, 331.
Killum, co. York. *See* Kilham.
Killynyn, 331.
Kilmaeud, Kilmatuthe [co. Dublin], 449.
....., farmer of. *See* Assheburn, Ellis de.
Kilnwiek, co. York, Beswiek in, *q.v.*
Kilpeck, Kilpek [co. Hereford], 74, 100.
Kilthorp, co. Rutland, lands of Simon de Bereford in, 382, 503, 506 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Fenne, William atte; Ros, John de.
Kimbolton, Kymbalton, co. Hereford, lands of Thomas Wither in, 118.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hakelut, Hugh.
....., writs and letters dated at, 397, 398.
Kineton, Kyngton [co. Warwiek], manor, 12.

Kineton, manor—*cont.*
....., ..., farmers of. *See* Hastang, Thomas de; Segrave, Stephen de.
King, Kyng, John le, 301.
....., ..., of Holt, bailiff of Kingsbridge hundred, 48.
....., ..., bailiff of East and West Medina hundreds, 48. *See also* Holt.
....., William, of Stanford, outlawry of, 301.
Kingley, Kyngeleye [in Arrow], co. Warwick, 308.
Kingsbridge, Kyngbrigg, co. Wilts, hundred, 48.
....., ..., bailiff of *See* King, John le.
Kingsbury, Kyngesbury, co. Somerset, manor, 176.
Kingsclere, Kyngeselere [co. Southampton], church, parson of. *See* Wyvill, Robert de.
....., manor, 44, 432.
...., keeper of. *See* Wyvill, Robert de.
Kingscliffe, Clyve, co. Northampton, 314.
Kingsdown, Kyngesdoun, co. Kent, manor, 396.
Kingshaugh, Kyngeshagh [in Darlton], co. Nottingham, lands of Margaret de Castre in, 155, 163.
....., ... keeper of. *See* Treulove, Roger.
Kingsland, Kyngeslane, co. Hereford, manor, 393, 407.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bradeston, Thomas de; Glaumvill, Hugh de; Hegham, John de.
Kingsmarsh, Kyngesmerssh, by Yarmouth [co. Norfolk], 12.
....., keeper of. *See* Fileby, Richard de.
Kingston upon Hull, Kyngeston upon Hull, [co. York] 5, 155, 174, 211, 295, 321, 349, 354, 453, 484.
....., bailiffs of, 174.
....., exchange at, 459.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Pole, William de la.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 348.
....., port, 174, 453, 484.
....., ..., customs in, 5, 6 (*bis*), 11, 53, 54, 155 (*bis*), 188, 211, 260 (*bis*), 261, 271, 295 (*bis*), 321, 403 (*bis*), 435 (*bis*), 460.
Kingston upon Hull, port, customs in—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 55, 57, 188, 460. *See also* Barton, John de; Burton, Henry de; Burton, Robert de; Coppendale, Adam de; Fitz Dieu, Richard; Pole, Richard de la; Pole, William de la; Shakenhurst, Robert de; Taverner, Hugh le.
....., ..., lieutenant of the king's butler in, 174.
....., ..., prise of wines in, 174, 360.
....., ..., searchers of money in. *See* Ameotes, Robert de; Armourer, William le; Barton, John de; Bedeford, John de; Wyt, John.
Kingston Russel, Kyngeston Russel [in Little Bredy], co Dorset, manor, 151.
Kingston upon Thames [co. Surrey], writ dated at, 122, 125, 126.
Kingswood, Kyngeswode, Kynkeswode, co. Gloucester, forest, 273.
....., ..., foresters of, 208.
Kingswood, Kyngeswode [co. Pembroke], grange, 288.
Kington, Kynton, Kyngton, co. Warwick, hundred, 223, 468.
....., ..., bailiffs of. *See* Oede, Geoffrey; Waltham, John de.
Kinsale, Kynsale [co. Cork], 31.
Kinver, Kynefare [co. Stafford], forest, 46, 159, 223, 408.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Hillary, Henry; Mortuo Mari, Henry de; Swinnerton, Thomas de.
....., manor, 159.
Kinwarton, Kynewarton, co. Warwick, 308.
Kirby Frith, Kerby [co. Leicester], 60.
Kiriel, Nicholas, 1 (*bis*).
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 1.
Kirkandrews, Kirkandres [co. Cumberland], lands of Walter Corry in, 109.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Redeman, Adam de.
Kirkby Stephen, co. Westmoreland, Wharton in, *q.v.*
Kirkby Thore, Kyrkeby Thore, co. Westmoreland, 501.
Kirkebrid, Kirkebride, John de, 48, 69.

Kirkebrid, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., Maud wife of, 69.
....., Richard de, 212, 243.
....., Richard son of Walter de, 492.
....., Walter brother of John de, 69, 490, 492.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 492.
....., Walter son of Richard de, 243.
Kirkeby, Alan de, 172.
....., John de, bishop of Carlisle, 461, 493.
Kirkehowell. *See* Crickhowell.
Kirkele. *See* Kirkley.
Kirkelevynton. *See* Kirklinton.
Kirketon, Kirketone in Lyndeseye. *See* Kirton.
Kirkham [co. York], writ dated at, 339.
Kirkham, Nicholas de, 38.
Kirkley, Kirkele [co. Norfolk], bailiffs of, 347.
Kirklinton, Kirkelevynton [co. Cumberland], lands of Walter Corry in, 109.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Redeman, Adam de.
Kirkoswald, Kirkosewald, co. Cumberland, manor, 164.
Kirtlington, Kertlyngton, co. Oxford, manor, 323.
Kirton, Kirketon, Kirketone in Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, 497.
....., manor, 201, 496–7.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Westmonasterio, John de.
Klaryndon. *See* Clarendon.
Knappe. *See* Knepp.
Knaresborough, Knaresburgh, co. York, castle and honour, 202 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Wauton, John de.
....., forest, 265.
....., parks, 202.
....., ..., herbage in, 265.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Neusum, John de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 78, 79, 80, 336, 337, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 425, 471, 472.
Kneesall, Kneshale, co. Nottingham, manor, 324.
Knepp, Knappe, co. Sussex, manor, 221.
Kneshale. *See* Kneesall.
Knightlow, Knyghtelowe, co. Warwick, hundred, 227.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Shireford, Edmund de.
Knighton, Knyghteton [co. Radnor], manor, 400, 440.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Tyrel, Hugh.
Knights Templars, the, master and brethren of, 298.
Knock, Knok [in Long Marton, co. Westmoreland], 99.
Knolle, Peter de, yeoman of the chamber, keeper of Tettenhall manor, 80.
....., Richard de, collector of subsidies of Edward II, 282.
Knolton. *See* Knowlton.
Knook, Knouke, co. Wilts, manor, 33.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Sancto Martino, Sibyl de.
Knovill, Knovyll, John de, 203, 248, 273.
....., ..., Amy daughter of, wife of Thomas le Erecdekne, 203, 273.
....., ..., Cecily daughter of, wife of Peter Achard, 203.
....., ..., Eleanor daughter of, wife of John de Dune, 203, 274.
....., William de, keeper of Newcastle in Emlyn castle and Emlyn country, 371.
Knowlton, Knolton, co. Kent, manor, 180, 210.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Burghersh, Bartholomew de.
Knyghtelowe. *See* Knightlow.
Knyghteton. *See* Knighton.
Koneweye. *See* Conway.
Kyldare. *See* Kildare.
Kymbalton. *See* Kimbolton.
Kyme, Kymes, Maud de, 56.
Kynardesle, Kynardeley, Kynardesleye, Simon de, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 65, 66, 103.
Kynefare. *See* Kinver.
Kynewarthdu, Wales, 311.
....., farmers of. *See* Bath, Togewareth; Cogan, Tuder ap; Milward, William le.
Kynewarton. *See* Kinwarton.
Kyng. *See* King.
Kyngbrigg. *See* Kingsbridge.
Kyngeleye. *See* Kingley.
Kyngesbernes, co. Sussex, manor, 221.
Kyngesbury. *See* Kingsbury.
Kyngesclere. *See* Kingsclere.
Kyngesclipton. *See* Clipston.
Kyngesdoun. *See* Kingsdown.
Kyngeshagh. *See* Kingshaugh.

Kyngeslane. *See* Kingsland.
Kyngesman, Adam son of Agnes, 381.
....., Agnes, of Thorgramby, 381.
Kyngesmerssh. *See* Kingsmarsh.
Kyngeston Russel. *See* Kingston Russel.
Kyngeston upon Hull. *See* Kingston upon Hull.
Kyngeston, James de, 194.
....., ..., keeper of Warminster and Westbury manors, 28.
....., ..., surveyor of the treasure of Roger de Mortuo Mari, 195.
....., ..., keeper of Bamburgh castle, 296.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 25.
....., ..., executors of, 417.
....., Nicholas de, 9.
Kyngeswode. *See* Kingswood.
Kyngton. *See* Kineton.
Kynkeswode. *See* Kingswood.
Kynsale. *See* Kinsale.
Kynton. *See* Kineton.
Kyrkeby Thore. *See* Kirkby Thore.

L

Lacer, Richard, collector of subsidies in London, 508.
Lacy, Alesia de, countess of Lincoln, 473. *See also under* Frene *and* Strange.
....., Thomas de, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon and keeper of Cambridge castle, 484, 499.
....., William de, 154.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 154.
Laddemersh, in Iham manor, co. Sussex, 244.
Lade. *See* Load, Long.
Lagham [in Godstone, co. Surrey], 243.
Lagheles, William son of Hugh, keeper of Newcastle Makynegan castle, 68.
Laghton. *See* Laughton en le Morthen.
Laigle, honour, 30.
Laleham, Lalham, Lalleham, co. Middlesex, 84, 197.
....., manor of la Hide, 84.
Lalleford, William de, 326.
Lalleham. *See* Laleham.
Lamarsh, Lammersh, co. Essex, manor, 174.
Lamberton, Robert de, 172.
Lambeth, Lamblhithe [co. Surrey], 81.
....., court of, 81.
Lambourn, co. Berks, Eastbury in, *q.v.*
....., Wike in, *q.v.*
Lammersh. *See* Lamarsh.
Lampader, Lampadervaur. *See* Llanbadarnfawr.
Lampert, Lampard [in Haltwhistle], co. Northumberland, shieling, 129.
Lampeter Talpontsteven, Lampeder Dalpontisteven [co. Cardigan], lands of, 165.
....., keeper of. *See* Hakelut, Edmund.
Lanbader. *See* Llanbadarnfawr.
Lancaster, county of, 3, 16, 318, 338, 344, 392, 397, 445.
..... auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 481, 505.
....., escheators in. *See* Bolingbrok, John de; Bredon, William de; Cirencestre, Walter de; Erneys, William; Peshale, Richard de.
....., inquisitions in, 40.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 40.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of the Despensers in, 40.
....., lands of John Deveroil in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Henry de Lancastre in, 33.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 218 (*bis*).

Lancaster, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of John Wyard in, 218 (*bis*).
....., sheriff of, 263, 289, 294, 318, 339, 344, 370, 392, 397, 445. *See also* Berbreton, Geoffrey de.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., victuals purveyed in, 370.
Lancaster, earl of, 132. *See also* Henry; Thomas.
Lancastre, Henry de. *See* Henry.
....., John de, 398.
....., ..., commissioner, 40.
Land Stephan. *See* Llanstephan.
Landican, Landecan, co Chester, manor, 308.
Landrustuth. *See* Llanrhystyd.
Lane, Stephen in the, 106 (*bis*).
Laneskly, Laneskely [? Lanestly in Gulval, co. Cornwall], manor, 178.
Langbaurgh, Langebergh, co. York, wapentake, farm of, 202.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Wauton, John de.
Langcestre, Adam de, canon of Jedburgh abbey, 27.
Langdon, West, Langedon [co. Kent], abbot of, 395.
....., ..., commissioner, 473.
Langebergh. *See* Langbaurgh.
Langebrigg, Langebrugg, Hugh de, collector of customs in Bristol, 260, 261, 353, 365, 403 (*bis*).
....., ..., mayor of Bristol, 486.
Langedon. *See* Langdon, West.
Langeford [co. Essex], lands of Gilbert Mauduyt in, 315.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bohun, Oliver de.
Langeford, John de, keeper of Carisbrooke castle, 426, 461.
....., Nicholas de, 166, 169, 344.
....., ..., bailiff of Totmonslow hundred, 440.
....., William de, clerk, keeper of the New Temple, London, 298, 328.
Langele, Langeleye, Geoffrey de, 493.
....., Richard de, king's yeoman, keeper of Newenton manor, Isle of Wight, 389, 397.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 121.
....., Thomas de, collector of subsidies in Oxfordshire, 481, 504.
Langele, Thomas de—*cont.*
....., ..., commissioner, 473.
Langelond, Langelonde, Hugh de, of Somerset, 283.
....., ..., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset and keeper of Sherborne castle, 200, 296.
Langeport, Master John de, commissioner, 203.
Langetoft, Master John de, keeper of the lands of John, earl of Cornwall, 495.
Langeton. *See* Langton.
Langham [co. Norfolk], manor, 499.
Langley [co. Hertford], writs and letters dated at, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, 239, 241, 283, 287, 302, 303.
Langley, Longeleye [in Acton Burnell], co. Salop, manor, 417.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Tyrel, Hugh.
Langrigg, in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, close, 303.
Langton Long Blandford, Long Blandford [co. Dorset], manor, 137.
Langton, Langeton, John de, clerk, 14, 17, 29.
....., Nicholas de, 352.
Langwathby, co. Cumberland, 287, 478.
....., keeper of. *See* Nevill, Ralph de.
Langynou, Richard, searcher of money in Melcombe, 453.
Lanlibiou. *See* Llanllibio.
Lansadour. *See* Llansadwrnen.
Lanseage, Lansengi [in St. Kew, co. Cornwall], 52.
Lantrissan. *See* Llantrisant.
Lapyn, Robert, searcher of money in Canterbury, 454.
Larcher. *See* Archer.
Larling, Lyrlyng [co. Norfolk], manor, 365.
Larmourer. *See* Armourer.
Laschebourn. *See* Lassheburn.
Lassete, Walter, 137.
Lassheburn, Laschebourn, John son of Hugh de, 163, 171.
....., ..., Agnes sister of, wife of Gilbert le Girdeler, 171.
Lathum, Thomas de, commissioner, 40.
Latimer, Latymer, John le *or* John, 477 (*bis*).
....., Thomas le, 175.

Latimer—*cont.*
....., Latymer Bouchard *or* Buchard, Thomas le *or* Thomas, 385, 389.
....., ..., Lora wife of, 389.
....., Warin son of Thomas le, 389.
....., William le (1), 23, 34, 50.
....., ..., executors of, 50.
....., William le (2), son of William le (1), 34, 50, 211, 463, 467.
....., ..., keeper of lands in Amersham and Little Missenden, 234, 331, 393.
....., Latymer Buchard, William le, of Yorkshire, 50.
Latton, William de, commissioner, 473.
Latymer. *See* Latimer.
Laughton en le Morthen, Laghton [co. York], manor, 15, 18, 23, 36.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Burgh, Elizabeth de ; Claver, John ; Wighton, Bartholomew de.
Launceston, Launceton, Launceveton [co. Cornwall], castle, 178, 200, 222, 232, 249, 364, 422, 500.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bello Campo, William de ; Bilkemore, Robert de ; Botreaux, William de ; Carmynou, Oliver do ; Petit, John le ; Trethewy, Henry.
....., honour, 178, 249.
Launceveton, Master John de, wardship granted to, 123.
Launde, John de la, keeper of the lands of John de Fenles, 52, 64.
Lauvar Magdalen. *See* Laver, Magdalen.
Lavant, Mid, Midlovente, co. Sussex, land of Henry Huse in, 304.
Laver, Magdalen, Lauvar Magdalen, co. Essex, manor, 256.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Cantebrigg, John de.
Laybrouk, Nicholas de, 72.
Layham, Leyham, co. Suffolk, manor, 189, 278.
Leche, Peter le, of Oxford, outlawry of, 384.
Lechlade, Lechelade, Lichelade, co. Gloucester, 198.
....., manor, 225, 277.
Lechlade, manor—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bradestan, Thomas de.
Leddred, Lederede. *See* Ledred.
Ledebury, Stephen de, dean of Hereford, 192.
Ledes. *See* Leeds.
Ledes, Geoffrey de, collector of customs in Chichester, 21.
Ledred, Lederede, Leddred, Ledrede, Ledrede. Gilbert de, commissioner, 473.
....., ..., escheator in Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, 331 (*bis*), 338, 346, 351, 359, 360 (*bis*), 364, 366, 371, 372, 376, 377, 379 (*bis*), 380, 383, 385 (*ter*), 386, 388, 389 (*bis*), 390, 396, 399, 400 (*bis*), 404 (*bis*), 405, 406, 410, 411, 414, 417 (*bis*), 418, 421 (*bis*), 423, 426, 428 (*bis*), 429, 434, 436 (*bis*), 437 (*ter*), 439, 442, 443 (*bis*), 444 (*bis*), 450, 456, 458, 459 (*bis*), 463, 465, 466 (*bis*), 470, 503.
....., Nicholas de, of Somerset, 101.
....., Thomas de, undersheriff of Kent, 239.
Lee, Geoffrey atte *or* do la, 488.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Hertford, 354.
....., ..., commissioner, 40.
....., Griffin du, keeper of Ashton Giffard manor, 253.
..... *See also* Legh *and* Leye.
Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, castle, 423.
....., manor, 214 (*bis*).
....., priory, prior of, 214 (*bis*).
Legh, John de la, 88.
....., John de, searcher of money in Rochester, 454.
....., Robert de la, 88.
....., Roger de, 19.
....., William de la, 103.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 103.
..... *See also* Lee *and* Leye.
Leicester, Leycestre [co. Leicester], 62, 126, 277.
....., abbey, abbot of, 276, 277, 280.
....., ..., abbot, prior and convent of, 126.
....., ..., temporalities of, 126.
....., writs and letters dated at, 71, 72, 74, 116, 117, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 310, 328, 331, 496, 497, 498.

Leicester, county of, 5, 6, 16, 84, 110, 143, 144, 151, 193, 318, 333, 343, 344, 345, 391, 392, 397, 445.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218, 236.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 481, 504.
....., escheators in. *See* Bolingbrok, John de; Bredon, William de; Cirencestre, Walter de; Erneys, William; Peshale, Richard de.
....., honour of Peverel in, 94, 388, 422.
....., bailiffs of. *See* Bretoun, William; Broughton, John de; Draghswerd, Maurice; Waldegrave, John de.
....., honour of Tickhill in, 201.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bik, John.
....., hundreds in, 490.
....., inquisitions in, 39, 193-4, 277.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 39.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 39.
....., lands of Henry de Bello Monte in, 147.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 194, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 39.
....., lands of John Deveroil in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of John de Harcourt in, 180.
....., lands of Oliver de Ingham in, 194.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of Geoffrey de Mortuo Mari in, 194.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 193, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of Simon de Oreby in, 43.
....., lands of Simon Pakeman in, 60.
....., lands of Agnes de Seyn Pere in, 47.
Leicester, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of Maud de Sudley in, 30.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of Nicholas Wychard in, 66.
....., sheriff of, 7, 47, 62, 147, 193, 236, 318, 339, 344, 364, 370, 392, 397, 445, 490, 499. *See also* Assheby, Edmund de; Aylesbury, Roger de; Blaunefrount, Thomas; Burdet, Robert; Castro, William de; Hockele, Henry de; Zousche, Roger la.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 217, 236.
....., victuals purveyed in, 370.
Leicester, earl of. *See* Henry.
Leicester, Leycestre, John de, 74, 74, 187.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 198.
....., Thomas de, chaplain, dean of the free chapel in Windsor park, keeper of Windsor park and the manor therein, 26, 105.
....., William de, clerk, auditor of accounts of ministers of Walter Reynolds, 73.
....., ..., guardian of the bishopric of Worcester, 62.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 70.
....., ..., surveyor of the goods of Walter Reynolds, 70, 73, 80.
Leigh, Leygh, Leyth [in Quethiock, co. Cornwall], 332, 343, 349.
Leinster, Leynester, Leynestre, Ireland, 331.
....., march of, 335, 449.
Leith, Master John de, clerk, 355.
Leixlip, Lexlip [co. Dublin], castle and lands, 83, 246.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Grantsete, John de; Warilowe, Thomas de.
....., manor, 246, 411.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bath, Matthew de; Grantsete, John de; Warilowe, Thomas de.
....., mills and fisheries of, 246.
Lemyngton. *See* Lymington.
Lene, la, in Tynedale [co. Northumberland], manor, 27.
Lengham. *See* Lenham.

Lenglis, Lenglys, William, king's yeoman, keeper of Highhead peel, 91.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 99, 356.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 356, 358.
Lenhales. *See* Lyonshall.
Lenham, Lengham, Eleanor de, wife of John Giffard, 423.
....., Margaret wife of John de, 390, 422.
Lenn, Lenne. *See* Lynn.
Lenton [co. Nottingham], the Chancery at, 68.
Lepard, Stephen, receiver of Ponthieu, 244.
Lercedekne. *See* Ercedekne.
Leskirrit. *See* Liskeard.
Lesnekille [co. Dublin], 331.
Lessemayn, co. Salop, manor, 330.
Lestrange, Lestraunge. *See* Strange.
Lesturmy. *See* Sturmy.
Letheringsett, Leveryngsete [co. Norfolk], 56.
Letton [near Shipdham], co. Norfolk, 326.
Leukenore, John de, sheriff of Oxford and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 381 (*bis*).
....., Thomas de, 474.
Leveryk, John, searcher of money in Sandwich, 454.
Leveryngsete. *See* Letheringsett.
Levynton, Adam de, canon of Jedburgh abbey, 27.
Lewes [co. Sussex], priory, Adam prior of, 59.
Lexham, Edmund de, 326.
Lexlip. *See* Leixlip.
Leybourn, Leyburn, Henry de, knight, forfeiture of, 122.
....., Henry son of Juliana de, 148.
....., Idonia de, wife of John de Cromwell, 380, 399, 421.
....., Juliana de, 75, 81, 148.
....., Juliana daughter of Thomas de, wife of Thomas le Blunt, 81, 148.
....., ..., wife of William de Clinton, 210.
....., William de, 210.
Leycestre. *See* Leicestre *and* Leicester.
Leye, John de, rhingild of Nantconway, 278.
..... *See also* Lee *and* Legh.
Leyes, Robert de, 390.
Leygh. *See* Leigh.
Leyham. *See* Layham.
Leyham, Richard de, burgess of Ipswich, collector of customs in Ipswich, 155 (*bis*), 260 (*bis*), 261, 403 (*bis*).
Leynestre, Leynestre. *See* Leinster.
Leynham, Edmund de, searcher of money in London, 454.
Leyth. *See* Leigh.
Liberties :—
Bristol.
Burstwick.
Cinque Ports.
Durham.
Gower.
Holderness.
Kilkenny.
Northampton.
Redesdale.
Trim.
Ulster.
Lichelade. *See* Lechlade.
Lichfield [co. Stafford], writs and letters dated at, 74, 265.
Lidell, Lydel, Lydell [co. Cumberland], 116, 175, 185, 257, 346.
Lifton, Liston, Lyfton, co. Devon, manor, 176, 279.
....., foreign hundred, 279.
Lightbirkes, co. Northumberland, shieling, 129.
Lilburn, Lilleburn, Little Lilleburn, co. Northumberland, land of Adam Nicson in, 302, 448.
Lillebon, William, 410.
Lillebourn, Lilleburn, John de, sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of Newcastle upon Tyne castle, 69, 94, 101, 199, 275.
Lilleburn. *See* Lilburn.
Limbergh, Lymbergh, Adam de, clerk, 86.
....., ..., chancellor of Ireland, 241.
....., ..., receiver of a papal tenth in Ireland, 321.
Limerick, Limeryk, Lymerik, Lymeryk [co. Limerick], 31.
....., castle, 486.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Dufford, John.
....., king's weirs and fisheries at, 67, 181.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Butler, James le.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 184.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 181.

Limerick—*cont.*
....., port, king's prise of wines in, 67, 68, 327.
Linby, Lindeby, Lyndeby, co. Nottingham, 175, 177, 410.
....., farm of, 202.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Becbrigg, Reynold de.
....., hay, 410.
Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 354.
....., bishop of. *See* Burghersh, Henry de.
....., castle, 12.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Donyngton, Reynold de; Fraunk, William.
....., Chancery at, 221.
....., diocese of, 179, 242, 243.
....., farm of, 400.
....., hospital of the Innocents without, 267.
....., port of, 353, 354, 365, 404.
....., ..., customs in, 345, 346, 353, 365, 404.
....., ..., ..., collectors of. *See* Edlyngton, Hugh de; Wollesthorp. Roger de.
....., staple at, 345.
....., Statute of. *See* Statutes.
....., suburb of, 400.
....., writs and letters dated at, 62, 63, 64, 85, 86, 188, 265, 266, 267, 268, 271, 402.
Lincoln, county of, 7, 17, 65, 103, 121, 194, 199, 315, 317, 331, 338, 343, 346, 351, 361, 382, 417, 422, 423, 426, 455–6, 503.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218, 236.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 480, 462, 504.
....., escheators in. *See* Bolyngbrok, John de; Broun, Matthew; Ledred, Gilbert de.
....., escheator's lieutenant in, 267.
....., inquisitions in, 39, 126.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel, in 39.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 39.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of Cecily Bolle in, 366.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 39.
Lincoln, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of John Deveroil in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of Hugh de Frene in, 473.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of William de Huntingfeld in, 25.
....., lands of Idonia de Leyburn in, 421.
....., lands of Alesia, countess of Lincoln, in, 473.
....., lands of John, earl of Cornwall, in, 495.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of William de Paunton in, 388.
....., lands of John de Twenge in, 249.
....., lands of Isabel de Vescy in, 427.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of Robert de Wileghby in, 4.
....., merchants of, 354.
....., searchers of money appointed in, 453, 454.
....., sheriff of, 7, 50, 236, 317, 332, 338, 346, 351, 353, 354, 365, 370, 423, 425 (*bis*), 426 (*bis*), 456. *See also* Donyngton, Reynold de; Kynardeley, Simon de; Novo Mercato, Thomas de; Sancto Laudo, Ralph de; Trehampton, John de.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 218, 236.
....., victuals purveyed in, 370, 426.
....., Holland, Holand, Holond, parts of, 126, 331, 481, 504.
....., Kesteven, Kestevene, parts of, 481, 504.
....., Lindsey, Lyndeseye, parts of, 480, 504.
Lindeby. *See* Linby.
Lindrich, co. Leicester, manor, 84.
....., keeper of. *See* Blunt, William le.
Linkinhorne, co. Cornwall, Ryllaton in, *q.v.*
Liskeard, Leskirrit, co. Cornwall, 225.

Liskeard—*cont.*
....., bailiff of. *See* Glastenburs, Henry de.
Lismace, Geoffrey de, 15, 18, 23.
....., ..., Pernell de Suylly, wife of, 15, 18, 23.
Liston. *See* Lifton.
Liston, John de, 332.
....., ..., commissioner, 40.
Listornan, co. Meath, lands of Simon de Criketote in, 47.
Litel Ovre. *See* Over, Little.
Littelbarwe. *See* Barrow, Little.
Littelbury, Humphrey de, commissioner, 126.
Little Abyton. *See* Abington, Little.
Little Crawley. *See* Crawley, Little.
Little Lilleburn. *See* Lilburn.
Little Massyngham. *See* Massingham, Little.
Little Mussenden. *See* Missenden, Little.
Little Okebourne. *See* Ogbourne, Little.
Little Purle. *See* Purley.
Little Shobury. *See* Shoebury, Little.
Little Stanbrigg. *See* Stambridge, Little.
Little Sutton. *See* Sutton, Little.
Little Totham. *See* Totham, Little.
Little Wilburgham. *See* Wilbraham, Little.
Little Wymundeleye. *See* Wymondley, Little.
Littleton, Littlyngton, co. Middlesex, 84.
Littleton, North, Northluttelton, co. Worcester, 308.
Littlyngton. *See* Littleton.
Liverpool, Lyverpol [co. Lancaster], bailiffs of, 348.
Llanbadarnfawr, Lampader, Lampadervaur, Lanbader, co. Cardigan, 285, 420.
....., bailiffs of, 347.
....., burgesses of, 285, 420.
....., castle, 112.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Montgomery, John de; Skidmore, John de.
....., farm of, 285.
Llandaff [co. Glamorgan], bishopric of, 19.
....., ..., justices in. *See* Howel, Res ap; Mortuo Mari, Roger de, of Chirk *and* of Wigmore.
Llanerchymedd, co. Anglesey, Cilgwyn by, *q.v.*
Llangeinwen, co. Anglesey, Gelliniog in, *q.v.*
Llanllibio, Lanlibiou, Thlanthlibiou, co. Anglesey, 267, 339, 382.
....., farmers of. *See* Calware, Richard; Trussel, William.
Llanrhystyd, Landrustuth, co. Cardigan, 'westua' in, 457.
Llansadwrnen, Lansadour in Cantref Mawr, co. Carmarthen, 'maynor' in, 457.
Llanstephan, Land Stephan [co. Carmarthen], bailiffs of, 347.
Llantrisant, co. Anglesey, Chwaengoch in, *q.v.*
Llantrisant, Lantrissan, co. Glamorgan, castle, 164.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Butterle, Stephen de.
Llechcynfarwy, co. Anglesey, Geirn in, *q.v.*
Load, Long, Lade [in Mertock], co. Somerset, 140.
Lockerley, Lokerle, co. Southampton, 428.
....., keeper of. *See* Monte Acuto, William de.
Lodelowe. *See* Ludlow.
Lodelowe, Thomas de, of Cotyng, 489.
Lodyngton, John de, 186.
..... *Cf.* Ludyngton.
Loford. *See* Loveford.
Lok, Richard atte, of Bray, 116.
Lokerle. *See* Lockerley.
Lolleworth, William de, surveyor and auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 217, 218, 235.
Lomene. *See* Uplowman.
London, city of, 2, 7, 29, 71, 74, 171, 194, 197, 258, 454.
....., aldermen of, 467, 485, 508.
....., bishop of. *See* Gravesend, Stephen de.
....., change of, 2, 18, 211, 452.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Haselshawe, Robert de; Turk, Walter; Wyndesore, John de.
....., ..., officers of. *See* Lumbard, Lapin le; Suthorp, Gawain de,
....., citizens of, 340.
....., citizens and good men of, 91, 95, 467.
....., citizens of, named, 121, 284, 291, 295, 373, 438.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 91, 92, 95, 485, 508.

London—*cont.*
....., commonalty of, 91, 95, 485, 508.
....., escheators in. *See* Betoigne, Richard de; Chiggewell, Hamo de; Conduyt, Reynold atte; Pulteneye, John de; Swanlond, Simon de; Weston, William de.
....., exchange at, 459.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Pole, William de la.
....., goods of John Skynkel in, 185,
....., goods of Walter Reynolds in, 70, 80.
....., goods of Robert Myles in, 89.
....., lands of the Templars in, 298.
....., mayor of, 29, 89, 105, 185, 347, 427, 467, 485, 508. *See also* Betoigne, Richard de; Chiggewell, Hamo de; Conduyt, Reynold atte; Pulteneye, John de; Swanlond, Simon de.
....., ..., escheator, 118.
....., messuages and tenements in, 109, 167, 221, 325.
....., parishes in :—
Barking, Berkyngchurche, 330.
St. Andrew's, Holborn, 167.
....., port, 454.
....., ..., customs in, 1 (*bis*), 2, 66, 67, 79, 105, 130, 134, 176, 197, 202, 260 (*bis*), 261, 281, 297, 353, 365, 404, 445, 447, 456.
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 55, 57. *See also* Aspale, John de; Beauflour, James; Betoigne, John de; Betoigne, Thomas de; Causton, John de; Coroner, William le; Grantham, John de; Hedersete, William de; Mynot, Michael; Pelham, Richard de; Perle, Thomas; Pole, John de la; Preston, John de; Pulteneye, John de; Swanlonde, Thomas de; Turk, Walter; Waleys, Augustine.
....., ..., searchers of money in. *See* Breaunzon, Adam; Causton, John de; Leynham, Edmund de; Wroth, John.
....., priory of Holy Trinity, 262.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Poleye, Roger.
....., ..., subprior and convent of, 262.
London—*cont.*
....., prisons in :—
Fleet, 284, 334, 341.
Newgate, Neugate, 291, 307.
....., sheriffs of, 7, 29, 70, 80, 89, 95, 105, 185, 325, 347, 427, 485, 494, 508.
....., streets and places in :—
Holborn, Holburn, Holebourne, 325.
....., bar, 109.
New Temple, 298, 328.
....., keeper of. *See* Langeford, William de.
Queenhithe, farm of, 494.
Soperslane, 122, 221.
Tower St., la Tourstrete, 348.
....., suburb of, 95, 325.
....., Tower of, 26, 87, 93, 118, 119.
....., ..., constable of, 185. *See also* Beche, Nicholas de la; Berkeley, Maurice de; Cromwell, John de; Wake, Thomas; Zousche de Mortuo Mari, William la.
....., ..., justices in eyre at, 167.
....., ..., king's works in, 25, 26.
....., ..., ..., clerks and surveyors of. *See* Chaylhou, William de; Kenebrok, Richard de.
....., ..., prison of, 185, 221.
....., ..., writs and letters dated at, 119, 162, 163, 166, 167, 306, 307, 475, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508.
....., ward of Farringdon, Farndon, 167.
....., writs dated at, 273.
London, Henry de, 87.
....., Hildebrand de, auditor of ministers' accounts in Glamorgan and Morgannwg, 418, 476.
....., ..., collectors of subsidies in Wilts, 354.
....., ..., sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 199, 311, 316.
....., ..., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset and keeper of Sherborne castle, 378, 458, 503.
....., ..., sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 463, 467.
....., Richard de, keeper of Hadleigh castle, 237.

London—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, parson of Michelmarsh, 192.
Long Ashton. *See* Ashton, Long.
Long Blaneford. *See* Langton Long Blandford.
Longbynyngton. *See* Bennington, Long.
Longeleye. *See* Langley.
Longespe, Longespeye, Emelina de, wife of Maurice son of Maurice 31, 259.
Longevilers, Lungvilers, Lungvillers, Thomas de, collector of subsidies in Notts, 481, 504.
....., ..., sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 110, 153.
..... *Cf.* Lungevill.
Lopen, Lopne, co. Somerset, fair, 163.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Talbot, Gilbert.
Lorbottle, Lourbotill [in Whittingham, co. Northumberland], lands of Walter de Gourlay in, 358.
Lorimer, Lorymer, Hugh le *or* Hugh, 311, 334, 357.
....., ..., bailiff of Holderness, 220.
....., Robert son of Hugh, minority of, 334, 357.
....., ... Margery wife of, daughter of John de Sourdevall, 357.
Lostwithiel [co. Cornwall], 242.
....., prison of, 242.
....., le Blouynghous and le Weghynghous in, 242.
Lothingland, Ludynglond, co. Suffolk, half-hundred, 391.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bacon, Edmund.
Louches, William de, collector of subsidies in Oxfordshire, 481, 504.
Loudham, Ludham, John de (1), 225.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 78, 199.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 225.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 91.
Loueth. *See* Louth.
Loughborough, Lughteburgh, co. Leicester, manor, 143, 147.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Insula, John de.
Loundres, Henry de, 135.
Lourbotill. *See* Lorbottle.
Louth, Loueth, earl of. *See* Bermyngham.
Louther, Louthre, John de, clerk, escheator north of Trent, 229, 284, 295, 317, 318.
...., escheator in York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 318, 330, 332, 334, 335, 341, 351, 356, 358 (*bis*), 361, 363, 364, 373 (*bis*), 374, 375 (*bis*), 376, 377, 379, 380, 381 (*bis*), 382, 383, 386, 391, 392, 397, 399, 400.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of John de Britannia and Christiana de Gynes, 393.
....., Nicholas de, merchant of Newcastle upon Tyne, 501.
....., Robert de, keeper of Appleby, 64.
Louthorp. *See* Lowthorpe.
Louthre. *See* Louther.
Loveday, William (1), of Great Wilbraham, 34, 140.
..... William (2), son of William (1), minority of, 140.
Loveford, Loford, Lovord [in Puddletown, co. Dorset], lands of Bartholomew de Avillers in, 263, 264.
Lovegod, Simon, of Hunmanby, 500.
Lovel, Gilbert, 193.
....., John (1), 343.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 187.
....., John (2), son of John (1), minority of, 343.
....., Ralph son of Thomas, minority of, 197.
....., Simon, knight, 363.
....., Thomas, 187, 195, 197.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 195.
....., William, knight, of Northamptonshire, 344.
....., ..., sheriff of Northampton and keeper of Northampton castle, 333, 392.
Loverich, William, collector of customs in Sandwich, 240.
Loversall, Lovershale [co. York], 58.
Lovord. *See* Loveford.
Lovye, Nicholas, of Southampton, searcher of money in Southampton, 484.

Lowes, Lowys [co. Northumberland], forest, 129, 187.
Lowthorpe, Louthorp, co. York, lands of David de Strabolgi in, 302, 488.
Lowys. *See* Lowes.
Lowys, Ellis, 210.
Lucan, Lyvetan [co. Dublin], manor, 153.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Power, Robert.
Lucas, Adam, collector of subsidies in Herefordshire, 354.
....., ..., surveyor of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 226.
Luccoumbe, Hugh de, 402.
....., John son of Hugh de, minority of, 402.
Lucy, Anthony de, of Cumberland, 5, 129.
....., ..., farmer of herbage in Allerdale wood and ward in Inglewood forest, 143, 185, 466, 470.
....., ..., farmer of Bolton manor, 426.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 241, 271, 286, 304, 470.
....., ..., keeper of Carlisle castle, 110.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 93.
....., Robert de, 341.
....., Thomas de, keeper of lands in Copeland, 429.
Luda, Roger de, 488.
Ludgershall, Lutegarsale, Lutegershale, co. Wilts, manor, 414, 429.
....., ..., keeper of, 414. *See also* Philippa.
Ludham. *See* Loudham.
Ludlow, Lodelowe [co. Salop], 149.
Ludynglond. *See* Lothingland.
Ludyngton, Peter de, clerk, wardship granted to, 362.
..... *Cf.* Lodyngton.
Luffewyk, Robert son of John de, keeper of Wootton and Blunham manors, 229.
Lughtburgh, William de, 'chivaler,' 211.
Lughteburgh. *See* Loughborough.
Lumbard, Guichard le, attorney of the Bardi of Florence, 349.
....., Lapin le, officer of the change in the Tower of London, 18.
Lumleye, Robert de, 93.
Lumleye, Robert de—*cont.*
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 94.
Lungevill, Thomas de, 191.
....., ..., Beatrice wife of, daughter of Philip de Hastang, 191.
..... *Cf.* Longevilers.
Lungvillers, Lungvilers. *See* Longevilers.
Lutegarsale, Lutegershale, co. Wilts. *See* Ludgershall.
Luton, Luyton [co. Bedford], 56.
Lutrington, Lutryngton, John de, 58, 126, 193.
....., ..., Joan wife of, daughter of John Daynel, 58, 126.
Luttelbarewe, Luttelbarwe. *See* Barrow, Little.
Luyton. *See* Luton.
Lydel, Lydell. *See* Lidell.
Lyfton. *See* Lifton.
Lymar, Stanton of. *See* Stanton.
Lymbergh. *See* Limbergh.
Lymbury, Lymbyry, John de, knight, of Lincolnshire, 315.
....., ..., sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon and keeper of Cambridge castle, 441–2, 484.
Lyme Regis, Lym, co. Dorset, 230, 260, 261, 403, 453.
....., keeper of. *See* Bloyou, Ralph de.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 347.
....., men of, 230.
....., mills of, 230.
Lymerik, Lymeryk. *See* Limerick.
Lymesy, John de, 33.
....., Peter de, 14, 33.
Lymington, Lemyngton [co. Southampton], bailiffs of, 347.
Lyndeby. *See* Linby.
Lyndhurst, Lyndehirst, co. Southampton, manor and park, 205, 275.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bello Campo, William de; West, Thomas.
Lyndon, co. Rutland, 60.
Lyndon, Simon de, collector of subsidies in Rutland, 504.
Lynford, co. Norfolk, 326.
Lynn, Bishops Len, Bishops Lenn, Bishops Lenne, Lenn, Lenne [co. Norfolk], 159, 205, 260, 261, 284, 292, 359, 403, 435, 453, 455, 475.
....., bailiffs of, 347.
....., port, 454.

Lynn, port—*cont.*
....., ..., customs in, 6, 48, 56, 60, 100, 114, 134, 159, 229, 240, 260 (*bis*), 261, 403 (*bis*), 408 (*bis*).
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 55, 57. *See also* Bamme, John; Benecroft, William de; Butlee, Roger de; Melchebourne, Thomas de; Poure, William le; Snoryng, William de; Thornegge, John de.
....., ..., searchers of money in. *See* Drewe, Geoffrey; Momby, Geoffrey de; Snoryng, William de.
....., ..., tronage of wools in, 189.
....., ..., ..., officer of. *See* Gauge, Nicholas; Oxwyk, William de.
....., tollbooth of, 232, 359.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Croilfeld, John de; Whitacre, William de.
Lynn, South, Southlenn, co. Norfolk, Jeweshous in, 476.
Lyonshall, Lenhales, co. Hereford, manor, 35.
Lyouns, Edmund de, of Long Ashton, 68.
....., Thomas de, of Long Ashton, 65, 68.
Lyrlyng. *See* Larling.
Lyverpol. *See* Liverpool.
Lyvet, John, 61.
Lyvetan. *See* Lucan.

M

Mabedrud, Mabuderth [co. Carmarthen], 282, 285.
....., bedel of. *See* Guyon, Mereduk ap Greffuth ap.
Mablethorpe, Malberthorp, co. Lincoln, 4.
Mabuderth. *See* Mabedrud.
Macclesfield, Macclesfeld, Macklesfeld co. Chester, manor, park and forest, 201, 306, 457 (*bis*), 458, 463.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Neusom, John de; Macklesfeld, Jordan de.
Macklesfeld, Master Jordan de, keeper of Macclesfield manor, park and forest, 201.
Macornays, Adam, of Blacktoft, 363.
Macoter, Haver, 362 (*bis*).
Maddok, Ryrut ap, forfeiture of, 433.
....., Yevan ap, forfeiture of, 433.
Maddynglee. *See* Madingley.
Madefray, Hugh, of London, keeper of Ospringe manor, 258.
....., ..., keeper of Wingham manor and barton, 71, 74.
Madingley, Maddynglee, co. Cambridge, manor, 474.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Creyk, Walter de.
Maelienydd, Malenyth, Melleneth, Melynith [co. Radnor], land and lordship, 230, 231, 325.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Cloune, Thomas de; Harleye, Robert de.
....., lord of. *See* Bohun, William de.
....., ..., steward of, 503.
Magdalen Laver. *See* Laver, Magdalen.
Magor, co. Gloucester [*now* co. Monmouth], manor, 56.
Maheu, William, 167.
Mahoonagh, Mortanenagh [co. Limerick], 31.
....., manor, 31.
Makelyn, Hugh le, bailiff of Munslow hundred, 229.
Makeseye. *See* Maxey.
Makstephan, Gilbert, 362 (*bis*).
Makynegan. *See* Newcastle.
Malahide, Molaghyd [co. Dublin], 140.
Malberthorp. *See* Mablethorpe.
Malberthorp, Robert de, 293.
....., Roger de, 41.
Maldon, John de, 398.
....., ..., Alice wife of, daughter of John le Blunt, 398.
....., William de, of Sudbury, 11.
Malemeyns, Richard, of Barking, 122.
....., ..., Edith, wife of, 122.
Malenyth. *See* Maelienydd.
Malet, Baldwin, collector of subsidies in Somerset, 480, 504.
Malherbi, Drew, forfeiture of, 266.
Mallechat, William de, king's yeoman, farmer of Rainham manor, 135.
Mallyng, Master Ralph de, collector of customs in Winchester, 353.

Malmesbury, John de, parson of Dorking, 192.
Malo Lacu, John de, 270.
....., Peter de, lord of Mulgreve, 450.
....., Robert de, knight, 177.
....., Robert de, king's yeoman, 245.
....., ..., keeper of Bolsover castle, 177.
Malton, Henry de, 8.
....., Thomas de, minority of, 8.
Malvern, Malverne, co. Worcester, chase, 49, 50, 215.
....., ..., chief keepers of. *See* Bracy, Robert de; Hanle, Thomas de.
....., ..., foresters of, 50.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Haukeslowe, Richard de.
....., Great, Great Malverne, co. Worcester, prior of, 492, 498.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 498.
Malyns, Cecily wife of Henry de, 275, 289.
....., Edmund son of Henry de, 289.
....., Henry de, 289.
Mammesfeld. *See* Mansfield.
Man, Isle of, 362 (*bis*).
....., keeper of. *See* Monte Acuto, William de.
....., tenants of, 362 (*bis*).
Mansbridge, Mannesbrugg, co. Southampton, lands of William Peverel in, 485.
Mansfield, Mammesfeld, co. Nottingham, bailiwick, manor and soke, 202, 230.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Thropton, John de.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Becbrigg, Reynold de.
Mapledurwell, Mapeldurwell, Mapildcrewell, co. Southampton, manor, 39, 147, 150.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Horwode, William de.
Mar, Dounald de, keeper of Rockingham castle, 69.
March, earl of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Marche, William, of Stanhoe, 195.
Marchinton, Marchynton, Ralph de, 58, 126.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, daughter of John Daynel, 58, 126.
....., Reynold de, 58, 126.
Marchinton, Reynold de—*cont.*
....., ..., Katharine wife of, daughter of John Daynel, 58, 126.
Marcle, Markeleye, co. Hertford, 229.
Mardefeld, Suth. *See* Marefield.
Marden, Mawarthyn, co. Hereford, manor, 237.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Frene, Hugh de.
....., Wisteston in, *q.v.*
Marden, Meruden, co. Wilts, manor, 213.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Berewyk, Gilbert de.
Mare, Geoffrey de la, 71.
Marefield, Suth Mardefeld [in Tilton, co. Leicester], lands of Agnes de Seyn Pere in, 47.
Mareigny, Mareny, William de, 169.
....., ..., of Essex, 242.
Mareschal, Mareschall. *See* Marshal.
Maresfield, Marsefeld, co. Sussex, manor and park, 207, 215.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Hevre, Thomas de; Retling, Richard de.
Maresshall. *See* Marshal.
Mareys, Herbert de, 42.
....., Stephen de, 42.
Margaret, queen of England, consort of Edward I, 11, 71.
Margaret, countess of Cornwall, lands of, in Clopton, 214.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Carleford, John de.
Marie, Peter, proctor of the abbot and guardian of the temporalities of Fécamp abbey in England, 131, 371.
Markeleye. *See* Marcle.
Marketishoverton. *See* Overton, Market.
Markham, John de, 141.
Marlborough, Marlebergh, co. Wilts, town and castle, 215.
....., ..., constable *or* keeper of, 366–7. *See also* Rammeshull, William de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 104, 285, 286, 287, 378, 379, 380, 381.
Marlebergh, Thomas de, collector of subsidies in Somerset, 354.
Marsefeld. *See* Maresfield.
Marshal of England, the. *See* Thomas.

Marshal, Mareschal, Mareschall, Maresshall, David, a Scot, forfeiture of, 375.
....., John le, 273.
....., ..., sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 98, 200.
....., John le, of Eckington, 266.
....., John son of Roger le, of Wootton, 418.
....., Roger, of Silsoe, fishponds of, 197.
....., Roger le, of Wootton, 415, 418.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Bedfordshire, 354.
....., William le (1), 38.
....., ..., Hawise daughter of, 38.
....., ..., William grandson of, minority of, 38.
....., William le (2), 198.
....., ..., keeper of Wallingford castle and honour and St. Valery honour, 213.
....., ..., keeper of the king's mills and meadow at Oxford, 214, 494.
....., ..., keeper of the king's stud south of Trent, 270, 464.
....., ..., executor of. *See* Baillemound, William.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 198.
Marston Maisey, Merston Meisy, co. Wilts, manor, 252, 274.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Darcy, John.
Marsworth, Masseworth [co. Buckingham], 457.
Martel, Ellis, 238.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 238.
....., Guy son of John, minority of, 319, 359.
....., John, 319, 359.
....., ..., Lucy wife of, 315, 319, 359, 320.
....., John, of Blewbury, keeper of lands in Blewbury, 97.
....., Roger, 365.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 365.
....., William, monk of Tintern, prior of Goldcliff, 316.
Martham, Robert de, 499.
Martin, David, bishop of St. Davids, 87.
..... *See also* Martyn.
Marton, Merton [co. Chester], tithes of, 114.
Marton, Long, co. Westmoreland, Knock in, *q.v.*
Martyn, Adam, searcher of money in Plymouth and Cornwall, 491.
....., Richard, of Hatfield, 342.
....., Robert, 415.
....., ... Margaret wife of, sister of John Byset, 415.
..... *See also* Martin.
Mary, nun of Amesbury [sister of Edward II], 358.
....., manors and lands of, 318.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Harnham, John de.
Masey, Massy, Hanno le *or* Hanno, of Tatton, escheator in Chester, 324, 335, 343.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 77.
Mason, Merdesfen [in Dinnington], co. Northumberland, lands of David de Strabolgi in, 469.
Masseworth. *See* Marsworth.
Massingham, Great, Great Massyngham [co. Norfolk], 128 (*bis*).
....., Litte, Little Massyngham [co. Norfolk], manor, 234.
Massy. *See* Masey.
Massyngham, Great and Little. *See* Massingham.
Matfen, West, Matfenwest [in Stamfordham, co. Northumberland], lands of Walter de Gourlay in, 358.
Matham, John de, 372, 378.
....., Sampson de, 393.
....., Walter son of John de, 378, 385, 393.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 393.
Matravers. *See* Mautravers.
Mauduit, Maudut, Mauduyt, Gilbert, a Scot, forfeiture of, 315.
....., John, sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 156, 199, 311, 380.
....., John son of Thomas, minority of, 25.
....., Roger, keeper of Prudhoe castle, 12.
....., ..., keeper of Wark upon Tweed manor, 24, 97.
....., ..., sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of Newcastle upon Tyne castle, 338, 406.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 109.
....., Thomas, 4, 25, 28.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 28.
....., Thomas, of Newport, 490.
Maugeant, William, wardship granted to, 210.

Mauger, John, sheriff of Hereford and keeper of Hereford castle, 430, 469.
Maunby, Randolf de, 430.
Maundevill [in Eltham, co. Kent], manor, 215, 299.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Calewaré, Richard; Eltham, Peter de.
Maundevill, William de, 371.
Mauns, John de, king's yeoman, bailiff of Glincothy, 78.
Maunsel, Maunseil, Andrew, of Carnarvon, woodward of Ardudwy, 219.
....., ..., woodward in Arllechwedd Uchaf commote, 223.
....., John, 291.
Mauny, Walter de, keeper of Harlech castle and sheriff of Merioneth, 340.
Maurdyn, William, 79.
Maurice, Maurice son of, 31.
....., ..., Emelina de Longespeye, wife of, 31.
Mautravers, Matravers, John, 174, 176, 207.
....., ..., keeper of Careg Cennen castle, 113.
....., ..., keeper of Corfe castle, 149.
....., ..., keeper of the forest south of Trent, 128, 179.
....., ..., steward of the household, 156.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 138, 144.
....., ..., witness to a charter, 168.
....., Joan wife of John, 174.
....., John, the younger *or* le Filz, 74, 217, 218, 219, 226 (*bis*), 235 (*ter*), 287.
....., ..., farmer of Ashley manor and bailiff of Bere forest, 224.
....., ..., farmer of Sutton Mandeville manor, 250.
....., ..., keeper of Clarendon manor, park and forest, 219.
....., ..., keeper of lands in Wanborough, 181.
....., ..., keeper of Alvington manor, 53, 206.
....., ..., keeper of Haslebury Plucknett manor, 73.
....., ..., keeper of Ashton Giffard manor, 74.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of John Giffard, 65 (*bis*).
Mautravers, John—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of the stannary in Devon and the water of Dartmouth, 96, 107, 155.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 224, 233, 234, 257, 258, 259, 268, 274, 287, 420, 423, 455, 483.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 257.
Mauveysyn, Mauveyseyn, John (1), of Berwick Maveston, 50, 51.
....., John (2), of Berwick Maveston, son of John (1), 50, 51.
Mawarthyn. *See* Marden.
Maxey, Makeseye, co. Northampton, 187.
Maydenbury, John de, 290.
Maynooth, Maynoth [co. Kildare], manor, 271, 304.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Fitz Richard, Simon.
Meath, county of, 47, 132.
....., sheriffs of. *See* Reric; Turvill, Nicholas.
Meaux, Melsa, Godfrey de, 465.
....., Philip de, 429, 486.
....., ..., Ellen wife of, 486.
....., William son of Philip de, 486.
Medbourne, Medburn, co. Leicester, 499.
....., church, 499.
Medestede, Medested, Medstede, Midested, Andrew de, collector of subsidies in Sussex, 480.
....., ..., commissioner, 40.
....., ..., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 16, 30.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 217, 218, 226.
Medina, East, Estmedeine, Estmedine [Isle of Wight], hundred, 12, 48, 88, 108, 123, 124, 155, 378, 506.
....., ..., bailiffs of. *See* Barton, Robert de; Holt, John de; King, John le; Padebury, John de; Scot, John.
....., West, Westmedeine, Westmedine [Isle of Wight], hundred, 12, 48, 88, 108, 123, 124, 155, 378, 506.
....., ..., bailiffs of. *See* Barton, Robert de; Holt, John de; King, John le; Padebury, John de; Scot, John.
Medstede. *See* Medestede.
Meere. *See* Mere.

Meerk, Mary wife of John de, 158, 191.
Mees, Laurence de, of Southampton, collector of customs in Southampton, 473 (*bis*).
Meire. *See* Mere.
Meisy, John de, 252.
Melbourn, Meldeburn, co. Cambridge, manor, 257.
Melbourn, John de, farmer of Harborough and Bowdon, 494.
Melchebourn, Melchebourne, Thomas de, collector of customs in Lynn, 100, 114, 134, 159, 229, 260 (*bis*), 261, 403 (*bis*), 408 (*bis*).
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Norfolk, 354.
Melcombe, Melecombe, Meleoumbe [co. Dorset], bailiffs of, 347.
....., port, 453.
....., ..., customs in, 240, 260 (*bis*), 261, 403 (*bis*), 414 (*bis*).
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 55, 57. *See also* Bagge, Richard; Beryll, Walter; Boy, Thomas; Fevre, Nicholas le; Glide, Adam le; Staford, John de.
....., ..., searchers of money in. *See* Glide, Adam le; Langynou, Richard.
Meldeburn. *See* Melbourn.
Melebury, Roger de, 154, 157 (*bis*).
....., William son of Roger de, minority of, 157 (*bis*).
Melecombe. *See* Melcombe.
Melksham, Melkesham, co. Wilts, park and forest, 214.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Berewyk, Gilbert de.
Melleneth. *See* Maelienydd.
Melling [co. Lancaster], Hornby in, *q.v.*
Melsa. *See* Meaux.
Melynith. *See* Maelienydd.
Melton [in Welton, co. York], 363.
Melton, William de, archbishop of York, 89, 107, 125, 174, 360, 391, 432, 451.
....., ..., keeper of the great seal, 372.
....., ..., treasurer, witness to a charter, 228.
Menai, Meney [co. Anglesey], commote, 201, 261.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hakelut, Edmund; Fillarton, William de.
Mendip, Monedepe, co. Somerset, 165, 172.
....., keeper of. *See* Monte Acuto, William de.
Mendlesham, Mendlisham [co. Suffolk], 471, 478.
Meney. *See* Menai.
Menrigg, in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, close, 303.
Meolys. *See* Moeles.
Meones, John de, keeper of the mill by Dublin castle, 250.
Meonstoke, Munestok [co. Southampton], manor, 100.
Mepershale. *See* Meperteshale.
Meperteshale. *See* Meppershall.
Meperteshale, Mepershale, Henry de, 329.
....., John son of Robert de, 273.
....., Robert de, 270, 273.
Mepham, Simon de, archbishop of Canterbury, 377.
Meppershall, Meperteshale [co. Bedford], 273.
Merclesden, Richard de, 263.
Merdesfen. *See* Mason.
Mere, co. Wilts, castle, manor and park, 214, 494.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Mere, John de.
Mere, Meere, Meire, John de, of Staffordshire, 137, 339.
....., ..., guardian of the bishopric of Exeter, 56.
....., ..., keeper of Christchurch castle and hundred, Westover borough and manor and Ringwood manor, 205.
....., ..., keeper of Mere castle, manor and park, and Gillingham manor and barton, 214, 494.
Meredith, Meredit, Mereduk, Morgan ap, 268, 280, 331, 382, 434.
....., ..., Angaret daughter of, wife of David ap Thlewlyn, 382, 434.
Meriet, George de, 109.
....., John de *or* John, 22, 24, 33, 54, 56, 93.
....., ..., bailiff of Flitt hundred, 34.
....., ..., Mary *or* Mariota, wife of, 33, 54, 56, 90, 93.
....., Walter son of Luey de, 334.
Merinton, Meryngton, Merynton, Hugh de, 26, 34, 43..
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 44.
....., John de, 43, 44.

Merioneth, Meriomnyth, Merionith Merionnyth, Meronyth, Meryonnyth, Meyrionnyth, county, 203, 233, 236, 259, 297, 340.
....., cantred, 265, 367.
....., ..., woodward of. *See* Overton, Peter de.
....., havotry of, 230, 283, 368.
....., ..., farmers of. *See* Cary, Thomas ; Englefeld, Matthew de ; Overton, John de.
....., sheriffs of. *See* Holand, Richard de ; Mauny, Walter de ; Middelton, Robert de ; Pole, Griffin de la.
Mersea, East, Estmerseye [co. Essex], 304.
Merston, co. Gloucester, manor, 39.
Merston Meisy. *See* Marston Maisey.
Merston, John de, auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 218.
....., William de, surveyor of pavage in Newark, 472.
Mertock, co. Somerset, Long Load in, *q.v.*
Merton [co. Chester]. *See* Marton.
....., [co. Surrey], bridge, 146.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Jorce, Walter.
Meruden. *See* Marden.
Merygnton, Merynton. *See* Merinton.
Messager, John, 363.
..... *Cf.* Messenger.
Messendene. *See* Mussenden.
Messenger, Donald le, ulnager of foreign cloths in Ireland, 285, 313.
..... *Cf.* Messager.
Methwold Hithe, Hotringhithe [in Methwold], co. Norfolk, 326.
Mevenidd, Mevcneth, co. Cardigan, commote, 457.
Meygnill, Hugh de, the elder, 369.
Meyrionnyth. *See* Merioneth.
Michal, Micol, Micoll, Arnald, chief butler of Edward III, 235, 237, 282, 359.
....., ..., collector of customs throughout the realm, 240 (*bis*).
Michel, Robert son of William, 201.
....., William, 201.
Michelmarsh, Muchelmersh [co. Southampton], church, parson of. *See* London, Thomas de.
Micol, Micoll. *See* Michal.
Middelneye, Middelneie, Ralph de, collector of subsidies in Somerset, 480, 504.
....., ..., commissioner, 473, 489.
....., ..., escheator in Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, 374, 375, 376 (*bis*), 382, 383 (*bis*), 385, 386, 387 (*ter*), 390, 393, 402, 412, 415, 416, 421, 436, 437, 440, 442, 443 (*bis*), 444, 449, 456 (*bis*), 458, 459, 462, 464, 466, 471, 472.
Middelton [co. Dorset]. *See* Milton Abbas.
Middelton, co. Northumberland. *See* Middleton.
Middelton [co. Southampton], church, parson of. *See* Aulton, Nicholas de.
Middelton, Midelton, Master Gilbert de, 213, 227, 243.
....., John de, forfeiture of, 129, 131, 233.
....., Peter de, 502.
....., Peter de, sheriff of York and keeper of York castle, 430.
....., ..., executors of, 462.
....., Philip de, 44.
....., Robert de, king's yeoman, sheriff of Merioneth, 297.
....., Thomas son of Peter de, 502.
Middlesex, county of, 7, 194, 317, 352, 444.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 480, 504.
....., escheators in. *See* Hawe, John atte ; Hungerford, Walter de ; Northo, William de ; Weston, William de.
....., goods of Walter Reynolds in, 70 (*bis*), 80.
....., inquisitions in, 40, 77.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 40, 77.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40, 77.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 40, 77.
....., lands of John Deveroil in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Hugh de Frene in, 473.

Middlesex, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of Thomas de Gurnoyo in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Alesia countess of Lincoln in, 473.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 217, 218, 226.
....., proclamation touching export and import of money in, 251.
....., sheriff of, 7, 70 (*bis*), 80, 251, 317, 353, 444.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 217, 226.
Middleton, Middelton by Belford, co. Northumberland, manor, 375.
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Presfen, Michael de.
Middlewich, Middle Wych [co. Chester], 114.
Midested. *See* Medestede.
Midhurst, Midhirst [co. Sussex], 86 (*bis*). 142.
Midlovente. *See* Lavant, Mid.
Miggelaye, William de, 443.
Mildenhale, Master John de, 165.
Mileham, Milham, co. Norfolk, manor, 3, 178.
Miles, Myles, Henry, keeper of the gate of York castle, 422.
....., Robert, clerk, receiver of the issues of queen Isabel's lands, 89, 117.
Milham. *See* Mileham.
Milham, Thomas de, 409.
Millbrook, Mulebrok, co. Bedford, manor, 179, 180.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Keynes, Eleanor de.
Milton Abbas, Middleton [co. Dorset], abbey, Robert abbot of, 261.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 261.
....., temporalities of, 261.
Milward, William le, farmer of Kynewarthdu and Cornewalth, 311.
..... *Cf.* Muleward.
Minerdale, co. Cumberland, mine in, 280.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Barton, Robert de.
Mint, master of the, 452.
Miserden, Musarder, la Musardere, co. Gloucester, manor, 259, 279.
Missenden, Little, Little Mussenden, Little Mussingden [co. Buckingham], 254, 331.
Mitford, Gilbert de, searcher of money in Newcastle upon Tyne, 453.
Miton. *See* Myton.
Modyngham. *See* Mottingham.
Moeles, Meolys, Alice de, 464, 472, 477.
....., ... Alice daughter of, wife of John Daunarle, 472, 477.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, wife of John de Wotton, 472, 477.
....., ..., Isoult daughter of, wife of Oliver de Wilbury, 472, 477.
....., John de, knight, 254.
Moene, Ellis de, collector of customs in Chichester, 306 (*bis*), 403 (*bis*).
Mohun, Mohoun, Mouhoun, Moun, John de (1), of Dunster, 56, 90, 93, 188, 196, 220, 223, 225, 227, 366, 369, 412.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 220, 244, 254, 310, 315, 364, 421, 441, 468.
....., ..., Sibyl wife of, 227.
....., John de (2), minority of, 223, 225, 227, 366, 369, 412.
....., John de (1), of Hammoon, 244, 254.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 255.
....., John de (2), of Hammoon, son of John de (1), minority of, 255.
....., Payn de, keeper of lands in Standon, 432.
Moigne, Moyne, Reynold le, 310.
....., Robert, son of William le, of Huntingdon, 326.
....., William le *or* William, commissioner, 40.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Huntingdonshire, 354, 480, 504.
....., ..., sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon and keeper of Cambridge castle, 200, 298, 313.
....., William, clerk, 221.
Molaghyd. *See* Malahide.

Moldeworth, Moleworth, Adam de, 300, 376.
Molyns, John de, king's yeoman, 281.
....., ..., keeper of Datchet manor, 312, 315.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 482, 492.
....., ..., Egidia wife of, 281.
Momby, Geoffrey de, searcher of money in Lynn, 454.
Monburcher, Bertram de, 324.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 324.
Monedepe. *See* Mendip.
Monek, John le, of Garboldisham, 111.
Monemuth, Monemeuwe, Munemuth, Richard de, king's yeoman, 168, 199, 201, 287.
....., ..., keeper of Criccieth castle, 68.
....., ..., keeper of lands in Grantchester, 120.
....., Richard son of Thomas de, 288.
Monewden, Monewoden, co. Suffolk, manor, 436.
Money, exchanges of, established throughout the realm, 251.
....., ordinance touching export and import of, 251, 347, 479.
Monkleigh, co. Devon, Annery in, *q.v.*
Monksilver, co. Somerset, manor, 86.
Monmohennock, Monmehennok [co. Kildare], lands of Thomas de Sutton in, 241.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Welleslеye, John de.
Mont St. Michel [Normandy], abbey, abbot of, 54.
Montausier [Gascony, France], 149.
Monte Acuto, William de, 116, 129, 176, 189, 330.
....., ..., keeper of Corfe castle and Purbeck chace, 211.
....., ..., keeper of lands in Dulverton, 173, 184.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Thomas Pecche, 343.
....., ..., keeper of the stannary in Devon and the water of Dartmouth, 155, 181.
....., ..., keeper of East Tytherley manor and Lockerley, 428.
....., ..., keeper of Guernsey, Jersey, Sark and Alderney, 390, 414.
Monte Acuto, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of the Isle of Man, 362.
....., ..., keeper of Somerton warren and Selwood, Mendip, Neroche, Exmoor and Petherton, 165, 172.
....., ..., keeper of Woodstock and Handborough manors, 215, 345, 409, 477.
....., ..., witness to a charter, 228.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 165, 172, 488.
Monte Alto, Robert de, wardship granted to, 147, 152.
Monte Florum, Master Paul de, clerk, 467.
Monte Forti, Mountford, Ralph de, collector of subsidies in Devon, 354.
....., Reynold de, sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 327, 367, 378.
Monte Gomeri, Monte Gomery. *See* Montgomery.
Monte Hermeri, Edward de, 169.
Montgomery [co. Montgomery], bailiffs of, 44.
....., castle and land, 148, 156, 168, 209, 275, 316.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Ercalewe, William de; Fitz Waryn, William le.
Montgomery, Monte Gomeri, Monte Gomery, John de, king's yeoman, keeper of Creuker and Farlington manors, 142, 161.
....., ..., usher of the chamber, keeper of Llanbadarnfawr castle, 112.
Montibus, Gerard de, forfeiture of, 108.
Montpeillers, Robert de, king's yeoman, steward of Newcastle Lyons, Crumlin and Sagard demesne lands, 309.
Montreuil [Pas de Calais, France], receiver of, 320.
....., seneschal of, 320, 466. *See also* Burghersh, Bartholomew de.
....., sheriff of, 466.
Monyng, Nicholas, 492.
Morania, Andrew de, forfeiture of, 502.
....., Walter de, 502.
....., William son of Waltor de, 502.

Moraunt, William, collector of subsidies in Kent, 504.
....., ..., commissioner, 395, 414, 458, 473.
Morby. *See* Moreby.
More, Stephen de la, 99, 107,
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 107.
Moreby, Morby, Robert de, knight, of Yorkshire, 344, 466, 468.
....., ..., keeper of Knaresborough castle and honour, 202.
Moresk, Morest, in Kerrier, co. Cornwall, manor, 261.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Treganoun, Hugh de.
Moreton, South, Southmorton, co. Berks, land of Henry Huse in, 304.
Morewode, Robert de, of Nottingham 190.
Morf, Henry de (1), 196.
....., Henry de (2), son of Henry de (1), 315.
....., ..., minority of, 196.
Morgannwg, Morgannau, Morganno, Morgannou, Morganou, Morganouu, South Wales, lands of, 19, 41, 49, 167, 216, 418, 476.
....., auditor of ministers' account in. *See* London, Hildebrand de.
....., goods of Hugh le Despenser in, 178.
....., inquisition in, 178.
....., keepers of. *See* Chaundos, Roger; Mortuo Mari, Roger de; Zousche, William la.
....., lands of William la Zousche de Mortimer in, 161 (*bis*).
....., receivers in. *See* Crauthorn, Matthew de; Ralegh, Andrew de.
....., sheriff of, 135, 178. *See also* Chaundos, Roger de.
....., sheriffs, bailiffs and others of, 216.
Morice, Moriz, John, escheator in Ireland, 125, 253, 283, 369, 422, 425, 456, 484.
....., ..., keeper of Ardee manor, 237.
Morieeby, Hugh de, 501, 502.
....., John de, 501, 502.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of Joan de Crokedayk, wife of, 501, 502.
Moriz. *See* Moriee.
Morland, co. Westmoreland. Sleagill in, *q.v.*
Morle, John de, the elder, 145.
Morlestone, Morleiston, co. Derby. hundred, 75, 208, 406.
....., ... bailiffs of. *See* Donecastre, Hugh de; Sharpelowe, Walter de.
Morley, Morlee [in Ewhurst], co. Sussex, lands of John de Britannia in, 325.
Morslade, la, la Morsdale [in Sandhurst, co. Gloucester], 47, 75.
Mortain, knights' fees of, 29, 30, 249, 448.
Mortanenagh. *See* Mahoonagh.
Mortesthorn, Mortesthorp, Nicholaa wife of Nicholas de, 145, 151.
Morteyn, Master Edmund, clerk, escheator in Ireland, 506.
Mortimer. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Mortmain, Statute of. *See* Statutes.
Morton, Edmund de, 224.
....., Nicholas de, of Essex, 242.
....., Richard de, searcher of money in Canterbury, 454.
....., William de, parson of Holme, wardship granted to, 140.
Mortuo Mari, Mortimer, Mortymer, Constantine de, commissioner, 40.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Norfolk, 480, 504.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 217, 218, 235.
....., Edmund de, 293, 325, 339, 344, 345, 375, 401, 405, 407, 409.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 292, 325, 339, 344, 345, 389, 431.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 325.
....., ..., ..., keeper of Wigmore eastle and manor, Cleobury Mortimer manor and Wyre chaee, 344.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 296, 393, 489.
....., Edmund de, the elder, 393, 489.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 387, 393, 400 (*bis*), 405, 431, 489.
....., Edmund de, the younger, minority of, 387, 393, 400, 488, 495.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 495.

Mortuo Mari—*cont.*
....., Geoffrey de, 194, 197, 222.
....., Henry de, 407.
....., ..., king's yeoman, keeper of Conway castle, 68.
....., ..., keeper of Kinver manor and forest and Stourton manor, 159, 408.
....., Hugh de, of Chelmarsh, 56, 90, 93.
....., Roger de, of Chirk, 28, 255, 257, 290.
....., ..., justice in Llandaff bishopric, 19.
....., ..., justice of Wales, 19.
....., Roger de, of Wigmore, earl of March, 49, 60, 63, 74, 76, 77, 78, 88, 91, 98, 132, 147, 148, 155, 156, 158, 160, 168, 190, 193, 194, 195, 197, 204, 206, 207, 217, 218, 219, 222, 226 (*bis*), 230, 235 (*ter*), 236 (*bis*), 249.
....., ..., justice of Llandaff bishopric, 19.
....., ..., justice of Wales, 19 (*bis*), 68 (*bis*), 74, 75, 117, 122, 127, 146, 161, 166, 168, 182, 209.
....., ..., .., lieutenant of. *See* Shaldeford, William de.
....., ..., keeper of Barnard Castle, 46.
....., ..., keeper of Bristol town and castle, 187.
....., ..., keeper of Glamorgan and Morgannwg, 418, 476.
....., ..., keeper of Pembroke county, 158.
....., ..., wardships granted to, 20 (*ter*), 45.
....., ..., witness to a charter, 168.
....., ..., chamberlain of. *See* Griffin.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 202, 220, 229, 231, 235, 237, 240, 249, 255, 257, 258, 290, 350, 413, 424, 432, 433.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 483.
....., ..., ..., keeper of Wigmoro castle and manor, Cleobury Mortimer manor and Wyre chace, 344, 345.
....., ..., ..., wardship granted to, 339.
....., Roger son of Edmund de, minority of, 376, 401, 405, 407, 409, 488.
Mortivallis, Roger de, bishop of Salisbury, 107.
Mortymer. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Morvill, Hugh de, 303.
Moryn, John, collector of subsidies in Yorkshiro, 354.
....., ..., escheator in York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 458, 463, 465, 466, 468, 469 (*bis*), 471.
Mos, John, commissioner, 126.
Mosden, John de, 169.
Motbury, John de, 171.
Mote, Giles de la, 427, 430.
....., Richard son of Giles de la, 430.
Moton, Motoun, Henry, of Herefordshire, 101.
....., William, collector of subsidies in Leicestershire, 481, 504.
....., ..., wardships granted to, 135 (*bis*).
Mottingham, Modyngham [co. Kent], king's lands in, 321.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Isabel, queen.
Moubray. *See* Mowbray.
Moueroun, John, of Essex, 213.
Mouhoun, Moun. *See* Mohun.
Moundelard, Moundenard, Mundelard, Nicholas de *or* Nicholas, collector of customs in Southampton, 473 (*bis*).
....., ..., searcher of money in Southampton, 453, 479, 484.
Mounselawe. *See* Munslow.
Mounteneye, Mounteyn, Mounteny, Mounteyne, Robert, collector of customs in Exeter, 260 (*bis*), 261, 353, 365, 404.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Notts., 481, 504.
....., ..., searcher of money in Exeter, 453.
....., ..., surveyor of pavage in Newark, 472.
Mountford. *See* Monto Forti.
Mouyn, John, of Dover, king's yeoman, bailiff of Dover, 11, 205.
....., ..., searcher of money in Dover, 454.
Mowbray, Moubray, Alexander de, 422.
....., John de (1), 18, 20, 24, 29, 76, 221, 267.
....., ..., hoir of, minority of, 30, 33.

Mowbray, John de (1)—*cont.*
....., ..., lands of, in Axholme, 29.
....., ..., Aline wife of, afterwards wife of Richard de Peshale, 153, 163, 190, 221, 264, 267.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), minority of, 20, 267.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 20, 267.
Moyne. *See* Moigne.
Mucheldevre, Robert de, 8.
Muchelmersh. *See* Michelmarsh.
Muchet, William son of John, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon and keeper of Cambridge castle, 378, 442, 499.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Cambridgeshire, 480, 487.
Mulebourn, William de, 334.
Mulebrok. *See* Millbrook.
Muleward, John le, 141.
....., Reynold son of John le, minority of, 141.
..... *Cf.* Milward.
Mulsfen, lord of, 132.
Multon, John de, son of Alexander de Hippetoft, collector of customs in Boston, 36, 37 (*ter*), 102.
....., John de, of Egremont, 425, 429.
....., Thomas de, of Egremont, heir of, minority of, 116.
....., Thomas de (1), of Gilsland, 164.
....., Thomas de (2), son of Thomas de (1), 164.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, widow of John de Castre, 164.
....., Thomas de (3), son of Thomas de (2), 164.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, wife of Randolf de Dacre, 164.
Mulverton, Robert de, of Weston on Avon, 337.
Mundeford. *See* Mundford.
Mundeford, Osbert de, heirs of, 326.
Mundelard. *See* Moundelard.
Munden, William de, clerk and secretary of John earl of Cornwall, 497.
Mundford, Mundeford, co. Norfolk, 326.
Munestok. *See* Meonstoke.
Munemuth. *See* Monemuth.
Munklane, John de, of Herefordshire, 101.
Munslow, Monmselawe, Munselowe, co. Salop, little and great hundreds of, 88, 229.
....., ... bailiff of. *See* Makelyn, Hugh le.
Murdak, John, of Warwickshire, 333.
....., Juliana, forfeiture of, 188.
Musard, Malcolm, 43.
....., William (1), the elder, 163, 177.
....., William (2), son of William (1), 177.
Musarder, Musardere, la. *See* Miserden.
Mussenden, Messendene, Roger de (1), of Culworth, 264, 267.
....., Roger de (2), son of Roger de (1), 267.
Mussingden, Little. *See* Missenden, Little.
Myles. *See* Miles.
Mynot, Michael, collector of customs in London, 1 (*bis*), 67.
Myton, Miton [co. York], manor, 175, 177.

N

Naburn, William de, of Skipwith, 363.
Nafferton, co. York, lands of David de Strabolgi in, 302, 488.
Nantconway, Clanconeway, Nanconeway, Nanconwy, Nankoneweye, Nantcon, Nantconeweye [co. Carvarvon], commote, 230, 231, 278 (*bis*), 350.
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Englefeld, Matthew de.
....., havotry of, 231.
....., ..., 'la raglorie' of, 209.
....., ..., ..., farmers of. *See* Penwyn.
....., ..., rhaglaw of. *See* Shaldeford, William de.
....., ..., rhingild of. *See* Leye, John de.
....., ..., woodwards of. *See* Blethin, Houwel ap; Gogh, David.
Nantmawr, Nantmaur, co. Anglesey, 9, 231, 245.

Nantmawr—*cont.*
....., court of, 91, 231.
....., farmer of. *See* Shaldeford, William de.
....., rhaglaw, rhingild and woodward of. *See* Pillarton, William de.
Nantwich, co. Chester, 174.
....., hundred, 174.
Narberth, Nerberd, la Nerbert [co. Pembroke], castle, forest and land, 220.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Gower, Henry de.
....., manor, 30.
Nardan, Ireland, 449.
....., farmer of. *See* Assheburn, Ellis de.
Narraghmore, Norragh [co. Kildare], lands of Walter le Veel in, 421.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Wellesleye, John de.
Nashenden, Nesshenden [in Rochester], co. Kent, manor, 184.
....., ... keeper of. *See* Aspale, Robert de.
Nasse, Robert atte, 270.
Nasshe, Richard atte, 492.
Nassyngton, Master William de, 446.
Nateby, co. Westmoreland, lands of Andrew de Harcla in, 127.
Nateby, Richard de, clerk, commissioner, 377.
Navenby [co. Lincoln], writs and letters dated at, 86, 400, 401, 409.
Neath, Neth [co. Glamorgan], castle, 166.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hakelut, Hugh.
Neel, Alice, 198.
Nerberd, Nerbert, la. *See* Narberth.
Nerford, Edmund de, 213, 234, 241.
....., John de, 130.
....., Pernell de, 241.
....., Thomas de, 241.
Neroche, Rucchich, Ruchich, co. Somerset, 165, 172.
....., keeper of. *See* Monte Acuto, William de.
Nesbit, Nesebyt, Nessebit, John de, collector of customs in Hartlepool and Yarm, 79, 102, 260 (*bis*), 261, 265, 266, 397, 403, 505 (*bis*).
Nesshenden. *See* Nashenden.
Neth. *See* Neath.
Netheravon, Netherhaven, co. Wilts, manor, 213.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Berewyk, Gilbert de.
Netherbebyngton. *See* Bebington, Lower.
Netherwhitacre. *See* Whitacre, Nether.
Neubiggyng, Neubynggyng, Neubyggyng, John son of Thomas de, 204.
....., Thomas de, 348, 368, 501.
....., ..., daughters of, minority of, 348, 351, 369.
....., ..., Alice daughter of, minority of, 368.
....., ..., Ellen daughter of, minority of, 368.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, minority of, 368.
Neubold. *See* Newbold.
Neubury. *See* Newbury.
Neubyggyng. *See* Newbiggin.
Neubynggyng. *See* Neubiggyng.
Neuehalle. *See* Newhall.
Neugate, London. *See* Newgate *under* London, prisons of.
Neulonde, Neulounde, John de la, 126.
....., Richard de la, 127.
Neuport, Isle of Wight. *See* Newport.
Neuport Kemeys [co. Pembroke], bailiffs of, 347.
Neuport, William de, 336.
Neusom, Neusum, John de, clerk, keeper of the herbage in Hay, Haverah and Bilton parks and the park by Knaresborough castle, 265.
....., ..., surveyor of the king's stud north of Trent and keeper of Ightenhill and Macclesfield parks, 306, 457 (*ter*), 458, 463.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 457.
....., William de, keeper of the king's stud north of Trent, 457 (*ter*), 463.
Neusum. *See* Newsholme.
Neuton. *See* Newton.
Neuwerk. *See* Newark.
Neuynton. *See* Newton Valence.
Nevill, Nevyll, Agnes de, wife of Gilbert Bullok, 483.
....., Gilbert son of John de, 404.
....., Hugh de, 443 (*bis*), 451.
....., ..., Ida wife of, 451.
....., John de, 280, 309.

Nevill, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., bailiff of Bradford hundred, 469.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Thomas Gurneye, 243.
....., ..., Eleanor mother of, daughter of Thomas de Weylond, 309.
....., John de, of Hornby, 466, 478.
....., John son of Geoffrey de, 399.
....., John son of Gilbert de, 404.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 404.
....., John son of Hugh de, 451.
....., Margaret de, 191.
....., Ralph de, 478.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham, 374, 378.
....., ..., keeper of Bamburgh castle, 479.
....., ..., keeper of the forest north of Trent, 268, 276, 461, 479.
....., ..., keeper of Penrith and Castle Sowerby manors and Carlaton, Scotby, Salkeld and Langwathby hamlets, 287.
....., ..., steward of the household, 248, 292, 295, 335, 478.
....., ..., witness to a charter, 228.
....., Ralph son of Randolf de, 259.
....., Randolf de, 248, 259.
....., Robert de, 478.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 478.
....., Walter de, 144 (*bis*), 145.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 144, 145.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 145.
....., William de, 42.
Nevin, Nevyn, co. Carnarvon, 26, 92, 210, 283.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Ace, Thomas; Overton, John de; Sapy, John de; Strange, John le.
....., manor, 393.
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Blaunkfrount, Thomas.
Nevyll. *See* Nevill.
Nevyn. *See* Nevin.
New Forest, the, co. Southampton, 205, 275, 355.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bello Campo, William de; West, Thomas.
Newark, Neuwerk [co. Nottingham], pavage in, collectors and surveyors of, 472.
....., writs and letters dated at, 188, 189.
Newbiggin, Nenbyggyng, Newebiggyng [co. Northumberland], 507.
....., bailiffs of, 348.
Newbold, Neubold [in Tredington], co. Worcester, 308.
Newbrough, Newborough [co. Northumberland], 186.
Newburgh [co. York], writs dated at, 449.
Newbury, Neubury [co. Berks], lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and John de Hastinges in, 249, 424, 432–3.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Danvers, William; Hildesle, John de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 284, 285.
Newcastle in Emlyn, Emelyn [co. Carmarthen], castle, 285, 371, 393.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Blaunkfrount, Thomas de; Knovill, William de.
Newcastle Lions, Newcastle Lyouns [co. Dublin], king's demesne lands, 63, 142, 309, 399, 402, 477.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Combe, Walter de; Grauntsete, John de; Montpeillers, Robert de; Smothe, Thomas; Warilowe, Thomas de.
Newcastle Makynegan, Makynegan [co. Wicklow], castle, 67.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lagheles, William de.
Newcastle upon Tyne [co. Northumberland], 60, 233, 314, 330, 372, 374, 377, 433, 454, 465, 469, 487, 501, 507.
....., Aldegaole in, 465.
....., bailiffs of, 43.
....., bailiffs, good men and commonalty of, 482.
....., burgesses of, 62.
....., castle, 51, 69, 94, 101, 199, 275, 338, 406.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Darreys, Robert; Fenwyk, John de; Hornclif, Robert de; Insula, John de; Lilleburn, John de; Mauduit, Roger; Tyndale, William de.

Newcastle upon Tyne, castle—*cont.*
....., ..., Exchequer of, 41, 44, 85, 358.
....., escheators in. *See* Denton, John de; Emeldon, Richard de.
....., king's victuals at, 43, 100 (*bis*), 125, 353 (*bis*), 433, 450, 464–5.
....., ..., receivers and keepers of. *See* Carleton, John de; Halghton, Gilbert de; Tonge, Robert de.
....., ..., surveyor of. *See* Notingham, Robert de.
....., liberty of, 330.
....., mayor of, 43, 482. *See also* Denton, John de; Emeldon, Richard de.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 125, 347, 348, 378.
....., mayor and burgesses of, petition of, 330.
....., men of, 377.
....., merchants of, 62.
....., ..., named, 501.
....., port, 453.
....., ..., customs and subsidies in, 27 (*ter*), 55, 61 (*bis*), 94 (*bis*), 240, 260 (*bis*), 261, 353, 365, 372, 374, 404, 451.
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 55, 57, 62. *See also* Acton, Richard de; Denton, John de; Friskenade, Simon de; Frismarcys, Thomas de; Tughale, Robert de.
....., ..., searchers of money in. *See* Galeweyth, Richard de; Mitford, Gilbert de; Scot, Gilbert.
....., tenth remitted for, 482.
....., writs and letters dated at, 353, 358, 359, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 405, 406, 408, 419, 422, 423, 424, 425, 428, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 443, 445, 449, 451, 463, 464, 465, 468, 469, 499.
Newchurch, Newecherch [co. Kent], lands of Thomas de Tounlond in, 306.
Newebiggyng. *See* Newbiggin.
Newecherch. *See* Newchurch.
Newchalle. *See* Newhall.
Neweland, la, co. Northumberland, lands of John de Middleton in, 129, 131.
Newenham. *See* Newnham.
Newenham [in Axminster, co. Devon], abbot of, 367.
Newenton, Isle of Wight, manor, 389, 397.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Langele, Richard de.
Newenton, John de, 152.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, daughter of Peter de Suthchirche, 152.
....., Walter de, collector of subsidies in Worcestershire, 354.
Newerk, Robert de, keeper of lands in Alnwick, Roddam and Abberwick, 152.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 142.
Newhall Neuehalle [in Acton], co. Chester, 174.
....., Aston by, *q.v.*
Newhall, Newehalle [in Romford], co. Essex, lands of John de Dovere in, 402.
Newland, co. Gloucester, Noxton in, *q.v.*
Newmarket [co. Cambridge], dyke of St. Edmund by, 264.
Newnham, Newenham, co. Gloucester, manor, 324.
Newport, Neuport, 490.
Newport, Neuport, Isle of Wight, 349.
....., king's court at, 349.
Newsholme, Neusum [in Wressell, co. York], 364.
Newstead, in Sherwood [co. Nottingham], priory, prior and convent of, 379, 410.
Newton, Neuton, in Holderness, co. York, lands of William Berchaud in, 406.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Suthorp, Galvan de.
Newton, Out, Out Neuton, Outneuton [in Easington, co. York], 300, 383, 454.
Newton Valence, Neuynton, co. Southampton, manor, 411.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Sancto Johanne, Hugh de.
Newton [by Dynevor, co. Carmarthen], farm of, 210.
Nibesle. *See* Ibsley.
Nikson, Nicson, Adam, 302.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 448.
Nocton, Thomas de, of Scawby, 389.
Nodariis, John de, 41.
Norfolk, county of, 7, 17, 49, 50, 194, 199, 231, 262, 263, 271, 295, 317, 330, 350, 356, 378, 379, 392, 423, 460.

Norfolk, county of—*cont.*
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218, 235.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 480, 504.
....., escheators in. *See* Blomvill, John de; Holewell, Robert de; Rosteleye, William de.
....., footmen of, 264.
....., honours of Peverel, Boulogne, Rayleigh and Haughley in, 84, 333, 426.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Blaxale, William de; Brian, Robert; Freston, Alexander de; Talbot, Richard.
....., hundreds in, 300, 307.
....., inquisitions in, 40.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 40.
....., lands of Bevis de Baioeis in, 207, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40.
....., lands of Isabel de Baudewyne in, 236.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 40.
....., lands of John Deveroill in, 207, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of John de Driby in, 417.
....., lands of William Florence in, 366.
....., lands of Nicholas de Gonevill in, 365.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 207, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of Walter de Hamby in, 275.
....., lands of Ralph de Hemenhale in, 97.
....., lands of Thomas de Ingeldesthorp in, 89.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 207, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of William de Oele in, 207, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of Matthew de Redham in, 38.
....., lands of Henry de Risingg in, 271.
....., lands of William le Veilde in, 36.
....., lands of Robert de Welham in, 104.
Norfolk, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of John Wyard in, 217, 218.
....., men of, 455.
....., searchers of money appointed in, 453, 454.
....., sheriff of, 7, 15, 18, 23, 36, 112, 185, 193, 207, 262, 264, 268, 271, 300, 307, 317, 370, 392, 397, 408, 423, 425, 426, 453. *See also* Baconesthorp, Edmund de; Bourne, Roger de; Cailly, John de; Causton, Robert de; Hindringham, Thomas de; Kerdeston, Roger de; Loudham, John de; Wachesham, Giles de; Walkefare, Robert de.
....., subescheator in, 307. *See also* Wylkok, Ralph.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 217, 235.
....., ulnage of worsteads in, 32, 459.
....., ..., assayers of. *See* Peeok, John; Poleye, Robert de.
....., ..., keeper of, 459.
....., ..., surveyor of. *See* But, Thomas.
....., undersheriff of. *See* Costyn, Simon.
....., victuals purveyed in, 370.
Norfolk, earl of. *See* Thomas.
Norhampton. *See* Northampton.
Norman, Henry, of Boweombe, 139, 150.
....., John, 150.
....., Roger, 507.
....., ..., guardian of St. Denys priory by Southampton, 85.
....., Walter, of Bowcombe, 105.
Normanby. *See* Normanvill.
Normandy, duchy of, 54, 131.
....., men and merchants of, 115.
Normanvill, Normanby, Ralph de, collector of subsidies in Yorkshire, 481, 505.
Norragh. *See* Narraghmore.
Norreieshayes [in Uplowman, co. Devon], 47.
North Gevendale. *See* Givendale, Great.
Northallerton, Northalverton, co. York, 363.
....., writs and letters dated at, 370, 371, 448, 449.
Northampton, Norhampton [co. Northampton], 156 (*bis*).
....., abbey of St. Mary Pré without, 346.

Northampton, abbey of St. Mary Pré without—*cont.*
....., ..., abbess and convent of, 346.
....., ..., abbess of. *See* Grey, Margaret de.
....., ..., prioress and convent of, 346.
....., bailiffs of, 266.
....., castle, 21, 64, 110, 154, 199, 333, 392, 461.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Brunneby, Eustace de; Bukton, Thomas de; Daundelyn, John; Lovel, William; Pilarton, William de; Segrave, Nicholas de; Semor, William de; Wake, Thomas.
....., farm of, 266.
....., good men and commonalty of, 156.
....., hospital of St. John, master and brethren of, 266.
....., keeper of. *See* Ardern, Robert de.
....., liberty of, 156.
....., messuage of Drew Malherbi in, 266.
....., Parliament of 2 Edward III at, 97, 348, 490.
....., writs and letters dated at, 80, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 116, 184, 185, 186, 309, 322, 323, 394, 395, 411, 412, 488, 489, 490, 491.
Northampton, county of, 7, 21, 69, 110, 116, 152, 154, 194, 199, 207, 317, 331, 333, 338, 344, 346, 351, 366, 388, 392, 423, 426, 446, 455–6, 461, 492.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218, 236.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 481, 505.
....., escheators in. *See* Bolingbrok, John de; Broun, Matthew; Ledred, Gilbert de.
....., goods of Robert de Taunton in, 180, 181.
....., honour of Peverel in, 94, 388, 422.
....., ..., bailiffs of. *See* Bretoun, William; Broughton, John de; Draghswerd, Maurice; Waldegrave, John de.
....., inquisitions in, 40, 151, 154, 175, 181.
....., justices in eyre in, 154, 156.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 40, 151.
Northampton, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 207, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40, 151.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 40, 151.
....., lands of John Deveroill in, 207, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of Robert de Eton in, 36.
....., lands of Simon de Faluesle in, 364.
....., lands of Hugh de Frene in, 473.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 207, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of John de Hastinges in, 45, 195.
....., lands of Idonia de Leyburn in, 421.
....., lands of Alesia countess of Lincoln in, 473.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 207, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of Roger de Messendene in, 267.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 207, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of Robert de Taunton in, 448.
....., lands of William de Weston in, 232.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of Simon de Yarwell in, 377.
....., lands of Thomas de Yarewell in, 313, 314.
....., sheriff of, 7, 64, 69, 106, 118, 119, 125, 151, 154, 168, 176, 207, 222, 236, 314, 317, 332, 338, 346, 351, 370, 423, 426, 448, 456. *See also* Brunneby, Eustace de; Bukton, Thomas de; Daundelyn, John; Lovel, William; Semor, William de; Wake, Thomas.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 218, 236.
....., victuals purveyed in, 370.
Northburgh, Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 14, 29, 66, 326.
Northcrek. *See* Creake.

Northduffeld. *See* Duffield, North.
Northelmam. *See* Elmham, North.
Northewode. *See* Northwode.
Northfanbrug. *See* Fambridge, North.
Northfleet, Northflete, co. Kent, 507.
Northgeveldale, Northgevildale. *See* Givendale, Great.
Northgrenehoue. *See* Greenhoe, North.
Northho. *See* Northo.
Northleghe by Baddesley [co. Southampton], 355.
Northluttelton. *See* Littleton, North.
Northo, Northho, Northoo, Northou, William de, of Sussex, 39.
....., ..., collector of seutage in Sussex, 208, 236.
....., ..., commissioner, 40.
....., ..., executors of, 353.
....., ..., escheator in Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, 317, 318, 322 (*bis*), 323, 324, 331, 333, 336, 341, 360, 372 (*ter*), 373 (*bis*), 374, 375, 377, 378, 380, 381, 382, 383, 385 (*bis*), 386 (*bis*), 387, 388, 390, 393, 394, 396, 398 (*bis*), 404, 412, 413, 422, 425, 435, 436 (*bis*), 437 (*ter*), 438, 439, 441 (*bis*), 442 (*bis*), 444 (*bis*).
....., ..., escheator in Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, 444 (*bis*), 446, 448, 449, 451, 452, 456, 457 (*bis*), 458, 459 (*bis*), 460, 462 (*bis*), 463 (*bis*), 466.
Northstow, Northstouwe, co. Cambridge, hundred, 443.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Coket, John.
Northumberland, county of, 51, 69, 94, 101, 121, 194, 199, 275, 314, 317, 318, 338, 391, 406, 458.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 355, 481, 487, 505.
....., escheator in, 303. *See also* Clapham, William de; Louthre, John de; Tatham, William de; Moryn, John.
....., inquisitions in, 40, 129.
....., lands of the countess of Angus in, 109.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 218 (*bis*).
Northumberland, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Alan de Claveryng in, 85.
....., lands of William de Claveryng in, 432.
....., lands of John Deveroil in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Robert de Eslyngton in, 44–5.
....., lands of William de Felton in, 93, 125.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of John de la Legh in, 88.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Randolf de Nevill in, 259.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Robert le Porter in, 41–2.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of John de Yelande in, 62.
....., searchers of money appointed in, 453.
....., sheriff of, 317, 318, 391, 425, 458, 465, 476. *See also* Darreys, Robert; Fenwyk, John de; Hornclif, Robert de; Insula, John de; Lilleburn, John de; Mauduit, Roger; Tyndale, William de.
....., subescheator in, 314. *See also* Dudden, John de.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 218.
Northweald, Northweld, co. Essex, manor, 175, 176.
Northwell, William de, of Sussex, 81.
....., William de, clerk, keeper of the great wardrobe, 439.
Northwode, Northewode, Northwod, Agnes de, farmer of Hook manor, 316.
....., John de, the elder, 38, 396.
....., John de, the younger, 38.
....., ..., Roger son of, 38.
....., Simon de, 72, 199, 229.
....., Roger de, commissioner, 473.
Northwotton. *See* Wootton, North,

Northwyk, William de, of Norfolk, 231.
Norton, Cold, Coldenorton [co. Stafford], 79.
Norton, King's, Norton, co. Worcester, manor, 296.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bello Campo, John de.
Norton, Pudding, Norton by Fakenham, co. Norfolk, 326.
Norton, James de, 158, 398.
....., ..., commissioner, 40.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 398.
....., John son of James de, minority of, 398.
....., Peter de, 162, 180.
....., Thomas de, 180.
Norwich [co. Norfolk], 104, 455, 459, 499 (*bis*).
....., bishop of, 477. *See also* Ayremynne, William de.
....., bishopric, lands and manors of, 499 (*bis*).
....., ..., temporalities of, 477.
....., ..., ..., guardians of. *See* Claver, John; Clere, Robert de.
....., ..., voidance of, 490, 491, 499.
....., castle, 17, 49, 78, 199, 241, 262, 295, 330, 356, 378, 460.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Baconesthorp, Edmund de; Bourne, Roger de; Cailly, John de; Causton, Robert de, Hindringham, Thomas de; Kerdeston, Roger de; Loudham, John de; Wachesham, Giles de; Walkefare, Robert de.
....., diocese of, 89.
....., farm of, 212.
....., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 212.
....., cathedral church of Holy Trinity, priory of, 423.
....., customs and subsidies in, 346, 353, 365, 404.
....., ..., collectors of. *See* But, William; Hales, John de.
....., scarchers of money in. *See* But, William; Hales, John de.
....., staple at, 346.
....., ulnage of worsteads in, 32, 459.
....., ..., assayers of. *See* Pecok, John; Poleye, Robert de.
....., ..., keeper of, 459.
Norwich, ulnage of worsteads in—*cont.*
....., ..., surveyor of. *See* But, Thomas.
....., writs and letters dated at, 104, 262, 263, 264, 265, 373.
Norwico, Norwyco, John son of Walter de, 128 (*bis*).
....., ..., admiral of the fleet from the Thames to the north, 497.
....., Walter de, 91, 120, 128 (*bis*).
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 128.
Nostell, St. Oswald's [co. Nottingham], prior of, 132.
Notingham. *See* Nottingham.
Notingham, Notyngham, Henry de, 25, 43, 46, 50.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 50.
....., Henry son of John son of Henry de, 46.
....., Robert de, 153.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 153.
....., Robert de, clerk, baron of the Exchequer, 125.
....., ..., auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari, 258.
....., ..., surveyor of victuals in Newcastle upon Tyne, 100 (*bis*).
Nottingham, Notingham [co. Nottingham], 190, 211, 409.
....., castle, 42, 493.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Grey, Richard de; Eland, William de.
....., court of Peverel honour at, 43.
....., gaol of 190.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Doget, John.
....., great council at, 507.
....., king's water, mills, meadows and warren of, 196.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Baston, John de.
....., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 132.
....., murage granted to, 132.
....., writs and letters dated at, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 76, 98, 102, 112, 189, 190, 191, 192, 270, 272, 310, 311, 313, 387, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440,

Nottingham, writs and letters dated at—*cont.*
441, 450, 484, 490, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498.
Nottingham, county of, 3, 6, 17, 110, 153, 158, 190, 194, 200, 318, 338, 344, 347, 375, 379, 383, 389, 392, 397, 407, 445, 446, 475.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 481, 504.
....., escheators in. *See* Bolingbrok, John de; Bredon, William de; Circncestre, Walter de; Erneys, William; Peshale, Richard de.
....., honour of Peverel in, 17, 41, 89, 493.
....., ..., bailiffs of. *See* Annesleye, John de; Eland, William de.
....., honour of Tickhill in, 201.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bik, John.
....., hundreds and wapentakes in, 97, 490.
....., inquisitions in, 39, 132, 401.
....., justices in eyre in, 179, 401.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 39.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 39.
....., lands of John de Bekeryng in, 175.
....., lands of Simon and Thomas de Beltoft in, 127.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Roland Daneys in, 127.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 39.
....., lands of John Deveroil in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Hugh de Frene in, 473.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Thomas Hasard in, 95.
....., lands of Alesia countess of Lincoln in, 473.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 218 (*bis*).
Nottingham, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Robert de Taunton in, 448.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 218 (*bis*).
....., outlawry in, 280.
....., pleas of the forest in, 401.
....., sheriff of, 7, 17, 50, 59, 127, 132, 141, 177, 202, 318, 339, 344, 370, 392, 397, 445, 448, 472, 490. *See also* Bekeryng, Thomas de; Bret, John; Cressy, Edmund de; Deyncourt, Roger; Faucomberge, Henry de; Ingram, Robert; Jorce, Robert; Longevilers, Thomas de; Oxenford, John de.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., victuals purveyed in, 59, 370.
Notyngham. *See* Notingham.
Nouers, Roger de, keeper of Chadlington hundred, 60.
Noutbourn. *See* Nutbourne.
Novo Castro, Henry de, collector of customs in Scarborough and Whitby, 260, 261, 266.
....., Richard de, parson of Wickhambreux, keeper of Wickhambreux manor, 216.
Novo Loco, Ambrose de, 295.
Novo Mercato, Alice wife of John de, 168.
....., Roger de, of Yorkshire, 315–6.
....., Thomas de, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 17, 65, 66, 103, 199.
Noxton [in Newland], co. Gloucester, manor, 335.
Noyl, William, 478.
Nutbourne, Noutbourn [in Westbourne], co. Sussex, manor, 44.
Nuthill, Nutle [in Burstwick], co. York, lands of John de Nutle in, 408.
Nutle. *See* Nuttle.
Nutle, co. York. *See* Nuthill.
Nutshillyng, Thomas, collector of customs in Southampton, 260 (*bis*), 261.
Nuttle, Nutle, Nuttil, John de, 406, 408.
....., Peter son of John de, 408, 500.

O

Oakhanger, Hochangre, Ochangre, [in Selborne], co. Southampton, manor, 250, 467.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bromleye, Richard de; Selborne, prior of.
Oboy, Oby [Queen's county], 332.
Ochangre. *See* Oakhanger.
Ocle, Ockeleye, Okele, John de, collector of customs in Yarmouth, 6, 48, 83.
....., William de, 206, 207, 217, 218, 219, 226 (*bis*), 235 (*ter*), 238.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 212, 241.
..... *See also* Aclee.
Oddyngeseles, John de, 'chivaler,' 481.
Odiham, Odiam, Odyham, co. Southampton, castle and manor, 173, 212, 220.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Beche, Nicholas de la; Wodelok, Roger.
....., park, stud in, 270.
....., writs and letters dated at, 141, 283, 285, 372, 373.
Oede, Geoffrey, of Harbury, bailiff of Kington hundred, 468.
Offley, co. Hertford, Wellbury in, *q.v.*
Offlow, Offelowe, co. Stafford, hundred, 323, 333, 390, 438.
....., ..., bailiffs of. *See* Aust, Philip de; Bruggenorth, Peter de; Hakelut, John; Werley, John de.
Offord Cluney, Ufford Cluny, co. Huntingdon, manor, 65.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Waldeshef, John de.
Offord Darcy, Offord Daneys, co. Huntingdon, manor, 247, 278.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Ufford, John de.
Ogbourne, Okebourne, Great and Little, co. Wilts, 384.
....., Okebourn, Okeburn [co. Wilts], priory, prior of. *See* Beausevall, Richard de.
Okhampton, Walter de, collector of subsidies in Dorset, 480, 504.
Okele. *See* Ocle.
Okelesthorp, John son of Nicholas de, 148.
....., Nicholas de, 130, 148.
Okes, co. Hereford, lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 229.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Tyrel, Hugh.
Okham, Hokham, John de, clerk, 121.
....., ..., cofferer of Edward II, 107.
....., ..., executors of, 121.
....., Nicholas de, 223, 396.
Okourc, Roger de, 193, 370.
Old Sarum. *See* Sarum, Old.
Ollerton, Allerton, Allerton under Shirewod, co. Nottingham, manor, 279.
....., wapentake, 279.
Onyoteshay, Richard de, collector of subsidies in Staffordshire, 354.
Orcheston St. George, Orcheston, Orchestone [co. Wilts], 100, 106.
Ordainers, the, ordinances made by, 1.
Ordinances, touching the demise of the king's lands, 371.
Ordwy, John son of Laurence, 452.
..... Nicholas, of Warden, 441, 452.
Oreby. *See* Orreby.
Orford [co. Suffolk], 475.
....., bailiffs of, 347.
....., castle, 475.
....., ... farmer of. *See* Ufford, Robert de.
Orlaston, William de, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 31, 86, 87, 133.
Orleton, co. Hereford, manor, 393, 401, 409.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Frene, Hugh de; Glaumvill, Hugh de; Hegham, John de.
Orleton, Adam de, bishop of Hereford, keeper of Temple Guyting manor, 42.
....., ..., treasurer, keeper of Rosamond manor, 20. [*Wrongly called* H.]
....., ..., bishop of Worcester, 401, 467.
....., ..., keeper of Feckenham town, forest and park, 222.
....., ..., bishop of Winchester, 467.

Orleton, Adam de—*cont.*
....., ..., wardship granted to, 310.
Ormond, Doremound, countess of, 332.
....., earl of. *See* Butler.
Orreby, Oreby, John de, 122, 127.
....., John son of Philip de, minority of, 78, 127, 410, 476 (*bis*).
....., Philip de, 78 410.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 272, 275.
....., Simon de, 43.
Orton, co. Westmoreland, Roundthwaite in, *q.v.*
....., Tebay in, *q.v.*
Orum, de, Dorum, Gerard, 306, 438.
....., ..., seneschal of Ponthieu, 237, 244.
Osborne, Oustbourn, Isle of Wight, 349.
Osevill, de, Dosevill, John, 465, 468.
Osney [co Oxford], writs and letters dated at, 183, 184.
Ospringe, Osprenge, Osprynge, Ospryngg, co. Kent, manor, 254, 258, 269.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Grandissono, Otto de ; Madefray, Hugh.
Ossory, Ireland, bishop of, keeper of Kilkenny castle, 45.
....., bishopric of, temporalities of, 195, 232.
....., cathedral church of, dean and chapter of, 195–6, 232.
Ostmen, lands of, 286.
Oswestry, Oswaldestre [co Salop], lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 194.
Otford [co. Kent], writs and letters dated at, 241, 242, 243, 244.
Ottery, Venn. *See* Venn Ottery.
Oty, John, of Grenayk, 363.
Ousby, co. Cumberland, Townhead in, *q.v.*
Oustbourn. *See* Osborne.
Out Neuton, Outneuton. *See* Newton, Out.
Over, Ovre [co. Chester], church, 114.
....., Little, Litel Ovre [co. Chester], tithes of, 114.
Overes. *See* Overs.
Overland, Overlonde [in Elham, co. Kent], 81.
Overs, Overes, co. Salop, hundred, 463.
Overstone, Oveston, co. Northampton, manor, 219, 222, 287, 439.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Grey, Richard de ; Wake, Thomas.
Overton, co. Flint, manor, 201.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Shirebourn, Robert de.
Overton, co. Southampton, Polhampton by, *q.v.*
Overton [co. York], writs and letters dated at, 52, 54.
Overton, Market, Marketishoverton, co. Rutland, lands of Simon de Bereford in, 295
Overton, John son of David de, of Tenbury, clerk, keeper of Aber and Nevin, and of the feed of the stallions in North Wales, 26, 283.
...., ..., keeper of the havotry of Merioneth and Carnarvon mills, 283.
....., Peter de, rhaglaw and rhingild of Talebolion commote, and woodward of Merioneth, 265, 367.
Oveston. *See* Overstone.
Ousby, Ulvesby [co. Cumberland], lands of William Armestrang in, 444.
Ousefleet, Useflete, co. York, 447.
Ovingham, Hovyngeham, Ovyngeham [co. Northumberland], church, parson of. *See* Halghton, Gilbert de.
Ovre. *See* Over.
Ovyle, William de, 362.
Owthorne, Cotthorn [co. York], manor, 486.
....., Frodingham in, *q.v.*
....., Waxholme in, *q.v.*
Owyn, William, collector of subsidies in Leicestershire, 354.
Oxcroft, in Balsham and Wratting, co. Cambridge, manor, 184.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Aspale, Robert de.
Oxenford, Oxonia, John de, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 389, 407, 446, 475.
Oxenton, Oxendon, Oxindon, co. Gloucester, manor, 35, 70.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Burghersh, Henry de.
Oxford, co. Oxford, 384.
....., assize of bread and ale in, 18, 476.
....., bridge of, 214.
....., castle, 17, 109, 157, 199, 322, 377, 381 (*bis*), 448.

Oxford—*cont.*
....., keepers of. *See* Abberbury, Richard de; Alveton, John de; Barantyn, Drew de; Beche, Philip de la; Brompton, John de; Buklonde, John de; Coleshull, Richard de; Leukenore, John de; Spersholt, William de.
....., king's mills and meadows *or* Kyngesmede at, 214.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Marshal, William le.
....., mayor of, 18, 476.
....., mills and meadows of, 494.
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Marshal, William le.
....., priory of St. Frideswide's, prior and convent of, 445.
....., ..., subprior and convent of, 445.
....., ..., temporalities of, 445.
....., suburbs of, 18, 476.
Oxford University, chancellor of, 476.
....., ..., keeper of the assize of bread and ale in Oxford, 18.
Oxford, county of, 7, 17, 109, 158, 194, 199, 317, 322, 377, 381, (*bis*), 444, 448.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 481, 504.
....., escheators in. *See* Harpeden, Thomas de; Northo, William de; Seliman, Robert.
....., honours of Wallingford and St. Valery in, 213.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Marshal, William le.
....., inquisitions in, 40.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 40.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 40.
....., lands of John Deveroil in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., lands of Hugh de Frene in, 473.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., lands of Alesia countess of Lincoln in, 473.
Oxford, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., lands of Richard de Sandford in, 28.
....., lands of Thomas de Saunford in, 21–2.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 218 (*bis*), 226.
....., outlawry in, 384.
....., sheriff of, 7, 62, 81, 113, 317, 384, 444. *See also* Abberbury, Richard de; Alveton, John de; Barantyn, Drew de; Beche, Philip de la; Brompton, John de; Buklonde, John de; Coleshull, Richard de; Leukenore, John de; Spersholt, William de.
....., subescheator in, 148.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 218, 226.
Oxford, earl of. *See* Veer.
Oxindon, co. Gloucester. *See* Oxenton.
Oxonia. *See* Oxenford.
Oxwyk, William de, troner of wool in Lynn, 189.
Oysterlow, Oystrelof, Oysterlowe [co. Pembroke], commote, 288.
....., land, 235.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Harleye, Robert de; Symond, Richard.

P

Pabenham, Pabeham, Aline de, 171.
....., John de, 231, 255, 287.
Padebury, John de, king's yeoman, bailiff of East and West Medina hundreds, 378.
Padiham, Podiham, Padyham, Padyhamme, Stephen, of Winchelsea, 244.
....., ..., collector of customs in Romney and Winchelsea, 95, 240.

Padiham, Stephen—*cont.*
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Kent, 354.
....., ... keeper of Winchelsea, Rye and Iham manor, 342.
....., searcher of money in Winchelsea, 454.
Paffay, Walter, 384.
Page, Adam, 363.
Pageham, Laurence de, collector of scutage, 226.
Paghelflete, in Holderness, co. York, [*now disappeared*], 399, 416.
Pagrave. *See* Palgrave.
Pakeman, Simon (1), of Kirby Frith, 60.
....., Simon (2), of Kirby Frith, son of Simon (1), 60.
Pakenham, Edmund son of William de, 302.
Palgrave, Pagrave [co. Norfolk *or* Suffolk], 325.
Palmer, Palmere, Alan le, king's carpenter, 42.
....., Alice wife of John, of Nottingham, 409.
....., John, sheriff of Kildare, 331.
....., Martin le, king's carpenter, 42.
....., Richard le, 356.
....., Robert, 109, 167.
Palmerii, John, proctor and guardian of the temporalities of Fécamp abbey in England, 462.
Pampisford, Pampesworth, co. Cambridge, assessment of a subsidy in, 487.
Panne, la, Isle of Wight, manor, 441.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Russel, John; Scot, John.
Panton, Paunton [co. Lincoln], manor, 15, 18, 23, 36.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Burgo, Elizabeth de; Claver, John de; Wighton, Bartholomew de.
Papal bulls, 90.
Papal tenths, 427.
Papworth, co. Cambridge, hundred, 443.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Coket, John.
Par, Richard de, clerk, 241.
Parker, Parkere, Henry le, rhaglaw of Dinllaen, 281.
....., ..., rhaglaw of Uwchgwrfai commote, 236.
....., Ralph le, 401.
....., Robert le, of West Grinstead, 189.
Parliament, 195, 196, 197, 259, 268, 282, 284, 299, 329, 348, 472.
....., letters patent issued by assent of, 22, 24.
....., letters by petition of, 207.
....., petitions in, 208, 209.
....., of 1 Edward III, 22, 24, 66.
....., of 2 Edward III, 97, 348, 490.
....., of 4 Edward III, 168, 169, 174, 175, 206, 218, 219, 221, 222, 225, 227, 241.
....., of 6 Edward II, 342, 350, 355, 379, 424.
....., of 9 Edward III, 446, 452, 459, 474, 480, 504.
....., of 10 Edward III, 490.
Parndon, Great, Great Pernedon [co. Essex], lands of Talifer de Wynton in, 340.
Pasford, William de, 242.
Passeis, John, collector of murage in Nottingham, 132.
Passele, Constance de, 446.
....., Edmund de, 32.
Passelewe, Nicholas de, collector of subsidies in Buckinghamshire, 354.
Passenham [co. Northampton], Nienstokkyng in, 486.
....., Puxley in, *q.v.*
Pateneye. *See* Patney.
Patent Rolls, the, 26 (*ter*), 36, 63, 67, 73, 78, 115, 120, 129, 132, 139, 140, 158, 167, 168, 176, 177, 221, 267, 269, 274, 281, 289, 316, 325, 330, 341, 355, 386, 389, 393, 396, 408, 422, 438, 447, 459, 467, 472, 483, 491, 493, 498, 503.
Pateshull, John de, of Little Crawley, 156.
....., Richard de, 506 (*bis*).
....., Walter de, 179, 320, 325.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 315, 320, 325.
Patney, Pateneye [co. Wilts], 244, 311, 322, 479.
....., lands of John le Eyr in, 244.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Sauvage, Adam le.
Pauncefout, Pauncevot, Emery, 198, 338.
Paunton. *See* Panton.
Paunton, William de (1), 385, 388.
....., ..., Juliana wife of, 388.
....., William de (2), son of William de (1), 388, 500.

Pavely, Reynold de, keeper of Cookham and Bray hundreds, 233.
....., ..., sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 460, 490,
....., Walter de, 61.
....., ..., Maud wife of, afterwards wife of John de Atheles, 61.
Paxton, Robert de, forfeiture of, 152.
Payn, Payne, Bartholomew, 323, 333.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 323, 333.
....., John, 166, 349.
....., Richard son of Bartholomew, 333.
....., Robert, bailiff of Stone and Catsash hundreds and keeper of Somerton gaol, 184.
....., Thomas, 493, 504.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 493 (*bis*), 504.
....., William, of Newport, Isle of Wight, 349.
Paynel, John, clerk, chamberlain of Chester, 49, 85 (*bis*), 207, 326.
....., ..., keeper of victuals in Chester, Flint, Rhuddlan and Beeston castles, 100.
....., John, of Rasen, 371.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 278, 301, 371.
....., ..., Juliana wife of, 371 (*bis*).
Peak, High, co. Derby, castle, town, honour and forest, 193, 202, 370.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Ispannia, Ralph de.
....., king's demesne lands, 387, 388.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Pek, Stephen *and* William de; Somerford, Ralph de; Waldeshef, Walter de.
Peatling, Petlyng [co. Leicester], 154.
Pecche, Peche, Gilbert (1), 85.
....., Gilbert (2), son of Gilbert (1), 85, 348.
....., John, 169 (*bis*).
....., Matthew, 343.
....., Nicholas, 169.
....., Richard, 165, 172, 323, 343.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 165, 172.
....., Thomas son of Richard de, 343.
....., ..., minority of, 323.
Pechynton, Thomas de, 262.
Peckham, Pekham [co. Surrey], lands of Robert de Bretynghirst in, 472.
Peckham, West, Westpecham [co. Kent], 261, 302, 313.
Pecok, John, the elder, ulnager of canvas and linen, 26.
....., ... assayer of the ulnage on worsteads in Norwich and Norfolk, 32.
Pederton. *See* Petherton.
Peek. *See* Pek.
Peito. *See* Peyto.
Peivre. *See* Peyvre.
Pek, Peek, John son of Robert de, bondman of Chiddingly, 368, 413.
....., Stephen de, clerk, keeper of the demesne lands by Peak castle, 387, 388.
....., William de, clerk, keeper of the demesne lands by Peak castle, 387, 388.
Pekham. *See* Peckham.
Pelham, Richard de, collector of customs in London, 1 (*bis*).
Pellengarrow, Pellengarou [in St. Kew, co. Cornwall], 52.
Pelsone, Pelleson, John, of Boston, collector of customs in Boston, 292 (*bis*), 403 (*bis*), 431, 435.
....., ..., collector of a subsidy in Lincolnshire, 354.
Pembridge, Pembrugge, co. Hereford, manor, 393, 400.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Glaumvill, Hugh de; Hegham, John de; Tyrel, Hugh.
Pembrigge, Pembrugg, Penbrugge, Penebrigg, Edward son of John de, 234.
....., Henry de, keeper of Archenfield hundred, 16.
....., John de, 219, 234.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 234.
....., ..., Richard de, keeper of Dryslwyn town and castle, 111, 210.
Pembroke, Pembrok [co. Pembroke], bailiffs of, 347.
....., castle, 235, 288.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Harleye, Robert de; Symond, Richard.
Pembroke, county, Pembrokshire, 158, 194, 230, 235.
....., chancellor of. *See* Symond, Richard.

Pembroke—*cont.*
....., foreign rents and profits of, 288.
....., inquisition in, 158.
....., keeper of. *See* Mortuo Mari, Roger de.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 194.
....., men of, 158.
....., ministers of, 194.
....., stewards of. *See* Harleye, Robert de; Symond, Richard.
Pembroke, earl of. *See* Valeneia.
Pembrugg. *See* Pembrigge.
Pembrugge, co. Hereford. *See* Pembridge.
Penaghan [co. Anglesey]. *See* Pennaghan.
Penal. *See* Pennal.
Penalym. *See* Penhalym.
Penanthleu. *See* Pennant Lliw.
Penbrugge, Pencbrigg. *See* Pembrigge.
Penereth, John de, 130.
Pengelly, co. Cornwall, 249.
Penhalym, Penalym [co. Cornwall], manor, 160, 178.
Penkaeheret, 224.
....., bailiff of. *See* Vaghan, Griffith.
Penkridge [co. Stafford], writs and letters dated at, 98.
Penllyn, Penthelyn, Penthlin, Pentlyne, co. Merioneth, 208, 251, 433, 445.
....., bailiff of. *See* Vaghan, Llewellyn.
....., rhaglaw of. *See* Ririt, Howel ap.
....., woodwards of. *See* Bledyn, Tlewelin ap; Hunton, Peter de.
Penmaehno, Pennanmaghno [co. Denbigh], mill and demesne lands of, 209.
....., ..., farmers of. *See* Penwyn.
Penmayn, co. Salop, manor, 330.
Pennaghan, Penaghan [co. Anglesey], commote, 261.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Pillarton, William de.
....., manor, 201.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hakelut, Edmund.
Pennal, Penal, co. Merioneth, 233.
....., farmer of. *See* Englefeld, Matthew de.
Pennanmaghno. *See* Penmachno.
Pennant Lliw, Penanthleu [in Llanuwchllyn, co. Merioneth], manor, 13.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Griffith, Res ap.
Pennaran, co. Merioneth, mill, 239.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bala, Howelin de la.
Penres, Richard, 264.
....., Robert de, keeper of Haverfordwest castle and land, 183.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of accounts in the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others in South Wales, 217, 218, 226.
Penrith, Penreth, co. Cumberland, manor, 237, 249, 287, 478.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Barton, Robert de; Berkeley, Maurice de; Nevill, Ralph de.
Pensax, Richard de, wardship granted to, 153.
Penthelyn, Penthlin, Pentlyn. *See* Penllyn.
Penwortham, Pentwortham [co. Lancaster], manor, 201, 280.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Evesham, abbot of; Tatham, William de.
....., ..., king's court of, 245.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Catour, William le.
Penwyn, farmer of land and a mill in Wales, 231.
Penwyn, Gronow ap Jorward, farmer of 'la raglories' of Nanteonway, the 'avoterie' of Dolwyddelan and Penmachno mill, 209.
....., ..., David brother of, like farmer, 209.
....., ..., Jorward, like farmer, 209.
....., ..., Tuder brother of, 209.
Peoile, Henry de la, 440.
....., Walter de la *or* de, 'chivaler,' 436.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 440.
Peplesham, Richard de, bailiff of Flitt hundred, 34, 90.
....., ..., king's yeoman, wardship granted to, 183.
Perbroun, Perebroun, John, collector of eustoms in Great Yarmouth, 83, 190, 229, 260 (*bis*), 261, 296, 348, 350, 383, 403 (*bis*), 423, 438, 474.
Pereebrigg, Percebrig, John de, clerk, 194, 197, 259.

Percebrigg, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of accounts in the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 217, 218, 226, 257.
Percy, Eleanor de, keeper of Scarborough castle, 4.
....., ..., executors of, 101.
....., George de *or* le, 169 (*ter*).
....., Henry de, 55 (*ter*), 88.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Roger de Clifford, 5.
....., ..., keeper of Bamburgh castle, 171.
....., ..., keeper of Scarborough castle, 101, 188, 202.
....., ..., keeper of Skipton castle and manor, 7.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 90, 96, 97, 275, 276.
....., Nicholas de, 13, 34.
Perebroun. *See* Perbroun.
Perepount, Pirpount, Henry son of Henry son of Robert, minority of, 411.
....., Robert de *or* Robert, 392, 411.
Perers, Pereres, Ela wife of James de, 79.
....., James de, 79.
....., Richard de, 23, 436.
....., ..., sheriff of Essex and Hertford and keeper of Colchester castle, 16, 64, 107, 200.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 377.
Perham, John de (1), 317.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), minority of, 317.
Perle, Thomas, collector of customs in London, 130, 134, 197.
Pernedon, Great. *See* Parndon, Great.
Perot, Pyrot, Simon son of Thomas, 210, 212.
....., Master Thomas, 159, 180, 198, 210, 212.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 180, 198.
....., Thomas son of Simon, 210, 212, 280.
Pershaye, William, of Wilts, 257.
Pershut, Perschut, Perschute, Nicholas de, 10, 26, 44, 53.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 10, 53.
....., ..., ..., Stephen Turpyn, son of, *q.v.*
....., Peter son of Nicholas de, 44.
Perth, St. John [co. Perth], 475, 501.
Perth, St. John—*cont.*
....., writs and letters dated at, 455, 456, 457, 458, 490, 491, 492, 493.
Perton. *See* Pierton.
Perton, John de, 265, 269.
....., William son of John de, 269.
Peshale, Pesale, Pessale, Richard de, knight, 153, 163, 190, 221, 264.
....., ..., escheator in Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, 338, 344.
....., ..., sheriff of Salop and Stafford and keeper of Shrewsbury castle, 345, 367, 432, 433.
....., ..., Aline wife of, daughter of William de Braosa, widow of John de Mowbray, 153, 163, 190, 221, 264, 267.
Pessaigne, Anthony de, knight, 288.
Pessale. *See* Peshale.
Peterborough [co. Northampton], abbot of, 340.
....., writs and letters dated at, 34, 36, 39, 399, 400.
Peterel, water [co. Cumberland], 172.
Peterelwra [co. Cumberland], 172.
Petherton, Pederton, co. Somerset, 165, 172.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Monte Acuto, William de.
....., South, Southpederton, co. Somerset, manor, 318.
....., ..., Compton Durvill in, *q.v.*
Petit, John le, sheriff of Cornwall and keeper of Launceston castle, 422, 500.
Petlyng. *See* Peatling.
Pettistree, Petristre, co. Suffolk, lands of Bartholomew Davillers in, 264.
Peusham. *See* Pewsham.
Peveneseye. *See* Pevenseye.
Pevensey, Pevense, Pevenseye, Pevnese, co. Sussex, bailiffs of, 347.
....., castle of, 29.
....., manor, 215.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Sessyngham, William de.
Pevenseye, Peveneseye, Richard de (1), 98.
....., ..., Ela, wife of, 95, 98.
....., Richard de (2), son of Richard de (1), 98.

Peverel, honour *or* fee of, 17, 41, 43, 84, 89, 94, 150, 159, 333, 334, 388, 422, 426, 448, 493.
....., ..., bailiffs *or* keepers of. *See* Annesley, John de; Blaxale, William de; Bretoun, William; Brian, Robert; Broughton, John de; Draghswerd, Maurice; Eland, William de; Freston, Alexander de; Talbot, Richard; Waldegrave, John de.
....., Alice wife of Andrew, 474.
Peverel, Andrew (1), 115, 135.
....., Andrew (2), son of Andrew (1), 135, 136.
....., Edmund, 245, 247, 278, 279, 301.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 247, 301.
....., Henry son of William, 485.
....., John son of Edmund, 278, 279.
....., William, 479, 485.
Pevnese. *See* Pevensey.
Pewsham, Peusham, co. Wilts, park and forest, 214.
....., ..., keeper of, *See* Berewyk, Gilbert de.
Peytevyn, Juliana, daughter of Henry le Strough the elder, 250.
Peyto, Peito, John de, the younger, collector of subsidies in Warwickshire, 481, 504.
....., ..., escheator in Hereford, Glouecster, Worcester, Salop and Stafford and the mareh of Wales, 346, 349, 350, 356, 358, 361, 372, 373, 375, 380, 381, 389, 390, 398, 400 (*ter*), 401 (*bis*), 407 (*bis*), 409, 412, 415 (*bis*), 416, 417 (*bis*), 418, 419, 424, 429, 434, (*bis*), 435, 437.
Peyvre, Peivre, John de, 356, 366.
....., ..., Mary wife of, afterwards wife of Amaury de Saneto Amando, 356, 366.
....., Nieholas son of Paulinus de, 356 (*bis*), 366.
....., Paulinus son of John de, 112, 356, 366.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 112.
Philip, John son of, 348.
....., Robert son of, gardener of Chester, 114.
Philippa, queen, eonsort of Edward III, 197, 216, 275, 291, 312, 368, 402, 413, 443, 447.
Philippa, queen—*cont.*
....., keeper of Ludgershall manor, 414, 429.
....., bailiff of, in Yorkshire. *See* Sharpelowe, William de.
....., chamber of, lady of. *See* Carru, Joan de.
....., letters patent of, 276, 312, 369.
Pichard, Pychard, Roger, 194.
....., ..., constable of Dryslwyn castle, 50.
....., ..., sheriff of Hereford and keeper of Hereford castle, 67, 104, 297, 312, 430.
Pickering [co. York], writs and letters dated at, 401, 403.
Picot, Pigot, Pycot, Pygot, Pykot, Adam, of Wootton, 451, 477.
..... Ralph, of Great Saling, 398, 406, 451.
....., ..., wife of, 451.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 406, 451.
....., Randolf, keeper of Roscommon eastle, 486.
Pieworth, Hugh de, knight, 363.
Pideleton. *See* Puddletown.
Pierton, Perton [in Tettenhall], co. Stafford, manor, 269.
Pightlesthorn. *See* Pitstone.
Pigot. *See* Picot.
Piker, William, of Riecall, 363.
Pikeryng, Pykeryng, Adam de, collector of customs in Searborough and Whitby, 403 (*bis*).
....., Thomas de, 77.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, daughter of Thomas de Greystok, 77.
Pillarton, Pilarton, William de, of Warwickshire, 406.
....., ..., yeoman of the buttery, keeper of Northampton eastle, 64, 154.
....., ..., keeper of Menai, Dolbenmaen and Pennaghan eommotes, 261.
....., ..., king's pantler, keeper of Trefriw manor, mill and fishery and la Taverne passage, and rhingild of Arlleehwedd Isaf, 383.
....., ..., rhaglaw, rhingild and woodward of Nantmawr, 245.
Pinchbeek, Pyneebek [eo. Lineoln], 436, 442.
Pipard, Hubert, 320, 323.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 323.

Pipard—*cont.*
....., John, 243.
....., Peter son of Hubert, 323.
Pipe, Thomas de, commissioner, 40, 149.
Pirehill, Pirlhull, Pyrhull, co. Stafford, hundred, 329, 412, 416.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Sapy, Robert de; Swinnerton, Roger de.
Pirie [co. Devon], port, customs in, 240.
....., ..., collector of. *See* Bacon, William de.
Pirpount. *See* Perepount.
Pitstone, Pightlesthorn, co. Buckingham, 106.
Plaiz, Richard de, 61.
Plaunche, Maud wife of James de la, 119.
Plaunk, William de la (1), 441 (*bis*), 448.
....., William de la (2), son of William de la (1), 448.
Playegh, Pleygh, Pleyghe, Richard, collector of customs in Exeter, 260 (*bis*), 261, 353, 365, 404.
....., ..., searcher of money in Exeter, 453.
Pleasley, Pleseley [co. Derby], 4.
Plescy, Edmund de, 38, 48.
....., ..., Maud, wife of, wardship and marriage granted to, 48, 49.
....., Nicholas son of Edmund de, minority of, 48, 49.
Pleseley. *See* Pleasley.
Pleygh, Pleyghe. *See* Playegh.
Ploef, Roger, searcher of money in Bristol, 454.
Plukenet, Oliver de, 135.
Plymouth, Plummuth, Plummuthe, Plumpmuth, Plymmouth, Plymmuth [co. Devon], bailiffs of, 347.
....., king's victuals at, 171.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Weston, Walter de.
....., port, 454, 491.
....., ..., customs in, 240.
....., ..., ..., collector of. *See* Bacon, William.
....., ..., searchers of money in. *See* Fishacre, John de; Martyn, Adam, Spekyngton, Thomas de; Taillour, Roger le.
....., water, 265.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Coppeare, Thomas.
Poair. *See* Power.
Podiham. *See* Padiham.
Podyngton. *See* Putton.
Pogeys. *See* Pugeys.
Poitou, men and merchants of, 115.
Poiwyk. *See* Powick.
Pokisle. *See* Puxley.
Pokull, Thomas de, commissioner, 473.
Pole. *See* Poole.
Pole, Griffin son of William de la, sheriff of Merioneth, 203.
....., John de la, collector of customs in London, 197.
....., Richard de la, 175, 177, 185.
....., ..., chief butler, 33, 174, 237, 359, 360.
....., ..., collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull and Ravenserod, 5, 6 (*bis*), 11.
....., ..., collector of customs on wine throughout the realm, 56, 364.
....., ..., gauger of wines in England, Ireland and Wales, 45.
....., ..., keeper of Cottingham manor, 184.
....., William de la, 155, 175, 177, 460.
....., ..., collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull, and Ravenserod, 435 (*bis*).
....., ..., farmer of Buttercrambe manor, 185.
....., ..., keeper of Cottingham manor, 184.
....., ..., keeper of the exchanges at Dover, London, Yarmouth, Boston and Kingston upon Hull, 459.
Poley, Poleye, Robert de, assayer of the ulnage of worsteads in Norwich and Norfolk, 32.
....., Roger, prior of Holy Trinity, London, 262.
....., William de, 496.
Polhampton, by Overton, co. Southampton, manor, Kyngeslese by, 389.
Polhampton, Edmund de, 380.
....., Richard de, 315.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 287, 315.
....., Thomas son of Richard de, 315, 372, 380.
Polle, Edmund de, commissioner, 473.
Poltrerneth [co. Northumberland], hope, 186.

Polyleye, Philip de, 442.
Pomeray, Pomereye, Henry de la *or* de, 49.
....., ..., commissioner, 40.
....., Iseult de la, 303.
Ponchardon, Nicholas de, collector of subsidies in Northumberland, 487, 505.
Ponte Roberti, William de, collector of subsidies in Sussex, 480.
Pontefract, co. York, castle, honour and borough, 52, 167.
....., writs and letters dated at, 43, 69, 70, 102, 191, 195, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 359, 371, 387, 434, 435, 442, 489.
Pontefracto, Richard de, 169.
Ponthieu, France, county of, 228, 234, 237, 281, 291.
....., bailiffs, ministers and others of, 281.
....., collectors of farms and debts in, 434.
....., Exchequer of, 291.
....., receiver of, 234, 238, 281, 307, 320. *See also* Foreste, John de la ; Lepard, Stephen ; Vincent, John.
....., seneschal of, 234, 238, 263, 281, 320, 434, 466. *See also* Burghersh, Bartholomew ; Orum, Gerard de.
....., sheriff of, 466.
....., shrievalties and bailiwicks of, 263, 281.
Poole, Pole [co. Dorset], 240.
....., ..., port, customs in, 240.
....., ..., collector of. *See* Dode, Henry.
Poorstock, Pourstok, Pourstoke, co. Dorset, manor, 358, 368.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Harnham, John de ; Wroxhale, John de.
Pope, the, 90, 131, 480. *See also* John.
....., bulls of, 316.
....., Chancery of, 316.
....., nuncio of. *See* Concoreto, Icherus de.
....., proctor and nuncio of, in Ireland, 321.
....., subsidies imposed in Ireland by, 321.
Porcely, Purchely [co. Carnarvon], bailiffs of, 348.
....., manor, 393.
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Blaunkfrount, Thomas.
Porchester, Porcestre, Porchestre, [co. Southampton], 215, 437.
....., bailiffs of, 347.
....., castle, 11, 22, 215, 431, 437.
....., ..., keeper of, 431. *See also* Fitz Alan, Richard ; Bassynges, John de ; Randulf, John ; Weston, William de.
....., forest, 437.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Fitz Alan, Richard.
Porter, John, of Beverley, searcher of money in Beverley, 454, 494.
....., Ralph son of Robert le, 40.
....., Robert le, of Bamburgh, 40.
....., Robert son of Robert le, 40.
....., Roger le, 350.
Portsmouth, Portesmuth [co. Southampton], bailiffs of, 347.
....., port, customs in, 241.
....., ..., ..., collector of. *See* Dene, Adam de.
....., ..., king's victuals in, 173.
....., ..., ..., receiver of. *See* Weston, Walter de.
Potenhale, Putenhale, Master John de, 325.
....., ..., forester of Blackbrook, 267.
Poterne. *See* Potterne.
Pothou, Robert de, 29.
....., ..., Alice, wife of, 29.
....., William de, 29.
Potteres Pyrie. *See* Potterspury.
Potterne, Poterne [co. Wilts], 319.
Potterspury, Potteres Pyrie [co. Northampton], manor, 45.
Potton [co. Bedford], lands of Edmund Peverel in, 279.
Pouche, Bernard, of Canterbury, collector of customs in Sandwich, 150.
Pouere. *See* Power.
Pouger, Margaret wife of John, 500.
....., Thomas, 499.
Pougeys. *See* Pugeys.
Poulesholt. *See* Poulshott.
Poulesholte, Poulisholte, John de, 276, 304, 319.
Poulshott, Poulesholt [co. Wilts], manor, 319.
Pounsond, Peter, 314.
Pountz, Pounz, Richard de, collector of subsidies in Middlesex, 354, 480, 504.
Poure. *See* Power.
Pourstok, Pourstoke. *See* Poorstock.
Poutrel, Poutrell, Richard son of John, 140.

Poutrel—*cont.*
....., Robert, of Prestwold, 123, 135, 140, 153.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 135, 153.
Power, Poair, Pouere, Poure, Arnald, keeper of Kilkenny castle, 45.
....., ..., steward of Kilkenny liberty, 46.
....., John le, of Donoyl, 157.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 157.
....., Robert (1), 98.
....., Robert (2), 507.
....., ..., Alice wife of, heir of William Godwyne, 507.
....., Robert (3), clerk, chamberlain of North Wales, 21, 68.
....., ..., escheator in Ireland, 253.
....., ..., treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, 153, 239, 397, 441.
....., ..., keeper of Lucan manor, 153.
....., Stephen, collector of subsidies in Sussex, 504.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of Fécamp abbey in England, 371.
....., William le, of Letheringsett, collector of customs in Lynn, 48, 56, 60, 100.
Powick, Poiwyk, co. Worcester, lands of the prior of Malvern in, 492 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bello Campo, William de.
....., Clieveload in, 492.
Prat, Thomas, of Wiltshire, wardship granted to, 25.
Pratellis, Ralph de, 374.
Prayers, Randolf de, 308.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 308.
Préaux [Calvados, France], Henry abbot of, 350.
Prendwick, Prendewyk, co. Northumberland, lands of William de Rodom in, 314.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Emeldon, William de.
Presfen, Michael de, king's yeoman, farmer of Middleton by Belford manor, 375.
....., ..., keeper of Wark upon Tweed manor, 20.
Prestbury, Robert de, 301.
Presteigne, Presthemde, Presthemede [co. Radnor], manor, 400, 440.
Presteigne, manor—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Tyrel, Hugh.
Prestewold. *See* Prestwold.
Presthemede, Presthemde. *See* Presteigne.
Preston, co. Chester, manor, 151.
....., co. Somerset, manor, 86.
....., co. York, lands of John de Nutle in, 408.
....., ..., lands of John de Preston in, 428.
..... Bissett, Preston Byset, co. Buckingham, manor, 35.
....., ..., Cowley in, *q.v.*
....., Little, Wodepreston [in Preston Capes, co. Northampton], manor, 30.
Preston, John de, 428.
....., ..., Emma wife of, 428.
....., John de, of Ipswich, collector of customs in Ipswich, 146 (*bis*), 260 (*bis*), 261, 403 (*bis*).
....., ..., collector of customs in London, 202.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Suffolk, 354.
....., John son of John de, 428.
..... John son of Robert de, 421.
Prestwold, Prestewold [co. Leicester], 123, 135, 140, 153.
....., manor, 140.
....., Burton on the Wolds in, 126.
Priket, Laurence, collector of customs in Shrewsbury, 346 (*bis*), 353, 365, 404.
Priories :—
Amesbury.
Broomhill.
Canterbury, Christchurch.
Carlisle.
Carmarthen.
Chester.
Deerhurst.
Ely.
Goldcliff.
Kenilworth.
Kersey.
Leeds.
Lewes.
London, Holy Trinity.
Malvern, Great.
Newstead in Sherwood.
Norwich.
Ogbourne.
Oxford, St. Frideswide's.
Prittlewell.
Repton.

Priories—*cont.*
Rochester.
St. Denys by Southampton.
St. Oswald's.
Selborne.
Southwick.
Tynemouth.
York, St. Andrew's.
Priour, Maud, 412.
....., Thomas, king's yeoman, keeper of Shelford manor, 419, 429.
Prittlewell, Priterwell [co. Essex], priory, 59.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Cusancia, James de.
Probus, co. Cornwall, Trenowth in, *q.v.*
....., Trewithgy in, *q.v.*
Proclamations, against leaving the realm, 254.
....., touching the export and import of money, 251, 347, 452.
....., against withdrawing from the army of Scotland, 363.
Prodhou. *See* Prudhoe.
Proudefote, Henry, 363.
Prueroft, lands of William de Quylly in, 191.
Prudhoe, Prodhou [co. Northumberland], castle, 12.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Boroughdon, Gilbert de; Mauduyt, Roger.
Pudding Norton. *See* Norton, Pudding.
Puddletown, Pideleton, co. Dorset, lands of Bartholomew de Avillers in, 263.
....., Hide in, *q.v.*
....., Loveford in, *q.v.*
Pudseye, William de, 457.
Pugelot. *See* Pugulot.
Pugeys, Pogeys, Pougeys, Robert, 32, 198, 245, 281.
Pugulot, Pugelot, Peter, keeper of customs in Ireland, 32, 219, 316.
Puliniog, Pulyniowg [co. Carmarthen], 235.
....., keeper of. *See* Symond, Richard.
Pulteneye, John de, citizen of London, 306, 307, 438.
....., ..., collector of customs in London, 66, 67, 79, 176, 260, 261.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of Westminster abbey, 373.
Pulteneye, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of Gomshall manor, 291, 295.
....., ..., keeper of Wickhambreux manor, 284.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of London, 323, 386.
Pulyniowg. *See* Puliniog.
Pundagh, co. York, manor, 447.
....., lands of William Berchaud in, 454.
Purbeck, Purbyk [co. Dorset], chace, 211.
....., ..., keeper of, 211. *See also* Monte Acuto, William de.
Purchely. *See* Porcely.
Purley, Little Purle, co. Berks, manor, 289.
Putenhale. *See* Potenhale.
Putte, William atte, of Handsworth, 367.
Putton, Podyngton [in Chickerel], co. Dorset, 376, 393.
Putton, John de, 493 (*bis*), 504.
....., John son of William de, heir of, minority of, 112.
....., William de (1), 37, 39, 112.
....., William de (2), minority of, 493 (*bis*), 504.
Puxley, Pokisle [in Passenham], co. Northampton, 106.
Puyle, Henry de la, 336.
....., John son of John de la, 331, 336.
Pyard, John, of Salop, 231.
Pychard. *See* Pichard.
Pycot, Pygot. *See* Picot.
Pyk, Nicholas, guardian of Romsey abbey, 361.
....., William, of Surrey, 277.
Pykeryng. *See* Pikeryng.
Pykot. *See* Picot.
Pyl, Robert le, parson of Crewkerne, 464.
Pyn, Pyne, Hawise de, 170, 173, 184, 198.
....., ..., heir of. *See* Bolevill, Nicholas de.
....., Thomas de, 198.
....., William, collector of scutage in Devon, 170.
Pyncebek. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pyne. *See* Pyn.
Pynkenye, Edmund de, 307.
Pynsole, Pynsoles, 188, 247, 272, 414.
Pynsoun, Robert, of Boston, collector of customs in Boston, 475.
....., ..., searcher of money in Boston, 453.

Pyrhull. *See* Pirehill.
Pyrot. *See* Perot.
Pyrton, Pyryton, co. Oxford, manor, 323.

Q

Quarneleye. *See* Wharnley.
Queen Camel. *See* Camel, Queen.
Queenhill, Quenehull [in Ripple], co. Worcester, 272.
Querneby, Thomas de, of Yorkshire, 121.
Querton. *See* Wharton.
Queynt, Thomas, 242.
Quixle, Ralph de, wardship granted to, 97, 98.
Quylly, William de, parson of Estweyt, 191.

R

Raan, fee of, in Amersham, [co. Buckingham], 254, 297.
Rabas, John, of Leieestershire, 343.
Rabayn, Peter de, 63.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 245.
Raby [co. Durham], writ dated at, 406.
Raehedale. *See* Roehdale.
Raeulvre. *See* Reculver.
Raddington, co. Somerset, Chubworthy in, *q.v.*
Radeborwe. *See* Rodberewe.
Radenore. *See* Radnor.
Radeswell, Master John de, clerk, auditor of accounts and surveyor of goods of Walter Reynolds, 72, 73.
Radnor, Radenore [co. Radnor], castle and land, 389 (*bis*), 393, 400.
....., ..., keeper of, 393. *See also* Glaumvill, Hugh de; Hegham, John de; Tyrel, Hugh.
Radstone, Rodeston, co. Northampton, manor, 396, 402, 424.
Ragenhull. *See* Ragnall.
Raggede, Richard le, of Chisworth, 350.
Raghton, Henry son of Ivo de, 77.
Ragnall, Ragenhull, co. Nottingham, farm of, 202.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Becbrigg, Reynold de.
Rainham, Reynham, co. Essex, manor, 135.
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Malleehat, William de.
Rale. *See* Rayleigh.
Ralegh, Andrew de, clerk, receiver of the issues of Glamorgan and Morgannwg, 49.
Ralph, count of Eu, 15, 18, 23.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 15, 18, 23.
Rammeshull, William de, keeper of Marlborough eastle and town and Selkley barton and hundred, 215.
....., ..., keeper of Sevenhampton and Stratton manors, and Cricklade and Highworth boroughs and hundreds, 213.
Ramsey [eo. Huntingdon], writs and letters dated at, 33, 34, 398, 399.
Randolf, Randulf, John, 115, 150.
....., ..., keeper of Porehester eastle and town, 215.
....., William, 475.
Randon. *See* Rindown.
Randulf. *See* Randolf.
Rasen [eo. Lineoln], 278.
Ratford. *See* Retford.
Raundoun. *See* Rindown.
Ravensere, Ravenesere, Ravenesrodde, Ravenesrodd, Ravenesrodde, Ravenesrode, Ravenserod, Revenserod, co. York, 453, 484.
....., bailiffs of, 348.
....., port, 453,-484.
....., ..., customs in, 6 (*bis*), 54, 211, 260, 261, 271, 295, 321, 403, 435.
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 55, 57. *See also* Barton, John de; Burton, Henry de; Burton, Robert de; Coppendale, Adam de; Fitz Dieu, Richard; Pole, Richard de la; Pole, William de la; Taverner, Hugh le.
....., ..., searchers of money in. *See* Ameotes, Robert de; Armourer, William le;

Ravensere, port, searchers of money in—*cont.*
Barton, John de ; Bedeford, John de ; Wyt, John.
Ravensthorpe, co. Northampton, Teeton in, *q.v.*
Rayham. *See* Reyham.
Rayleigh, Rale, Raylegh, Reilegh, Reyghle, Reylegh, Reyleghe, Reyleye, Reyleyghe, honour of, 84, 134, 204, 221, 330, 333, 352, 426.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Blaxale, William de ; Brian, Robert ; Freston, Alexander de ; Talbot, Richard.
Reading, Redyng [co. Berks], abbey, abbot and convent of, 205, 275.
....., writs and letters dated at, 143, 166, 170, 286, 486.
Reculver, Raculvre [co. Kent], bailiffs of, 347.
Redbridge, Rodbergh, Rodbrugg, Rudbergh, co. Southampton, hundred, 205, 275.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bello Campo, William de ; West, Thomas.
Rede, John, of Newcastle upon Tyne, 314.
Rede Hall, Redehall, in Burstow, co. Surrey, manor, 333.
Redeman, Adam, king's yeoman, keeper of lands in Tebay and Roundthwaite, 52, 71.
....., ..., keeper of lands in Kirklinton and Kirkandrews, 109.
Redemar, Geoffrey son of William, 455.
Redenesse. *See* Reedness.
Redesdale, co. Northumberland, liberty of, lands of the countess of Angus in, 109.
Redham, Bartholomew de, 38.
....., Matthew de, 38.
Reding, Redyng, Simon de, a felon, 19, 21.
Redum. *See* Rodom.
Redyng. *See* Reding.
Redyng [co. Berks]. *See* Reading.
Reedness, Redenesse, co. York, 447.
Rees, Res, Griffin Thloyt ap, 452, 457.
....., Jevan ap Gruffiz ap, 457.
....., Madoc ap, rhingild of Aberffraw cantred, 394.
Refham, Richer de, collector of a twentieth in London, 91, 92, 95.
Reigate, writs and letters dated at, 139, 140.
Reilegh. *See* Rayleigh.
Reppes, John de, keeper of Ellesmere castle, manor and hundred and Hampton and Colemere, 215.
....., Robert de, 326.
....., Thomas de, executor of Thomas de Hindringham, 263.
....., ..., keeper of Aylsham manor, 214.
....., William de, parson of Dinton, 263.
Repton, Repyngdon [co. Derby], priory, 497.
....., ..., Ralph prior of, 497.
....., ..., subprior and convent of, 497.
Reric, Rerith, son of. *See* Fitz Rerith.
Res. *See* Rees.
Retford, Ratford, co. Nottingham, farm and mill of, 202.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Beebrigg, Reynold de.
Retheresfeld. *See* Rotherfield.
Retherfeld. *See* Rotherfield Greys.
Retling, Retlyng, Retlyngg, Rytlyng, Richard de, keeper of Hadleigh castle, town and park, and Thunderley manor, 211, 216, 224, 225, 237.
....., ..., keeper of Marcsfield manor and park, Grinstead town and Ashdown chace, 215.
Reulle, La [Bigorre, France], abbey of St. Mary, Bonus abbot of, afterwards abbot of St. Mary's Tavistock, 89, 90.
Revenserod. *See* Ravenserod.
Revesby [co. Lincoln], writ dated at, 102.
Reyham, Rayham, Roger de, 169, 251.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 199, 222.
Reyghle, Reylegh, Reyleye, Reyleyghe. *See* Rayleigh.
Reynham. *See* Rainham.
Reynold, son of. *See* Fitz Reynold.
Reynold, Henry son of Roger son of Peter son of. *See* Fitz Pieres.
Reynolds, Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, 70 (*bis*), 72, 73 (*bis*), 80, 165.
....., ..., death of, 69.

Reynolds, Walter—*cont.*
....., ..., ministers of, auditors of accounts of. *See* Leicestre, William de ; Radeswell, John de.
Rhosfair, Rosfeir [co. Anglesey], manor, 201.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hakelut, Edmund.
Rhuddlan, Rothelan [co. Flint], castle, 49, 113.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Ingham, Oliver de.
....., ..., king's victuals in, 100.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Paynel, John.
....., ..., king's works in, 253.
....., ..., controller of. *See* Esseby, John de.
Riccall, Ricall, co. York, 363.
Richard I, king, charter of, 259.
Richemond, Peter de, of Yorkshire, 404.
Richmond, Richemond, Richemund, archdeacon of, 125. *See also* Wodehous, Robert de.
....., archdeaconry of, 125.
Richmond, earldom of, 403, 404.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Scurueton, William de.
....., earl of. *See* Britannia.
Ridmore. *See* Ringmore.
Riliaton. *See* Ryllaton.
Rindown, Randon, Raundoun [in St. John's, co. Roscommon], castle, 134, 189.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Verdon, Walter de.
Ringmore, Ridmore, co. Devon, 265.
Ringwold, Ryngwolde, co. Kent, manor, 471.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Corder, Galwan.
Ringwood, Ryngwode, co. Southampton, manor, 205.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Mere, John de ; West, Thomas.
Ripariis. *See* Rivers.
Ripe. *See* Eghynton.
Ripple, co. Worcester, Queenhill in, *q.v.*
Ririt, Houwel ap, rhaglaw of Penllyn, 370.
..... *Cf.* Fitz Rerith.
Risegate, Rysegate, in Surfleet, co. Lincoln, manor, 427.
Rishton, Hugh de, clerk, 355.
Rising, Wood, Woderisynge, co. Norfolk, 326.
Risingg, Henry son of John de, 271.
Rissington, Rusynden, co. Gloucester, manor, 304.
Riston. *See* Rushton.
Risworth. *See* Rushworth.
Rithere. *See* Ryther.
Rithre, Rithere, John de, 30, 52.
....., Robert de, 30, 45, 52.
....., ..., Maud wife of, wardship granted to, 30.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 30.
....., William son of Robert de, 52.
Rivere, Ryvere, John de la (1), 418.
....., John de la (2), son of John de la (1), 418.
....., Richard de la, 159, 302.
....., ..., Maud de Heriz, wife of, 159.
....., Richard de la, the younger, 159.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, wife of Thomas Beler, 159.
Rivers, Ripariis, Rypariis, Rypers, Ryvers, John de, 336, 413.
....., ... heir of, minority of, 413.
....., John de, of Loversall, keeper of Eaton manor, 58.
....., Richard de, of East Mersea, 304.
....., Robert de, 341.
Robelyn, Alexander, 298.
....., William son of Alexander, minority of, 298.
Robert, Walter son of, 104.
....., William son of, 383.
Robertsbridge, co. Sussex, abbey, abbot of, 250.
....., William of. *See* Ponte Roberti.
Rocelyn. *See* Roscelyn.
Rocester, Roucestre in Dovedale [co. Stafford], abbot and convent of, 370.
....., Denstone in, *q.v.*
Rochdale, Rachedale, co. Lancaster, manor, 201.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Tatham, William de.
Roche, Roches, John de la *or* de, of Wilts, 257.
....., ..., bedel of Rouborwe, Swanborough and Stodefold hundreds, 156.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Hants, 480, 504.
....., ..., keeper of Guernsey, Jersey, Sark and Alderney, 96, 152, 189.
Rocheford. *See* Rochford.

Rocheford, Thomas de, 152.
....., ..., Joan wife of, daughter of Peter de Suthchirche, 152.
....., William de, sheriff of Kildare, 331.
Roches. *See* Roche.
Roehester, Roueestre [co. Kent], 150, 180, 231, 254, 260, 261, 403, 412, 414, 416.
....., castle, 254, 408, 412, 414, 416.
....., ..., constables *or* keepers of. *See* Cobham, Henry de; Cobham, John de.
....., cathedral church of, priory of, 73.
....., ..., prior of, 73.
....., port, 454.
....., ..., customs in, collectors of, 55, 57.
....., ..., searchers of money in. *See* Legh, John de; St. Denys, John de.
....., writs dated at, 137, 138.
....., Nashenden in, *q.v.*
Roehford, Roeheford, co. Essex, hundred, 214.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Blomvill, Oliver de.
Roekhampton, Rokhamton, co. Glouecester, manor, 258, 274.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bavent, Roger.
Roekingham, Rokyngham [co. Northampton], castle, 69, 214.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Drayton, Simon de; Mar, Dounald de.
....., ..., prison of, 69.
....., forest, 214.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Drayton, Simon de.
....., ..., steward of, 314.
....., ..., Calvhey, assart in, 446.
....., ..., Suthlegh hay in, 314.
....., writs and letters dated at, 394, 396, 397.
Rodbergh. *See* Redbridge.
Rodberewe, Rodberwe, Rodbarwe, Radeborwe, Rodbergh, Maud de, 34, 43.
....., Thomas de, 43, 398, 419.
....., ..., keeper of Winstone manor, 101.
....., ..., sheriff of Glouecestershire, 43, 173.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 419.
Rodbrugg. *See* Redbridge.
Roddam, Rodom, Rodome, co. Northumberland, lands of divers rebels in, 152, 397.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Newerk, Robert de.
Rodde, Roger, keeper of Dartmouth town and port, 67, 82.
....., ..., sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 17, 67, 81.
Rodebergh. *See* Rodberewe.
Rodeneye, Walter de, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 458–9, 503.
Rodeston, co. Northampton. *See* Radstone.
Roding, White, Whiterouthyngge [co. Essex], manor, 191.
Rodom, co. Northumberland. *See* Roddam.
Rodom, Redum, Rodome, Rodum, Adam de, forfeiture of, 152, 397.
....., Henry de, forfeiture of, 405.
....., John de, 397.
....., William de, forfeiture of, 152, 314.
....., ..., the elder, forfeiture of, 475–6.
Rodome. *See* Roddam *and* Rodom.
Rogeleye. *See* Ruggeleye.
Rogeri, Peter, abbot of Fécamp, bishop of Arras, 131.
....., ..., proctor of, in England. *See* Marie, Peter.
....., ..., archbishop of Rouen, 432 (*bis*), 451.
Rogeron, Maud, 384.
Rogier, Lapyn, keeper of a table of exchange at Dover, 452.
Rokeby, co. Westmoreland, lands of Andrew de Harela in, 127.
Rokeby, Thomas de, sheriff of York and keeper of York castle, 462.
Rokeleseourt, castle, 420.
Rokhampton. *See* Roekhampton.
Rokyng. *See* Ruekinge.
Rokyngham. *See* Roekingham.
Rollesby [co. Norfolk], manor, 499.
Rolvenden, Rulvynden, co. Kent, hundred, 183.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Valoynes, Henry de.
Rome, court of, 179.
....., see of, appeal to, 59.
Romeney, Romeneye. *See* Romney.

Romerthewaite. *See* Roundthwaite.
Romeseye. *See* Romsey.
Romesey, Romesighe, Romesye, John son of Walter de, 386.
....., John de, 387 (*bis*).
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 387.
....., Walter de, 376, 386.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 386.
Romford, co. Essex, Gooshay in, *q.v.*
..... Newhall in, *q.v.*
Romney, Romeney, Romeneye [co. Kent], bailiffs of, 347.
....., port, customs in, 240.
....., ..., ..., collectors of. *See* Bataill, Robert; Padiham, Stephen de.
Romsey, Romeseye [co. Southampton], abbey, 361, 368.
....., ..., abbess of. *See* Carbonel, Sibyl.
....., ..., guardians of. *See* Chippenham, John de; Pyk, Nicholas.
....., ... prioress and convent of, 368.
....., ..., temporalities of, 361, 368.
Romshale, Richard de, 478.
....., ... Maud wife of, daughter of Richard Busch, 478.
Roos, Richard de, of Tydd St. Mary, collector of subsidies in Holland, 481, 504.
....., William de, of Helmsley, keeper of Wark castle, 97.
..... *See also* Ros.
Rooston. *See* Roston.
Ros, James de, 476.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 476.
....., John de, 352, 497.
....., ..., keeper of lands in Ketton, 224.
....., ..., keeper of lands in Kilthorp, 382.
....., ..., keeper of Somerton castle and manor, 83, 84, 407.
....., John de, bishop of Carlisle, 312.
....., Thomas de, of Dowsby, the elder, collector of subsidies in Kesteven, 481, 504.
....., William de, 129.
....., William de, of Helmsley, 447.
..... *See also* Roos.
Rosamond, Rosamound [co. Middlesex], manor, 20.
Rosamond, manor—*cont.*
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Ayleston, Robert de; Orleton, Adam de, bishop of Hereford.
Roscelyn, Rocelyn, Joan wife of William, 44.
....., Thomas, 116, 127.
Roscomman, Roscoman [co. Roscommon], castle, 486.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Pigot, Randolf.
Roscradek. *See* Rosecarrock.
Rose, la, co. Cumberland, park, 461, 494.
Rosecarrock, Roscradek, co. Cornwall, 249.
Rosfeir. *See* Rhosfair.
Rosselan. *See* Dryslwyn.
Rossynton, Nicholas de, of Derbyshire, 141.
Rosteley, Rostelee, Rosteleye, William de, escheator in Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, 392, 397 (*bis*), 398 (*ter*), 399, 400 (*bis*), 401 (*bis*), 402, 404, 405, 406, 409, 412 (*bis*), 413, 415, 417, 418 (*bis*), 419, 420, 423, 429.
Roston, Rooston, Henry de, collector of customs in Scarborough and Whitby, 60, 121, 266, 403 (*bis*).
Rothba, Ireland, 31.
Rothelan. *See* Rhuddlan.
Rotherfield, Retheresfeld, Retherfeld, Rotheresfeld, co. Sussex, manor, 39, 132, 489.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Burghersh, Bartholomew de.
Rotherfield Greys, Retherfeld [co. Oxford], 333.
Rouborwe [? Rybury], co. Wilts, hundred, 156.
...., bedels of. *See* Canynges, John de; Roche, John de la.
Roucestre [co. Kent]. *See* Rochester.
Roucestre [co. Stafford]. *See* Rocester.
Roueleye. *See* Rowley Regis.
Rouen [Seine Inférieure, France], abbey of St. Katharine by, abbot of, 54.
....., archbishop of, 391. *See also* Rogeri, Peter.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary, dean and chapter of, 391, 432.

Rouley Regis, Rouleye. *See* Rowley Regis.
Roundthwaite, Romerthewait, Rounerthewayt [in Orton], co. Westmoreland, lands in, 52, 71.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Redeman, Adam de; Sandford, Robert de.
Rous, John le (1), 170, 179, 192.
....., ..., Ela wife of, 179.
....., John le (2), son of John le (1), 179.
....., ..., sheriff of Hereford and keeper of Hereford castle, 312, 392, 411.
Rowley Regis, Rouley Regis, Roueleye, Rouleye, co. Stafford, manor, 168, 199, 228.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hampton, John de.
Roxburgh [co. Roxburgh], writs and letters dated at, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 434, 440, 462.
Royston, [co. Hertford], writ dated at, 421.
Royston, Geoffrey de, wardship granted to, 138, 142.
Rucchich, Ruchich. *See* Neroche.
Ruckinge, Rokyng [co. Kent], lands of Thomas de Tounlond in, 306.
Rudbergh. *See* Redbridge.
Ruddestangill, co. Cumberland, 183.
Rudyngges, le [? Riddings, in Timperley, co. Chester], manor, 174.
Rugge, Warin de, king's yeoman, keeper of Whittington castle, 173, 188.
Ruggeleye, Rogeleye, John de, keeper of Wexford castle, park, prise and mills, 470.
....., Simon de, chamberlain of Chester, 193, 207, 326.
....., ..., sheriff of Salop and Stafford and keeper of Shrewsbury castle, 474.
Rulvynden. *See* Rolvenden.
Rushton, Riston [co. Northampton], lands of William de Lacy in, 154.
Rushworth, Risworth [co. Norfolk], lands of Nicholas de Gonevill in, 365.
Russel, John, keeper of la Panne manor, Isle of Wight, 441.
....., Peter, parson of Etton, 36.
Russel—*cont.*
....., Peter, of Beaumaris, the younger, woodward of Evyonydd, 232.
....., Theobald son of William, 149, 151.
....., Theobald, knight, 330.
....., William, 149, 151, 177.
...., heir of, minority of, 177.
Rustynton, Rustiton, Laurence de, surveyor and auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 217, 218, 226.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 139.
Rusynden. *See* Rissington.
Rutland, county of, 7, 144, 194, 317, 326, 331, 338, 344, 346, 351, 423, 426, 455–6.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218, 236.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 480, 504.
....., escheators in. *See* Bolingbrok, John de; Broun, Matthew; Ledred, Gilbert de.
....., inquisitions in, 40, 151.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 40, 151.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40, 151.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 217, 218, 224, 236.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 40, 151.
....., lands of John Deveroil in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of Idonia de Leyburn in, 421.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 217, 218, 236.
....., sheriff of, 7, 151, 236, 317, 332, 338, 346, 351, 423, 426, 456.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 217, 236.
Ryby, Robert de, of Lincolnshire, 343.

Rye, la Rye [co. Sussex], 209, 213, 227, 256, 342.
....., bailiffs of, 347. *See also* Condy, Stephen.
....., keepers of. *See* Alard, Gervase *and* Robert; Grofhurst, Richard de; Padiham, Stephen de.
....., manor, 183.
Rye, John de, of Gosberton, 425, 428.
Ryhall, Ryhal, co. Rutland, manor, 279.
Ryllaton, Riliaton [in Linkinhorne], co. Cornwall, queen Isabel's court at, 178.
Ryngeld, William, burgess of Ipswich, collector of customs in Ipswich, 155 (*bis*).
Ryngwolde. *See* Ringwold.
Ryngwode. *See* Ringwood.
Ryngwode, John de, parson of Hakebourn, 446.
Rypers, Ryparíis. *See* Rivers.
Rysegate. *See* Risegate.
Ryther, Rithere [co. York], manor, 52.
Rytlyng. *See* Retling.
Ryvel, John, collector of subsidies in Warwickshire, 354.
Ryvere. *See* Rivere.
Ryvers. *See* Rivers.

S

Sacombe, Sauecamp [co. Hertford], church, parson of. *See* Waryn, John.
Sadyngton, Robert de, commissioner, 143.
Sagard, Tassagard, Tassagart, Tussagard, co. Dublin, king's demesne lands, 63, 142, 309, 399, 402, 477.
....., stewards of. *See* Combe, Walter de; Grauntsete, John de; Montpeillers, Robert de; Smothe, Thomas; Warilowe, Thomas de.
Saham, Stephen de, 396.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 396.
St. Albans [co. Hertford], abbey of, 63.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 63.
St. Albans, abbey of—*cont.*
....., ..., voidance of, 63.
....., writs and letters dated at, 117, 118, 119, 420, 421.
St. Briavels [co. Gloucester], castle, 211, 461.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Brian, Guy; Deverois, William; Sapy, Robert de.
St. Clears, Seint Clere [co. Carmarthen], 235.
....., keeper of. *See* Symond, Richard.
St. Davids [co. Pembroke], bishops of. *See* Gower, Henry de; Martin, David.
St. Denis [Seine, France], abbey, abbot of, 148.
....., ..., monk of. *See* Vetelio, John de.
St. Denys, by Southampton [co. Southampton], priory, 85.
....., ..., guardians of. *See* Hogheles, Geoffrey; Norman, Roger.
....., ..., voidance of, 85.
St. Denys, Seyndenys, John de, searcher of money in Rochester, 454.
St. Ives [co. Huntingdon], letters dated at, 405.
St. John [co. Perth]. *See* Perth.
St. Just, co. Cornwall, Kelynack in, *q.v.*
St. Leonard's, co. Sussex, Felsham in, *q.v.*
St. Oswald's. *See* Nostell.
St. Radagund's [co. Kent], abbot of, 395.
St. Seurin [Gironde, France], men of, 149.
....., ..., proctor of. *See* Arnaldi, Reymund.
St. Valery, honour, 213.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Marshal, William le.
Sakevill, Andrew de (1), 29.
....., Andrew de (2), son of Andrew de (1), 29.
Salcey [co. Huntingdon], bailwick of, 10.
....., bailiff of. *See* Drayton, John de.
Saldeford, Nigel de, collector of subsidies in Bedfordshire, 354.
Salern, Robert, 420.
Saling, Great, Great Salyng [co. Essex], 398.
Salisbury [co. Wilts], bishop of, 321. *See also* Mortivallis, Roger de.

Salisbury—*cont.*
....., writs and letters dated at, 104–109, 111.
Salkeld, co. Cumberland, 287, 478.
....., keeper of. *See* Nevill, Ralph de.
Salkyn, John, searcher of money in Dover, 454.
Sallowe, Robert de (1), 440, 442.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Derbyshire, 354.
....., Robert de (2), son of Robert de (1), 442.
Salop, county of, 11, 16, 163, 167, 194, 199, 231, 275, 318, 345, 346, 432, 434, 474.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 481, 505.
....., escheators in. *See* Chaundos, Roger de; Hampton, John de; Peyto, John de; Wyleby, Adam de.
....., hundreds in, 490.
....., inquisitions in, 40, 149, 181.
....., lands of Richard de Abbeton in, 276.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 40, 149.
....., land of Bevis de Baiocis in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40, 149.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 40, 149.
....., lands of John Deveroill in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Ardulph Hager in, 275.
....., lands of William de Hokelton in, 319.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of John Mauveyseyn in, 50–51.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Richard son of William son of Henry of Little Sutton in, 88.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 217, 218, 226.
Salop, county of—*cont.*
....., sheriff of, 11, 88, 168, 173, 181, 188, 197, 207, 212, 226, 241, 318, 346, 433, 434, 435, 490. *See also* Bisshebury, Henry de; Ercalewe, William de; Hinkele, John de; Peshale, Richard de; Ruggeleye, Simon de.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 217, 226.
Salop, Walter de, clerk, keeper of Combemartin mine, 116.
Salso Marisco, Peter de, keeper of Bolton Percy manor, 419.
Salteotes, bailiffs of, 347.
Saltemersh. *See* Saltmersh.
Salterns, Sautiers [in Upchurch, co. Kent], manor, 245.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Clinton, William de.
Saltfleetby, Saltfletby [co. Lincoln], bailiffs of, 348.
Saltmersh, Saltmerssh, Saltemersh, Peter de, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham, 373, 374.
....., ..., sheriff of York and keeper of York castle, 315, 430.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Yorkshire, 481, 505.
Salveyn, Anketin, of Yorkshire, 50.
Sampford, Great, co. Essex, lands of Joan de Kemesyk in, 255, 277.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Wateville, Roger de.
....., manor, 311.
Sampson, Hugh, collector of customs in Southampton, 11, 59, 95, 244, 349, 403 (*bis*), 482.
....., Thomas, searcher of money in Southampton, 453, 479, 484.
Sancto Albano, Adam son of Katharine de, 122.
....., Master John de, clerk, controller of victuals sent to Ireland, 321.
Sancto Albino, William de, prior of Goldcliff, 86.
Sancto Amando, Amaury de, heir of, minority of, 356.
....., ..., Mary wife of, widow of John Peyvre, 356.
....., Amaury son of John de, minority of, 179, 180, 181, 196, 251.

Sancto Amando—*cont.*
....., John de, 161, 179, 181, 182, 188, 196, 198, 224, 251, 436.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 182, 188, 198, 224.
Sancto Andrea, Richard de, 159, 163.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 163.
....., Thomas de, 388.
Sancto Claro, Seintcler, Sencler, Seintclere, Seyntcler, John son of John de, 30, 435, 437, 443, 444.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 435.
....., Robert de, 493.
Sancto Edwardo, John de, 281.
Sancto Georgio, Seyntgeorge, William de, 413 (*bis*), 418.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 413, 418, 419.
Sancto Johanne, Edward de, keeper of Worldham park, 273.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 8.
....., Hugh de, 462.
....., ..., keeper of Newynton and Hawkley manors, 411.
....., ..., king's yeoman, wardship granted to, 303.
....., John de, of Basing, 128, 133 (*bis*), 137, 147, 150, 152.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 130, 137, 139, 147, 154 (*bis*), 242.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 137, 147, 152.
....., John de (1), of Lagham, 243.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, afterwards wife of John de Ifeld, 243.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 243.
....., William de, 269.
Sancto Laudo, Ralph de, sheriff of Lincoln, 199, 361, 382.
....., ..., executors of, 422.
Sancto Laurencio, Ralph de, commissioner, 175.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 24, 31, 239, 297, 306, 310.
....., ..., executors of, 304.
....., ..., Lavina wife of, 306.
....., Thomas son of Ralph de, 306.
Sancto Martino, John de, 53.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 53.
Sancto Martino—*cont.*
....., Laurence de (1), 13, 33, 34, 206.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 13.
....., ..., Sibyl wife of, keeper of Knook manor, 33.
....., Laurence de (2), son of Laurence de (1), minority of, 34, 206.
Sancto Mauro, Seintmore, Semor, Edmund de, 'chivaler,' 270.
....., John de, commissioner, 40, 151.
....., William de, of Hannington, sheriff of Northampton and keeper of Northampton castle, 21, 110, 116.
Sancto Paulo, Mary de, countess of Pembroke, 507. *See also under* Valencia.
Sancto Philberto, John de (1), 116, 349, 365.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), minority of, 365.
Sancto Quintino, Herbert de, 177.
Sandal, Great, Sandale [co. York], castle, 33, 245.
....., manor, 245.
Sandeby, Thomas de, keeper of the customs in Ireland, 378.
Sandford, Sandeford, Richard de (1), 9, 28.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 28.
....., Richard de (2), son of Richard de (1), 28.
....., Robert de, keeper of lands in Tebay and Roundthwaite, 52, 71.
..... *See also* Saunford.
Sandhurst, Sandhur [co. Gloucester], 47, 75.
....., la Morslade in, *q.v.*
Sandiacre, co. Derby, 149, 150, 498.
Sandiacre, Nicholas son of William de, 498.
....., William son of Henry de, 141, 489, 498.
Sandwich, Sandwiz [co. Kent], 55, 57, 146 (*bis*), 150, 256, 305, 323, 354.
....., bailiff of. *See* Barde, Peter.
....., castle, 305.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Barde, Peter.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 347.
....., port, 323, 454.
....., ..., customs in, 146 (*bis*), 150, 231, 240 (*bis*), 260 (*bis*), 261, 403 (*bis*).

Sandwich, port, customs in—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 55, 57. *See also* Arundell, John de ; Astillion, Thomas ; Boles, Ralph ; Chaumpeneys, Nicholas ; Daulard, Peter *and* Walter ; Fauconer, Stephen ; Loverich, William ; Pouêhe, Bernard.
....., ..., searchers of money in. *See* Joefne, Michael de ; Leveryk, John ; Stephan, Adam.
....., Hosand by, 323.
Sandwyc, Nicholas de, 169.
Saperton. *See* Sapperton.
Sapi. *See* Sapy.
Sapiston [co. Suffolk], 317.
Sapperton, Saperton, co. Gloucester, manor, 304.
Sapy, Sapi, John de, keeper of Beaumaris eastle and sheriff of Carnarvon, 32.
....., ..., keeper of Nevin, 92.
....., Robert de, 500.
....., ..., keeper of St. Briavels castle and the forest of Dean, 211, 461.
....., ..., keeper of Pirehill hundred, 329, 416.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 231.
Saredon, Nicholas de, woodward and rhaglaw in Arllechwedd Uchaf, 209.
Sark, Serk, Serke, isle of, 96, 152, 189, 247, 272, 279, 328, 346, 390, 414.
....., eastles in, 189.
....., keepers of. *See* Bernard, Peter ; Cheny, William de ; Ferrariis, Henry de ; Gaillard, Laurenee du ; Monte Acuto, William de ; Roche, John de ; Wake, Thomas.
Sarum, Old [co. Wilts], castle, 16, 156, 199, 311, 380, 421, 460, 490.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Beche, Philip de la ; Berewico, Gilbert de ; London, Hildebrand de ; Mauduyt, John ; Pavely, Reynold de ; Tichebourn, John de ; Walerand, Adam.
Sauecamp. *See* Sacombe.
Saundervill, Thomas de, the elder, 485.
Saunford, Alda de, 170, 174.
....., Richard de, 21, 22.
Saunford—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, 21.
....., ..., collector of scutage, 226.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 22.
..... *See also* Sandford.
Sauston. *See* Sawston.
Sautiers. *See* Salterns.
Sauvage, Adam le, keeper of lands in Patney, 244.
....., Ralph, commissioner, 395, 414, 458, 473.
....., Roger le, 291, 295, 307.
Sauvey, Sauveye, co. Leicester, manor, 102.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Astwyk, John de.
Savernake, Savernak, co. Wilts, forest, 323, 366.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Sturmy, Henry.
....., Hippenscombe in, *q.v.*
Savernestok. *See* Stoke, Severn.
Sawoury, Robert, of Wiltshire, 49.
Sawston, Sauston, co. Cambridge, 63.
....., assessment of a subsidy in, 487.
Say, Geoffrey de, 420.
....., ..., admiral of the fleet from the Thames to the west, 497.
....., John le, of Salop, 231.
....., John de, 169, 274, 327.
....., John de, of Somerset, 258.
Scales, Egelina de, 462.
....., Ralph de, 63.
....., Robert de (1), 326.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 326.
....., Robert de (2), son of Robert de (1), 326.
....., Robert de (3), son of Robert de (2), minority of, 326.
Sealleby. *See* Scawby.
Scarborough, Scardburgh, Scardeburgh, Searthburgh, Scartheburgh, co. York, 453.
....., bailiffs of, 348.
....., eastle, 4, 101, 188, 202.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Percy, Eleanor de ; Percy, Henry de.
....., port, 453.
....., ..., customs in, 60, 121, 260, 261, 266, 403 (*bis*).
....., ..., ..., collectors of. *See* Cartere, William le ; Novo Castro, Henry de ; Pykeryng, Adam de ; Roston, Henry de ; Semer, Adam de.

Scarborough, port—*cont.*
....., ..., searchers of money in. *See* Hoton, Robert de ; Smith, Robert.
Scarcroft, Scarthecroft [co. York], manor, 52. 53.
Scardburgh, Scardeburgh, Scarthburgh, Scartheburgh. *See* Scarborough.
Scargill, Skargil, Skargill, William de. 277.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Yorkshire, 481.
Scarthecroft. *See* Scarcroft.
Scawby, Scalleby [co. Lincoln], 389.
....., lands of Edmund Peverel in, 278, 301.
Schaldeford. *See* Shaldeford.
Schobery. *See* Shoebury, Little.
Scobhill, Thomas de, collector of scutage in Devon, 170.
Scorbrough, Scordeburgh, co. York, lands of David de Strabolgi in, 488.
Scorton. *See* Stourton.
Scot, Gilbert, searcher of money in Newcastle upon Tyne, 453.
....., John, clerk, of London, bailiff of East and West Medina hundreds, 123, 124, 155.
....., ..., keeper of 'la Panne' manor, Isle of Wight, 441.
Scotby, Scottcby, co. Cumberland, 287, 478.
....., keeper of. *See* Nevill, Ralph de.
Scoteneye, John de, of Southamptonshire, keeper of the lands of William de Putton, 112, 493, 504.
....., Thomas de, 465.
Scothowe, Scothou, William de, clerk, 142, 144, 145.
Scotland, 27, 190, 209, 391, 430, 433 (*ter*), 434, 445, 450, 455, 462, 478, 501, 502.
....., army of, scutage levied for, 60, 170, 208, 226, 236.
....., ..., steward and marshal of, 363.
....., chamberlains of, 301. *See also* Godesbache, Eustace de.
....., march of, 55.
....., truce between Edward II and, 24.
....., war with, 54, 59, 99, 330, 363, 368, 370 (*ter*), 394, 460.
Scotland, Thomas de, of Yorkshire, 404.
Scots, the, 54, 62, 129, 131, 190, 301, 302, 314, 330, 353, 355, 363, 368, 394, 422, 425, 448.
....., named, 315, 375.
Scotteby. *See* Scotby.
Scrafield, Straythefold [co. Lincoln], manor, 87.
Scraynham, Richard de, rhaglaw of Isgwrfai, 500.
Scremby, Peter de, collector of subsidies in Holland, 481.
Scrop, le, Geoffrey, 447.
....., ..., justice of the King's Bench, 281, 334, 341, 357.
....., ..., justice in eyre in Northampton, 154.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 257.
....., ..., wardship and marriage granted to, 78, 127, 476.
....., Henry le, 493, 499.
....., ..., justice of the forest north of Trent, 8.
....., William son of Henry le, 499.
Scuffyn, Robert, surveyor of pavage in Newark, 472.
Scures, Skures, John de, 167.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Hants, 354.
....., ..., commissioner, 40.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester, 385–6.
....., ..., sheriff of Southampton and keeper of Winchester castle, 25.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 217, 218, 226.
Scurueton, William de, keeper of the earldom of Richmond, 404.
Scutage, 60, 234.
....., of, 28, 31, and 34 Edward I, 236, 256.
....., of 4 Edward II, 170, 208, 226, 256.
Scyvyton. *See* Silvington.
Seacourt, Seukeworth, co. Berks, manor, 119.
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Ardern, Robert de.
Seaford, Sefford, Seford [co. Sussex], 21, 83, 185, 204, 215, 240, 250, 260, 261, 306, 403.
....., bailliff of part of. *See* Ellenewyk, Philip de.
....., port, customs in, 241.

Seaford, port, customs in—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., collector of. *See* Chapman, William.
Seal, the great, 83, 307.
....., keeper of. *See* Melton, William de.
....., letters patent under, 185.
....., the privy, letters under, 3, 237.
....., ..., writ of, 154.
....., of the Exechequer. *See* Exchequer.
....., of Gaseony, 507.
....., of Ireland, 28, 35, 93, 124, 132, 271, 286, 420, 445, 448, 449, 470, 491.
....., used by Edward III before his accession, 5, 7, 86, 88.
....., used at Berwiek, 502.
Seaton, Seton [co. Devon], bailiffs of, 347.
Sebergham, co. Cumberland, Warnell in, *q.v.*
Seburghambrigg, Adam son of Aliee de, 401.
Secford. *See* Sekford.
Seende. *See* Sende.
Seer, Margaret, 38.
Sefford, Seford. *See* Seaford.
Seford, Isabel de, 96.
Segrave, John de, minority of, 12.
....., Maud de, 437, 482.
....., Nieholas de, keeper of Northampton eastle, 154.
....., Stephen de, farmer of Kineton manor, 12.
Seingheineth. *See* Senghenydd.
Seint Blemont, Seint Bleamount, Seint Tornout, John de, keeper of 'les Dunes' of Turnhout, 291, 307.
Seint Cler. *See* St. Clears.
Seint Mary Birehes. *See* Bireh.
Seint Pere, Seyn Pere, Agnes de, the younger, 41, 47.
....., ..., Alice sister of, wife of Adam de Colston, 47.
Seint Tornout. *See* Seint Blemont.
Seinteler, Seintelere. *See* Sancto Claro.
Seintmore. *See* Sancto Mauro.
Sekford, Seeford, John de, king's yeoman, bailiff of Hartismere and Stow hundreds, 2, 164.
Sekkele. *See* Selkley.
Selborne, Selbourne, Seleburn [co. Southampton], prior of, keeper of Oakhanger manor and lands in Hawkley, 250, 467.
Selborne—*cont.*
....., Oakhanger in, *q.v.*
Selbrittenden, Selbrithynden, co. Kent, hundred, 183.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Valoynes, Henry de.
Selby, Seleby [co. York], abbey, John abbot of, 450.
....., ... prior and convent of, 450.
....., ..., temporalites of, 450.
Seleburn. *See* Selborne.
Seleby. *See* Selby.
Selewode. *See* Selwood.
Selide, William (1), 208.
....., William (2), son of William (1), 208.
Seliman, Selymain, Selyman, Selymon, Robert, commissioner, 40.
....., ..., escheator south of Trent, 161, 193, 222, 227, 230, 234, 241, 245, 248, 250, 274.
....., ..., escheator in Wilts, Southampton, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, 317, 319, 320, 322 (*bis*), 323, 331 (*bis*), 335 (*bis*), 336 (4), 337, 339, 341 (*bis*), 349 (*bis*), 350 (*bis*), 352, 356 (*ter*), 357, 358, 361 (*ter*), 366, (*ter*), 367, 369, 371 (*bis*), 372, 373 (*bis*), 374, 376, 377 (*bis*), 378, 380 (*bis*), 381, 382 (*bis*), 383, 385 (4), 386 (*ter*), 387 (*ter*), 388 (*bis*), 390, 393, 394, 398 (*ter*), 399 (*bis*), 402, 403, 404 (*bis*), 406, 410, 411 (*bis*), 412 (*bis*), 413, 415 (4), 416, 417, 418, 419 (*ter*), 420, 421 (*ter*), 424, 427 (*ter*), 428, 430, 432 (*bis*), 433, 435, 436 (*ter*), 437, 440 (*bis*), (*bis*), 441 (*bis*), 444, 448, 449, 452.
....., ..., justice of gaol delivery 171.
Selkeston, Robert de, collector of subsidies in Lindsey, 480, 504.
Selkley, Sekkele, co. Wilts, barton and hundred, 215.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Rammeshull, William de.
Selwood, Selewode, co. Somerset, 165, 172.
....., keeper of. *See* Monte Aeuto, William de.
Sely, Andrew, of Winchelsea, 420.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 420.

Selymain, Selyman, Selymon. *See* Seliman.
Seman, Geoffrey, 488.
....., John, 420.
Semer, Adam de, collector of customs in Searborough and Whitby, 60, 121.
Semor. *See* Saneto Mauro.
Sempringham [co. Lincoln], writs and letters dated at, 86.
Sencler. *See* Sancto Claro.
Sende, Seende, co. Wilts, manor, 213.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Berewyk, Gilbert de.
Senebech, Thomas de, 133, 139.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 139.
Senghenydd, Seingheineth, Seynghenyth [co. Glamorgan], land, 36, 134, 164, 171.
....., ..., constable and forester of. *See* Bren, Griffin.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Aune, William de; Veel, Peter.
....., forest, 171.
Serjeanty, petty, lands held by, 442.
Serk, Serke. *See* Sark.
Serleby, Oliver de, 296.
Servyngton, Oliver de, 171.
Sessyngham, William de, keeper of Pevensey manor, 215.
Seteryngton. *See* Settrington.
Seton. *See* Seaton.
Settrington, Seteryngton [co. York], 379.
Seuare, John, 270.
....., Richard, 270.
Seukeworth. *See* Seaeourt.
Sevenhampton, co. Wilts, manor, 213.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Rammeshull, William de.
Severn, the river, fishery in, 309.
....., weirs and passages of, 292.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Audley, Iseult de.
Severnestoke, Severnstok. *See* Stoke, Severn.
Seveton. *See* Silvington.
Seward, Peter, of Wimborne Minster, clerk, 355.
..... *Cf.* Suard *and* Syward.
Seyn Pere. *See* Seint Pere.
Seyndenys. *See* St. Denys.
Seynghenyth. *See* Senghenydd.
Seyntcler. *See* Sancto Claro.
Seyntgeorge. *See* Sancto Georgio.
Shadenesfeld, Robert le, keeper of the lands of Edmund de Saneto Mauro, 270.
Shaftebury. *See* Shebbear.
Shaftesbury [co. Dorset], abbey, 143.
....., ..., abbess of. *See* Blunt, Denise la.
....., ..., prioress and convent of, 143.
Shakenhurst, Robert de, collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull, 11.
....., Walter de, commissioner, 455.
....., ..., keeper of East and West Hanningfield manors, 205.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 266, 270.
Shaldeford. *See* Shalford.
Shaldeford, Schaldeford, Henry de, keeper of the havotry of Carnarvon and rhaglaw of Twreelyn, 250.
....., William de, 162.
....., ..., farmer of Nantmawr, 231.
....., ..., deputy justice of Wales, 209.
....., ..., auditor of ministers' accounts in North Wales, 74, 75.
....., ..., rhaglaw of Nantconway commote, 231.
....., ..., surveyor, auditor and keeper of the lands of the Mortimers, 255, 257.
Shaldewell, Skaldewelle, Walter de, chaplain, 329, 351.
Shalford, Shaldeford, co. Surrey, manor, 296, 309, 311, 388.
....., ..., farmers of. *See* Hatton, William de; Huse, Henry; Stratford, John de.
Sham, Thomas, 174.
Shannon, Shenente, Ireland, the river, king's weirs in, 184.
Shardelowe, John de, 232, 495, 496.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 232.
Shareshill, Shareshull, William de, 124, 252, 338, 383.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Yorkshire, 354.
....., ..., keeper of Claverley manor, 493, 498.
Sharpelowe, Walter de, king's yeoman, bailiff of Morlestone hundred, 208, 406.
....., William de, bailiff of queen Philippa in Yorkshire, 312.
Sharstede, Robert de, 387.
Shawes, Robert de, of Essex, 101.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 449.

Shebbear, Shaftebury, co. Devon, manor, 279.
Sheen [co. Surrey], writ and letters dated at, 131, 159, 273, 324, 372, 377, 378.
Shefeld, Thomas de, collector of subsidies in Yorkshire, 481, 505.
Sheffield [co. York], writs dated at, 269, 270.
Shefford, Sheford [co. Bedford], 210.
Sheldesleye. *See* Shelsley Walsh.
Shelf, co. York, 443.
Shelford, co. Cambridge, manor, 419, 429.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Priour, Thomas.
Shelland, Shollond, co. Suffolk, 326.
Shelsley Walsh, Sheldesleye, co. Worcester, manor, 333.
Shelton, John de, 344, 351, 358.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 351.
....., John son of John de, 376.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 376, 400.
....., Ralph son of John de, minority of, 358, 376.
Shelvyngg, Benedicta wife of John de, heir of Robert de Hugham, 119.
....., John de, 161.
....., ..., commissioner, 40.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 133.
....., ..., executors of, 159.
Shenente. *See* Shannon.
Shenley, Shenle, co. Hertford, manor, 306, 438.
....., ..., church and chapel of, 306, 438.
Shepeshevede. *See* Shepshed.
Shephirde, William le, 363.
Shepshed, Shepeshevede, co. Leicester, manor, 147.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Insula, John de.
Sherborne, Shirburn, Shirneburn, [co. Dorset], eastle, 15, 200, 296, 378.
....., keepers of. *See* Erle, John de; Langelonde, Hugh de; London, Hildebrand de; Whitfeld, William de; Wroxhale, John de.
Sherburn [eo. York], writ dated at, 332, 408, 412, 414.
Shere, Shire, co. Surrey, lands of William de Burgo in, 372, 373.
Sheriffs, throughout England, 45, 117, 136, 170, 197, 252, 300, 347, 453.
Sherrington, Sheriton, Sheruton, co. Wilts, manor, 258, 274.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bavent, Roger.
Sherwood, Shirewod, Shirewode, Shirwod [co. Nottingham], forest, 75, 76, 98, 379, 409, 410.
....., ..., keeper of, 75.
....., ..., ministers of, 401.
....., Bestwood in, *q.v.*
....., Clipston in, *q.v.*
Shipdham, co. Norfolk, 326.
Shipdham, Ralph de, heirs of, 326.
Ships, the king's, 42.
....., keeper of. *See* Kenebrok, Richard de.
....., named:—
la Juliane, 507.
la Seinte Marie, 507.
Shipton, co. Oxford, lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 113.
Shipton, Shupton [in Market Weighton, co. York], lands of Geoffrey de Wighton in, 425.
Shirburn [co. Dorset]. *See* Sherborne.
Shirburn, Robert de, collector of subsidies in Lancashire, 354, 481, 505.
..... *See also* Shirebourn.
Shire. *See* Shere.
Shirebourn, Robert de, keeper of Overton and Ellesmere manors, 201.
..... *See also* Shirburn.
Shireford, Edmund de, king's yeoman, bailiff of Bassetlaw hundred, 4, 227.
....., ..., bailiff of Knightlow hundred, 227.
....., ..., farmer of Freeby manor, 246.
Shirewode, Shirewod. *See* Sherwood.
Shirneburn. *See* Sherborne.
Shirrevesleye, co. Warwick, 188.
....., Birymor in, 188.
Shirigg, Shiruge, Thomas de, bailiff of the stannary in Devon and keeper of Dartmouth water, Somerton gaol and Stone and Catsash hundreds, 13, 23.
Shirlok, Nicholas, 67.
....., ..., ulnager of cloths in England, 8.

Shiruge. *See* Shirigg.
Shirwod. *See* Sherwood.
Shirwod, Alan de, 349.
Shobenhangre, Shobenangre, John de, commissioner, 40.
....., ..., keeper of Wycombe manor, 215.
Shodwell, John de, nephew of Philip de Brade, 35.
Shoebury, Little, Little Shobury, Schobery, co. Essex, 123, 204.
....., lands of Henry de Gyneye in, 130.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Husbond, Henry.
Shollond. *See* Shelland.
Shopland, Shopelond [co. Essex], 115.
Shopyndon, William de, king's yeoman, keeper of Chadlington hundred, 83.
Shoreham, Shorham, co. Sussex, bailiffs of, 347.
....., manor, 221.
....., port, customs in, 241.
....., ..., collector of. *See* Chapman, William.
Shotesham, co. Norfolk, manor, 257.
Shottery, Shottrethe [near Stratford], co. Warwick, lands of Nicholas de Karliolo in, 232.
Shovelburn, Shovelborn, Shovelbourn [co. Northumberland], hope, 129, 186.
Shrawardine, Shrewardyn [co. Salop], lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 194.
Shrewsbury [co. Salop], abbey of St. Peter, 358.
....., ..., guardians of. *See* Acton, William de; Watenhull, John de.
....., ..., William abbot of, 358.
....., ..., temporalities of, 358.
....., castle, 16, 51, 163, 167, 199, 345, 432, 474.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bisshebury, Henry de; Ercalewe, William de; Hinkele, John de; Peshale, Richard de; Ruggeleye, Simon de.
....., customs in, 346, 353, 365, 404.
....., ..., collectors of, 355. *See also* Dunnogh, Hugh; Priket, Laurence.
....., free chapel of St. Mary, prebend of St. John in, prebendary of. *See* Watenhull, John de.
Shrewsbury—*cont.*
....., messuage in, 433.
....., staple at, 346.
Shupton. *See* Shipton.
Sibthorp, Thomas de, 352.
Siddington Musard, Sodinton, Soddington [co. Gloucester], manor, 225, 277.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bradestan, Thomas de.
Side, co. Gloucester, manor, 258.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bavent, Roger.
Side, le [co. Northumberland], 186.
Sidmouth, Sidemuth [co. Devon], bailiffs of, 347.
Silsoe, Syvelesho, co. Bedford, 197.
..... fishponds of Roger Marshal at, 197.
Silverbek, co. Cumberland, mine in, 280.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Barton, Robert de.
Silvington, Scyvyton, Seveton, co. Salop, lands of William de Ocle in, 212, 238.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Biterleye, Stephen de.
Simon, Adam son of John son of, 84, 88.
....., ..., Edmund son of, 88.
..... *Cf.* Fitz Simond.
Simondburn, co. Northumberland, Walwick in, *q.v.*
Sitelyng, John de, commissioner, 179.
Sixindale. *See* Thixendale.
Skaldewelle. *See* Shaldewell.
Skargil, Skargill. *See* Scargill.
Skeffling, Skeftlyng, co. York, lands of William Berchaud in, 259, 406.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Suthorp, Gawain de.
Skeftyngton, Geoffrey de, 70.
Skelton, Adam de, collector of subsidies in Cumberland, 481.
Skelton, Clement de, collector of subsidies in Cumberland, 354, 502, 505.
....., John de, 471.
Skidmore, Skydemor, Skydemore, John de, keeper of Llanbadarnfawr castle, 112.
....., Walter de, of Wiltshire, 49.
Skimburness, Skymburnesse, Skynburnesse [co. Cumberland], king's victuals in, 353, 360.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Barton, Robert de.

Skipesburgh. *See* Skipsea Brough.
Skipsea, Skipse, co. York, castle, 455.
Skipsea Brough, Skipesburgh [in Skipsea, co. York], 334.
Skipton in Craven, co. York, castle and manor, 7.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Percy, Henry de.
Skipwith, Skipwyth, co. York, 363.
Skures. *See* Scures.
Skydemor, Skydemore. *See* Skidmore.
Skymburnesse, Skynburnesse. *See* Skimburness.
Skynkel, John son of Margaret, 185.
Slaidburn, Slaitcburn, co. Lancaster, manor, 201.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Tatham, William de.
Sleaford [co. Lincoln], writs and letters dated at, 400, 401, 407.
Sleagill, Slegil [in Morland], co. Westmoreland, lands of Andrew de Harcla in, 127.
Sligo, Sligare, Ireland, cantred of, 31.
Smale, co. Northumberland, a hope, 129, 186.
Smith, Smyth, Robert, of Scarborough, searcher of money in Scarborough and Whitby, 453.
....., Roger le, of Southampton, searcher of money in Southampton, 479, 484.
Smothe, Thomas, clerk, 448.
....., ..., steward of Newcastle Lyons, Crumlin and Sagard demesne lands, 399, 477.
Smyth. *See* Smith.
Snaith, Snayth, co. York, 201.
....., keeper of. *See* Deyvill, Thomas.
Sneinton, Sweynton [co. Nottingham], rent of Robert Pirpount in, 411.
Snoryng, Snorynge, Snoryngg, William de, collector of customs in Lynn, 6, 48, 56, 60, 408 (*bis*).
....., ..., searcher of money in Lynn, 454.
Snyterby, Nicholas de, constable of Kilkenny castle, 46.
Sobbiry. *See* Sudbury.
Sobbury, Adam de, abbot of Glastonbury abbey, 124.
Soddington, Sodinton. *See* Siddington Musard.
Somerford, Ralph de, king's yeoman, keeper of the demesnes by Peak castle, 388.
Somerford Keynes, Somerfordekeynes [cos. Wilts and Gloucester], manor, 24.
Somerset, Somersete, county of, 7, 15, 56, 90, 93, 101, 194, 200, 258, 274, 283, 296, 318, 327, 374, 378, 458-9, 503, 505.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 428, 480, 486, 504, 506.
....., court of Gloucester honour in, 74.
....., escheators in. *See* Bilkemore, Robert de; Gulden, Henry de; Middelneye, Ralph de.
....., inquisitions in, 40.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 40.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 40.
....., lands of John Deveroill in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Richard Duraunt in, 382.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 206, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of William de Horssy in, 44.
....., lands of Thomas de Lyouns in, 68.
....., lands of Herbert de Mareys in, 42.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 206, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Thomas Pecche in, 343.
....., lands of John le Walisshe in, 393.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 217, 218, 226.
....., men of, 388.
....., ports in, customs in, 414.
....., ..., collectors of, 55, 57. *See also* Bagge, Richard; Beryll, Walter.

Somerset, county of—*cont.*
....., sheriff of, 7, 115, 162, 169 (*ter*), 188, 206, 207, 226, 303, 318, 370, 374. *See also* Erle, John de ; Langelonde, Hugh de ; London, Hildebrand de ; Rodeneye, Walter de ; Whitfeld, William de ; Wroxhale, John de.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 217, 226.
....., victuals purveyed in, 188, 370.
Somerton, co. Lincoln, castle, 72 (*bis*), 83, 84, 407, 444, 473.
....., ..., constables of. *See* Barynton, John de ; Crabbe, John ; Hothum, John de ; Ros, John de.
....., manor, 72 (*bis*), 83.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Barynton, John de ; Hothum, John de ; Ros, John de.
Somerton, co. Somerset, 176.
....., gaol of, 3, 13, 76, 77, 89, 184.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Blomvill, Tristram de ; Frome, Reynold de ; Payn, Robert ; Shiruge, Thomas de ; Wyard, Robert.
....., ..., hundreds pertaining to. *See* Catsash ; Stone.
....., manor, 176.
....., warren, 172.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Monte Acuto, William de.
Somerton, Robert de, collector of subsidies in Somerset, 354.
Somervill, Somervyll, Philip de, collector of subsidies in Staffordshire, 481, 504.
....., ..., sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 17.
....., Roger de, collector of subsidies in Yorkshire, 481, 505.
....., ..., commissioner, 39.
....., ..., sheriff of York and keeper of York castle, 15.
....., William de, parson of Aston Somerville, commissioner, 40.
Somery, Robert de, collector of subsidies in Worcestershire, 354.
Sondayheyh [co. Northumberland], hope, 186.
Sotton. *See* Sutton.
Sotwell, co. Berks, manor, 133.
Sourdevall, John de, wardship granted to, 357.
....., ..., Margery daughter of, wife of Robert Lorimer, 357.
Soureby. *See* Sowerby *and* Sowerby, Castle.
Souresbyshire. *See* Sowerby.
South Mardefeld. *See* Marefield.
South Tidworth. *See* Tidworth, South.
Southampton, Suthampton [co. Southampton], 21, 55, 57, 83, 115, 185, 260, 261, 306, 403, 453, 479, 484, 507.
....., castle, 205, 275.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bello Campo, William de ; West, Thomas.
....., letters dated at, 402.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 347.
....., merchants of, 115.
....., port, 453, 479, 484.
....., ..., customs in, 11, 59, 95, 131, 150, 212, 240, 244, 260 (*bis*), 261, 349, 403 (*bis*), 473 (*bis*), 482, 483, 507.
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 55, 57, 507. *See also* Bynedon, Thomas de ; Clyve, John de ; Elys, Gerard ; Hogheles, Geoffrey ; Mees, Laurence de ; Moundelard, Nicholas de ; Nutshillyng, Thomas ; Sampson, Hugh ; Vallibus, John de ; Vienna, John de.
....., ..., ..., controller of. *See* Abyndon, Thomas de.
....., ..., searchers of money in. *See* Barre, Robert atte ; Imberd, Henry ; Lovye, Nicholas ; Moundelard, Nicholas ; Sampson, Thomas ; Smith, Roger le ; Taverner, John le.
....., priory of St. Denys by. *See* St. Denys.
Southampton, county of, 7, 25, 194, 317, 349, 406, 444.
....., auditor of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., collectors of scutage in, 226.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 480, 504.
....., escheators in. *See* Harpeden, Thomas de ; Northo, William de ; Selman, Robert.
....., inquisitions in, 40, 484.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel, in, 40.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40.
....., lands of Richard de la Bere in, 352.

Southampton, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Gilbert de Bourhunte in, 415–416.
....., lands of John Byset in, 415.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 40.
....., lands of John Deveroill in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of John le Duyn in, 339.
....., lands of Richard de Goldhord in, 242.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of John de Insula in, 271–272.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of John de Romesy in, 386.
....., lands of Robert de Taunton in, 448.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 217, 218, 226.
....., manors of Rouen cathedral in, 432.
....., searchers of money appointed in, 453.
....., sheriff of, 7, 39, 44, 112, 115, 149, 151, 169 (4), 187, 188, 206, 207, 226, 239, 247, 317, 352, 370, 432 (*bis*), 444, 448, 452, 482, 485 (*bis*). *See also* Scures, John de.
....., subescheator in, 187, 272.
....., surveyor of forfeited lands in, 217, 226.
....., victuals purveyed in, 188, 370.
Southmorton. *See* Moreton, South.
Southlenn. *See* Lynn, South.
Southpederton. *See* Petherton, South.
Southwark, Suthewerk, Suthwerk, Sutwerk, co. Surrey, 223, 340, 396.
....., bailiffs and good men of, pavage granted to, 50.
....., farm of, 267.
Southwell [co. Nottingham], writ dated at, 276.
Southwick, Suthwyk [co. Southampton], priory of St. Mary, subprior and convent of, 394.
Southwick, priory of St. Mary—*cont.*
....., ..., temporalities of, 394.
....., ..., voidance of, 394.
Southwodebrok, Geoffrey, 259.
Southwotton. *See* Wootton, South.
Sowerby, Soureby [near Halifax, co. York], manor, 33.
....., Souresbyshire, 245.
Sowerby, Castle, Soureby, co. Cumberland, manor, 249, 287, 478.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Barton, Robert de; Nevill, Ralph de.
Spaigne, Giles de, 169.
..... *Cf.* Ispannia.
Speen, Spene, co. Berks, manor, 57, 323.
....., ..., bailiffs of, 57.
....., Benham Valence in, *q.v.*
Spekyngton, Spekynton, Thomas de, 341.
....., ..., searcher of money in Plymouth, 454.
Spen, le, co. York, 363.
Spene. *See* Speen.
Spenser, Richard le, 87.
....., William le, 91.
Sperholt. *See* Spersholt.
Spernall, Sperne, Spernovere [co. Warwick], 115, 138.
Spersholt, Sperholt, William de, sheriff of Oxford and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 381, 448.
Spicer, John, searcher of money in Bristol, 454.
Spigurnel, Henry, 97, 106.
....., Thomas son of Henry, 106.
Spindleston, Spyndilstan [in Bamburgh, co. Northumberland], 88.
Spriggy, John, executor of Thomas de Hindringham, 263.
Sproatley, Sprotle, co. York, lands of John de Preston in, 428.
Spyndilstan. *See* Spindleston.
Stace, Geoffrey, collector of customs in Ipswich, 82 (*bis*).
....., ..., searcher of money in Ipswich, 453.
Stafford, county of, 3, 11, 16, 51, 163, 167, 194, 199, 318, 339, 345, 346, 412, 432, 434, 474.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 481, 504.

Stafford, county of—*cont.*
....., escheators in. *See* Chaundos, Roger de; Hampton, John de; Peyto, John de; Wyleby, Adam de.
....., hundreds in, 490.
....., inquisitions in, 40, 149, 181, 367.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 40, 149.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40, 149.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of John de Bromlegh in, 310.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 7, 40, 149.
....., lands of John Deveroill in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of William de Perton in, 269.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 217, 218, 226.
....., sheriff of, 11, 78, 168, 173, 181, 197, 207, 226, 241, 318, 323, 333, 338, 346, 367, 391, 428, 434, 490. *See also* Bisshebury, Henry de; Ercalewe, William de; Hinkele, John de; Peshale, Richard de; Ruggeleye, Simon de.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 217, 226.
Stafford, Staford, Stavord, Alexander de, 314.
....., James de, commissioner, 149.
....., John de, 139.
....., ..., collector of customs in Melcombe, 403 (*bis*).
....., ..., Alice wife of, widow of Reynold son of Reynold 139.
Staghcony [co. Dublin], 331.
Staghnanwyn [co. Dublin], 331.
Staines, Stanes, co. Middlesex, 84
Stainforth, Staynford [co. York], manor, 33.
Stalham, Geoffrey de, searcher of money in Yarmouth, 453.
Stambridge, Little, Little Stanbrigg [co. Essex], 279.
Stamford, Staunford [co. Lincoln], 462.
....., bridge of, 214.
....., writs and letters dated at, 33, 36, 37, 38, 45, 56, 87, 187, 309, 310, 311, 316.
Stamfordham [co. Northumberland], Matfen, West, in, *q.v.*
Standen, Standon [in Clitheroe, co. Lancaster], manor, 248.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Clideriou, Henry de.
Standon, Staundon, co. Hertford, lands of William de Wymundham in, 432, 438, 450.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Mohun, Payn de.
Standon. *See* Standen.
Stane, Christiana de la, 158.
Stanegrave. *See* Stangrave.
Stanes. *See* Staines.
Stanford [in Southill], co. Bedford, 301.
Stanford in the Vale, Stanvord, co. Berks, manor, 39.
Stanford Rivers, Stanford Ryvers, co. Essex, lands of Humphrey de Waleden in, 256.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Cantebrigg, John de.
Stangrave, Stanegrave, Robert de, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 84, 104, 110, 200.
Stanhoe, Stanhowe [co. Norfolk], 195.
Stanlow, Stanlawe, co. Chester, abbot of, 114.
Stanton, Staunton [in Ellastone, co. Stafford], 79.
....., keeper of. *See* Furnivall, Thomas de.
Stanton St. John, Stauntone, Staunton St. John [co. Oxford], 415.
....., manor, 243.
Stanton. *See* Staunton.
Stanton of Lymar, John son of John de, 139.
Stanvord. *See* Stanford in the Vale.
Stapeldon, Richard de, of Devon, marriage granted to, 198.
....., Walter de, bishop of Exeter, 45.
Stapelford. *See* Stapleford.
Stapelford, Nicholas de, 293, 305.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 305.

Stapelford—*cont.*
....., Thomas son of Nicholas de, 305.
Stapelton, Miles de, 396.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 396.
....., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, 396.
Stapleford, Stapelford, co. Cambridge, assessment of a subsidy in, 488.
Stapleford, Stapelford, co. Wilts, manor, 258, 274.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bavent, Roger.
Staples, 342, 345, 354, 355.
Starcolf, Richard, 375.
Starthwayterigg, co. Cumberland, 374.
Statutes :—
of 2 Edward III, 348, 490.
touching the keeping of hundreds, 75, 162, 165, 183, 184, 208, 211, 218, 223, 227, 255, 300, 333, 338, 345, 364, 378, 391, 395, 406, 443, 462. *See also* Statute of Lincoln.
touching sheriffs, 468.
of Lincoln, 2, 3, 4, 7, 12, 16, 26, 34, 48, 61, 76, 80, 83, 89, 124, 156, 157, 233, 248, 323, 329, 379, 391, 397, 399, 408, 409, 411, 412, 429, 430, 431, 432, 438, 440, 447, 465, 468, 469, 506.
Merchant, 496.
of Mortmain, 259, 352, 370, 379, 461, 492.
Staundon. *See* Standon.
Staunford. *See* Stamford.
Staunford, John de, 194.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 217, 218, 226.
....., Thomas de, 9.
Staunton. *See* Stanton.
Staunton St. John. *See* Stanton St. John.
Staunton, Stanton, Geoffrey de, 366.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, daughter of William Florence, 366.
....., Hervey de, 70, 88.
....., ..., justice in eyre, 167.
....., ..., keeper of Dedham manor, 252.
....., ..., executors of, 252.
....., Robert de, 345.
....., ..., keeper of Thurvaston manor, 58.
....., Thomas de, 169.
Stauntone. *See* Stanton St. John.
Stavele, Margaret daughter of Cecily de, 44, 45.
....., ..., William Stra, son of, *q.v.*
Stavord. *See* Stafford.
Staworth, peel, 12.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Fetherstanhalgh, Thomas de.
Stayncroft [co. Northumberland], 186.
Staynford. *See* Stainforth.
Stebird. *See* Stibbard.
Stephan, Adam, searcher of money in Sandwich, 454.
Stephen, Robert son of, 286.
....., William son of, 363.
Stibbard, Stebird, co. Norfolk, 326.
Stibbe, Stybbe, John, collector of customs in Chichester, 260 (*bis*), 261, 306.
Stikencye, Stykeneye, John de, the younger, collector of customs in Boston, 260 (*bis*), 261, 284, 292.
Stikking, co. Northampton, 106.
Stirkeland. *See* Strickland.
Stirling, Stryvelyn [co. Perth], 475.
....., battle of, 27.
....., writs and letters dated at, 500, 501.
Stock, Stocke, Stok, Edward son of Roger de, 367, 457.
....., ..., minority of, 457, 463.
....., Roger de, 342, 366, 463.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 460.
Stockbury [co. Kent], Cowsted in, *q.v.*
Stodefold, co. Wilts, hundred, 156.
....., ..., bedels of. *See* Canynges, John de ; Roche, John de.
Stoford, John de, 318.
....., ..., Maud de Cantebrigg, wife of, *q.v.*
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 318.
Stoghesby. *See* Stowesby.
Stok. *See* Stock.
Stoke Dabernon, Stoke Dabernoun [co. Surrey], manor, 80.
Stoke next Guildford, co. Surrey, lands of John de la Puyle in, 336.
Stoke Poges, Stoke, co. Buckingham, manor, 281.
Stoke, Severn, Savernestok, Severnestoke, Severnstok, co. Worcester, church, parson of. *See* Stratford, Henry de.

Stoke, Severn—*cont.*
....., lands of the prior of Malvern in, 492 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bello Campo, William de.
....., lands of Roger de Clifford in, 5.
Stoke Trister [co. Somerset], writs and letters dated at, 389.
Stoke upon Trent [co. Stafford], Bucknall in, *q.v.*
....., Fenton Culvert in, *q.v.*
Stokhalgh, le [co. Northumberland], 186.
Stokwell, Geoffrey de, 46.
Ston. *See* Stone.
Stone, la Stone [co. Somerset], hundred, 3, 13, 76, 77, 89, 184.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Blomvill, Tristram de; Frome, Reynold de la; Payn, Robert; Shirigg, Thomas de; Wyard, Robert.
Stone, Ston, Henry atte, king's yeoman, ulnager of foreign cloths in Ireland, 313, 322, 491.
....., John de, 492.
Stonore, bailiffs of, 348.
Stonore, John de, justice of oyer and terminer, 262, 271, 357, 384.
....., ..., keeper of Watlington manor, 236.
Stony Stratford [co. Buckingham], writ dated at, 153.
Stopham, Alice wife of William de, 485.
Stork, Walter, 106 (*bis*).
Stormy. *See* Sturmy.
Storton. *See* Stourton.
Stotevill. *See* Stutevill.
Stoulton, co. Worcester, Wolverton in, *q.v.*
Stourton, Scorton, Storton [in Kinver forest, co. Stafford], manor, 46, 159, 223.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Hillary, Henry; Mortuo Mari, Henry de.
Stourton, John de, 297.
Stow, Stowe, co. Suffolk, hundred, 2, 164.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Sekford, John de.
Stow Park [co. Lincoln], writs dated at, 103, 371.
Stowe [co. Lincoln], 437.
Stowe, Thomas de, guardian of the temporalities of Westminster abbey, 373.
....., William atte, of Surfleet, 280.
Stowesby, Stoghesby, 130, 173.
Stra, William (1), son of Margaret daughter of Cecily de Stavele, 45, 274, 293, 305, 306.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 305.
....., William (2), son of William (1), 305.
Strabolgi, David de (1), earl of Athol, 2, 6, 116, 186, 303.
....., ..., heirs of, minority of, 2.
....., ..., John wife of, sister of John Comyn, 186, 303.
....., David de (2), earl of Athol, son of David de (1), 186, 303, 425, 469 (*bis*), 471, 488.
....., ..., keeper of Westley manor, 308.
....., ..., minority of, 6.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 469, 471, 488.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, wardship granted to, 488.
Stradelyng, Edward, 178.
Strafforth, Strafford, co. York, hundred or wapentake, 379, 409, 424, 429.
....., bailiffs of. *See* Bosevill, Robert de; Westeneys, Edmund de.
Strallay. *See* Strelley.
Stramshall, Strongeshull [in Uttoxeter, co. Stafford], 79.
....., keeper of. *See* Furnivall, Thomas de.
Strange, le, Lestrange, Lestraunge, Ebulo, 458, 468, 491.
....., ..., Alesia, countess of Lincoln, wife of, afterwards wife of Hugh de Frene, 473, 491.
....., John, 74.
....., ..., minority of, 66.
....., John son of Fulk, 47, 52, 108.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, sister of John Giffard, 47, 52.
....., John, of Cheswardine, 191.
....., John, king's yeoman, constable of Conway Castle, 198.
....., ..., keeper of Nevin, 210.
Stratford, Stretford, Henry de, parson of Severnstoke, 326.
....., John de, bishop of Winchester, 4, 107, 223, 232, 311.
....., ..., chancellor, 228, 267, 277, 307, 349, 370.
....., ..., farmer of Shalford manor, 309.
....., ..., scutage granted to, 60.

Stratford, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., witness to a charter, 168, 228.
....., ..., archbishop of Canterbury, 423.
Stratford le Bow, Estratford atte Bowe [co. Middlesex], 478.
....., writs and letters dated at, 249, 250, 303.
Stratford, Stony [co. Buckingham], writ dated at, 153.
Stratford upon Avon [co. Warwick], writs and letters dated at, 73.
Strathwayt, Strethwayt, John de, 102.
....., John son of Randolf de, 63, 82, 102.
Stratton, co. Wilts, manor, 213.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Rammeshull, William de.
Stratton, Richard de, of Warwickshire, 192.
Straythefold [co. Lincoln]. *See* Scrafield.
Strekeland. *See* Strickland.
Strellay, Strallay, Richard de, keeper of Bestwood in Sherwood forest, 98, 409.
....., Robert de, 93, 108, 125.
....., ..., Constance wife of, daughter of William de Felton, 93, 108.
Stretford. *See* Stratford.
Strethwayt. *See* Strathwayt.
Stretton, Church, Stretton in Strettonesdale [co. Salop], manor, 190.
Strettonsdale, Strettonesdale [co. Salop], forestership of, 51.
Strickland, Strikeland, Strekeland, Styrkeland, John de, collector of subsidies in Westmoreland, 481, 502, 505.
Strongeshull. *See* Stramshall.
Strough, Henry le, the elder, uncle of John Cockou, 250.
....., ..., Juliana Peytevyn, daughter of, *q.v.*
Stryvelyn. *See* Stirling.
Stud, the king's, 265, 270, 306, 409, 463, 464.
....., keepers of. *See* Brocas, Maneutus de; Marshal, William le; Neusom, John de; Neusom, William de; Thedmersh, Edmund de.
Stulle, Geoffrey, of Settrington, 379, 382.
Sturminster Marshall, Sturmenstre Marehal, co. Dorset, 56.
Sturmy, Lesturmy, Stormy, Henry, keeper of Savernake forest, 323.
....., John le *or* de, 26.
....., ..., keeper of Deepwade hundred, 408.
....., ..., keeper of Hadleigh castle, 415, 438.
....., ..., keeper of Thundersley manor, 216, 225.
....., ..., rhaglaw of Isaf, with la Taverne and Trefriw, 249.
....., ..., woodward of Isaf, 293.
....., Robert, commissioner, 40.
Stutevill, Estotevill, Stotevill, Stotevyll, John de (1), 85, 172, 252.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 85, 88, 252.
....., ..., Lora wife of, wardship granted to, 85.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), minority of, 172.
....., Nicholas de, 110.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 110, 162–3.
Stybbe. *See* Stibbe.
Stykeneye. *See* Stikeneye.
Styrkeland. *See* Strickland.
Suard, John, knight, 171, 182.
..... *Cf.* Seward *and* Syward.
Subsidies. *See* Taxation.
Sudbury, Sobbiry, co. Gloucester, manor, 73.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Berkeley, Maurice de.
Sudbury [co. Suffolk], 11.
Sudbury, Joan wife of John de, 415.
....., John de, 337, 385, 427.
....., William son of John de, 427.
Sudley, John de, 30.
....., John de, the elder, 477.
....., Maud wife of Bartholomew de, 30.
Suet, John, of Thurlston, 276.
Suffolk, county of, 7, 17, 49, 78, 105, 194, 197, 199, 262, 271, 295, 317, 330, 356, 378, 392, 423, 460, 492.
....., auditor of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218, 235.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 480, 504.
....., escheators in. *See* Blomvill, John de; Holewell, Robert de; Rosteleye, William de.
....., footmen of, 264.
....., honours of Peverel, Boulogne, Rayleigh and Haughley in, 84, 333, 426.

Suffolk, county of, honours of Peverel, etc. in—*cont.*
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Blaxale, William de ; Brian, Robert ; Freston, Alexander de ; Talbot, Richard.
....., hundreds in, 300, 307.
....., inquisitions in, 40.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 262, 271.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 40.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 207, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of Joan de Clerbek in, 334.
....., lands of John de Daggeworth in, 331.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 40.
....., lands of John Deveroill in, 207.
....., lands of John de Driby in, 417.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 207, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 207, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 207, 217, 218, 235.
....., lands of Gilbert Pecche in, 85.
....., lands of Edmund de Sancto Mauro in, 270–71.
....., lands of John de Shelton in, 358.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 217, 218.
....., searchers of money in, 453,
....., sheriff of, 7, 15, 18, 23, 112, 164, 207, 262, 264, 271 (*bis*), 272, 300, 307, 317, 370, 392, 423, 425, 426, 430, 478. *See also* Baconesthorp, Edmund de ; Bourne, Roger de ; Cailly, John de ; Causton, Robert de ; Hindringham, Thomas de ; Kerdeston, Roger de ; Loudham, John de ; Wachesham, Giles de ; Walkefare, Robert de.
....., subescheator in, 307. *See also* Wylkok, Ralph.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 217, 235.
Suffolk, county of—*cont.*
....., ulnage in, 459.
....., ..., keeper of, 459.
....., ..., surveyor of. *See* But, Thomas.
....., undersheriff of. *See* Costyn, Simon.
....., victuals purveyed in, 370.
Sunninghill, co. Berks, Bayworth in, *q.v.*
Surfleet, Surflet, Surflete [co. Lincoln], 280, 442.
....., Risegate in, *q.v.*
Surrey, county of, 7, 16, 84, 104, 110, 194, 200, 277, 288, 317, 352, 392, 444, 454.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., collectors of scutage in, 236.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 481 (*bis*), 504.
....., escheators in. *See* Hawe, John atte ; Hungerford, Walter de ; Northo, William de ; Weston, William de.
....., goods of Walter Reynolds in, 70 (*bis*), 80.
....., honours of Peverel, Boulogne, Rayleigh and Haughley in, 84, 333, 426.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Blaxale, William de ; Brian, Robert ; Freston, Alexander de ; Talbot, Richard.
....., inquisitions in, 40, 175.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 40.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of William de Burgo in, 372.
....., lands of John Dabernon in, 81.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 40.
....., lands of John Deveroill in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of William de Gostrode in, 97.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Walter de Matham in, 393.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 217, 218, 226.

Surrey, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of John de la Puyle in, 336.
....., lands of Walter de Stapeldon in, 45.
....., lands of Robert de Taunton in, 448.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 217, 218, 226.
....., sheriff of, 7, 30, 50 (*bis*), 70 (*bis*), 80, 97, 151, 168, 176, 187, 207, 236, 317, 336, 353, 370, 426, 444, 448, 465. *See also* Dabernoun, John; Gentyl, Nicholas; Medstede, Andrew de; Stangrave, Robert de; Vaghan, William.
....., surveyor of forfeited lands in, 217, 226.
....., victuals purveyed in, 187, 370.
Surrey, earl of. *See* Warenna.
Sussex, county of, 7, 16, 39, 56, 81, 84, 90, 93, 104, 110, 163, 194, 200, 288, 317, 352, 392, 444, 454.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., collectors of scutage in, 208, 236.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 480, 504.
....., escheators in. *See* Hawe, John atte; Hungerford, Walter de; Northo, William de; Weston, William de.
....., goods of Walter Reynolds in, 70 (*bis*), 80.
....., honours of Peverel, Boulogne, Rayleigh and Haughley in, 84, 333, 426.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Blaxale, William de; Brian, Robert; Freston, Alexander de; Talbot, Richard.
....., inquisitions in, 40.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 40.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Kent in, 168.
....., lands of Francis de Aldham in, 30.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40.
....., lands of Walter le Bat in, 92, 183.
Sussex, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Andrew de Bodyton in, 257.
....., lands of Philip de Brade in, 35–6.
....., lands of John Cockou in, 250.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 40.
....., lands of John Deveroill in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Nicholas de Perschute in, 44.
....., land of Richard de Peshale in, 153, 163, 190.
....., lands of Thomas de Senebech in, 139.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 217, 218, 226.
....., searchers of money appointed in, 453, 454.
....., sheriff of, 7, 30, 39, 70 (*bis*), 80, 132, 151, 168, 187, 207, 208, 236, 250, 304, 317, 353, 370, 399, 411, 426, 431, 444, 447. *See also* Dabernoun, John; Gentyl, Nicholas; Medstede, Andrew de; Stangrave, Robert de; Vaghan, William.
....., sheriff's aid in, 250.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 217, 226.
....., victuals purveyed in, 187, 370.
Sussex, earl of. *See* Warenna.
Sussex, Robert de, 295.
Suth Mardefeld. *See* Marefield.
Suthampton. *See* Southampton.
Suthayk, Patrick de, 341.
Sutheave. *See* Cave, South.
Suthehirche, Peter de, 152.
....., ..., Alice daughter of, wife of John de Newenton, 152.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, wife of Thomas de Rocheford, 152.
Suthewerk. *See* Southwark.
Suthgate, Thomas de, 326.

Suthorp, Suththorp, Gawain *or* Galvan de, king's yeoman, keeper of lands in Newton and Skeffling, 259, 406.
....., ..., officer of the change in the Tower of London, 18.
....., Richard de, surveyor and auditor of accounts in the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others in South Wales, 217, 218, 226.
....., Thomas de, wardship granted to, 50.
Suthwerk. *See* Southwark.
Suthwyk. *See* Southwick.
Sutton, Sotton [co. Bedford], 421, 495, 507.
....., [co. Chester], tithes of, 114.
....., co. Devon, water, 221, 288.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Coppeare, Thomas.
....., [co. Lincoln], 453.
....., [co. Nottingham], 190.
....., co. Sussex, 250.
..... Coldfield, Sutton [co. Warwick], manor, 138.
....., East, Est Sutton [in Sutton Valence], co. Kent, manor, 245.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Clinton, William de.
....., Little [in Diddlebury, co. Salop], Richard son of William son of Henry of. *See* Henry.
..... Mandeville, Sutton Maundevill [co. Wilts], manor, 107, 246, 250, 273.
....., ..., farmers of. *See* Mautravers, John; West, Thomas.
..... Scotney, Sutton Scoteney [co. Southampton], manor, 436.
..... Valence, Suttone, co. Kent, manor, 245.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Clinton, William de.
Sutton, Sotton, Alice, wife of Edmund de, 239.
....., John de, ulnager of foreign cloths in Ireland, 243.
....., John son of Thomas de, minority of, 421.
....., Nicholas de, 363.
....., Thomas de, 421.
....., William de, commissioner, 39.
....., William son of Geoffrey de, collector of customs in Boston, 240.
Sutwerk. *See* Southwark.
Suward. *See* Suard.
Suylly, Suyli, Suyly, Alfred de, knight, 43.
....., Pernell de, countess of Dreus, wife of Geoffrey de Lisniaco, 15, 18, 23.
Swaffham Bulbeck, Swafham, co. Cambridge, manor, 408.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Verdon, John and Thomas de.
Swalclif, Swaleelif, Robert de, commissioner, 40, 77.
Swan, Henry, keeper of Hadleigh castle, 415.
Swanborough, Swaneborwe, co. Wilts, hundred, 156.
....., ..., bedels of. *See* Canynges, John de; Roche, John de la.
Swanelond. *See* Swanlond.
Swaneseye. *See* Swansea.
Swanlond, Swanelond, Swanlonde, Simon de, mayor and escheator of London, 161.
....., Thomas de, collector of customs in London, 445 (*bis*), 456.
Swansea, Swaneseye [co. Glamorgan] bailiffs of, 347.
Swathling, Swathelyng [co. Southampton], 135.
Swetenham, William de, escheator in Chester, 86.
Sweynton. *See* Sneinton.
Swinbrook, Swinbrok, Swynbrok [co. Oxford], 342, 447.
Swinburn, West, Westswynburn, co. Northumberland, lands of John de Middelton in, 233.
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Acton, William de.
Swindon, Swyndon [co. Wilts], church, parson of. *See* Haghman, Nicholas.
Swineshead, Swynesheved, in Holond, co. Lincoln, 331, 357, 366.
....., lands of William Bolle in, 13.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Holaund, John *and* Margaret.
Swinnerton, Swynnarton, Roger de, knight, of Staffordshire, 339.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Hugh le Despenser in Staffordshire and Cheshire, 7.
....., ..., keeper of Little Barrow manor, 381.
....., ..., keeper of Pirehill hundred, 329, 412, 416.

Swinnerton—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, king's yeoman, keeper of Kinver forest, 408.
Swynbrok. *See* Swinbrook.
Swyndon. *See* Swindon.
Swyneford, John de, 324.
Swynesheved. *See* Swineshead.
Swynnarton. *See* Swinnerton.
Symond, Symound, Richard, chancellor of Pembrokeshire, 289.
....., ..., steward of Pembrokeshire and keeper of divers castles and lands in Pembroke and Carmarthen, 230, 235.
Synyngthwait, Synyngthwayt, Synnyngthwait, Thomas de, bailiff of Burstwiek manor, 305, 313, 349.
Syston [co. Leicester], 33.
Syvelesho. *See* Silsoe.
Syvyer, Robert le, 332.
Syward, William, 53.
..... *Cf.* Seward *and* Suard.
Sywardby, Robert de, 407.
Sywenston, John de, chaplain, 335.

T

Tabbeleye, William de, wardship granted to, 137.
Tackley, Tackele, co. Oxford, manor, 119.
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Ardern, Robert de.
Taillour, Maud le, of Wisteston, 441.
....., Michael le, of Appleby, 501.
....., ..., Christiana daughter of Christiana de Crokedayk, wife of, 501.
....., Roger le, of Bodmin, searcher of money in Plymouth and Cornwall, 491.
....., William le, of Carlisle, 362 (*bis*).
Talbot, Talebot, Gilbert, 92, 109, 264.
....., ..., king's chamberlain, 146.
....., ..., justice of South Wales, 194, 202, 210, 268, 282, 285 (*bis*), 304, 325, 331, 382.
....., ..., keeper of Builth eastle and cantred, 205.
Talbot, Gilbert—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of land in Harpole, 419.
....., ..., keeper of Lopen fair, 163.
....., ..., keeper of Noxton manor, 335.
....., Richard, 35, 104, 186, 187, 497.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, sister of John Comyn, 35, 186, 187.
....., Richard, of Malahide, 140.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 140.
....., Richard, 'le Unele,' keeper of Peverel, Boulogno, Rayleigh and Haughley honours in divers counties, 84.
....., ..., keeper of lands of John Comyn, 96, 129.
Talebolion, Talebolyon, co. Anglesey, commote, 265, 279, 367.
....., ..., rhaglaw and rhingild of. *See* Overton, Peter de; Vachan, David ap Howel.
Talebot. *See* Talbot.
Taleworth. *See* Talworth.
Talton, Tatlynton, co. Worcestor, 308.
Talworth, Taleworth [in Long Ditton], co. Surrey, manor, 176 (*bis*), 279.
Tamworth, Tammeworth, Toneworth [co. Warwick], 191, 192.
....., eastle, 191.
....., manor, 138.
Tanton. *See* Taunton.
Tantor, North Wales, 341, 464.
....., rhaglaws of. *See* Whitchirche, Thomas de; Wycombe, Richard de.
Tarrant Keynston, Tarente Kaynes, co. Dorset, manor, 340.
Tarset, Tirset, Tirsete [in Thorneyburn, co. Northumberland], 186.
....., manor, 129.
....., park, 186.
....., shielings at, 186.
Tarsethope, Tirsetehop [in Thorneyburn, co. Northumberland], 186.
Tassagard, Tassagart. *See* Sagard.
Tatemoneslowe. *See* Totmonslow.
Tatershale, Tateshale, Joan de, 465 (*bis*).
....., Robert de, minority of, 476 (*bis*).

Tatershale, Robert de—*cont.*
....., ..., Joan wife of, 476 (*bis*).
Tatham, William de, collector of subsidies in Lancashire, 354.
....., ..., escheator in York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 317, 318.
....., ..., keeper of Clitheroe castle and Penwortham, Tottington, Rochdale and Slaidburn manors and Bowland chace, 201.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 218.
Tatlynton. *See* Talton.
Tatton [co. Chester], 335, 343.
Taunton [co. Somerset], 369.
....., Bradford by, *q.v.*
Taunton, Tanton, Robert de, clerk, 166, 172, 180, 437 (*bis*), 442.
....., ..., keeper of the wardrobe of the household, 489, 503.
....., ..., provost of Wells, 489.
....., ..., treasurer of the household, 448, 452.
Taverne, la, co. Carnarvon, passage of, 249, 302, 383.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Sturmy, John; Tyrel, Gilbert; Pilarton, William de.
Taverner, Hugh le, of Kingston upon Hull, collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull and Ravenser, 211, 271 (*bis*), 295.
....., John le, searcher of money in Southampton, 453, 479, 484.
....., Walter le, 349..
Tavistock, Tavistok, Tavystoke [co. Devon], abbey of St. Mary, abbot, prior and convent of, keepers of the stannary in Devon and the water of Dartmouth, 13, 23, 83, 96.
....., ..., Bonus abbot of, 89, 90.
....., Robert, abbot of, 90.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 90.
....., ..., temporalities of, 89, 90.
Taxation :—
subsidy on alien and denizen merchants of 6 Edward III, 342, 353, 355, 359, 365, 404.
subsidies on movables, 91, 95.
Taxation—*cont.*
subsidy of tenth and fifteenth in 9 Edward III, 428, 467, 480, 486, 487, 488, 504, 506, 508.
subsidy on wool, 507.
Taynton, Teynton, Toneton [co. Oxford], 342, 447.
Tebay, Tybbaye [in Orton] co. Westmoreland, lands in, 52, 71.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Redeman, Adam; Sandford, Robert de.
Tedstone Delamere, Tedesterne, co. Worcester, manor, 333.
Teeton, Tekene [in Ravensthorpe, co. Northampton], 388.
Tegengl, Engelfeld, Englefeld [co. Flint], cantred, 113, 253.
....., lead-mine of, 113.
....., escheator of. *See* Esseby, John de.
Teignmouth, Tynemuth, Tyngmuth [co. Devon], bailiffs of, 347.
....., port, customs in, 240.
....., ..., ..., collector of. *See* Bacon, William de.
Tekene. *See* Teeton.
Temedebury. *See* Tenbury.
Templars, the, 189, 352.
....., lands of, 33 (*ter*), 76.
....., master and brethren of, 298, 328.
Temple Dinsley. *See* Dinsley, Temple.
Temple Hurst, Temple Hirst. *See* Hurst, Temple.
Templegutynge. *See* Guyting, Temple.
Templenewsam, Temple Neusom, co. York, manor, 42.
....., ..., keeper of, 42.
Tenbury, Temedebury [co. Worcester], 26.
....., lands of Roger de Clifford in, 5.
Tenby, Dynbegh, Tyneby [co. Pembroke], 288.
....., bailiffs of, 347.
....., castle, 288.
Tendryng, John, collector of subsidies in Suffolk, 354.
Tenterden, co. Kent, hundred, 183.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Valoynes, Henry de.
Terlyngg, John de, 152, 157.
....., Thomas son of John de, 157.
Ternetbourn [co. Northumberland], hope, 186.
Terrington, Tiryngton, co. Norfolk, manor, 268.

Terrington, manor—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Cornubia, Richard de.
Tettenhall, Tetenhale, Tettenhale [co. Stafford], manor, 62, 80, 465.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Hillary, Henry; Knollo, Peter de.
....., Pierton in, *q.v.*
Teukesbury. *See* Tewkesbury.
Teukesbury, Nicholas de, 42, 99.
Tewkesbury, Teukesbury, co. Gloucester, borough, 215.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Haukeslowe, Richard de.
....., abbot and monks of, 208.
....., manor, 73, 161, 162, 215.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Berkeley, Maurice de; Haukeslowe, Richard de.
Teyledhale. *See* Tyle Hall.
Teynton. *See* Toynton.
Thakeham, co. Sussex, Apsley in, *q.v.*
Thames, the river, 1, 55, 57, 66, 79, 122, 176, 260, 261, 281, 297, 403, 447, 453, 497.
....., Braibrok weir in, 116.
....., whale cast ashore in, 507.
Tharston, Therston, co. Norfolk, manor, 257.
Thedmersh, Edmund de, king's yeoman, keeper of the king's stud north of Trent, 463.
Thelleyt, Griffin, ap Howel ap Gwyon, rhaglaw of Gwenionydd, 434.
..... *See also* Thloyt.
Therfield, Therfeld, co. Hertford, assessment of a subsidy in, 488.
Therston. *See* Tharston.
Thirsk, Tresk [co. York], manor, 29.
Thixendale, Sixindale [in Wharram Percy], co. York, lands of David de Strabolgi in, 302, 488.
Thlanthlibiou. *See* Llanllibio.
Thlewlyn, David ap, 434.
....., ..., Angaret wife of, daughter of Morgan ap Meredit, 382, 434.
Thloyt, David, ap Feryot, rhaglaw of Gafflogian commote, 281.
....., Griffin, ap Res, 452, 457.
..... *See also* Thelleyt.
Thomas, earl of Lancaster, 10, 25, 33 (*ter*), 248.
....., ..., Alesia wife of, 248.
Thomas (de Brotherton), earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, the king's uncle, 57, 234, 324, 436.
....., ..., keeper of Fundenhall manor, 196, 207.
....., ..., witness to a charter, 228.
Thomas, John, Maurice *and* Richard, son of. *See* Fitz Thomas.
Thomas, Adam, 270.
....., Richard, 384.
Thomlyn, Geoffrey, 494, 495.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 494, 495 (*bis*), 496.
....., Richard son of Geoffrey, 494, 496.
Thorgramby [co. York], 381.
....., lands of Agnes Kyngesman in, 381.
Thorley, Thorle, Thornle, Isle of Wight, 167, 235, 238, 247, 256.
....., manor, 235, 238, 247, 256, 341.
....., ..., bailiffs of, 167.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* White, John le.
Thorn. *See* Thorne.
Thorn, Richard de, clerk, 256.
Thornage, Thornhegge [co. Norfolk], manor, 499.
Thorndon, co. Suffolk, 215.
....., keeper of. *See* Faucoun, Walter.
Thorne, Thorn [co. York], manor, 33, 245, 307, 342.
Thornegge, Thornheg, John de, collector of customs in Lynn, 6, 48, 56, 60, 100, 114, 134, 159, 229, 260 (*bis*), 261.
Thorneyburn, Thornybourn [co. Northumberland], hope, 186.
....., le Brendes in, 186.
....., Emblehope in, *q.v.*
....., Tarset in, *q.v.*
Thorngrafton [in Haltwhistle], co. Northumberland, 129.
Thornheg. *See* Thornegge.
Thornhegge. *See* Thornage.
Thornhevede. *See* Townhead.
Thornhill, Brian de, 363.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Yorkshire, 481.
Thornle, Isle of Wight. *See* Thorley.
Thornton [co. Northumberland], 186.
....., manor, 186.
Thornton upon Swale [by Brafferton, co. York], letters dated at, 355.

Thornton, Ivo son of John de, 196.
....., John de, of Stoghesby, 130, 196.
....., ..., Mary wife of, 173.
....., William de, of Yorkshire, 192
Thorp [co. Norfolk], manor, 499.
Thorp, Throp, co. Wilts, 100, 106.
Thorp, John son of Robert de, 234 (*bis*), 237, 246.
....., ..., minority of, 190.
....., Richard de, 189, 191.
....., ..., of York, 339.
....., Robert son of John de, 170, 190, 193, 196, 233–4, 237, 246.
....., ..., Beatrice wife of, 193, 196, 234.
....., Walter de, commissioner, 39.
....., William son of Richard de, 189, 191.
Thorpwaterville [co. Northampton], writs and letters dated at, 87.
Thouthwayt, in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, lawn, 253.
Thrathereston. *See* Thriston.
Thriplow, Trippelowe, co. Cambridge, assessment of a subsidy in, 487.
Thrippelowe, Henry de, 323.
Thriston, Thrathereston [in Felton], co. Northumberland, 302.
Throp. *See* Thorp.
Thropton, John de, bailiff of Mansfield soke, 230.
Thrunton, Throunton [in Whittingham, co. Northumberland], 44.
Thrussington, Thrussyngton, Thurstanton [co. Leicester], manor, 46.
....., lands of Henry de Nottingham in, 50.
Thunderley, Thunderle, co. Essex, manor, 211, 216, 225.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Retling, Richard de; Sturmy, John le.
Thurlston, Thurleston [in Elvaston, co. Derby], 276.
Thurstanton. *See* Thrussington.
Thurstaston, Thurstanton, co. Chester, manor, 335.
Thurthesfagon, William de, 421.
Thurvaston, co. Derby, 344.
....., manor, 58.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Staunton, Robert de.
Thwait, Thweyt, John de, keeper of Burstwick manor, 201, 305.
Thwing, Tweng, Twenge, co. York, lands of David de Strabolgi in, 302, 488.
Tibay, Robert de, receiver and keeper of the king's victuals in Carlisle, 471.
Tibenham, Tybenham [co. Norfolk], manor, 275, 365.
Tibetot, Tybetot, Tybbetoft, John son of Payn de, minority of, 112, 142, 411, 425.
....., Payn de *or* Payn, 112, 113, 142, 411, 425.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 135, 136.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, afterwards wife of Thomas de Veer, 112, 113, 142.
....., Robert de, heir of, minority of, 87.
Ticehurst, co. Sussex, Hammerden in, *q.v.*
Tichebourn, Tychebourn, Tyeheburn, John de, 115, 498.
....., ..., collector of scutage, 226.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Hants, 489, 504.
....., ..., commissioner, 40.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of John de Insula, 271, 272.
....., ..., sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 380, 421.
Tichemersh. *See* Titchmarsh.
Tichewell. *See* Titchwell.
Tickhill, Tikehill, Tikehull, Tikhull, co. York, castle and honour, 201, 202.
....., ..., keeper of, 202. *See also* Bik, John.
....., letters dated at, 331, 441.
Tid St. Mary. *See* Tydd St. Mary.
Tideswell [co. Derby], writs dated at, 272, 273.
Tidworth, South, Todeworth [co. Southampton], manor, 339.
Tikehill, Tikehull, Tikhull. *See* Tickhill.
Tilbury, Tillebury, co. Essex, lands of Joan de Kemesik in, 255, 277.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Wateville, Roger de.
Tillebury, John de, Idonia daughter of, 340.
Tilliol, Tyliol, Peter de *or* Peter, keeper of Carlisle castle, 203.
....., ..., sheriff of Cumberland, 16, 200.

Tilliol, Peter de *or* Peter—*cont.*
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 218.
Tilton, co. Leicester, Marefield in, *q.v.*
Tilton, Margery wife of John de, 426, 440.
Tintern, Tynterne [co. Monmouth], abbey, monk of. *See* Martel, William.
Tireonil, Ireland, cantred of, 31.
Tirel. *See* Tyrel.
Tirset, Tirsete. *See* Tarset.
Tiryngton. *See* Terrington.
Tissington, William de, coroner in Derbyshire, 248.
Titehmarsh, Tichemersh, co. Northampton, manor, 343.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bukton, Thomas de.
Titehwell, Tichewell, co. Norfolk, manor, 195.
....., .., keeper of. *See* Holewell, Robert de.
Tiverton, co. Devon, Chettiscombe in, *q.v.*
Tivetshall, Tyveteshale [co. Norfolk], 246.
Tochet, William, 9, 35.
Tockenham, Tukkenham, co. Wilts, manor, 213.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Berewyk, Gilbert de.
Toddington [co. Bedford], writ dated at, 153.
Todenham, Robert de, 505.
....., ..., parson of Eriswell, 326.
Todeworth. *See* Tidworth, South.
Togod, John, 440.
....., ..., Ceeily wife of, 440.
....., John son of Ralph, of Sutton, 421.
....., Robert son of John, 440.
Tollesbury [co. Essex], bailiffs of, 348.
....., ehureh, parson of. *See* Crosseby, John de.
Tollesland, John son of John de, 501.
Toneton. *See* Taynton.
Toneworth. *See* Tamworth.
Tonge, Richard de, 142.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 142.
....., Robert de, elerk, reeeiver of the king's victuals in Berwiek and Neweastle, 433, 450, 464.
Topcliffe [co. York], writs and letters dated at, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 368, 422.
Torel, John (1), 128, 131.
....., ..., Christina wife of, 131.
....., John (2), son of John (1), 131.
....., Roger, 341.
Torgis, Simon, of London, 29.
Torkard, William, of Chilwell, 190.
Tornount, Tormont, Turnount, Franee, 'les Dunes' of, 291, 307.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Seint Blemont, John de.
Torny, John, of Dorset, 139.
..... *Cf.* Tourney.
Torquen, in Ridsdale [co. Northumberland], manor, 27.
Totehill. *See* Tothill.
Totenham. *See* Tottenham.
Totham, Little, co. Essex, manor, 11.
Tothill, Totehill, Hugh de, 337.
....., John de, commissioner, 473.
Totmonslow, Tatemoneslowe, co. Stafford, hundred, 248, 440.
....., ..., bailiffs *or* keepers of. *See* Audley, James de.
Tottenham, Totenham [eo. Middlesex], manor, 360, 394.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Clinton, William de.
Tottington, Totyngton, co. Lancaster, manor, 201.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Tatham, William de.
Totyngton, Thomas de, wardship granted to, 320, 325.
Toueestre, John de, 169.
Tougale, Toughale. *See* Tughale.
Tounesende, Roger atte, 384.
Tounlond, Tunlond, John son of Thomas de, 306.
....., Thomas de, 277, 306.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 306.
Tourk. *See* Turk.
Tourkelyn. *See* Twreelyn.
Tourney, William, wardship granted to, 301.
..... *Cf.* Torny.
Toutesham, John de, of West Farleigh, 272.
Toweester [eo. Northampton], writs and letters dated at, 393, 395, 396.
Townhead, Thornhevede [in Ousby], eo. Cumberland, lands of Andrew de Harela in, 127.
Towyn, Tuwyn [eo. Merioneth], 430.
....., keeper of. *See* Hyde Borne, John de la.

Tracy, Thomas, 435, 437.
....., William, justice of oyer and terminer, 273.
....., ..., sheriff of Gloucestershire, 15, 43.
Transhale, William de, 195.
Treasurer, the, 82, 83, 86, 138, 139, 140, 141 (*bis*), 142 (*bis*), 143, 170, 199, 210, 227, 322, 366, 460. *See also* Ayleston, Robert de; Charleton, Thomas de; Melton, William de; Orleton, Adam de.
....., letters patent issued by, 8, 25 (*bis*), 27, 35, 42, 48, 49, 50, 53, 54, 56, 57, 78, 81, 82, 84, 98, 100, 107, 108, 123, 139, 198 (*bis*), 205, 229 (*bis*), 230 (*bis*), 233, 234, 235, 247 (*bis*), 249, 250 (*bis*), 251, 253 (*ter*), 254 (*ter*), 255 (4), 256, 257 (*ter*), 258 (*ter*), 259, 261, 262 (*bis*), 263, 274, 275 (4), 277, 280, 283 (*bis*), 285, 287, 289 (4), 290, 292 (*bis*), 295 (5), 297 (*ter*), 298, 299, 302 (*ter*), 308, 310 (*bis*), 311 (6), 312 (*ter*), 314, 315, 322, 324, 340, 343, 344 (*bis*), 362, 377, 378 (*bis*), 380, 381, 386, 389, 405, 406, 408 (*bis*), 421.
Treasury, the, 64, 219, 252, 463, 464.
Tredington, Tredyngton, co. Worcester, 308.
....., Newbold in, *q.v.*
Trefriw, Treveru, Trevery, co. Carnarvon, 249.
....., keeper of. *See* Sturmy, John.
....., manor, mill and fishery, 302, 383.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Pilarton, William de; Tyrel, Gilbert.
Tregallest. *See* Tregellest.
Treganoun, Hugh de, king's yeoman, usher of the chamber, keeper of Helston and Moresk manors, 261.
Tregare, Tregeir [co. Monmouth], manor, 288.
Tregellest, Tregallest [in St. Kew, co. Cornwall], 52.
Tregoz, Thomas, 441.
Trehampton, John de, collector of a subsidy in Lincolnshire, 354.
....., ..., sheriff of Lincoln, 422.
Treiagu, John de, 357.
....., ..., commissioner, 40.
Trelill, Trellulla [in St. Kew, co. Cornwall], 52.
Tremello, co. Cornwall, 178.
Tremuer, Tremour, John son of Laurence de, 52, 280.
....., Laurence, 9, 51.
Trenowth, Trenewyth [in Probus, co. Cornwall], manor, 178.
Trent, the river, escheator north of, *passim.* *See also* Grimesby, Simon de; Houton, John de; Louther, John; Moryn, John.
....., escheator south of, *passim.* *See also* Bereford, Simon de; Selyman, Robert; Trussel, William.
....., forest on either side of. *See* Forests.
....., sheriffs, bailiffs and others north of, 2, 101, 192, 269, 276, 284, 469.
....., sheriffs, bailiffs and others south of, 22, 73, 93, 128, 193, 206, 222.
Tresk. *See* Thirsk.
Trethewy, Henry de *or* Henry, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 480, 504.
....., ..., sheriff of Cornwall and keeper of Launceston castle, 364, 422.
....., ..., steward and keeper of the king's possessions in Cornwall, 369.
Treulove, Trewelove, John, of Hatfield, 256.
....., Roger, king's yeoman, keeper of lands in Kingshaugh, 155, 163.
Trevaignon, John de, 306, 357.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 357.
Treveleghan, Cornewalth in, *q.v.*
Treveru, Trevery. *See* Trefriw.
Trewelove. *See* Treulove.
Trewerdon [co. Cornwall], 172.
Trewigget, Trewyget [in St. Kew, co. Cornwall], 52.
Trewithgy, Trewythay [in Probus, co. Cornwall], 178.
Trewyget. *See* Trewigget.
Trewyk, Henry de, 99.
....., ..., Margery wife of, wardship granted to, 99.
....., John son of Henry de, minority of, 99.
Trewythay. *See* Trewithgy.
Trim, Trym [co. Meath], liberty, 483.
Trippelowe. *See* Thriplow.
Tristre, in Ponthieu, France, causey, 281.

Troie, John de, king's serjeant at arms, keeper of Cuttlestone hundred, 428.
Trowe, Robert atte, 91, 142.
Trussell, Trussel, William (1), knight, of Peatling *or* of Leicestershire, 5, 116, 118, 119, 125, 154, 396.
....., lands of, in Grantchester, 120.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Monemuth, Richard de.
....., William (2). 467.
....., ..., escheator south of Trent, 1, 22, 73, 74, 75, 80, 87, 90, 108, 126, 161, 218, 222, 229, 295, 317 (4), 318 (3), 319, 322, 329, 339, 349, 364, 375, 459, 464, 465–6, 467 (*bis*), 468 (4), 469 (*bis*), 470, 471.
....., ..., farmer of Chwaengoch and Llanllibio, 382.
....., ..., keeper of Rodeston manor, 402, 424.
....., ..., sheriff of Anglesey and keeper of Beaumaris castle, 386, 420.
Trym. *See* Trim.
Tuder, Gronou ap, 304.
Tudhoe [co. Northumberland], writs and letters dated at, 58, 59, 60.
Tugby [co. Leicester], Keythorpe in, *q.v.*
Tughale, Tougale, Toughale, Robert de, 40, 129.
....., ..., collector of customs in Newcastle, 61 (*bis*), 94 (*bis*), 240, 260 (*bis*), 261, 353, 365, 372, 374.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Northumberland, 354.
Tukkenham. *See* Tockenham.
Tumby, John de, 426.
....., ..., collector of customs in Boston, 37 (*ter*), 102, 205.
Tunlond. *See* Tounlond.
Tunstall, co. York, lands of John de Preston in, 428.
Tunstall, Nicholas de, keeper of Beddington manor, 467.
Turbert, William, 136.
Turbevill, in Talworth manor, co. Surrey, 279.
Turbevill, John de, farmer of land in Cardigan, 299.
..... *Cf.* Turvill.
Turk, Tourk, Walter, collector of customs in London, 281, 297.
....., ..., citizen of London, keeper of the changes of London and Canterbury, 2, 211.
Turkellyn. *See* Twrcelyn.
Turkild, William, searcher of money in Yarmouth, 453.
Turnount. *See* Tornount.
Turp, Robert, of Edenhall, 92.
....., ..., Beatrice wife of, 87, 92.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 92.
....., ..., Juliana daughter of, 92.
Turpliton, Turpyton, Hugh de, keeper of Ipplepen manor, 182, 188, 196.
....., ..., steward of the household, 189.
Turpyn, Stephen, son of Maud wife of Nicholas Pershut, 53.
....., William, chaplain, 34.
Turpyton. *See* Turpliton.
Turtle, Turtel, Roger, collector of customs in Bristol, 260, 261, 353, 365, 403 (*bis*).
....., ..., mayor of Bristol, 428. 506.
....., ..., searcher of money in Bristol, 454.
Turvill, Hugh, collector of subsidies in Leicestershire, 481, 504.
....., Nicholas, sheriff of Meath, 132.
..... *Cf.* Turbevill.
Tussagard. *See* Sagard.
Tuwyn. *See* Towyn.
Twed. *See* Tweed.
Twedemuth. *See* Tweedmouth.
Tweed, Twed, the river, Kyngeswatre fishery in, 117, 305.
Tweedmouth, Twedemuth [co. Northumberland] bailiffs of, 348.
..... writs and letters dated at, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368.
Tweng, Twenge. *See* Thwing.
Twenge, Edmund son of John de, 249.
....., John de, 212, 249.
Twrcelyn, Curkelyn, Turkellyn, Tourkelyn, co. Anglesey, 250, 440, 502.
....., ..., rhaglaw of. *See* Shaldeford, Henry de.
....., rhingilds of. *See* Fenne, William de; Gogh, Edenevet; Gogh, Yereward; Whethampstede, Hugh de.
Twyer, Twyere, William de la (1), 395, 399, 416.
....., William de la (2), son of William de la (1), 399, 416.

Twyford [co. Buckingham], 92.
Ty, Peter atte, 326.
....., Richard de, 36.
Tybbaye. *See* Tebay.
Tybbetoft. *See* Tibetot.
Tybenham. *See* Tibenham.
Tybetot. *See* Tibetot.
Tychebourn, Tycheburn. *See* Tichebourn.
Tydd St. Mary, Tid St. Mary, Tyd St. Mary [co. Lincoln], 481, 504.
Tyeys, Hawise, 8.
....., Henry le *or* Henry, 4, 9.
Tyle Hall, Teyledhale [in Latchingdon], co. Essex, manor, 479.
Tyliol. *See* Tilliol.
Tyndale. *See* Tynedale.
Tyndale, William de, canon of Jedburgh abbey, 27.
....., William de, sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of Newcastle upon Tyne castle, 275, 338.
Tyneby. *See* Tenby.
Tynedale, Tyndale [co. Northumberland], 27, 129.
....., land of John Comyn in, 96, 186.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Talbot, Richard.
Tynemouth, Tynemue, Tynemuth [co. Northumberland], bailiffs of, 348.
....., prior of, 302.
Tynemuth [co. Devon]. *See* Teignmouth.
..... [co. Northumberland]. *See* Tynemouth.
Tyngmuth. *See* Teignmouth.
Tynterne. *See* Tintern.
Tyrel, Tirel, Gilbert, king's yeoman, rhaglaw of Isaf and keeper of la Taverne passage and Trefriw manor, 302.
....., Hugh, keeper of Blaenllyfni and Castle Dinas castles, honour and lands, 220, 301.
....., ..., keeper of lands in Okes and Bredwardine, 229.
....., ..., keeper of Knighton and Presteigne manors, 400, 440.
....., ..., keeper of Langley manor, 417.
....., ..., keeper of Radnor castle, Pembridge manor and Gwrtheyrnion and Kerry, 389 (*bis*), 400.
Tytherley, East, Estuderlegh, co. Southampton, lands of Thomas Payne in, 493, 504.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Scoteneye, John de.
....., manor, 428.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Monte Acuto, William de.
Tyverton, William de, keeper of Chettiscombe manor, 241.
Tyveteshale. *See* Tivetshall.

U

Uchaf, Uph, co. Carnarvon, commote, 266.
....., ..., rhingild of. *See* Adynet, William.
Ufford, Offord, Dufford, John de, knight, 254.
....., ..., keeper of Limerick castle, 486.
....., Master John de, clerk, keeper of Ufford Darcy manor, 247.
....., Ralph de, knight, 254.
....., Robert de, 189, 299.
....., ..., farmer of Combs manor, 212.
....., ..., farmer of Orford town and castle, 475.
....., ..., keeper of Cawston and Fakenham manors, 299, 389.
....., ..., keeper of Dedham manor, 252.
....., ..., keeper of the forest south of Trent, 206, 319, 327, 461.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 263, 264, 365.
Uffory Cluny. *See* Offord Cluncy.
Ugford, Uggeford St. James [in Burcombe, co. Wilts], 107.
Ughcorvey, Ughcorveye, Ughcurvey. *See* Uwchgwrfai.
Ulnage, of worsteads, in Norwich and Norfolk, 32.
....., ..., assayers of. *See* Pecok, John ; Poleye, Robert de.
Ulster, Ireland, liberty of, 28, 422.
Ulster, earl of. *See* Burgh.
Ulting, Ultyng [co. Essex], lands of Gilbert Mauduyt in, 315.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bohun, Oliver de.

Ulvesby. *See* Ousby.
Ulveton, Michael de, 374.
Umframvill, Humframvyll, Humfravill, Umframvyll, Gilbert de, earl of Angus, Elizabeth wife of, 109, 120.
....., Gilbert son of Robert de, minority of, 109, 120.
....., Margaret de, wife of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, wardship granted to, 157.
....., Robert de, earl of Angus, 18, 109, 120.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 12, 18.
....., ..., lands of, 12.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Boroughdon, Gilbert de.
Undle, Geoffrey de, and Margaret his wife, keepers of lands in Castle Donington, 244.
Upanry. *See* Annery.
Upchurch, co. Kent, Salterns in, *q.v.*
Uph. *See* Uchaf.
Uphaven, co. Wilts, manor, 213.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Berewyk, Gilbert de.
Uplowman, Lomene [co. Devon], manor, 47.
....., Norreieshayes in, *q.v.*
Uppeton Eythen [co. Cornwall], 52.
Upton [co. Oxford], 342, 447.
Urtiaco, John de, knight, 258, 274.
....., Sibyl wife of Henry de, 319.
Useflete. *See* Ousefleet.
Useflete, Thomas de, clerk, clerk and purveyor of the great wardrobe, 15.
Uston, William de, keeper of the lands of Jedburgh abbey in England, 27.
Utlawes, co. Northumberland, 359.
Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, Stramshall in, *q.v.*
Uwchgwrfai, Ughcorvey, Ughcorveye, Ughcurvey, co. Carnarvon, commote, 236, 270.
....., havotry of, 345.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Coppehous, Thomas de.
....., rhaglaws of. *See* Parker, Henry le; Whitchurche, Thomas de.
Uxbridge, Woxebrigg, Woxebrigge [co. Middlesex], 176, 297, 447.

V

Vaghan, Vachan, David ap Howel, rhaglaw of Talybolion, 279.
....., Griffith, bailiff of Penkacheret and Carmarthen, 224.
....., Llewellyn, bailiff of Penllyn, 433, 445.
....., William, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 288, 392, 454.
Vale Royal [co. Chester], abbot of, 113, 114.
Valencia, Agnes de, 309.
....., Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, 35, 122, 245, 250, 264, 288, 302, 303, 308, 309, 310, 494, 496.
....., ..., heir of. *See* Hastinges, Laurence de.
....., ..., Mary wife of, 42, 288, 478, 494. *See also* Sancto Paulo.
Valle, Alice de la, 77.
....., ..., Peter Bekard, son of, *q.v.*
....., Margaret de la, 77.
Vallibus, Vaus, John de, collector of customs in Southampton, 150, 212, 244.
....., ..., justice in eyre in Buckinghamshire, 281.
Valoynes, Valoignes, Valoygnes, Henry de, commissioner, 473.
....., ..., keeper of divers hundreds in Kent, 183.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 475, 483.
Vastern, Fastern, co. Wilts, manor, 213.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Berewyk, Gilbert de.
Vaus. *See* Vallibus.
Vavacour. William, 169.
Veel, John son of William le, minority of, 421.
....., Peter de *or* Peter, 178.
....., ..., keeper of Caerphilly castle and Senghenydd, 171, 216.
....., ..., sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 479.
....., Walter le, 421.
Veer, Alphonse le, *or* de, 115, 119, 124.

Veer, Alphonse le, *or* de—*cont.*
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 118, 119, 124.
....., Robert de, earl of Oxford, 247.
....., Thomas de, 133, 135, 142.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 112.
....., ..., executors of, 142.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 135.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, widow of Payn Tibetot, 142.
Veilde, John son of William le, 36.
....., William le, 36.
Venables, Hugh de, heir of, 137.
Venn Ottery, Fenetory, Fenotery [co. Devon], 337, 352.
Venuz, John de, 8.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 8.
Verdon, Verdoun, John de, 186, 333.
....., ..., keeper of Swaffham Bulbeck and Burrough Green manors, 408.
....., Theobald de, 78, 79, 144, 148, 285, 301.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 78, 79, 301.
....., ..., heirs of, minority of, 47.
....., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, wife of Bartholomew de Burghersh, 148, 285, 301.
....., ..., Isabel daughter of, wife of Henry de Ferariis, 285, 301.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, wife of Thomas de Furnival, 78, 79, 148, 285, 301.
....., ..., Margery daughter of, wife of William le Blunt, 78, 148, 285, 301.
....., Thomas de, keeper of Swaffham Bulbeck and Burrough Green manors, 408.
....., Walter de, keeper of Rindown castle, 134, 189.
Vescy, lady. *See* Bello Monte.
Vescy, Isabel de, 419, 427, 435. *See also* Bello Monte.
....., William de, of Newsholme, 364.
....., ..., justice in eyre in Cumberland, 374.
Vetelio, John de, monk of St. Denis, France, prior of Deerhurst, 148.
Vienna, John de, collector of customs in Southampton, 95, 131, 150, 212.
Villour, Vyllour, Wales, 431, 503.
Vincent, Vyncent, John, of Waltham, receiver of Ponthieu county, 228, 237, 244, 263, 281.
....., ..., clerk, sheriff of Crotoy, 320.
Vivonia, Vyvonia, Joan de, charter of, 293.
Voyl, Yereward, of Villour, rhingild of Aberffraw cantred, 431, 503.
Vyllour. *See* Villour.
Vyneent. *See* Vincent.
Vyneter, Amaury le, 360.
Vyvonia. *See* Vivonia.

W

Wachesham, Giles de, collector of subsidies in Suffolk, 480, 504.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 17, 103.
Waddeworth, John de, wardship granted to, 141.
Waddon. *See* Whaddon.
Wade, Richard, 443.
....., William, collector of subsidies in Rutland, 480, 504.
Wainhope, Waynhop [in Falstone, co. Northumberland], hope, 186.
Wake, Wak, Isabel wife of Hugh, keeper of Winterbourne Stoke manor, 268.
....., Joan wife of Hugh, 137.
....., Hugh, 138, 144.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 138, 144.
....., Thomas de *or* Thomas, 18, 82.
....., Thomas, of Blisworth, sheriff of Northampton and keeper of Northampton castle, 152, 154, 180, 199, 461.
....., Thomas, of Lidell, 116, 175, 185.
....., ..., constable of the Tower of London, 87.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 257.
....., ..., justice of the forest south of Trent, 51, 93.

Wake, Thomas, of Lidell—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of Guernsey, Jersey, Sark and Alderney, 279, 328, 346.
....., ..., keeper of Hertford town and castle and Essendon and Bayford, 4.
....., Thomas, of Deeping, keeper of Overstone manor, 439.
Wakefield, Wakefeld, co. York, 277.
....., castle and manor, 33, 245.
....., church, rector of. *See* Cusancia, William de.
Wakelyn, Thomas, executor of Robert Arderne, 366.
Waldegrave, John de, bailiff of Peverel honour, 422.
....., ..., commissioner, 40, 151.
....., Richard de, king's yeoman, wardship granted to, 154.
....., ..., marriage granted to, 498.
Walderton [in Stoughton], co. Sussex, manor, court of, 44.
Waldeshef, John, collector of subsidies in Huntingdonshire, 354.
....., ..., commissioner, 40.
....., ..., keeper of Offord Cluney manor, 65.
....., Walter, forester of Blackbrook, 267.
....., ..., keeper of the demesne lands by High Peak castle, 388.
Wale, Thomas, 366.
....., ..., Nicholaa wife of, executrix of Robert de Arderne, 366.
Waleden, Andrew son of Roger de, minority of, 255, 256.
....., Humphrey de, 246, 255.
Walerand, Walraund, Adam, 252.
....., ..., sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 16.
Wales, 13, 18, 19, 68, 91, 112, 113, 158, 166, 183, 198, 201, 208, 209, 216, 231, 239, 253, 258, 270, 274, 389, 401, 418, 456, 460, 491.
....., army of, 119.
....., castles in, 19.
....., chamberlains of, 19.
....., constables, bailiffs and ministers in, 19.
....., gauging of wines in, 45.
....., ..., officers of. *See* Gaugeour, William le; Pole, Richard de la.
Wales—*cont.*
....., goods of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 195.
....., inquisition in, 503.
....., justice of, 88. *See also* Mortuo Mari, Roger de, of Chirk *and* of Wigmore.
....., ..., lieutenant of. *See* Shaldeford, William de.
....., lands held by service in the army of, 264, 269, 478.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of John Deveroil in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Thomas Gourneye in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 217, 218, 226, 423.
....., lands of Morgan ap Meredit in, 382.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk in, 255, 257.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wigmore in, 194, 202, 217, 218, 226, 255, 257.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Aymer de Valencia in, 288.
....., lands of Theobald de Verdon in, 78.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of William la Zousche de Mortimer in, 161 (*bis*).
....., march of, 11, 161, 194, 195, 201, 216, 318, 325, 346, 434.
....., ..., escheators in. *See* Chaundos, Roger de; Hampton, John de; Peyto, John de; Wyleby, Adam de.
....., ports in, customs in, 240.
....., ..., ..., collector of. *See* Wrench, William.
....., temporalities of Goldcliff priory in, 415.
Wales, North, 21, 68, 74, 75, 80, 92, 127, 134, 148, 168, 182, 195, 201, 206, 209, 210, 219, 223, 230, 232, 233, 236, 242, 245, 249, 266, 281, 297, 302, 340, 341, 382, 393, 394, 396, 402, 431, 439, 440, 464.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in. *See* Chiverdon, John de; Shaldeford, William de.

Wales, North—*cont.*
....., chamberlains of. *See* Acton. Nicholas de ; Chiverdon, John de ; Esthalle, Thomas de ; Hambury, Robert de ; Power, Robert ; Withiford, Adam de.
....., escheators in. *See* Acton, Nicholas de ; Chiverdon, John de ; Hambury, Robert de ; Withiford, Adam de.
....., feed of the stallions in, 26, 283.
....., ..., keeper of, *See* Overton, John de.
....., 'Kilghstalon,' bailiwick of, 368.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Cary, Thomas.
....., justice of, 208, 209, 217, 218, 226, 242, 245, 252, 440, 452, 453, 458. *See also* Bohun, Edward de ; Damory, Richard ; Wysham, John de.
....., searchers of money appointed in, 453.
....., sheriffs, bailiffs and ministers in, 75, 202, 217, 218.
Wales, South, 217, 218, 220, 226, 227, 282, 285, 382, 413, 431, 434, 439, 503.
....., chamberlain of, 223, 226, 371. *See also* Clyve, William de ; Welles, Richard de ; Withiford, Adam de ; Wroth, John.
....., council of, 285.
....., inquisition in, 194.
....., justice of, 452, 453, 457, 458, 459, 460, 468, 471, 472, 503. *See also* Howel, Res ap ; Talbot, Gilbert.
....., ministers of, 194.
....., searchers of money appointed in, 453.
....., sheriffs, constables and other ministers of, 202, 226.
Wales, West, 67, 141.
Waleys, Adam le, of Glamorgan, 170.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 170.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, wardship granted to, 170.
....., Augustine, of Uxbridge, collector of customs in London, 176, 297, 447.
....., Richard le, 273, 278, 292.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, widow of Robert de Brus, 273, 278, 289, 290, 292.
..... *Cf.* Walisshe *and* Walsh.
Walflete, bailiffs of, 348.
Walhop. *See* Wallop.
Walisshe, John le, of Putton, 376, 393.
....., Nicholas son of John le, 393.
..... *Cf.* Waleys *and* Walsh.
Walkefare, John son of Robert, 418.
....., Robert de, 379, 401, 418.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 49, 78.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 418.
Walkelyn, Geoffrey, 425.
....., John son of Geoffrey, 425.
Walkington, Walkyngton, co. York, 363.
Walkyngham, John de, 332.
Walkyngton. *See* Walkington.
Wall, John, of Essex, wardship granted to, 305.
Walleford, Richard de, of Salop, 231.
Wallingford, Walyngford, co. Berks, castle and honour, 213.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Marshal, William le.
....., farm of, 494.
....., king's council at, 388.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 494.
....., writs and letters dated at, 109, 110, 111, 113, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 144, 171, 173, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 484.
Wallop, Walhop [co. Southampton], 242.
Walpol, Thomas de, king's goldsmith, wardship granted to, 328 (*bis*), 337.
Walraund. *See* Walerand.
Walsh, Gregory le, bailiff of Arundel rape, 431.
....., William le, of Woolstrop, 145.
..... *Cf.* Waleys *and* Walisshe.
Walsingham, Great, Great Walsyngham, co. Norfolk, lands of John Haward in, 268.
....., ..., keeper of, *See* Cornubia, Richard de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 422, 471, 472, 473.
....., Houghton by, *q.v.*
Walsoken, Walsokne [co. Norfolk], church, 268.
....., ..., parson of. *See* Cornubia, Richard de.
Walter, Robert son of. *See* Fitz Walter.

Waltham Holy Cross, Waltham [co. Essex], 228, 244, 479, 485.
....., abbot of, 289.
....., abbot and convent of, 341.
....., writs and letters dated at, 229, 230, 235, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 374, 375, 376, 378, 415, 477, 479, 480, 481, 482, 485, 489.
Waltham, John de, bailiff of Kington hundred, 223.
....., Robert son of Ralph de, keeper of Cookham and Bray hundreds, 233.
....., Robert de, keeper of Beaumeys manor, 387, 410.
Walton, East, Estwalton, co. Norfolk, manor, 268.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Cornubia, Richard de.
Walwiek, Walwyk [in Simondburn, co. Northumberland], 186.
....., manor, 129, 186.
....., park, 186.
Walyngford. *See* Wallingford.
Wanborough, Wamberge, Wambergh, co. Wilts, lands of Emelina de Inkepenne in, 181.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Mautravers, John.
....., manor, 251.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hildesle, John de.
Wangford, Weynford, co. Suffolk, hundred, 430.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Wyngefeld, John de.
Wantok, Master Roger, 330.
Warblyngton, John de, 304.
Warde, Ward, Richard le *or* Richard, commissioner, 473.
....., ..., sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 422, 475.
....., Simon, 363.
Warden, Old, Wardon [co. Bedford], 441.
Ware, John son of John la, 264.
....., John de la, 505.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 505.
Wareham, Warham [co. Dorset], port, customs in, 240.
....., ..., ..., collector of. *See* Dode, Henry.
....., writs and letters dated at, 291.
Warenna, John de, earl of Surrey and Sussex, 33, 116, 245, 255, 256, 277, 286, 292, 307, 337, 338, 339, 342, 390, 417, 420, 462.
Warenna, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., wardship granted to, 164.
....., ..., witness to a charter, 168.
Warenne, Joan countess of, the king's niece, wardship granted to, 29.
Warham. *See* Wareham.
Warilowe, Warylowe, Werlowe, Thomas de, clerk, engrosser of the Exchequer of Dublin, keeper of Leixlip castle, manor, lands and mills, 83, 246.
....., ..., steward of the demesne lands of Newcastle Lions, Crumlin and Sagard, 142.
Warin, son of. *See* Fitz Warin.
Wark in Tynedale, Werk in Tyndale [co. Northumberland], manor, 16, 63, 64.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Fetherstanhalgh, Thomas de; Wessington, William de.
....., lord of. *See* Darcy, John.
Wark upon Tweed, Werk upon Tweed [co. Northumberland], manor, 20, 24, 116, 129.
....., ... keepers of. *See* Mauduit, Roger; Presfen, Michael de.
....., castle, 97.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Mauduyt, Roger de; Roos, William de.
Warkworth, Werkworth [co. Northumberland], bailiffs of, 348.
Warminster, Wermynistre [co. Wilts], manor, 28.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Kyngeston, John de.
Warndham, co. Northumberland, lands of John de Middelton in, 129, 131.
Warnell, Warnhull [in Sebergham], co. Cumberland, 183, 259, 312.
Warnesfalst, Wernesfalst, Philip de, bondman of Chiddingly, 368, 413.
....., Richard de, bondman of Chiddingly, 368, 413.
Warnford, Werneford [co. Southampten], church, parson of. *See* Clyve, John.
Warnhull. *See* Warnell.
Warrewyk. *See* Warwiek.
Wartheeopp, Thomas de, keeper of forfeited lands in Westmoreland and Cumberland, 2.

Warthreynoun. *See* Gwrtheyrnion.
Warwick, Warrewyk [co. Warwick], 326.
....., castle, 20, 138.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Blunt, Thomas le.
....., writs and letters dated at, 72, 73.
Warwick, county of, 5, 6, 16, 84, 110, 151, 192, 193, 318, 333, 338, 339, 344, 345, 391, 392, 397, 406, 445.
.....,auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218, 236.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 481, 504.
....., escheators in. *See* Bolingbrok, John de; Bredon, William de; Cireneestre, Walter de; Erneys, William; Peshale, Richard de.
....., hundreds in, 490.
....., inquisitions in, 39, 193–4.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 337.
..... lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 39.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 39.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 194, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 39.
....., lands of John Deveroil in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of Oliver de Ingham in, 194.
....., lands of Peter de Lymesy in, 33.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of Hugh de Meryngton in, 44.
....., lands of Geoffrey de Mortuo Mari in, 194.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 193, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 217, 218, 236.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 217, 218, 236.
....., men of, 337.
....., sheriff of, 7, 38, 104, 169, 193, 223, 227, 236, 318, 326, 337, 339, 344, 392, 397, 445, 468, 490. *See also* Assheby,
Warwick, county of, sheriff of—*cont.* Edmund de; Aylesbury, Roger de; Bello Campo, Walter de; Blauncfrount, Thomas; Burdet, Robert; Castro, William de; Hockele, Henry de; Zousche, Roger la.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 217, 236.
Warwick, countess of, fee of, in Cheshire, serjeanty of, 308.
....., earl of. *See* Bello Campo.
Warylowe. *See* Warilowe.
Waryn, John, parson of Sacombe, executor of Hervey de Stanton, 252.
....., Simon, 244.
Washington, Wassyndon, co. Sussex, manor, 221.
Wassingle, Robert de, knight, of Huntingdon, 329.
Wassyndon. *See* Washington.
Wasteneys, John de, 137.
....., ..., Alice daughter of, 137.
...., Ellen daughter of, 137.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, 137.
..... *See also* Westeneys.
Watenhull, Wattenhull, John de, clerk, guardian of St. Peter's abbey, Shrewsbury, 358.
...., prebendary of St. John in St. Mary's free chapel, Shrewsbury, 433.
....., ..., receiver of the king's money and victuals, 497.
....., ..., surveyor of the treasure of Roger de Mortuo Mari, 195.
Waterford [co. Waterford], citizen of, named, 339.
....., port, king's prise of wines in, 67, 68, 327.
Waterford, county of, 153.
....., sheriff of. *See* Fitz Thomas, Maurice.
Wateville, Watevill, Watevyll, Robert de, 175.
....., Roger de, keeper of lands in Great Sampford and Tilbury, 255.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 277.
Watlington, Watlyngton, co. Oxford, manor, 236.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Stonore, John de.
Wattenhull. *See* Watenhull.
Waunford, Thomas son of Richard de, 416.

Wauton, John de, keeper of Knaresborough castle and honour and the farm of Langbaurgh wapentake, 202 (*bis*).
....., ... sheriff of Essex and Hertford and keeper of Colchester castle, 200, 311.
....., Robert de, king's yeoman, wardship granted to, 52.
....., William de, commissioner, 40.
Wawayn, Wauwayn, Master John, 203.
....., Richard, sheriff of Hereford and keeper of Hereford castle, 469.
Waxholme, Wraxham [in Owthorne], co. York, manor, 428.
Waynhop. *See* Wainhope.
Waytes, Alice the, 138.
....., ..., Henry son of, minority of, 138.
Weavering, Weveryngg [in Boxley, co. Kent], 119.
Wedderburn, Wederburn [in Duns parish, co. Berwick], 502.
Wedenhale, Wedinhale, Adam de, 169.
....., Robert de, 169.
Wederburn. *See* Wedderburn.
Wedinhale. *See* Wedenhale.
Wedon. *See* Weedon.
Wedon, Ralph de, 212, 239, 331 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of lands in Amersham and Little Missenden, 254.
....., ..., sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 359, 422, 475.
....., Thomas de, 223, 239.
Weedon, Wedon, co. Buckingham, manor, 330.
Weethley, Wytheleye, co. Warwick, manor, 308.
Weighton, Market [co. York], Shipton in, *q.v.*
Welewe, Welughe, Isle of Wight, 341.
....., manor, 235, 238, 247, 256.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* White, John le.
Welham, Robert de (1), 104.
....., Robert de (2), son of Robert de (1), 104.
Welholm, Robert de, 96, 383.
Well. *See* Welle.
Wellbury, Welles, Weyle [in Offley, co. Hertford], 154.
....., manor, 35.
Welle, Well, Philip de, 305, 311.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 311.
Welle—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 31.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 31, 35.
....., ..., ..., Robert son of, minority of, 35.
....., William son of Philip de, 311.
....., ..., minority of, 255, 277.
Welles. *See* Wellbury.
Welles, Richard de, clerk, chamberlain of South Wales, 439.
Wellesleye, John de, keeper of lands in Monmohenmock and Narraghmore, 421.
Welleton. *See* Welton.
Wellington, Welyngton [co. Salop], 322.
Wells [co. Somerset], provosts of. *See* Haselshawe, Robert de; Taunton, Robert de.
....., provostship of, 489.
....., writs and letters dated at, 291, 292.
Welton [co. Cumberland], lawn, 461, 493.
Welton, Welleton, co. York, 363.
....., Melton in, *q.v.*
Welton, John de, parson of Harewode, 457.
Welughe, Isle of Wight. *See* Welewe.
Welweton, Ralph de, 341.
Welwyk, Maud wife of Ralph de, 428.
Welyngton. *See* Wellington.
Wem, Wemme [co. Salop], 416.
Wengham. *See* Wingham.
Wenlock [co. Salop], writs and letters dated at, 97, 98.
Wensley, Wynnesle [co. Derby], 192.
Wepham [in Burnham, co. Sussex], 359.
Werdale, William de, surveyor and auditor of accounts in the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others in South Wales, 217, 218, 226.
Were. *See* Wyre.
Werk. *See* Wark.
Werkworth. *See* Warkworth.
Werley, Wyrley, John de, bailiff of Offlow hundred, 323, 390.
Werlowe. *See* Warilowe.
Wermedford. *See* Wormingford.
Wermynistre. *See* Warminster.
Werneford. *See* Warnford.
Wernesfalst. *See* Warnesfalst.
Wesenham, John de, collector of customs in Boston, 431, 435, 475.
Wessington, William de, knight, 254.

Wessington, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of Wark in Tynedale manor, 16.
West, John, of Greatford, 421, 434.
....., Richard son of Ralph, of Stowe, 437.
....., Thomas, 273.
....., ..., keeper of Christchurch castle and hundred, Westover borough and manor, Ringwood manor, Southampton castle, Lyndhurst manor, the New Forest and Redbridge hundred, 205, 275.
....., ..., keeper of Sutton Mandeville manor, 246, 250.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 157.
West Hanningfield. *See* Hanningfield, West.
West Medina [Isle of Wight]. *See* Medina, West.
Westbourne, co. Sussex, Nutbourne in, *q.v.*
Westbury, co. Salop, Cause in, *q.v.*
Westbury [co. Wilts], manor, 28.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Kyngeston, John de.
Westclos, in Ightenhill park, co. Lancaster, 306.
....., keeper of. *See* Neusum, John de.
Westclyve. *See* Cliffe, West.
Westcodeford. *See* Codford St. Peter.
Westcote [in Binsted, co. Southampton], 336, 352.
Westcote, John son of John de, an idiot, 508.
Westcott, Westcote [in Dorking, co. Surrey], 471.
....., manor, 203, 471.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bachiler, Nicholas le; Grenestede, William de.
Westele. *See* Westle.
Westele, co. Suffolk. *See* Westley.
Westeneys, Edmund de, bailiff of Strafforth, 379.
..... *See also* Wasteneys.
Westfarleghe. *See* Farleigh, West.
Westfleg, Westflege. *See* Flegg, West.
Westgrenestede, Westgrymstede. *See* Grinstead, West.
Westhall [co. Oxford], manor, 342, 447.
Westhanyngfeld. *See* Hanningfield, West.
Westle, Westele, Robert de, king's yeoman, keeper of East and West Flegg and Happing hundreds, 379, 396, 432.
Westley, Westele, co. Suffolk, manor, 308, 488.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Strabolgi, David de.
Westmedeine, Westmedine. *See* Medina, West.
Westmill, Westmeln, co. Hertford, 494, 495, 496.
Westminster [co. Middlesex], 139, 213.
....., abbey, 380.
....., ..., abbot of, 373, 380, 381.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 373, 381.
....., ..., temporalities of, 373, 380, 381.
....., ..., ..., guardians of. *See* Pulteneye, John de; Stowe, John de.
....., ..., voidance of, 381.
....., Common Bench at, 71.
....., inquisition at, 334.
..... palace, 152.
....., ..., king's works in, 25, 26.
....., ..., ..., clerks and surveyors of. *See* Chaylhou, William de; Kenebrok, Richard de.
....., Parliaments at, 24, 66, 218, 219, 221, 225, 227, 241, 379, 480, 490, 504.
....., writs and letters dated at, 1–33, 35, 36, 39, 41, 42, 54, 60, 112, 113, 115, 119–122, 124, 163, 198–216, 218–231, 240, 244, 245, 246, 252, 273–285, 289, 293–300, 304, 305, 306, 312, 315, 323–331, 337, 414–421, 472–479, 482, 483, 484, 507.
Westminstre, Christina, 384.
Westmonasterio, John de, 496.
....., ..., keeper of Kirton manor, 201.
....., ..., Emma wife of, 496.
....., Thomas son of John de, 496.
Westmoreland, county of, 317, 318, 391, 458.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 481, 487, 502, 505.
....., escheators in. *See* Clapham, William de; Louthre, John de; Moryn, John; Tatham, William de.

Westmoreland, county of—*cont.*
....., forfeited lands in, 2.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Warthecopp, Thomas de.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Roger de Clifford in, 5.
....., lands of John Deveroil in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Isabel Lenglis in, 356.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of John Wyard in, 218 (*bis*).
....., sheriff of, 2, 280, 282, 317, 318, 391, 458.
....., silver and lead mine in, 282.
....., ..., keeper and surveyor of. *See* Barton, Robert de.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 218.
Weston, co. Chester, 308.
Weston Birt, Weston Brut, co. Gloucester, 270.
Weston Colville, Weston, co. Cambridge, assessment of a subsidy in, 488.
Weston on Avon, co. Warwick, 337.
Weston Subedge, Weston Underegge, Weston undre Edge [co. Gloucester], 46, 210, 231, 257.
Weston, Westone, Eleanor de, abbess of Barking, 131.
....., Robert de, 232.
....., Thomas de, 73, 177.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Surrey, 481, 504.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 119, 124.
....., Thomas de, knight, witness to a deed of John, earl of Cornwall, 497.
....., Walter de, clerk, receiver of victuals at Plymouth and Portsmouth, 171, 173, 188.
....., Master William de, 29, 219.
....., ..., parson of Adderbury, 179, 243.
....., William de, 232, 295.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Surrey and Sussex, 354.
Weston, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., escheator in Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Middlesex and London, 1, 7, 9, 13 (*bis*), 18, 19, 21, 22, 29 (*bis*), 35.
....., ..., keeper of Porchester castle, 437.
Westover, Westovre, co. Southampton, borough and manor, 205.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Mere, John de; West, Thomas.
Westpecham. *See* Peckham, West.
Westrierok, co. Northumberland, shieling, 129.
Westswynburn. *See* Swinburn.
Weton, John de, 457.
Weveryngg. *See* Weavering.
Wexcombe, Wexcoumbe [co. Wilts], manor, 177.
Wexford, Weyseford [co. Wexford], castle, park, prises and mills, 470.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Aldsheles, William de; Rogeleye, John de.
Weyland, Weylond, Thomas de, 309.
....., ..., Margery, wife of, 309.
....., ..., Eleanor daughter of, 309.
....., ..., ..., John de Nevill, son of, *q.v.*
....., William de, 36.
Weyle. *See* Wellbury.
Weylond. *See* Weyland.
Weymouth, Weymuth [co. Dorset], 11, 55, 57, 59, 95, 131, 150, 212, 244, 260, 261, 349, 403, 453, 473, 479, 484.
....., bailiffs of, 347.
....., port, customs in, 240, 414.
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 55, 57. *See also* Bagge, Richard; Beryll, Walter; Boy, Thomas.
Weynford. *See* Wangford.
Weyseford. *See* Wexford.
Whaddon, Waddon, co. Buckingham, lands of William de Burgo in, 373.
....., manor, 299.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Burgo, Elizabeth de.
Whale, cast ashore in the Thames, 507.
Wharnley, Quarneleye [near Haydon Bridge, co. Northumberland], 186.
....., wood, Quarneleywod, 186.
Wharram Percy, co. York, Thixendale in, *q.v.*

Wharton, Querton [in Kirkby Stephen, co. Westmoreland], lands of Andrew de Harcla in, 127.
Wheatley, Wheteleye [co. Nottingham], manor, 201, 202.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bik, John.
Whelphou, co. Cumberland, 501.
Wherwell, Wherewell [co. Southampton], abbey, abbess and convent of, 177.
....., ..., abbess of. *See* Wyntereshull, Isabel de.
....., ..., temporalities of, 177.
Wheteleye. *See* Wheatley.
Whethamstede, Hugh de, king's yeoman, rhingild of Twrcelyn, 440.
Whethershh, John de, 425.
Whissendine [co. Rutland], writ dated at, 38.
Whissh, Wyssh, Henry, king's yeoman, 330, 348.
Whiston. *See* Whitstone.
Whitacre, Richard de, 191.
....., Richard son of Jordan, 400, 405.
....., William de, of Lynn, keeper of part of the tollbooth of Lynn, 359.
....., William son of Richard de, minority of, 405.
Whitacre, Nether, Netherwhitacre [co. Warwick], lands of William de Quylly in, 191.
Whitby, Whiteby [co. York], abbey, abbot of, 55 (*bis*).
....., bailiffs of, 348.
....., port, 453.
....., ..., customs in, 60, 121, 260, 261, 266, 403.
....., ..., ..., collectors of. *See* Cartere, William le ; Novo Castro, Henry de ; Pykeryng, Adam de ; Roston, Henry de ; Semer, Adam de.
....., ..., searchers of money in. *See* Hoton, Robert de ; Smith, Robert.
Whitehirehe. *See* Whitchurch.
Whitchurch, Whitechureh, co Oxford [*now* Berks], manor, 219.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Burdegala, Oliver de.
Whitchurch, Whitchurche, Whitchirche, Thomas de, king's yeoman, porter of Carnarvon gates and rhaglaw of Tantor and Aberffraw, 341, 464.
Whitchurch, Thomas de—*cont.*
....., ..., rhaglaw of Arfon and Uwchgwrfai, 270.
White, John le, of Thorle, 167.
....., ..., keeper of Thorley and Welewe manors, 235, 238, 247, 256.
....., John le, of Wilden, 262, 267.
....., John son of John le, 267.
....., Richard the, 384.
Whiteby. *See* Whitby.
Whitechurch. *See* Whitchurch.
Whitefeld, Richard de, 253.
..... *Cf.* Whitfeld.
Whitefield, Whitefeld, Isle of Wight, manor, 385.
Whitegift. *See* Whitgift.
Whitelwod. *See* Whittlewood.
Whiterouthyngge. *See* Roding, White.
Whitewyk. *See* Whitwick.
Whitfeld, William de, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset and keeper of Sherborne castle, 15, 200.
..... *Cf.* Whitefeld.
Whitgift, Whitegift, co. York, manor, 447.
Whithele, Henry de, 162.
....., Reynold son of Henry de, 162.
Whitik, Walter, of Catwick, 311.
Whitstone, Whiston, co. Gloucester, hundred, 162.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Harsefeld, Richard de.
Whitswere, Richard, 313.
....., ..., Beatrice wife of, daughter of Adam atte Brok, 261, 313.
Whittingham, Whittengeham [co. Northumberland], 44.
....., Barton in, *q.v.*
....., Thrunton in, *q.v.*
....., Callaley in, *q.v.*
....., Lorbottle in, *q.v.*
....., Yetlington in, *q.v.*
Whittington, Whitynton, Whytington [co. Salop], castle, 173, 188.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Rugge, Warin de.
Whittlesford, Witlesford, co. Cambridge, assessment of a subsidy in, 487.
Whittlewood, Whitelwod [co. Northampton], forest, Nienstokkyng in, 486.
Whitwick, Whitewyk, co. Leicester, manor, 143, 147, 180.

Whitwick, manor—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Insula, John de.
Whytington, Whitynton. *See* Whittington.
Wiard. *See* Wyard.
Wick Episcopi, Wyke Episcopi [in St. John Bredwardine], co. Worcester, watermills in, 492, 498.
Wickhambreux, Wikham, Wykham, co. Kent, church, parson of. *See* Novo Castro, Richard de.
....., manor, 173, 175, 176, 216, 284.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Pulteneye, John de.
Wigenhale. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wiggemore. *See* Wigmore.
Wiggenhall, Wigenhale, co. Norfolk, manor, 268.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Cornubia, Richard de.
Wight, Wyght, isle of, 48, 88, 108, 123, 150, 155, 167, 188, 196, 235, 247, 256, 290, 341, 378, 389, 426, 498.
....., forester of. *See* Dumbelton, Robert de.
....., inquisition in, 484–5.
....., king's demesnes in, 290.
....., king's manors and lands in, 20, 272, 461.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Huse, John de la; Langeford, John de; Wygeton, Gilbert de.
Wighton, Wyghton [co. Norfolk], manor, 15, 18, 23, 36.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Burgh, Elizabeth de; Claver, John de; Wighton, Bartholomew de.
Wighton, Wyghton, Bartholomew de, keeper of Wighton, Laughton en le Morthen and Panton manors and North Greenhoe hundred, 18, 36.
....., Geoffrey de, 425.
....., Richard son of Geoffrey de, 425.
Wigmore, Wiggemore, Wygemor, Wygemore, Wyggemore, Wygmore [co. Hereford], 60.
....., castle and manor, 344, 345, 375, 495.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bohun, William de; Burghersh, Henry de; Mortuo Mari, Elizabeth de; Mortuo Mari, Joan de.
Wigmore—*cont.*
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 194.
....., writs and letters dated at, 321.
....., Mortuo Mari of, *q.v.*
Wigornia, Wygornia, Richard de, keeper of the works of York castle, 352.
Wike, Wyke [in Lambourn], co. Berks, lands of Anastasia de Haddon in, 291.
Wikham. *See* Wickhambreux.
Wilbraham, Great, Great Wilburgham [co. Cambridge], 140.
....., assessment of a subsidy in, 488.
....., Little, Little Wilburgham, co. Cambridge, assessment of a subsidy in, 488.
Wilbrighton, Wylbrighton [in Gnosall], co. Stafford, lands of Archibald Douglas in, 91, 224.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Burgh, William de.
Wilbury, Wilbiry, Oliver de, 472, 477.
....., ..., Iseult wife of, daughter of Alice de Moeles, 472, 477.
Wilcher, Wylcher, Thomas, of Church Eaton, bailiff of Cuttlestone hundred, 338, 428.
Wilden, Wildene [co. Bedford], 262.
Wileghby. *See* Willoughby.
William, Ralph son of, 309.
....., Robert, 274.
Willingdon, Wylendon, Wyllyngdon, co. Sussex, manor, 214, 369.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Aula, Richard de.
Willington, Wilington, Wylyngton, Henry de (1), 23, 47, 75.
....., Henry de (2), son of Henry de (1), 47, 75.
....., John de, 47.
Willoughbridge, Wylfotebrigge [near Ashley], co. Stafford, lands of John de Bromlegh in, 310.
Willoughby, Wylughby [co. Warwick], manor, 174.
Willoughby, Wileghby, Wilughby, Wylughby, John de, 4.
....., Richard de, 293.
....., ..., commissioner, 132.
....., ..., keeper of Bradmore manor, 162.
....., Robert de, 4, 376.
....., Thomas de, commissioner, 39, 126.

Wilmington, Wylmynton, Wylymgton [in Chirbury], co. Salop, lands of Ardulph Hager in, 275.
....., manor, 413.
Wilton, co. Norfolk, manor, 326.
Wiltshire, county of, 7, 16, 25, 49, 156, 194, 199, 257, 311, 317, 327, 380, 421–2, 444, 469, 490.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 481, 504.
....., escheators in. *See* Harpeden, Thomas de; Northo, William de; Seliman, Robert.
....., inquisitions in, 40, 252.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 384.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 40.
....., lands of Bartholomew de Badlesmere in, 51.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40.
....., lands of Bec abbey in, 54.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of John de Cerne in, 75.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 40.
....., lands of John Deveroill in, 207, 217, 218, 226, 283.
....., lands of Hugh de Frene in, 473.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 206, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of William de Harden in, 162, 240.
....., lands of John de Insula in, 271–2.
....., lands of Idonia de Leyburn in, 421.
....., lands of Alesia countess of Lincoln in, 473.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 207, 217, 218, 226, 268.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 206, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Nicholas de Pershut in, 53.
....., lands of Hubert Pipard in, 323.
....., lands of John le Rous in, 179.
Wiltshire, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of Roger de Stock in, 367.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 217, 218, 226.
....., sheriff of, 7, 24, 48, 156, 168, 169 (*ter*), 187, 188, 206, 207, 226, 253, 283, 317, 444. *See also* Beche, Philip de la; Berewyk, Gilbert de; London, Hildebrand de; Mauduyt, John; Pavely, Reynold de; Tichebourn, John de; Walerand, Adam.
....., subescheator in, 268, 272.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 217, 226.
....., victuals purveyed in, 188.
Wilughby. *See* Willoughby.
Wimborne Minster, Wymburnmynstre [co. Dorset], 355.
Winch, East, Estwich, co. Norfolk, manor, 268.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Cornubia, Richard de.
Winchcombo [co. Gloucester], writs and letters dated at, 72, 73, 74.
Winchelsea, Winchelse, Wynchelso [co. Sussex], 55, 57, 146 (*bis*), 150, 183, 209, 213, 227, 231, 244, 260, 261, 324, 403, 420, 454.
....., barons and good men of, letters patent of, 213.
....., keepers of. *See* Alard, Gervase *and* Robert; Grofhurst, Richard de; Padiham, Stephen de.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 347, 420.
....., port, 454.
....., ..., customs and subsidies in, 95, 240, 353, 365, 404.
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 55, 57. *See also* Bat, Richard; Bataill, Robert; Padyham, Stephen de.
....., ..., scarchers of money in. *See* Alard, Denys; Padiham, Stephen de.
Winchester [co. Southampton], bishopric of, guardians of, *See* Hampton, John de; Scures, John de.
....., ..., temporalities of, 385–6.
....., ..., voidance of, 385.
....., bishop of, 11. *See also* Stratford, John de.

Winchester—*cont.*
....., castle, 25.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Scures, John de.
....., customs in, 346, 358.
....., ..., collectors of. *See* Devenysh, John; Gabriel, John; Excestre, Nicholas de.
....., Parliament at, 168, 169, 174, 175.
....., staple at, 346.
....., writs and letters dated at, 109, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 287, 289, 290.
Winchester, earl of. *See* Despenser.
Winderton, Wynterton, co. Warwick, lands of Roger de Clifford in, 5.
Windlesham, co. Surrey, Bagshot in, *q.v.*
Windsor, Wyndesore [co. Berks], castle, 11, 12, 34, 71, 85, 97, 209, 267, 379.
....., ..., constable *or* keeper of, 79. *See also* Camoys, Ralph de; Foxle, Thomas de; Huntercombe, Thomas de; Insula, John de; Insula, Warin de.
....., manors, hundreds and lands pertaining to, 11.
....., forest, 11, 71, 79, 209, 379.
....., ..., assarts of, 165.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Camoys, Ralph de; Foxle, Thomas de; Huntercombe, Thomas de; Insula, John de.
....., honour, 34.
....., manors and hundreds of, 71.
....., park, 26, 105, 209, 379.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Foxle, Thomas de; Leycestre, Thomas de.
....., ..., free chapel in, 26.
....., ..., ..., dean of. *See* Leycestre, Thomas de.
....., ..., manor in, 26, 105.
....., writs and letters dated at, 110, 111, 113, 118, 119, 132, 142, 143, 144, 145, 163, 164, 234, 235, 236, 237, 273, 280, 282, 284, 286, 287, 288, 291, 373, 376, 377, 378, 379, 381, 412, 413, 416, 418, 478, 481, 482, 484, 485.
Wine, customs on, 56, 57.
....., ..., collectors of. *See* Pole, Richard de la, *and under the several ports.*
Wine—*cont.*
....., gaugers of. *See* Gaugeour, William le; Pole, Richard de la.
Winestead, Wynested [co. York], 399, 416.
Winforton, Wynferton, co. Hereford, manor, 237.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Frene, Hugh de.
Wingham, Wengham [co. Kent], manor and barton, 71, 74, 81.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Madefray, Hugh.
....., writ dated at, 135, 247, 248, 249.
Winkleigh, Wynkelegh, Wynkeleye, co. Devon, 123.
....., honour, 71.
Winsham, Wynesham, co. Somerset, grange of, 489.
Winstone, Wynston, co. Gloucester, manor, 101.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Redberwe, Thomas de.
Winter, William son of Walter, of Carmarthen, 268.
Winterbourne, Wynterborn, co. Gloucester, manor, 258.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bavent, Roger.
Winterbourne Berwick, Wynterbourn, co. Wilts, manor, 214.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Berewyk, Gilbert de.
Winterbourne Stoke, Wynterburnstok, Wynterburnstoke [co. Wilts], manor, 138, 268.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Wake, Isabel.
Winthorpe, Wynthorp [co. Lincoln], lands of Peter de Gibthorp in, 410.
Winton, Wynton, co. Westmoreland, lands of Andrew de Harcla in, 127.
Wirral, Wyrhale, co. Chester, forest, 351.
Wisbech [co. Cambridge], writs and letters dated at, 103, 371, 372.
Wiseton, Wyston [in Clayworth, co. Nottingham], 175.
Wisham, Wysham, John de, 333, 335 (*ter*), 336, 342.
....., ..., justice of North Wales, 202, 219, 220, 233, 236 (*bis*), 261, 265 (*bis*), 268, 270 (*bis*).

Wisham, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., steward of the household, wardship granted to, 102, 112, 263.
....., ..., Hawise wife of, 333.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 335.
Wissett, Wyset, co. Suffolk, manor, 257.
Wisteston, Wynstanton, Wystanton [in Marden, co. Salop], 58, 287, 441.
Wiston, Wyston [co. Suffolk], manor, 330.
Witheberd, Peter, of King's Clipston, 490.
Wither, Wyther, Thomas, knight, 116.
....., ..., lands of, in Kimbolton, 118.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Hakelut, Hugh.
Withfalwell, in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, close, 303.
Withiford, Wythiford, Adam de, clerk, chamberlain of Carnarvon, 182.
....., ..., chamberlain of North Wales, 182, 233.
....., ..., chamberlain of South Wales, 282, 413.
....., ..., escheator in North Wales, 182.
Witlebury. *See* Wittelbury.
Witlesford. *See* Whittlesford.
Wittelbury, Wittelbiry, Witlebury, Aubrey son of John de, 492.
....., John de, 492 (*bis*).
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Rutland, 480.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 492.
Wittenham, Wyttenham, William de, keeper of lands in Newbury, 249, 433.
Wix, Wykes, co. Essex, manor, 324.
Wobbedyng. *See* Woolbeding.
Wode, Henry atte, 468.
....., Richard atte, 326.
....., Roger atte, 465.
Wodebergh. *See* Woodborough.
Wodebourn, Wodeburn. *See* Woodburn.
Wodechirch [co. Kent]. *See* Woodchurch.
Wodechirche, co. Chester. *See* Woodchurch.
Wodeham Wauter. *See* Woodham Water.
Wodeham, Wodham, Thomas de, 116, 121, 123.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 121.
....., William son of Thomas de, 123.
Wodehill, Wodhull, John de (1), 481, 483, 492.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 492.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 492.
....., ..., minority of, 483.
Wodehous, Wodhous, John de, clerk, keeper of the hanaper of Chancery, 42, 84.
....., Robert de, 43.
....., ..., archdeacon of Richmond, 117.
....., ..., chancellor of the Exchequer, farmer of Ashley manor and forester of Bere, 224.
....., ..., keeper of the wardrobe, 72, 94.
Wodelok, Roger de, keeper of Greywell manor, 220.
....., ..., keeper of Odiham castle and manor, 212, 220.
Wodemanton. *See* Woodmanton.
Wodepreston. *See* Preston, Little.
Woderisynge. *See* Rising, Wood.
Wodestok. *See* Woodstock.
Wodestok, James de, collector of subsidies in Berks, 481, 504.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of Godstow abbey, 459.
....., ..., keeper of Claverley manor, 491.
Wodhous. *See* Wodehous.
Wodhull. *See* Wodehill.
Wodward, William le, of Marcle, keeper of the king's victuals in Conway castle, 229.
Wogan, Walter, escheator in Ireland, 14, 28, 42, 47, 54, 98.
Wokingham [co. Berks], letters dated at, 283.
Woldeham, John de, 305.
Wolestrode. *See* Bulstrode.
Wolewych. *See* Woolwich.
Wolf, Amice wife of John, 320.
Wolfhall, Wolfhale [in Bedwin, co. Wilts], manor, 367.
Wolforton. *See* Wolverton.
Wollesthorp. *See* Wolsthorp.
Wolmer, Wolmere. *See* Woolmer.
Wolryngton, Robert de, of Eaton, 58, 291, 336, 337.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 58.

Wolryngton, Robert de—*cont.*
....., ..., Alice daughter of, 58, 336, 337.
....., ..., Eleanor daughter of, wife of William de Brynneslay, 58, 336, 337.
....., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, wife of Robert Daynel, 58, 336.
....., ..., Isabel daughter of, 58, 336, 337.
Wolsthorp, Wollesthorp, Roger de, collector of customs in Lincoln, 345, 346, 353, 365, 494.
....., ..., collector of customs in Boston, 493 (*bis*), 431, 435, 475.
Wolvemere. *See* Woolmer.
Wolverton, Wolforton [in Stoulton], co. Worcester, manor, 333.
Wolvestrop. *See* Woolstrop.
Wolveton [in Charminster, co. Dorset], manor, 293, 314.
Wolwich, Wolwych. *See* Woolwich.
Wonston [co. Southampton], Sutton Scotney in, *q.v.*
Wood Rising. *See* Rising, Wood.
Woodborough, Wodebergh [co. Wilts], 139.
Woodburn, Wodebourn, Wodeburn [co. Northumberland], 51, 69, 487.
Woodchureh, Wodeehirche, co. Chester, church, 308.
Woodehureh, Wodeehireh [co. Kent], lands of Thomas de Tounlond in, 306.
Woodham Water, Wodeham Wauter, co. Essex, 426.
Woodmanton, Wodemanton [in Clifton on Teme], co. Worcester, manor, 333.
Woodstoek, Wodestok [co. Oxford], 168.
....., king's counеil at, 322.
....., king's stud at, keepers of, 409.
....., manor, 215, 345, 409, 477.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Monte Aeuto, William de.
....., ..., king's works in, 338, 345.
....., ..., ..., clerk of. *See* Dudeeote, Peter de.
....., park, 215, 409.
....., writs and letters dated at, 122, 126, 127, 130, 144, 159, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 188, 196, 197, 295, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 325, 327, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 391, 392, 393, 394, 396, 397, 436, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 502.
Wool, staples of, 51, 346.
....., ordinance of Edward II touching, 54.
Woolbeding, Wobbedyng, co. Sussex, 257.
....., court of, 257.
Woolmer, Wolmer, Wolmere, Wolvemere [co. Southampton], 8.
....., forest, 273, 352.
Woolstrop, Wolvestrop [*near* Gloucester, co. Gloucester], 145.
Woolwich, Wolewych, Wolwich, Wolwych [co. Kent], king's lands in, 321.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Isabel, queen.
..... [*ex parte Essexie*], 122, 418.
Wootton, Wotton [co. Bedford], 415, 418, 451, 477.
....., Wotton, co. Northampton, manor, 229.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Luffewyk, Robert de.
....., Wotton, co. Oxford, hundred, 338, 345.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Dudeeote, Peter de.
....., Wotton [in Ellastone, co. Stafford], 79.
....., keeper of. *See* Furnivall, Thomas de.
....., Wotton, co. Wilts, manor, 213.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Berewyk, Gilbert de.
....., North and South, Northwotton and Southwotton, co. Norfolk, lands of John Haward in, 268.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Cornubia, John de.
Woreester [co. Worcester], bishops of. *See* Godfrey; Orleton, Adam de.
....., bishoprie of, guardians of. *See* Baret, Stephen; Hampton, John de; Hayford, John de; Leycestre, William de.
....., ..., temporalities of, 390.
....., ..., voidanee of, 62, 390.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 114.

Worcester—*cont.*
....., pavage granted to, 114.
....., writs and letters dated at, 74, 96, 115, 116, 150, 151, 152, 158, 159.
Worcester, county of, 11, 15, 194, 318, 326, 346, 434.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 354, 481, 504.
....., escheators in. *See* Chaundos, Roger de; Hampton, John de; Peyto, John de; Wyleby, Adam de.
....., inquisitions in, 40, 492.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 40.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 40.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 40.
....., lands of John Deveroill in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Evesham abbey in, 308.
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of William de Hokelton in, 319.
....., lands of William de Kerdyf in, 272.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of Malcolm Musard in, 43.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 207, 217, 218, 226.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 217, 218, 226.
....., sheriff of, 11, 43, 114, 161, 162, 197, 207, 226, 318, 346, 370, 434. *See also* Cokeseye, Walter de; Haukeslowe, Richard de.
....., subescheator in, 492.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 217, 226.
....., victuals purveyed in, 370.
Workington, Wyrkyngton [co. Cumberland], manor, 129.
Works, the king's, 25, 26.
....., ..., clerk and surveyor of. *See* Chaylhou, William de; Kenebrok, Richard de.
Worksop [co. Nottingham], 332.
Worldham, Worldeham [co. Southampton], park, 273.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Sancto Johanne, Edward de.
Worlington, Wredelynton, co. Suffolk, manor, 255, 287.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Grey, Roger de.
Wormeleye, Wormele, Wormelee, John de, 255, 338, 462.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 255.
Wormelow, Wormelowe, Wormeslowe [co. Salop], hundred, 58, 218, 255.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bradeston, John de.
Wormingford, Wermedford, Wormondford, co. Essex, le Wodehalle in, 329, 351.
Wormynton, Thomas de, prior of Kenilworth, 165.
Worthy Martyr, Worthi Mortymer, Worthy Mortimer, co. Southampton, manor, 411, 416, 489.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hampton, John de.
Worthyn, John de, of Salop, 231.
Wotton. *See* Wootton.
Wotton, Joan wife of John de, daughter of Alice de Meolys, 472, 477.
Wouburn, Walter de, 325.
Woxebregg, Walter de, 169.
Woxebrigg, Woxebrigge. *See* Uxbridge.
Wratting, Wrattyng, Wroting, Wrottyng, co. Cambridge, assessment of a subsidy in, 488.
....., lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 133.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Audley, James de.
....., Oxcroft in, *q.v.*
Wraxham. *See* Waxholme.
Wredelynton. *See* Worlington.
Wrenbury, John de, king's yeoman, sheriff of Chester, 88.
Wrench, William, of Kidwelly, collector of customs in Wales, 240.
Wreningham, Wrenyngham [co. Norfolk], 237.
Wressell [co. York], Newsholme in, *q.v.*
Writtle, Writele, co. Essex, manor, 290, 292.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Herle, William de.

Wroth, John, chamberlain of South Wales, 434, 439.
....., ..., searcher of money in London, 454.
Wroting, Wrottyng. *See* Wratting.
Wroxhale, church, parson of. *See* Bourne, Richard de.
Wroxhale, John de, 368.
....., ..., keeper of Poorstock manor, 358.
....., ..., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset and keeper of Sherborne castle, 296, 378, 388.
....., John son of John de, 368.
....., ..., Juliana wife of, 368.
Wuselade, Richard de, 169.
Wyard, Wiard, John, 197, 217, 218, 219, 222, 226 (*bis*).
....., ..., wardship granted to, 121.
....., Robert, king's yeoman, keeper of Somerton gaol and Stone and Catsash hundreds, 76, 77, 89.
Wychard, John, 66.
....., Nicholas, 63, 66.
Wycombe, High, Wycombe, co. Buckingham, 324.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 324.
....., manor, 215, 324.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Shobenhangre, John de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 126.
Wycombe, Richard de, porter of Carnarvon gates and rhaglaw of Tantor and Aberffraw, 464.
Wygemor, Wygemore. *See* Wigmore.
Wygeton, Gilbert de, constable and keeper of Carisbrooke castle and the king's lands in the Isle of Wight, 272, 290, 426.
....., Margaret de, 363.
Wyggemore. *See* Wigmore.
Wyght. *See* Wight.
Wyghton. *See* Wighton.
Wygmore. *See* Wigmore.
Wygod, Henry, 169.
Wygornia. *See* Wigornia.
Wyk. *See* Wyke.
Wyke. *See* Wike.
Wyke, Wyk, in Talworth manor, co. Surrey, 279.
Wyke Episcopi. *See* Wick Episcopi.
Wykes. *See* Wix.
Wykham. *See* Wickhambreux.
Wykham, co. Sussex, manor, 333.
Wylbrighton. *See* Wilbrighton.
Wylcher. *See* Wilcher.
Wyleby, Adam de, escheator in Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales, 434, 441, 442 (*bis*), 443 (*bis*), 449, 456, 458, 462, 463, 466, 469.
Wylendon. *See* Willingdon.
Wylfotebrigge. *See* Willoughbridge.
Wylkok, Ralph, of Palgrave, subescheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 325.
Wyllyngdon. *See* Willingdon.
Wylmyngton, Wylmynton, Ralph de, 473, 498.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 498.
....., Richard de, 498.
Wylmynton. *See* Wilmington.
Wylughby. *See* Willoughby.
Wyly, Nicholas son of Nicholas de, 339.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, daughter of Stephen de Brightmerston, 339.
Wylymgton. *See* Wilmington.
Wylyngham, Ralph de, 194.
Wylyngton. *See* Wilington.
Wylyton, John de, 319.
Wymburnmynstre. *See* Wimborne Minster.
Wymondham [co. Norfolk], writ dated at, 104.
Wymondham, Wymundham, William de, 432, 438, 459.
Wymondley, Great, Great Wymundeleye, co. Hertford, manor, 257.
....., Little, Little Wymundeleye, co. Hertford, manor, 257.
Wymundham. *See* Wymondham.
Wyn. *See* Wyne.
Wynchelse. *See* Winchelsea.
Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
Wyndesore, John de, clerk, keeper of the changes of London and Canterbury, 211, 452.
Wyndesore, Richard de (1), 82, 85.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 82, 85.
....., Richard de (2), son of Richard de (1), 85.
....., Walter de, bailiff of the seven hundreds of Kent, 226.
Wyne, Wyn, John, of Chichester, collector of customs in Chichester, 241, 260 (*bis*), 261, 306.
....., ..., collector of subsidies in Surrey and Sussex, 354.
....., ..., searcher of money in Chichester, 453.

Wynecote, John de, 272.
....., ..., Joan wife of, daughter of William de Kerdyf, 272.
Wynesham. *See* Winsham.
Wynested. *See* Winestead.
Wynferthyng, Richard de, 495, 496.
Wynferton. *See* Winforton.
Wyngefeld, John de, keeper of Blything and Wangford hundreds, 430.
Wyniuf, Robert, Cecily wife of, 390.
Wynkelegh, Wynkeleye. *See* Winkleigh.
Wynnesbury, Thomas de, le Fuitz, of Salop, 231.
....., ..., keeper of Chirk castle, honcur and land, 290, 374.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of William de Hokelton, 319.
Wynnesle. *See* Wensley.
Wynstanton. *See* Wisteston.
Wynston. *See* Winstone.
Wynter. *See* Winter.
Wynterborn. *See* Winterbourne.
Wynterbourn. *See* Winterbourne.
Wynterbourn, Peter de, searcher of money in Canterbury, 454.
Wynterburn. *See* Asserton.
Wynterburnstok, Wynterburnstoke. *See* Winterbourne Stoke.
Wyntereshull, Isabel de, abbess of Wherwell, 177.
Wynterton. *See* Winderton.
Wynthorp. *See* Winthorpe.
Wynton. *See* Winton.
Wynton, Richard son of Talifer de, 340.
....., Taylefer de, 330, 340.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 340.
Wyre, Were, co. Stafford, chace, woods in, 292, 344, 345.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Audley, Iseult de; Burghersh, Henry de; Mortuo Mari, Elizabeth de; Mortuo Mari, Joan de.
Wyrhale. *See* Wirral.
Wyrkyngton. *See* Workington.
Wyrley. *See* Werley.
Wyses, la. *See* Devizes.
Wyset. *See* Wissett.
Wysham. *See* Wisham.
Wyssh. *See* Whissh.
Wystanton. *See* Wisteston.
Wyston. *See* Wiseton *and* Wiston.
Wyt, John, of Ravensere, searcher of money in Kingston upon Hull and Ravenserod, 453, 484.
Wytelegh, Roger de, 310.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, daughter of Robert Beudyn, 310.
Wytheleye. *See* Weethley.
Wyther. *See* Wither.
Wythiford. *See* Withiford.
Wyttenham. *See* Wittenham.
Wyvill, Robert de, clerk, parson of Kingsclere, keeper of Kingsclere manor, 44.

Y

Yardley Hastings, Yerdele Hastyng, co. Northampton, manor, 238.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Drayton, Simon de.
Yarehalgh [co. Northumberland], hope, 186.
Yarewell. *See* Yarwell.
Yarm, Yarum [co. York], port, 454.
....., ..., customs in, 79, 102, 227, 260, 261, 265, 266, 297, 397, 505.
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 55, 57. *See also* Belle, John; Billyngham, John de; Brumpton, Nicholas de; Brumtoft, Nicholas de; Gosewyk, Roger de; Heryng, William; Nesbit, John de; Nesbit, William.
....., ..., searchers of money in. *See* Belle, John; Gosewyk, Roger de.
Yarmouth, Great, Yarmouth [co. Norfolk], 6, 48, 56 (*bis*), 57, 60, 100, 114, 134, 159, 229, 260, 261, 403, 408, 454.
....., bailiffs of, 347, 501.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 212.
....., exchange at, 459.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Pole, William de la.
....., farm of, 212.
....., merchants of, 115.
....., port, 453, 501.
....., ..., customs in, 6, 48 (*bis*), 83, 156, 190, 229, 240, 260 (*bis*), 261, 296, 348, 383, 403 (*bis*), 423, 438, 474.
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 55, 57, 501. *See also* Aclee, John de; Bretoun, Hermann; Cattesfeld, Stephen de; Drayton, Geoffrey de; Drayton, Robert de; Drayton, Thomas de; Gerberge, Edmund; Perbroun, John.

Yarmouth, Great, port—*cont.*
....., ..., searchers of money in. *See* Elys, Robert; Fordele, John de; Stalham, Geoffrey de; Turkild, William.
....., Kingsmarsh by, *q.v.*
Yarum. *See* Yarm.
Yarwell, Yarewell, co. Northampton, 314.
Yarwell, Yarewell, Yarwelle, Gilbert de, 499.
....., Robert son of Thomas de, 313.
....., Simon de, 371, 377.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 377.
....., Thomas de, 304, 313, 314.
....., Thomas son of Simon de, 377.
Yeland, Yelande, John de, 3, 62.
....., William son of John de, 62.
Yerdele Hastyng. *See* Yardley Hastings.
Yerdhalgh, co. Northumberland, a hope, 129.
Yerdhill, John de, of Northumberland, 121.
Yeshampstede, Yeshamstede. *See* Easthampstead.
Yetlington, Yetlyngton [in Whittingham, co. Northumberland], manor, 85.
Yevelchestre. *See* Ilchester.
Yoghil. *See* Youghal.
Yoke, Yok, John atte, 313.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Joan and Denise atte Brok, 302.
....., ..., Sarah wife of, daughter of Adam atte Brok, 261, 313.
York [co. York], 59, 65, 339.
....., abbey of St. Mary, 247.
....., ..., abbot of, 372.
....., ..., Alan abbot of, 247.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 247.
....., ..., temporalities of, 247.
....., archbishop of. *See* Melton, William de.
....., castle, 15, 45, 64, 101, 199, 306, 315, 422, 430, 462.
....., ..., gate of, keeper of. *See* Miles, Henry.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bulmere, Ralph de; Darcy, John; Faneomberge, Henry de; Middelton, Peter de; Rokeby, Thomas de; Saltmerssh, Peter de; Somervyll, Roger de.
....., ..., works of, 352.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Wigornia, Richard de.
York—*cont.*
....., council at, 501.
....., customs in, 346, 353, 365, 404.
....., ..., collectors of. *See* Fox, William; Freston, William de.
....., diocese of, 374.
....., Exchequer at, 306, 455.
....., hospital of St. Leonard's, 17.
....., ..., master and brethren of, 17.
....., Parliament of 6 Edward III at, 342, 350, 355, 424.
....., Parliament of 9 Edward III at, 452, 459, 474.
....., priory of St. Andrew, prior and convent of, 352.
....., writs and letters dated at, 43–53, 60, 61, 62, 67, 75, 77–85, 87, 98–102, 106, 332–350, 387–397, 400, 407, 408, 419, 421, 422, 442–449, 451, 452, 506.
York, county of, 15, 50, 64, 101, 121, 192, 194, 199, 257, 306, 315, 316, 317, 318, 333, 344, 349, 391, 404, 424, 430, 458, 462.
....., auditors of accounts of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 481, 505.
....., county-court of, 306.
....., escheator in, 303. *See also* Clapham, William de; Louthre, John de; Moryn, John; Tatham, William de.
....., honour of Tickhill in, 201.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bik, John.
....., inquisitions in, 39, 76, 300, 352, 391.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 257, 363.
....., king's stud in, 265.
....., lands of Edmund earl of Arundel in, 39.
....., lands of Bevis de Baiocis in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Robert de Baldok in, 39.
....., lands of Simon de Bereford in, 197, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of John de Britannia in, 393.
....., lands of John de Brunne in, 57.
....., lands of Alice de Cotes in, 383.

York, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of the Despensers in, 39.
....., lands of John Deveroil in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Thomas de Gurneye in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Christiana de Gynes in, 393.
....., lands of Robert de Heland in, 46.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Deyvill, Thomas.
....., lands of Oliver de Ingham in, 197.
....., lands of Agnes de Kyngesman in, 381.
....., lands of William le Latimer in, 34.
....., lands of John Mautravers in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Geoffrey de Mortuo Mari in, 197.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 197, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of William de Ocle in, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Robert de Pothou in, 29.
....., lands of Robert de Rithre in, 30.
....., lands of Margaret de Stavele in, 45.
....., lands of William Stra in, 305, 306.
....., lands of John de Thornton in, 196.
....., lands of Richard de Tonge in, 142.
....., lands of William de la Twyer in, 416.
....., lands of John Wyard in, 197, 218 (*bis*).
....., lands of Cecily Wyniuf in, 390.
....., liberties and fees of queen Philippa in, 312.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Sharpelowe, William de.
....., searchers of money appointed in, 453, 454, 484.
....., sheriff of, 39, 50, 59 (*bis*), 76, 116, 117, 167, 169, 197, 280, 305, 312, 317, 318, 352, 363, 381, 391, 424, 425, 458. *See also* Bulmere, Ralph de; Darcy, John; Faucomberge, Henry de; Middelton, Peter de; Rokeby, Thomas de; Saltmerssh, Peter de; Somervyll, Roger de.
....., surveyors of forfeited lands in, 218.
....., temporalities of the bishopric of Durham in, 373, 374.
....., ..., guardians of. *See* Nevill, Ralph de; Saltmerssh, Peter de.
....., East Riding, 363, 481, 505.
....., North Riding, 481, 505.
....., West Riding, 363, 481.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hoperton, Adam de.
....., ..., subescheator in, 371.
Youghal, Yoghil [co. Cork], 31.

Z

Zousche, Zousch, Zouche, Zusche, Amaury la, 293.
....., ..., sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon and keeper of Cambridge castle, 15, 37, 104, 200.
....., Roger la, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 151, 193, 391.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of accounts of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, 217, 218, 236.
....., William la, of Ashby de la Zouch, 14, 232.
....., ..., of Ashby de la Zouch, keeper of Caerphilly castle, 12.
....., ..., keeper of Glamorgan and Morgannwg, 41, 418, 476.
....., Master William la, clerk and purveyor of the great wardrobe, 118.
....., ..., wardship granted to, 163, 499.
Zousche de Mortuo Mari, William la, 168, 308, 344.
....., ..., keeper of the Tower of London, 93, 119.
....., ..., justice of the forest south of Trent, 92, 93, 128.
....., ..., lands of, in Glamorgan and Morgannwg, 161 (*bis*).
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 308, 344.

26663 f.

942
G786ef

FLARE
31262043968360